Contents.

1. Catalogue Yale College, 1848-49.
2. " " " , 1849-50.
3. " " " 1850-51.
4. " " " 1851-52.
5. " " " 1855-56
6. " " " 1856-57
7. Tenth Class Meeting, '52, . . - - 1855
8. Second " " " - - - 1860
9. Third " " " - - - 1865
10. Fourth " " " - - - 1872
11. Fifth " " " - - - 1877
12. Sixth " " " - - - 1882
13. Seventh " " " - - - 1887
14. The Diamond

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

IN

YALE COLLEGE,

1848—9.

PRINTED BY B. L. HAMLEN.

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2025 with funding from
Getty Research Institute

https://archive.org/details/collectionofregi00unse

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

IN

YALE COLLEGE,

1848–9.

NEW HAVEN:
PRINTED BY B. L. HAMLEN,
Printer to Yale College.

1848.

PRESIDENT AND FELLOWS.

Rev. THEODORE D. WOOLSEY, D. D., LL. D., Pres.
His Exc. CLARK BISSELL, LL. D.
His Honor CHARLES J. McCURDY.
Rev. DAVID SMITH, D. D.
Rev. NOAH PORTER, D. D.
Rev. DANIEL DOW, D. D.
Rev. AARON DUTTON.
Rev. ABEL McEWEN, D. D.
Rev. DIODATE BROCKWAY.
Rev. THEOPHILUS SMITH.
Rev. JEREMIAH DAY, D. D., LL. D.
Rev. JOEL HAWES, D. D.
Rev. JOSEPH ELDRIDGE.
Hon. INGOLDSBY W. CRAWFORD.
Hon. ROMEO LOWREY.
Hon. THOMAS B. BUTLER.
Hon. NOAH A. PHELPS.
Hon. EPHRAIM WILLIAMS.
Hon. JOSEPH P. CONVERSE.

TREASURER.

WYLLYS WARNER, M. A.

LIBRARIAN.

EDWARD C. HERRICK, M. A.

MEDICAL EXAMINERS.

ARCHIBALD WELCH, M. D., *ex officio.*
H. A. GRANT, M. D.
EARL SWIFT, M. D.
WILLIAM WITTER, M. D.
RICHARD WARNER, M. D.
ALVAN TALCOTT, M. D.

FACULTY AND INSTRUCTORS.

Rev. THEODORE D. WOOLSEY, D. D., LL. D.
PRESIDENT,
and Professor of the Greek Language and Literature.

BENJAMIN SILLIMAN, M. D., LL. D.
Professor of Chemistry, Pharmacy, Mineralogy and Geology.

JAMES L. KINGSLEY, LL. D.
Professor of the Latin Language and Literature.

ELI IVES, M. D.
Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic.

Hon. CLARK BISSELL, LL. D.
Kent Professor of Law.

Rev. NATHANIEL W. TAYLOR, D. D.
Dwight Professor of Didactic Theology.

JONATHAN KNIGHT, M. D.
Professor of the Principles and Practice of Surgery.

TIMOTHY P. BEERS, M. D.
Professor of Obstetrics.

JOSIAH W. GIBBS, M. A.
Professor of Sacred Literature.

Rev. ELEAZAR T. FITCH, D. D.
Livingston Professor of Divinity.

Rev. CHAUNCEY A. GOODRICH, D. D.
Professor of the Pastoral Charge.

DENISON OLMSTED, LL. D.
Munson Professor of Natural Philosophy and Astronomy.

HENRY DUTTON, M. A.
Professor of Law.

CHARLES HOOKER, M. D.

Professor of Anatomy and Physiology.

REV. WILLIAM A. LARNED, M. A.

Professor of Rhetoric and English Literature.

HENRY BRONSON, M. D.

Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

ANTHONY D. STANLEY, M. A.

Professor of Mathematics.

REV. NOAH PORTER, M. A.

Clark Professor of Moral Philosophy and Metaphysics.

EDWARD E. SALISBURY, M. A.

Professor of the Arabic and Sanskrit Languages and Literature.

THOMAS A. THACHER, M. A.

Assistant Professor of the Latin Language and Literature.

BENJAMIN SILLIMAN, JR., M. A.

Professor of Chemistry and the kindred Sciences as applied to the Arts.

JAMES HADLEY, M. A.

Assistant Professor of the Greek Language and Literature.

JOHN P. NORTON, M. A.

Professor of Agricultural Chemistry.

LEWIS R. HURLBUTT, M. A.

Tutor in Natural Philosophy.

EDWARD W. GILMAN, M. A.

Tutor in Latin.

EDWARD W. ROOT, M. A.

Tutor in Latin.

JAMES G. GOULD, M. A.

Tutor in Greek.

JOHN GRANT, M. A.

Tutor in Mathematics.

JOHN B. TALCOTT, B. A.

Tutor in Greek.

ERASMUS D. NORTH, M. D.

Instructor in Elocution.

FRANÇOIS TURNER,

Bachelier-ès-Lettres, et Licencié en Droit dans l'Université de France.

Instructor in the French and Spanish Languages.

ROBERT BAKEWELL,

Instructor in Drawing and Perspective.

LUIGI ROBERTI,

Instructor in Italian.

☞ For City residence and College rooms of Members of the Faculty, see last page.

Theological Students.

RESIDENT LICENTIATES.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
George A. Bryan, B. A.	*New Haven*,	176 D. C.
Enoch F. Burr, M. A.	*New Haven*,	31 Wall st.
Guy B. Day, M. A.	*Colchester*,	175 D. C.
William H. Goodrich, M. A.	*New Haven*,	50 Temple st.
James H. Henry, B. A. Ill.	*Farmersville, N. Y.*	180 D. C.
William Jesup Jennings, M. A.	*Greensfarms*,	172 D. C.
William L. Kingsley, M. A.	*New Haven*,	65 Temple st.
Alexander MacWhorter, M. A.	*New Haven*, cor. Tem. & Gr. sts.	
William T. Reynolds, M. A.	*West Haven*,	175 D. C.

RESIDENT LICENTIATES, 9.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Nathaniel Purdy Bailey, B. A.	*New York City*,	162 D. C.
George F. Bronson,	*Middlebury*,	157 D. C.
J. Glentworth Butler,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	168 D. C.
W. Edwin Catlin, B. A. Ill.	*Augusta, Ill.*	178 D. C.
Theron Gaylord Colton, M. A.	*New Haven*,	181 D. C.
George E. Hill, B. A.	*Boston, Mass.*	166 D. C.
Benjamin B. Hopkinson, B. A.	*Bradford, Mass.*	161 D. C.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
William Mellen, Miss. Inst., Ill.	*Enfield, Mass.*	178 D. C.
Samuel T. Richards, B. A.	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	167 D. C.
Orson William Stow, B. A.	*Southington,*	161 D. C.
Samuel W. Strong, B. A.	*Reading, Pa.*	165 D. C.
William E. Tyler, M. A. Amh.	*Northampton, Mass.*	184 D. C.
Samuel George Willard, B. A.	*Wilton,*	169 D. C.

SENIOR CLASS, 13.

MIDDLE CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
William W. Atwater, B. A.	*New Haven,*	167 D. C.
Swift Byington, B. A.	*Bristol,*	185 D. C.
William H. Chapman, M. A.	*Canton, Ohio,*	164 D. C.
Andrew F. Dickson, M. A.	*Asheville, N. C.*	26 High st.
Frederick A. Fiske, M. A. Amh.	*Wrentham, Mass.*	Mr. Hallock's.
G. W. Gorham,	*New Haven,*	156 D. C.
Franklin Holmes, B. A.	*Albion, Mich.*	162 D. C.
Allyn Stanley Kellogg, B. A. Wms.	*Vernon,*	177 D. C.
Sylvanus P. Marvin, B. A.	*Deep River,*	159 D. C.
Benjamin Pilsbury, B. A. Wesl. U.	*West Newbury,*	Westville.
Alfred Plant, B. A.	*Northampton, Mass.*	184 D. C.
Henry D. Platt, Miss. Inst. Ill.	*Mendon, Ill.*	182 D. C.
Chester N. Righter, B. A.	*Parsippany, N. J.*	163 D. C.
James Weller, Miss. Inst. Ill.	*Onondaga Co., N. Y.*	182 D. C.
Elisha Whittlesey, B. A. Wms.	*Salisbury,*	177 D. C.

MIDDLE CLASS, 15.

JUNIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
William Aitchison, B. A.	*Norwich,*	183 D. C.
Joseph Berry,	*New Orleans, La.*	157 D. C.
Charles H. Bullard, B. A.	*Uxbridge, Mass.*	159 D. C.
James Bradford Cleaveland, B. A.	*Sharon,*	171 Orange st.
Henry H. Hadley, B. A.	*Geneva, N. Y.*	170 D. C.
James T. Hyde, B. A.	*Colchester,*	179 D. C.
John W. Mears, M. A. Del. Col.	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	179 D. C.
Henry Wickes, B. A. Marietta Col.	*Troy, N. Y.*	170 D. C.

Junior Class, 8.

Theological Students, 45.

Law Students.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
William A. Austin,	*Norwich,*	Smith's Building.
Cornelius D Blake, B. A. Columbia Coll.	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	108 Crown st.
Charles T. Blake, B. A.	*New Haven,*	41 Elm st.
William R. Butterworth,	*New York,*	1 St. John's Place.
John Dutton Candee, B. A.	*New Haven,*	46 Howe st.
James J. Dean, B. A.	*New Haven,*	6 Garden st.
Jas. McLaren Breed Dwight, B. A.	*New Haven,*	61 College st.
Stanley G. Fowler,	*Washington,*	56 High st.
A. Giddings,	*Sherman,*	79 State st.
W. F. C. Gregory,	*Amelia, Va.*	25 College st.
John R. Harper, B. A.	*Apalachicola, Fla.*	85 York st.
Wait N. Hawley,	*Brookfield,*	56 Court st.
Charles S. Hall, B. A.	*Binghamton, N. Y.*	32 College st.
R. W. H. Jarvis, B.A. Trin. Coll.	*Portland,*	172 Chapel st.
Daniel J. La Roche,	*St. Johns Colleton, S.C.*	72 Elm st.
Solomon Leche,	*Baltimore, Md.*	135 George st.
Henry C. Leavenworth,	*Syracuse, N. Y.*	6 College st.
Jacob K. McKenty, B. A.	*Douglassville, Pa.*	32 College st.
John MacCrackan,	*New Haven,*	93 State st.
Chas. Theodore Hart Palmer, B.A.	*Stonington,*	57 College st.
B. King Payne,	*Riverhead, N. Y.*	59 College st.
Luther M. Reynolds, B.A. Jeff. Col.	*Dover, Delaware,*	15 Olive st.
Benjamin H. Rutledge, B. A.	*Statesburgh, S.C.*	80 Church st.
Charles F. Sanford, B. A.	*New Haven,*	56 Temple st.
Edward I. Sanford, B. A.	*New Haven,*	9 West Water st.
Charles Selden, B. A.	*New Haven,*	91 Church st.
John Spaulding,	*Townsend, Mass.*	Trumbull st.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Nelson Taylor,	*Danbury*,	43 Chapel st.
Alfred H. Terry,	*New Haven*,	80 York st.
Dennis Tuttle,	*Hamden*,	54 College st.
J. Thayer VandeVenter,	*Buffalo, N. Y.*	4 St. John's Place.
Henry W. Verstille,	*Savannah, Ga.*	72 Elm st.
George G. Webster, B. A.	*Quincy, Illinois*,	53 Grove st.
Thompkins Westervelt, B. A. Columbia Coll.	*Staten Island, N. Y.*	108 Crown st.
Henry K. W. Welch, M. A.	*Wethersfield*,	73 College st.

LAW STUDENTS, 35.

Medical Students.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Benjamin Franklin Bassett, B. A.	*New Haven,*	10 York Square.
Charles A. Baxter,	*Waterbury,*	8 Church st.
Warren Parker Beach,	*Meriden,*	27 Bradley st.
Gaylord G. Bissell,	*Torringford,*	146 George st.
Amos C. Blakeslee,	*Waterbury,*	1 Cedar st.
Henry Clinton Bunce,	*Manchester,*	57 College st.
Samuel Hall Catlin,	*Durham,*	32 Wooster st.
Richard Marshall Clark,	*New Haven,*	192 Chapel st.
Alpheus Bryant Clarke,	*New Haven,*	191 State st.
William Claxton,	*New Haven,*	20 Wooster st.
Henry Augustus Collins,	*New Haven,*	37 Elm st.
James Chauncey Donaghe,	*New Haven,*	22 College st.
Henry Eddy, M. A.	*New Haven,*	56 Wall st.
Henry Hawley Foote,	*Newtown,*	56 Wall st.
Francis Coles Green,	*New Haven,*	78 College st.
Pierre R. Holly,	*New Haven,*	6 Wooster Plc.
Joseph Mansfield Homiston,	*Fond du Lac, Wis.*	82 Crown st.
Lucius Dwight Isham,	*Tolland,*	146 George st.
George Lewis,	*Naugatuck,*	7 Green st.
Silas Foster Lindsey,	*Union,*	27 Bradley st.
Henry W. E. Matthews, B. A. Trin. Coll.	*New Haven,*	54 Wall st.
Matthew Turner Newton,	*Colchester,*	57 College st.
Roger Smith Olmstead,	*New Haven,*	Med. College.
Thomas C. O'Reilly,	*New York City,*	1 York st.
Charles B. Pellet,	*North Brookfield, Mass.*	8 Wooster Plc.
Moses Harrison Perkins,	*New Haven,*	16 Olive st.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Joseph Plympton, B. A. Univ. Pa.	*Pittsburgh, Pa.*	87 Orange st.
George Hammond Rogers,	*Colchester,*	57 College st.
William Henry Sage,	*Hitchcockville,*	146 George st.
Mason Streeter Seymour,	*Waterbury,*	1 Cedar st.
Austin D. Shoemaker, M. A. La Fayette Coll.	*Wyoming Valley, Pa.*	75 Wall st.
Edward Alexander Smith,	*Pomfret,*	37 Elm st.
Henry Smith,	*East Haddam,*	54 High st.
Charles Tanner,	*New Havre, N. Y.*	Fair Haven.
Daniel Meigs Webb, B. A.	*Madison,*	1 Atwater st.
George Steele Williams,	*Centreville, N. J.*	191 State st.
William Cook Williams,	*Manchester,*	57 College st.
Kirby Sedley Woodward, U. S. Rev. Mar.	*Georgetown, D.C.*	67 George st.

MEDICAL STUDENTS, 38.

Students in Philosophy and the Arts.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
William H. Brewer,	*Enfield, N. Y.*	54 High st.
Geo. J. Brush,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	78 College st.
Henry Martyn Colton, B. A.	*Lockport, N. Y.*	181 D. C.
William J. Craw,	*Norwalk,*	Analyt. Lab.
Frederick S. Giddings,	*Collinsville, Ill.*	Towns'd's Bl'k.
William S. Hillyer, B. A. Anderson Collegiate Institute,	*New Albany, Ind.*	72 York st.
David L. Hubbard,	*Glastenbury,*	Analyt. Lab.
James R. Northrop,	*Manchester,*	118 N.
Ludwig Stadtmuller, University of Munich,	*Landstuhl, Bavaria-Palatinate,*	72 George st.
Joseph H. Treat,	*Tallmadge, Ohio,*	10 College st.
Mason Cogswell Weld,	*Hartford,*	Analyt. Lab.
Prof. Joseph E. Willet, M. A. Mercer University, Ga.	*Penfield, Ga.*	Mrs. Coxall's.
Matthew G. Wing, B. A.	*Albany, N. Y.*	Analyt. Lab.
Theodore Winthrop, B. A.	*New Haven,*	128 N.

STUDENTS IN PHILOSOPHY AND THE ARTS, 14.

[The following persons have been members of this Department since the publication of the last Catalogue, but are not now here.]

John Bacon Barnard,	*New Haven.*
Percival Brown,	*Jamaica, W. I.*
John O. Brownson,	*Norwich.*
Henry D. Fowler,	*Newburgh, N. Y.*
Rev. E. J. Horan,	*Quebec, Canada.*

Senior Class.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Enoch George Adams,	*New Haven*,	128 York st.
Edward Augustus Arnold,	*Colchester*,	85 N. M.
James Henry Atkins,	*Meriden*,	80 Wall st.
John Light Atlee,	*Lancaster, Pa.*	9 S.
John Andrew Baer,	*Lancaster, Pa.*	29 S.
Thomas Ridgway Bannan,	*Orwigsburg, Pa.*	119 N.
Horace Barnard,	*Charleston, S. C.*	26 S.
Robert Paddock Barnard,	*Greene, N. Y.*	85 N. M.
Lorin Barnes,	*Rutland, Vt.*	111 N.
Sheldon Clark Beecher,	*Edinburg, N. Y.*	138 Lyceum.
George Benedict,	*Bethel*,	142 Chapel.
William Darius Bishop,	*Bridgeport*,	69 N. M.
Oscar Bissell,	*Litchfield*,	16 Chapel st.
Shearjashub Bourne,	*Hartford*,	101 N.
Levi Barnes Bradley,	*Southington*,	112 N.
Augustus Brandegee,	*New London*,	104 N.
Charles Lewis Brent,	*Winchester, Va.*	57 High st.
Benjamin Swan Bronson,	*Augusta, Me.*	90 Crown st.
Edwin Augustus Buck,	*Bucksport, Me.*	Trumbull Gallery.
John Catlin Bull,	*Meriden*,	120 N.
Charles Greene Came,	*Buxton, Me.*	150 Ath.
James Campbell,	*Mobile, Ala.*	16 Chapel st.
Isaac Eddy Carey,	*Carroll, N. Y.*	124 N.
William George Chandler,	*Mobile, Ala.*	80 Church st.
William Barker Clark,	*Gibara, Cuba*,	125 N.
William Lawrence Clark,	*Winchester, Va.*	68 High st.
Bela Horton Colegrove,	*Pomfret Landing*,	125 N.
Hamilton Couper,	*St. Simon's Island, Ga.*	127 N.
George Washington Douglas,	*New York City*,	104 N.
Franklin Asher Durkee,	*Binghamton, N. Y.*	Linon. Rooms.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Timothy Dwight,	*Norwich*,	61 College st.
Ellsworth Elliott,	*Guilford*,	89 N. M.
Stephen Fenn,	*Plymouth*,	120 N.
Francis Miles Finch,	*Ithaca, N. Y.*	22 High st.
Franklin Woodbury Fisk,	*Hopkinton, N. H.*	139 York st.
Charles Henry Foote,	*Huntsville, Ala.*	54 College st.
Rufus Austin Ford,	*Natchez, Miss.*	cor. Cr'n & High sts.
Littleton Purnell Franklin,	*Berlin, Md.*	103 N.
Philip Gleason Galpin,	*New Haven*,	119 N.
Charles Rush Goodrich,	*Troy, N. Y.*	160 D. C.
George Anderson Gordon,	*Savannah, Ga.*	74 College st.
Albert Gallatin Green,	*Reading, Pa.*	107 N.
Elial Foote Hall,	*Carroll, N. Y.*	176 Chapel st.
John Lawyer Hanes,	*Fulton, N. Y.*	25 S.
Francis Edwin Harrison,	*New Haven*,	70 Crown st.
Henry Mills Haskell,	*Dover, N. H.*	110 N.
Rufus Alexander Henson,	*Burke Co., N. C.*	93 York st.
Henry Hastings Hill,	*Cincinnati, Ohio*,	73 N. M.
Theodore Henry Hittell,	*Hamilton, Ohio*,	24 S.
Horace Hollister,	*Salisbury*,	160 D. C.
Edward Clement Hough,	*Hawkinsville, Ga.*	108 N.
Thomas Scranton Hubbard,	*Upper Middletown*,	54 S. M.
Joseph Hurlbut,	*New London*,	90 N. M.
Charles Josiah Hutchins,	*Waterford, Pa.*	28 S.
William Huntting Jessup,	*Montrose, Pa.*	22 S.
Jacob Brown Kirby,	*Brownville, N. Y.*	108 N.
William Brown Lee,	*Madison*,	109 N.
Frederick St. John Lockwood,	*Norwalk*,	38 S. M.
Aaron Lyon,	*Southbridge, Mass.*	153 Ath.
Corydon Charles Merriman,	*Elbridge, N. Y.*	87 Orange st.
Henry Laurens Metcalfe,	*Natchez, Miss.*	78 Church st.
James Browning Miles,	*Worcester, Mass.*	1 Hillhouse Av.
John Belden Mitchell,	*Rutland, Vt.*	122 N.
Mark Burnham Moore,	*Shelby, N. Y.*	106 N.
Edward Dafydd Morris,	*Utica, N. Y.*	8 S.
Washington Murray,	*New York City*,	122 N.
Romeo Ezekiel North,	*Louisville, Ky.*	126 N.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
John Oakey,	*Flatbush, N. Y.*	89 N. M.
David Peck,	*Greenwich,*	124 N.
Hugh Florien Peters,	*New Haven,* 1 Hillhouse Avenue.	
William Frederick Poole,	*Worcestor, Mass.* 15 Towns'd's Bl'k.	
Charles Aug. Lewis Richards,	*Cincinnati, Ohio,*	173 D. C.
Walker Richardson,	*Glennville, Ala.*	73 N. M.
George Frederick Robinson,	*Willoughby, Ohio,* 14 College st.	
John Rockwell,	*Norwich,*	10 S.
Samuel Newell Rowell,	*Claremont, N. H.*	54 High st.
Thomas Rogers Shearon,	*Harpeth Shoals, Tenn.*	103 N.
Alfred Loring Skinner,	*Bucksport, Me.* Trumbull Gallery.	
James Davenport Skinner,	*New York City,*	16 Chapel st.
Edward Parmelee Smith,	*Hanover, N. H.*	6 S.
Job Lewis Smith,	*Borodino, N. Y.*	25 S.
Nathan Seymour Starr,	*New York City,*	22 High st.
Thomas Hunton Swope,	*Danville, Ky.*	93 York st.
William Craig Swope,	*Danville, Ky.*	93 York st.
Benjamin Talbot,	*Colchester,*	110 N.
Andrew Upson,	*Southington,*	106 N.
Augustus Walker,	*Medway, Mass.*	123 N.
William Wallace Ward,	*Savannah, Ga.*	53 Chapel st.
Charles Bill Waring,	*New Haven,*	51 College st.
John Waties,	*Sumter, S. C.*	80 Church st.
Erastus Hay Weiser,	*York, Pa.*	8 College st.
James Lawrence Willard,	*Madison,*	109 N.
John Willard,	*Hartford,*	86 N. M.
Moses Winthrop Wilson,	*Easton,*	76 N. M.
Silas Wodell,	*Mabbettsville, N. Y.*	1 Elm st.
Clinton Woodford,	*Avon,*	69 N. M.
Curtiss Trowbridge Woodruff,	*New Haven,*	39 Crown st.

SENIORS, 97.

Junior Class.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
John Isaac Ira Adams,	*New Haven,*	128 York st.
Leonard Woolsey Bacon,	*New Haven,*	125 Church st.
A. De Witt Baldwin,	*Milford,*	23 s.
Wm. Elliott Bassett,	*New Haven,*	10 York Square.
Richard B. Bayard,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	32 College st.
Edward Warren Bentley,	*Harwinton,*	37 High st.
Champion A. Bissell,	*Rochester, N. Y.*	13 s.
Joel Sherland Blatchley,	*New Haven,*	109 State st.
Robert Bliss,	*Boston, Mass.*	28 Elm st.
William Root Bliss,	*Boston, Mass.*	52 Chapel st.
James Lewis Blodget,	*Wyoming Co., N. Y.*	74 N. M.
David H. Bolles,	*Jamestown, N. Y.*	27 Wall st.
Daniel Bonbright,	*Westmoreland Co., Pa.*	113 N.
Albert Booth,	*East Windsor,*	92 N. M.
Gordon M. Bradley,	*Stateburgh, S. C.*	72 N. M.
Cyprian Strong Brainerd,	*Haddam,*	88 N. M.
John H. Brewer,	*Slaterville, R. I.*	87 N. M.
Oliver Brown,	*Lyme,*	52 Elm st.
Samuel W. Brown,	*Jaffrey, N. H.*	77 N. M.
Charles E. Brownell,	*East Haddam,*	77 N. M.
William Brush,	*New Fairfield,*	97 N.
Clinton Camp,	*Trumansburgh, N. Y.*	56 High st.
George B. Carrier,	*Colchester,*	88 N. M.
Robert Hettè Chapman,	*Greensboro', Ala.*	30 S.
Henry Chase,	*Lyndon, Vt.*	91 N. M.
Henry Martyn Cheavens,	*St. Louis, Mo.*	74 N. M.
Robert H. Coit,	*New London,*	58 S. M.
Willis Strong Colton,	*Lockport, N. Y.*	181 D. C.
Albert P. Condit,	*Orange, N. J.*	53 Chapel st.
George Sherman Converse,	*New York City,*	72 High st.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Thomas D. Conyngham,	*Wyoming Valley, Pa.*	12 s.
George Walter Crane,	*Middletown,*	85 York st.
Henry M. Dechert,	*Reading, Pa.*	93 N. M.
Charles Chauncey Dillingham,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	15 s.
Samuel H. Edwards,	*Manlius, N. Y.*	42 s. M.
William T. Farnham,	*New York City,*	155 State st.
Joseph Forward Foote,	*Southwick, Mass.*	24 Sherman Av.
George Lombard Frost,	*Springfield, Mass.*	42 s. M.
Edwin Hall,	*Norwalk,*	14 s.
Chauncey Meigs Hand,	*Madison,*	60 s. M.
Leonard Addison Hendrick,	*Wolcott, N. Y.*	97 State st.
Curtis Justin Hillyer,	*Granville, Ohio,*	97 State st.
Benjamin Jason Horton,	*Cincinnati, Ohio,*	18 Sherman Av.
Thomas Heber Jackson,	*Prince Geo. Co., Md.*	87 Church st.
Edward M. Jerome,	*New Haven,*	78 East Water st.
Samuel Johnson,	*Northampton, England,*	130 Lyc.
Martin Kellogg,	*Vernon,*	155 D. C.
Richard Lamb,	*Norfolk, Va.*	19 Chapel st.
Nathan Appleton Lee,	*Charleston, S. C.*	8 College st.
William Ludden,	*Williamsburgh, Mass.*	154 D. C.
Joseph Bardwell Lyman,	*Northampton, Mass.*	98 N.
Garrick Mallery,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	12 s.
Newton S. Manross,	*Bristol,*	37 High st.
Patrick Cabell Massie,	*Nelson Co., Va.*	144 Chapel.
John Robert Mills,	*Brazoria, Texas,*	11 s.
Edward D. Muhlenberg,	*Lancaster, Pa.*	16 s.
Silvanus Sanford Mulford,	*Montrose, Pa.*	93 N. M.
Hubert A. Newton,	*Sherburne, N. Y.*	14 Sherman Av.
William H. Osborne,	*Oxford, N. C.*	113 N.
Benjamin Parsons,	*Bloomfield, N. J.*	59 College st.
Frederic Beecher Perkins,	*Hartford,*	45 s. M.
Sidney Phœnix,	*New York City,*	77 York st.
Gardiner Spring Plumley,	*New York City,*	20 Elm st.
James Waller Poindexter,	*Halifax, Va.*	94 N. M.
William H. Richards,	*Groton, Mass.*	173 D. C.
Erastus L. Ripley,	*Middlebury, Vt.*	133 Lyc.
William P. Rivers,	*Gainesville, Ga.*	26 High st.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Ellis Henry Roberts,	*Utica, N. Y.*	8 S.
Franklin Shaw,	*Mobile, Ala.*	31 Chapel st.
William W. Skinner,	*Fairfield,*	9 College st.
Robert Smith,	*Louisville, Ky.*	19 College st.
Cordial Storrs,	*Lowville, Lewis Co., N. Y.*	154 D. C.
Albert Todd,	*Sing Sing, N. Y.*	114 N.
Philemon Tracy,	*Macon, Geo.*	11 S.
Henry Martyn Tupper,	*East Longmeadow, Mass.*	92 N. M.
James J. Waring,	*New Haven,*	76 College st.
Jacob Kent Warner,	*Strykersville, N. Y.*	134 Lyceum.
Lewis N. Webb,	*Richmond, Va.*	19 Chapel st.
Horace S. Weiser,	*York, Pa.*	8 College st.
Moses Cook Welch,	*Wethersfield,*	155 D. C.
James Andrews Wilcox,	*Columbus, Ohio,*	7 S.
Lucian S. Wilcox,	*West Granby,*	137 Chapel.
Daniel E. Willes,	*Franklin,*	98 N.
O. Langdon Woodford,	*West Avon,*	137 Chapel.
John Alpheus Woodhull,	*Brookhaven, N. Y.*	134 Lyceum.

JUNIORS, 85.

Sophomore Class.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Robert G. Alexander,	*Flemingsbury, Ky.*	31 s.
William F. Alexander,	*Washington, Ga.*	79 York st.
William A. Atlee,	*Lancaster, Pa.*	9 s.
Charles Alfred Baer,	*Lancaster, Pa.*	29 s.
Heman A. Battles,	*Lowell, Mass.*	71 N. M.
Everett W. Bedinger,	*Boone Co., Ky.*	18 s.
Edward Bissell,	*Litchfield,*	39 s. M.
Horatio Walsh Brinsmade,	*Troy, N. Y.*	75 N. M.
John B. Brooks,	*New Haven,*	11 Brewery st.
James Stelle Brownson,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	47 s. M.
James Budlong,	*Pawtucket, Mass.*	62 s. M.
Andrew J. Burnham,	*Concord, N. H.*	139 Chapel.
David Campbell,	*Westminster West, Vt.*	1 Chapel st.
Augustus H. Carrier,	*Bridgeport,*	132 Lyc.
Edward S. Cone,	*Middletown,*	75 Crown st.
Edward W. Cone,	*New Haven,*	93 York st.
Henry W. Cowles,	*Macon, Ga.*	5 Hillhouse Avenue.
Rufus C. Crampton,	*Farmington,*	37 High st.
George Edward Curtis,	*Rochester, N. Y.*	63 Temple st.
William B. Dana,	*Utica, N. Y.*	28 Elm st.
William Kirtland Douglas,	*New Haven,*	196 State st.
John Elderkin,	*Colchester,*	26 High st.
James E. Estabrook,	*Worcester, Mass.*	100 N.
Evan W. Evans,	*Leraysville, Pa.*	55 s. M.
J. Walker Fearn,	*Mobile Ala.*	54 College st.
Charles Chauncey Fowler,	*Amherst, Mass.*	63 s. M.
Walter Frear,	*Ulysses, N. Y.*	56 High st.
Asa French,	*Braintree, Mass.*	99 N.
James A. Gallup,	*Ledyard,*	131 Lyc.
Frederic Gaylord,	*Goshen,*	139 Chapel.
Orrin Sheldon Gilbert,	*Lima, N. Y.*	10 Warren st.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
George Wm. Gordon,	*Key West, Flor.*	219 Chapel st.
James Lewis Gould,	*Bridgeport,*	96 N. M.
Douglass I. Gray,	*Richmond, Va.*	144 Chapel.
Erastus R. Green,	*Reading, Pa.*	176 D. C.
David B. Greene,	*Boston, Mass.*	143 Chapel.
Joseph P. Griswold,	*Lyme,*	44 S. M.
Richard J. Haldeman,	*Harrisburg, Pa.*	78 College st.
William C. J. Hall,	*Jamest'n, Cha.Co., N. Y.*	27 Wall st.
William Taylor Harlow,	*Shrewsbury, Mass.*	1 S.
Byron Hart,	*Hartsville, Pa.*	32 S.
Charles Haskell,	*Dover, N. H.*	129 Lyc.
George G. Hastings,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	21 College st.
Erskine J. Hawes,	*Hartford,*	61 S. M.
Charles Gordon Hayes,	*Washington,*	140 Chapel.
Albert Hebard,	*Lebanon,*	61 S. M.
John William Hendrie,	*Stamford,*	139 York st.
David Frederic Hollister,	*Woodbury,*	140 Chapel.
Benjamin F. Holmes,	*Monson, Mass.*	176 D. C.
George Hopkins,	*Naugatuck,*	95 N. M.
Virgil M. Howard,	*Hardwick, Mass.*	64 S. M.
James Seymour Hoyt,	*New Canaan,*	95 N. M.
George R. Hughes,	*Baltimore, Md.*	116 N.
George E. Hurd,	*Dover, N. H.*	96 N. M.
Grove P. Jenks,	*North East, N. Y.*	115 N.
Jonathan L. Jenkins,	*New Haven,*	176 Chapel st.
Henry Harris Jessup,	*Montrose, Pa.*	22 S.
David L. Judson,	*Birmingham,*	22 High st.
Thomas Goddard Kent,	*Wayland, Mass.*	80 N. M.
Joseph A. Knox,	*St. Louis, Mo.*	40 S. M.
Julius Y. Leonard,	*Berkshire, N. Y.*	69 College st.
Francis R. Lincoln,	*Boston, Mass.*	79 N. M.
Asher Robbins Little,	*Newport, R. I.*	80 N. M.
George W. Lyon,	*Bedford, N. Y.*	56 Crown st.
William Jackson Maltby,	*Bangor, Me.*	48 S. M.
William D. F. Manice,	*New York City,*	78 Church st.
Benjamin F. Martin,	*Lancaster Co., Pa.*	171 D. C.
Salmon McCall,	*Lebanon,*	141 Chapel.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
George W. Mead,	*Lewisboro', N. Y.*	56 Crown st.
William F. Mellon,	*Raymond, Miss.*	56 s. m.
Bennett W. Morse,	*Guilford, N. Y.*	56 Wall st.
Theodore Thornton Munger,	*Homer, N. Y.*	91 Church st.
Robert B. Peet,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	52 Chapel st.
Thomas Stoughton Potwine,	*East Windsor,*	26 High st.
Joseph Sheldon,	*Watertown, N. Y.*	146 Ath.
John M. Slade,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	28 Elm st.
David Paige Smith,	*Springfield, Mass.*	31 s.
Daniel Hiram Solomon,	*Lewistown, Ill.*	143 Chapel.
James Madison Spencer,	*La Fayette, Ia.*	47 s. m.
Frederick M. Stevens,	*Portland,*	38 Chapel st.
Richard Cresson Stiles,	*West Chester, Pa.*	75 n. m.
Richard Henry Sylvester,	*Washington, D. C.*	108 York st.
David P. Temple,	*Framingham, Mass.*	17 s.
John R. Thurston,	*Bangor, Me.*	141 Chapel.
Edwin Burr Trumbull,	*Stonington,*	52 Elm st.
Joseph Thomas Tucker,	*Marlboro', Vt.*	1 Chapel st.
George S. Tuckerman,	*Otsego Co., N. Y.*	56 Wall st.
James B. VanBlarcom,	*Paterson, N. J.*	1 s.
James Gardiner Vose,	*Milton, Mass.*	72 High st.
Thomas Waties,	*Sumter Co., S. C.*	80 Church st.
Roger Welles,	*Newington,*	59 s. m.
Henry Dorrance Wells,	*Charleston, S. C.*	46 s. m.
Henry Dyer White,	*New Haven,*	34 Orange st.
Timothy T. Wightman,	*Montville,*	36 s. m.
Benjamin W. Williamson,	*Fayette Co., Tenn.*	32 College st.
William Woolsey Winthrop,	*New Haven,*	128 n.
Nathan Noyes Withington,	*Newbury, Mass.*	55 s. m.

Sophomores, 97.

Freshman Class.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Myron Wood Allen,	*Lowell, Mass.*	180 D. C.
Edward Jesup Alvord,	*Southport,*	130 York st.
John Gunn Baird,	*Milford,*	65 N. M.
Charles Henry Barrett,	*Camden, Me.*	152 Ath.
William Beach,	*Milford,*	7 Chapel st.
Goodloe B. Bell,	*Reading, Pa.*	25 College st.
Henry Silliman Bennett,	*Penn Yan, N. Y.*	16 Chapel st.
Albert Bigelow,	*Buffalo, N. Y.*	49 West Chapel st.
David Skinner Bigelow,	*Westchester,*	93 York st.
Edward C. Billings,	*Hatfield, Mass.*	37 High st.
Joel F. Bingham,	*Andover,*	35 S. M.
Joseph W. Blachley,	*Cincinnati, Ohio,*	56 Elm st.
Henry Clay Blakeslee,	*New Haven,*	52 College st.
Charles M. Bliss,	*Hartford,*	19 S.
Elijah George Boardman,	*Boardman, Ohio,*	84½ Chapel st.
William Boies,	*Northampton, Mass.*	37 High st.
Fisk P. Brewer,	*New Haven,*	65 Elm st.
William Bliss Clarke,	*Boston, Mass.*	15 Grove st.
Miers Clarke Conwell,	*Milton, Del.*	147 Ath.
William W. Crapo,	*New Bedford, Mass.*	52 Elm st.
Charles W. Curtiss,	*Southington,*	151 Ath.
Ephraim Cutter,	*Woburn, Mass.*	78 College st.
Robert E. Day,	*Hadlyme,*	18 Chapel st.
Francis J. Dominick,	*New York City,*	42 High st.
William Rice Donaghe,	*New Haven,*	22 College st.
Charles Ferdinand Dowd,	*Berlin,*	152 Ath.
George R. Downing,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	21 College st.
Francis Duncan,	*New Orleans, La.*	77 York st.
Lucius C. Duncan,	*New Orleans, La.*	77 York st.
Henry Edwin Dwight,	*Portland, Me.*	York Square.
James H. Dwight,	*Constantinople, Turkey,*	28 Elm st.
Matthew W. Edmonds,	*Cold Spring, N. J.*	52 College st.
Gustavus A. Ellis,	*New Britain,*	65 N. M.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
William Miller Este,	*Cincinnati, Ohio,*	8 Elm st.
Benjamin C. Flake,	*Glennville, Ala.*	16 College st.
Alexander James Fraser,	*Detroit, Mich.*	4 s.
James R. Frisbie,	*Guilford,*	81 N. M.
Daniel Coit Gilman,	*Norwich,*	65 Temple st.
Sherwood Downs Gould,	*Delhi, N. Y.*	19 College st.
Charles Stuart Hall,	*New York City,*	43 Chapel st.
Francis Willard Hardy,	*Bangor, Me.*	68 N. M.
Austin Hart,	*Farmington,*	37 High st.
John B. Hendrickson,	*Savannah, Ga.*	22 College st.
Alvin P. Hildreth,	*Cold Spring, N. J.*	52 College st.
Charles Woodworth Hinman,	*South Britain,*	34 s. M.
Edward Houghton,	*Holliston, Mass.*	18 Chapel st.
Lewis Howe,	*Greenwich,*	59 College st.
David Greene Hubbard,	*Boston, Mass.*	70 High st.
Charles Linnæus Ives,	*New Haven,*	9 Chapel st.
George E. Jackson,	*Newton, Mass.*	59 College st.
James H. Johnston,	*Savannah, Ga.*	76 College st.
Wesley Kendall,	*China Village, Me.*	2 Chapel st.
Hiram Ketchum,	*New York City,*	25 Grand st.
Henry De Laker Kimball,	*Newfield, N. Y.*	51 s. M.
Henry Jacob Labatt,	*New Orleans, La.*	18 College st.
Sanford Lawton,	*Longmeadow, Mass.*	148 Ath.
Alonzo N. Lewis,	*Plainville,*	151 Ath.
Cook Lounsbury,	*Wallingford,*	54 High st.
Fleming J. McCartney,	*Huntsville, Ala.*	82 Crown st.
Henry McCormick,	*Harrisburg, Pa.*	78 College st.
Jesse McCurdy,	*New Boston, N. H.*	93 York st.
Alexander C. McKissack,	*Spring Hill, Tenn.*	3 s.
D. Hastings Mason,	*Dahlonega, Ga.*	20 s.
Alonzo Megarge,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	15 Grove st.
Washington Hill Merritt,	*Warren, Mass.*	26 High st.
Barron Clinton Moulton,	*Lower Waterford, Vt.*	33 s. M.
George Starr Mygatt,	*Cleveland, Ohio,*	1 Elm st.
William W. Niles,	*New York City,*	80 Wooster st.
Angelo W. North,	*Louisville, Ky.*	126 N.
Jonathan L. Noyes,	*Windham, N. H.*	2 Chapel st.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
William Hammond Odell,	*Tarry Town, N. Y.*	54 Crown st.
John Safford Parsons,	*Amesbury, Mass.*	19 s.
Oliver Nicholas Payne,	*Southold, N. Y.*	51 s. M.
Dudley Peet,	*New York City,*	82 N. M.
Henry Edward Phelps,	*New Haven,*	11 Washington st.
Seabury B. Platt,	*Waterbury,*	97 York st.
Timothy D. Platt,	*Binghamton, N. Y.*	32 College st.
George Edward Redwood,	*Mobile, Ala.*	85 York st.
Robert Higgins Redwood,	*Mobile, Ala.*	43 Chapel st.
William H. Redwood,	*Mobile, Ala.*	85 York st.
William Augustus Reynolds,	*New Haven,*	37 Wooster st.
William N. Richardson,	*Glenville, Ala.*	16 College st.
S. Curtis Robinson,	*Guilford,*	81 N. M.
Ogden N. Rood,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	Dwight st.
N. W. Taylor Root,	*New Haven,*	157 Chapel st.
Conrad Roselius,	*New Orleans, La.*	18 College st.
Augustus L. Rowland,	*Augusta, Ga.*	Towns'd's Bl'k.
Cyrus Augustus Royston,	*Washington Co., Tenn.*	57 High st.
Daniel Tomkins Russell,	*Wyoming Co., N. Y.*	162 Crown st.
George Blagden Safford,	*Boston, Mass.*	70 High st.
Henry Seymour Sanford,	*New Milford,*	148 Ath.
Christopher Dicran Seropyan,	*Constantinople, Turkey,*	68 N. M.
William Henry Sharp,	*New York City,*	17 College st.
George Griswold Sill,	*Windsor,*	34 s. M.
Moses Smith,	*Hebron,*	33 s. M.
Homer B. Sprague,	*East Douglas, Mass.*	52 s. M.
Edward Sterling,	*Bridgeport,*	52 Chapel st.
William M. Stewart,	*Lyons, N. Y.*	147 Ath.
Frederick B. Swift,	*Cornwall,*	30 Howe st.
William Henry Talcott,	*Guilford,*	56 St. John st.
Adrian Terry,	*New Haven,*	80 York st.
Theron William Towner,	*New Haven,*	4 Wooster Place.
George C. Tucker,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	31 College st.
Joseph F. Waring,	*Savannah, Ga.*	2 Atwater Place.
George Augustus Wilcox,	*Madison,*	11 Orange st.
Gurdon H. Willcox,	*Norwich, N. Y.*	56 Wall st.
George S. Williams,	*New Milford,*	84½ Chapel st.

FRESHMEN, 107.

SUMMARY.

Theological Students,		45
Law Students,		35
Medical Students,		38
Students in Philosophy and the Arts,		14
Seniors,	97	
Juniors,	85	
Sophomores,	96	
Freshmen,	107	
UNDERGRADUATES,	—	385
TOTAL,		517

ABBREVIATIONS.

N.	NORTH COLLEGE.
S.	SOUTH COLLEGE.
N. M.	NORTH MIDDLE COLLEGE.
S. M.	SOUTH MIDDLE COLLEGE.
D. C.	DIVINITY COLLEGE.
LYC.	LYCEUM.
ATH.	ATHENÆUM.
ANALYT. LAB.	ANALYTICAL LABORATORY.

A

STATEMENT

OF THE

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION, EXPENSES, &c.

IN

YALE COLLEGE.

Terms of Admission.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class, are examined in Cicero's Select Orations, the whole of Virgil, Sallust, Jacobs', Colton's or Felton's Greek Reader, the first three books of Xenophon's Anabasis, Andrews and Stoddard's or Zumpt's Latin Grammar, Sophocles's, Crosby's or Kühner's Greek Grammar, Andrews' Latin Exercises, Latin Prosody, Arithmetic, English Grammar, Geography, and Day's Algebra to Quadratic Equations.*

A candidate for an advanced standing, whether from another College or not, in addition to the preparatory studies, is examined in the various branches to which the class he proposes to enter has attended. No one can be admitted into the Senior Class after the close of the January vacation.

The regular examination for admission into College, commences on the Monday preceding the public Commencement; but persons may be examined for an advanced standing in any other

* The deficiency of most candidates for admission, in the Latin and Greek Grammars, Latin Prosody and Composition, Geography, and the theoretical part of Arithmetic, makes it necessary to remark, that the examination in these subjects will be strict and comprehensive.

part of the collegiate terms. It is requested that they may not be offered in the vacations, except for very special reasons.

No one can be admitted to the Freshman Class, till he has completed his fourteenth year, nor to an advanced standing without a proportional increase of age.

Testimonials of good moral character are in all cases required; and those who are admitted from other Colleges must produce certificates of dismission in good standing. The students are not considered as regular members of the College, till, after a residence of at least six months, they have been admitted to matriculation, on satisfactory evidence of an unblemished moral character. Before this they are only students on probation.

The laws of the College provide for the final separation from the institution of those, who, within a specified time, do not so far approve themselves to the Faculty as to be admitted to matriculation.

Course of Instruction.

The Faculty, to whom are committed the government and instruction of the students, consists of a President; a Professor of Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology; a Professor of the Latin Language and Literature; a Professor of Divinity; a Professor of Natural Philosophy and Astronomy; a Professor of the Greek Language and Literature; a Professor of Rhetoric and English Literature; a Professor of Mathematics; a Professor of Moral Philosophy and Metaphysics; an Assistant Professor of the Latin Language; an Assistant Professor of the Greek Language; and six Tutors.

The whole course of instruction occupies four years. In each year, there are three terms or sessions.

The three younger classes are divided each into three parts; the Senior Class into two parts. Each of the four classes attends three recitations or lectures in a day; except on Wednesdays and Saturdays, when they have only two. The following scheme gives a general view of the studies pursued in each term:—

FRESHMAN CLASS.

I.
- Lincoln's Livy, begun.
- Roman Antiquities.
- Day's Algebra.
- Homer's Odyssey, begun.

II.
- Livy, continued.
- Homer's Odyssey, continued through six books.
- Algebra, reviewed; Playfair's Euclid, four books.

III.
- Horace, begun.
- Herodotus, begun.
- Euclid, finished.

Parts of the Greek Testament are read during the year.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

I.
- Horace, continued.
- Herodotus, continued; Xenophon's Memorabilia, two books.
- Day's Mathematics; Nature and Use of Logarithms, Plane Trigonometry, and Mensuration of Superficies and Solids.

II.
- Horace, finished; Cicero de Amicitia and de Senectute.
- The Alcestis of Euripides.
- Day's Mathematics; Isoperimetry, Mensuration of Heights and Distances, and Navigation.

III.
- The Prometheus of Aeschylus.
- Cicero de Oratore, begun.
- Day's Mathematics; Surveying.
- Bridge's Conic Sections.
- Stanley's Spherical Geometry and Trigonometry.
- Whately's Rhetoric, with the exception of Part IV, on Elocution.

JUNIOR CLASS.

I.
- Cicero de Oratore, continued; Tacitus, Manners of the Germans, and Agricola; the Hercules Furens of Seneca.
- The Antigone of Sophocles; Plato's Gorgias, begun.
- Olmsted's Natural Philosophy; Mechanics, Hydrostatics, Hydraulics.

II.
- Tacitus, continued; the History.
- Plato's Gorgias, finished.
- Natural Philosophy; Pneumatics, Acoustics, Electricity, Magnetism.

III.
- Natural Philosophy; Optics.
- Olmsted's Astronomy, to the Planets.
- Ancient History.
- Analytical Geometry; Fluxions; } *At the option of the*
- Select Greek; Hebrew; or Modern Languages; } *student.*

SENIOR CLASS.

I.
- Astronomy, finished.
- Modern History.
- Cousin's Psychology.
- Logic.
- Upham's Intellectual Philosophy.
- Oration of Demosthenes on the Crown.
- Blair's Rhetoric.

II.
- Moral Philosophy.
- Political Philosophy.
- Paley's Natural Theology.
- Select Latin or Greek; Modern Languages; Practical Astronomy; or Fluxions; } *At the option of the student.*

III.
- Political Economy, Wayland's.
- Evidences of Christianity.

Changes in the Greek and Latin authors recited are sometimes introduced in the latter part of the course; but these changes do not affect the *amount* of Greek and Latin required of those who apply for admission to an advanced standing.

The Kent Professor of Law gives instruction to the Senior Class during the third term.

A short course of Anatomy and Physiology, consisting of about twenty lectures, illustrated by natural and artificial preparations, is given to the Senior Class in the second term.

In addition to the recitations in the books here specified, the classes receive lectures and occasional instruction from the Professors of the Greek and Latin languages; the Junior Class attends a course of experimental lectures on Natural Philosophy; and the Senior Class, courses of lectures on Chemistry, Mineralogy, Geology, Meteorology and Astronomy.

The lectures of Professor SILLIMAN on Chemistry, are given daily during the first term, except on Monday which is devoted to review; his lectures on Mineralogy are given in the second term, and those on Geology during the third term. The lectures of Professor OLMSTED, on Experimental Philosophy, commence about the first of December, and are continued at the rate of nearly two a week, during the remainder of the College year. His lectures on Meteorology and Astronomy are given during the second term, concluding about the middle of March, when those of Professor KNIGHT on Anatomy addressed to the Senior Class, commence, and occupy the remainder of the term.

In the department of Elocution, the Freshman Class, in several divisions, have during the year recitations and exercises upon the elementary principles of the science, conducted by the Teacher of Elocution; and the Sophomore and Junior Classes, frequent private exercises, preparatory to public declamation in the Chapel before the Professor of Rhetoric and the members of the class.

The members of the several classes attend also the private exercises and lectures of the Professor of Rhetoric. A course of lectures on the Oration of Demosthenes for the Crown, is delivered to members of the Senior Class. Specimens of English

composition are exhibited once a fortnight by members of the Sophomore and Senior Classes. Written translations from Latin authors are presented weekly by the Freshman Class. The lower classes are also instructed in Latin composition. Forensic Disputations are held twice a week, by members of the Senior and Junior Classes, before their instructors.

Gentlemen well qualified to teach the modern languages, are engaged by the Faculty to give instruction in these branches to those students who desire it, at their own expense.

The object of the system of instruction to the undergraduates in the College, is not to give a *partial* education, consisting of a few branches only; nor on the other hand, to give a *superficial* education, containing a little of almost every thing; nor to *finish* the details of either a professional or a practical education; but to *commence* a *thorough* course, and to carry it as far as the time of the student's residence here will allow. It is intended to maintain such a proportion between the different branches of literature and science, as to form a proper *symmetry* and *balance* of character. In laying the foundation of a thorough education, it is necessary that *all* the important faculties be brought into exercise. When certain mental endowments receive a much higher culture than others, there is a distortion in the intellectual character. The powers of the mind are not developed in their fairest proportions by studying languages alone, or mathematics alone, or natural or political science alone. The object, in the proper collegiate department, is not to teach that which is peculiar to any one of the *professions;* but to lay the foundation which is common to them all. There are separate schools of Medicine, Law and Theology, connected with the College, as well as in various parts of the country, which are open to all who are prepared to enter on professional studies. With these the undergraduate course is not intended to interfere. It contains those subjects only which ought to be understood by every one who aims at a thorough education. The principles of science and literature are the common foundation of all high intellectual attainments. They give that furniture, and discipline, and elevation to the mind, which are the best preparation for the study of a profession, or of the ope-

rations which are peculiar to the higher mercantile, manufacturing, or agricultural establishments.

For a more particular view of the plan of education in the College, see Reports on the Course of Instruction, published in Vol. XV, of the American Journal of Science.

There are two public examinations of the classes in a year, in April and in August, which are continued from four to six days each. The candidates for degrees are also examined at the close of their course of study.

The public Commencement is held on the third Thursday in August of each year. The first term begins six weeks from the day before Commencement and continues fourteen weeks; the second begins on the third Wednesday in January and continues fourteen weeks; the third, of twelve weeks, begins on the fourth Wednesday in May and continues till Commencement. The intervening periods of six, two, and four, or as the case may be, five weeks, are assigned for vacations.

No student is allowed to be absent, without special leave, except in vacations. The absence of a student in term time, even for a few days, occasions a much greater injury than is commonly supposed by parents or guardians.

Parents are earnestly advised not to allow their sons to remain at the College in the vacations; except the short vacation in January.

Public Worship.

Prayers are attended in the College Chapel every morning and evening, with the reading of the Scriptures; when one of the Faculty officiates, and all the students are required to be present. They are also required to attend public worship in the Chapel on the Sabbath, except such as have permission to attend the Episcopal or other congregations in town.

Expenses.

The College bills are made out by the Treasurer three times a year, at the close of each term; and are delivered to the students, who are required to present them to their parents, guar-

dians, or patrons. If any student fails to comply with this requisition, he is not permitted to recite till the bills are paid.

The annual charges in the Treasurer's bill are,

For instruction, - - - - - -	$33 00
For rent of chamber in College, 9 to 15 dollars—average, - - - - -	12 00
For ordinary repairs and contingencies, -	2 40
For general damages, sweeping, &c. about	3 60
For expenses of recitation rooms, - -	3 00
	$54 00

Besides this, the student may be charged for damages done by himself, and a small sum for printing catalogues, and other occasional expenses.

Any person admitted to an advanced standing, unless coming from another College, pays a sum to the Treasurer, equal to half the tuition money, which has been paid by others of the class which he enters.

Notes of the several incorporated banks in this State, and such other notes as are taken by the banks in the city of New Haven, are received in payment of the bills. Drafts on New York, Philadelphia and Boston, are received without discount. Money or drafts to pay the Treasurer's bill, may be transmitted directly to the Treasurer.

Board is obtained at prices varying from $1 25 to $3 00. To a majority of the students the cost of board is not above $2 00 a week. Fuel is procured by the Corporation and distributed to those students who apply for it, at cost and charges.

The students provide for themselves bed and bedding, furniture for their rooms, candles, books, stationery and washing. There are also, in the several classes and literary societies, taxes of a small amount. If books and furniture are sold, when the student has no further necessity for them, the expenses incurred by their use will not be great.

The following may be considered as a near estimate of the *necessary* expenses, without including apparel, pocket money, traveling, and board in vacations:

Treasurer's bill as above, - -	$54	$54
Board, 40 weeks, - - - -	from 60 to	90
Fuel and lights, - - - -	" 6 "	15
Use of books recited, and stationery,	" 5 "	15
Use of furniture, bed and bedding,	" 5 "	15
Washing, - - - - - -	" 5 "	15
Taxes in the classes, &c. - -	" 5 "	6
Total,	$140 to	$210

No students are permitted to take lodgings in town, except when the rooms in College are not sufficient to accommodate all.

Students who occupy the recitation rooms, save their room rent and fuel in winter, and receive a small compensation in summer. Cheap board may be obtained in clubs, by those students who wish board at a lower rate than is common in boarding houses.

Indigent students are supplied with text-books, without expense, from the Benevolent and Education Libraries.

A sum somewhat exceeding two thousand dollars, derived chiefly from permanent charitable funds, is annually applied by the Corporation for the relief of indigent students, who to the number of about one hundred have their tuition either wholly or in part remitted.

The Berkeley Premium, of about forty six dollars a year, is given to the scholar in each Senior Class who passes the best examination in the Greek Testament, Xenophon's Cyropædia, and Homer's Iliad, Cicero's Tusculan Questions, Tacitus' History and Horace; provided he resides as a graduate in New Haven, one, two, or three years.

A Premium of sixty dollars a year has been instituted by Isaac H. Townsend, Esq. for the encouragement of English composition in the Senior Class.

In the other classes Premiums are also given for Latin and English composition, for translations from the Classics, and for solutions of mathematical problems.

The avails of a bequest to the College by Sheldon Clark, Esq., according to the will of the donor, have been applied to the establishment of two Scholarships, to commence in the years 1848 and 1849 respectively, on a foundation of two thousand

dollars each. The member of the Senior Class who shall pass the best examination on the studies of the College course, will be admitted to a Clark Scholarship and entitled to receive the income of its fund for two years, provided he remains in New Haven as a graduate during that period, pursuing a course of study under the direction of the Faculty.

A Scholarship founded by C. A. Bristed, Esq., and yielding an annuity of about eighty dollars, will be open for competition the present year, and hereafter whenever there may be a vacancy. The successful competitor may enjoy this annuity until he would regularly receive his second degree. Candidates must be members of the Junior or Sophomore Class.

Four Scholarships have been established for successive Freshman Classes on a foundation of one thousand dollars each. The examination, which is held about the first of July, entitles the successful candidate to the income of the foundation during the four years of his College course.

The examination for the Berkeley Scholarship, takes place at 10 o'clock, A. M., on the last Monday of the second term; for the Clark Scholarship, about the first of August; for the Bristed Scholarship, early in June.

With regard to apparel, and what is called pocket money, no general estimate can be made. These are the articles in which the expenses of individuals differ most; and in which some are unwarrantably extravagant. There is nothing by which the character and scholarship of the students in this College are more endangered, than by a free indulgence in the use of money. Great caution with regard to this is requisite on the part of parents. What is more than sufficient to defray the ordinary expenses, will expose the student to numerous temptations; and will not contribute either to his respectability or happiness.

As a precaution against extravagance, parents at a distance frequently deposit funds with some one of the Faculty; who, in that case, pays a particular attention to the pecuniary concerns of the student, settles his bills, corresponds with the parent, transmits an account of the expenditures, &c., for which he charges a commission.

The Theological Department.

THE Instructors in the Theological Department, are a Professor of Didactic Theology, a Professor of Sacred Literature, the Professor of Divinity in the College, and a Professor of the Pastoral Charge.

The whole course of instruction occupies three years; and the students are divided into Junior, Middle, and Senior classes.

The time of admission is at the commencement of the first collegiate term. It is desirable that those who join the School, should commence at the beginning of the collegiate year; and those admitted to an advanced standing will be expected to have previously gone over the studies pursued by their respective classes. The terms and vacations are the same with those in the College. The conditions for entrance, are hopeful piety, and a liberal education at some College, unless the candidate has otherwise qualified himself for pursuing advantageously the prescribed course of studies.

No charges are made for tuition or lectures.

No funds have as yet been granted to this department for defraying the expenses of indigent students.

A building has been erected for the accommodation of students, in which the rooms are without charge.

Board may be obtained in private families at from $1 25 to $2 50 per week.

The Law Department.

THIS Department is under the direction of a Faculty, consisting of the President of the College, and two Law Professors, to wit, His Exc. CLARK BISSELL, LL. D., Governor of the State of Connecticut, and late Judge of the Supreme Court of the State; and HENRY DUTTON, Esq., Attorney and Counselor at Law.

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

The students are required to peruse the most important elementary treatises, and are daily examined on the author they are reading, and receive at the same time explanations and illustrations of the subjects they are studying.

The School is divided into three reading classes. Each class is daily employed upon a lesson in the Class Book, and is separately examined, and every student can read in one or more of the three classes, as he finds himself able and inclined to perform the requisite labor.

Courses of Lectures are delivered by the Instructors, on all the titles and subjects of Common and Statute Law, and of Equity.

Three exercises, consisting of Lectures or Examinations of one hour each, are daily given by the Instructors, and at all of them each of the pupils is permitted to attend.

A moot court is held once a week or oftener, which employs the students in drawing pleadings, and investigating and arguing questions of law.

The students are called upon, from time to time, to draw declarations, pleadings, contracts, and other instruments connected with the practice of law, and to do the most important duties of an attorney's clerk.

They are occasionally required to write disquisitions on some topic of law, and collect the authorities to support their opinions.

The more advanced students are assisted in the study of the laws of the particular States in which they intend to establish themselves.

The following are some of the principal studies of the course: Blackstone's Commentaries; Real Estate; Personal Property; Contracts; Domestic Relations; Parties to Actions; Forms of Actions; Pleading; Evidence; Nisi Prius; Bills of Exchange and Promissory Notes; Insurance; Shipping; Corporations; Criminal Law; Equity; Constitution of the United States; Law of Nations; Conflict of Laws.

The students are furnished with the use of the elementary books, and have access, at all times, to the College libraries, and to a law library, comprising every important work, both ancient and modern. The law library contains the Revised Statutes, the Reports and the Digests of all the States in the Union.

The course of study occupies two years, allowing eight weeks vacation each year. The months of May and September are allotted for vacations. There is also a recess of about two weeks near the first of January in each year.

The terms for tuition, with constant use of text-books, and ordinary use of the library, are as follows, payable in advance, unless for satisfactory reasons. For the whole course of two years, one hundred and fifty dollars. For one year, eighty dollars. For less than one year, ten dollars a month. For more than one year and less than two years, seven dollars a month after the first year.

The degree of Bachelor of Laws will be conferred by the President and Fellows, on liberally educated students who have been members of the Department eighteen months, and have complied with the regulations of the Institution, and passed a satisfactory examination. Those not liberally educated, will be graduated upon similar conditions, after two years' membership; and members of the Bar, after one year's membership subsequent to their admission to the Bar.

The Medical Department.

The Instructors in the Medical Institution, are a Professor of Chemistry and Pharmacy, a Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic, a Professor of Surgery, a Professor of Obstetrics, a Professor of Anatomy and Physiology, and a Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

The annual course of lectures commences on the last Thursday of September, and continues sixteen weeks. The lectures are so arranged, that at least five are given daily, and a part of the time six.

A Medical and Surgical Clinique is held every week, during the lecture term, at which a variety of cases is presented, for consultation and operations, in presence of the class.

The fees, which are required in advance, are $12,50 for each course, except that on Obstetrics, which is $6, with a Matriculation fee of $5—the whole amounting to $73,50. The tickets of all the Professors, or a part, may be taken any one season. Those who have attended two full courses of Lectures in this Institution, are entitled to admission to future courses gratis. Those who have attended one full course in this Institution, and also one full course in another incorporated Medical Institution, will be admitted to a full course on paying the Matriculation fee. Board, with room, &c., may be obtained at from $2,25 to $3 per week.

The students are entitled to gratuitous admission to the course of Lectures on Anatomy and Physiology, given to the Senior Class, by Professor KNIGHT, during the spring term in the Academical Institution, and to the courses by Professor SILLIMAN, on Mineralogy, during the spring, and on Geology, during the summer. They also have admission to the various other Lectures in the Academical Institution, on paying the fees of the several courses.

The Medical College building is spacious and commodious. The Anatomical Museum, already one of the most valuable in the country, is annually receiving important additions. The arrangements for Dissections are ample, and subjects are supplied on the most reasonable terms. The Anatomical rooms, the Cabinet of the Materia Medica, the Museum of the Yale Natural History Society, the Cabinet of Minerals, and the Libraries of the Medical and Academical Institutions, are all freely open to students.

By the Statutes of the State, the requirements for the Degree of Doctor in Medicine are three years' study for those who are not Bachelors of Arts, and two years' for those who are; attendance upon two full courses of Lectures, either in this Institution, or some other of a similar character; the attainment of twenty one years of age, and a good moral character; together with a

satisfactory examination before the Board of Examiners for the State, at which the candidate must present a dissertation upon some subject connected with the Medical Sciences, written in a form prescribed by the Faculty. This Board consists of the Medical Professors of the College, *ex officiis*, and an equal number of persons chosen by the Fellows of the Medical Society of the State. Licenses to practice are granted by the President of the Society, upon the recommendation of the Board of Examiners, and candidates for a license must possess the same qualifications as those for a degree, except that attendance upon one course of Lectures only is required. The graduation fee is $15—fee for a license, including diploma, $4,50. The examination is held immediately after the close of the Lectures, when the licenses are granted and the degrees conferred.

Department of Philosophy and the Arts.

It has long been felt at Yale College to be important to furnish resident graduates and others, with the opportunity of devoting themselves to special branches of study either not provided for at present, or not pursued as far as individual students may desire. With the hope of accomplishing this object more fully and systematically, the Corporation at their meeting in August, 1846, appointed a Committee to take this subject into consideration, and in accordance with the report of the Committee, at their next meeting in August, 1847, established a new department, called the Department of Philosophy and the Arts. The branches intended to be embraced in this department are such in general as are not included under Theology, Law and Medicine; or more particularly, Mathematical Science, Physical Science and its application to the Arts, Metaphysics, Philology, Literature and History. Instruction in this department may be given by professors not belonging to the other departments, by the Academical professors, and by such others as the President and Fellows may approve. The Instructors for the year, with the Presi-

dent, compose the Faculty of the department. The instructions in the department are intended for graduates of this and other Colleges, and for such other young men as are desirous of pursuing special branches of study; but it is necessary for all students in philology and mathematical science, that they be thoroughly grounded in those studies.

A School of applied Chemistry is embraced within this department, of which a more particular notice may be found below. For the terms of entrance upon the several courses in the department, application may be made to the several instructors.

President Woolsey will instruct twice a week in Thucydides or Pindar.

Professor Silliman's lectures on Chemistry, Mineralogy and Geology, will be open to the students of this department.

Professor Kingsley will instruct twice a week in such Latin author as may be agreed upon with the student.

Professor Gibbs proposes to give lectures on some points of general Philology.

Professor Olmsted's lectures on Natural Philosophy and Astronomy will be open to the students of this department. He will also, if desired, give private instruction in Experimental Philosophy, and Astronomical Calculations.

Professor Stanley proposes to instruct in the Calculus or Analytical Mechanics.

Professor Porter will instruct in Psychology, Logic and the History of Philosophy.

Professor Silliman, Jr., will instruct in Elementary and Analytical Chemistry, Mineralogy and Metallurgy.

Professor Norton will instruct in the applications of science to Agriculture and in Analytical Chemistry.

SCHOOL OF APPLIED CHEMISTRY.

Professors Silliman and Norton, have opened a Laboratory on the College grounds, in connection with their departments, for the purpose of practical instruction in the applications of science to the arts and agriculture. Every facility will be afforded to

those who desire to obtain special instruction in general and in analytical Chemistry and Mineralogy. A course of lectures on the connections of science with Agriculture, by Professor NORTON, will commence in January and continue about two months, at the rate of four lectures in each week. Professor SILLIMAN, Jr., will deliver during the summer a course of lectures upon some other department of applied chemistry.

Students in this department will have access to mineralogical and geological cabinets, and scientific libraries. The text-books used in this department will be Dana's Mineralogy, Silliman's Chemistry, Fresenius's Analysis, and Johnston's Lectures on Agricultural Chemistry and Geology.

The lectures on Chemistry by Professor SILLIMAN, Senior, commence the first week of the first term, and continue through the term. His lectures on Mineralogy are delivered during the second term, and those on Geology commence the first week of the third term and continue six weeks. The lectures of Professor OLMSTED, on Natural Philosophy, commence about the middle of the first term, and continue at the rate of two a week nearly through the year. His lectures on Astronomy and Meteorology, commence at the beginning of the second term, and continue, daily, for about seven weeks.

SCHOLARS OF THE HOUSE.

Class of 1847.	Henry H. Hadley, b. a.	Berkeley Scholarship.
Class of 1848.	Henry M. Colton, b. a.	Berkeley Scholarship.
" " "	Theodore Winthrop, b. a.	Clark Scholarship.
Class of 1850.	Martin Kellogg.	Scholarship founded Aug. 1846.
Class of 1851.	Rufus C. Crampton.	Scholarship founded Aug. 1847.

PREMIUMS AWARDED DURING THE YEAR 1847-8.

Berkeley Scholarship.

Class of 1848.—Henry M. Colton.

Clark Scholarship.

Class of 1848.—Theodore Winthrop.

Scholarship founded Aug., 1847.

Class of 1851.—Rufus C. Crampton.

Townsend Premiums for English Composition.—Class of 1848.

[illegible], W. Aitchison, H. N. Dunning, S. Emerson, H. Hitchcock.

Berkeley Premiums for Latin Composition.

Class of 1850.

C. A. Bissell, J. H. Brewer, C. H. Carter, W. S. Colton, G. S. Converse, W. T. Farnham, M. Kellogg, J. B. Lyman, F. B. Perkins, W. H. Richards, C. A. Taylor, M. C. Welch, O. L. Woodford.

Class of 1851.

A. H. Carrier, R. C. Crampton, W. K. Douglass, J. E. Eastabrook, C. C. Fowler, A. French, D. B. Greene, R. J. Haldeman, A. Hebard, E. B. Trumbull, H. D. White, W. W. Winthrop.

Prizes for Solution of Mathematical Problems.

Class of 1850.

First Prize.	H. A. Newton.
Second "	J. L. Blodget, C. S. Brainerd, G. Mallery.
Third "	E. D. Muhlenberg.

Class of 1851.

First Prize.	W. K. Douglass.
Second "	R. C. Crampton, J. R. Thurston.
Third "	W. A. Atlee, J. B. Brooks, T. S. Potwine, J. G. Vose.

PRIZES FOR ENGLISH COMPOSITION.—Class of 1850.

Second Term.

	1st Division.	*2nd Division.*	*3rd Division.*
1st Prize.	W. S. Colton.	F. B. Perkins.	W. H. Richards.
2nd "	J. S. Blatchley. M. Kellogg.	C. J. Hillyer.	W. R. Bliss. E. H. Roberts.
3rd "	B. Parsons.	J. I. I. Adams. C. H. Carter.	G. S. Converse.

Third Term.

	1st Division.	*2nd Division.*	*3rd Division.*
1st Prize.	W. S. Colton.	J. I. I. Adams.	W. H. Richards.
2nd "	C. Storrs.	F. B. Perkins.	G. S. Converse. E. H. Roberts.
3rd "	E. W. Bentley. G. S. Plumley.	C. J. Hillyer. J. B. Lyman.	W. R. Bliss.

FOR TRANSLATIONS FROM LATIN INTO ENGLISH.—Class of 1851.

Second Term.

	1st Division.	*2nd Division.*	*3rd Division.*
1st Prize.	A. Hebard.	W. D. F. Munice.	S. McCall.
2nd "	A. French.	C. C. Fowler.	T. S. Potwine.
3rd "	R. C. Stiles.	H. H. Jessup.	W. W. Winthrop.

Third Term.

	1st Division.	*2nd Division.*	*3rd Division.*
1st Prize.	A. Hebard.	C. C. Fowler.	S. McCall.
2nd "	A. French.	E. B. Trumbull.	J. E. Hawes.
3rd "	J. M. Slade. R. C. Stiles.	H. H. Jessup.	W. W. Winthrop.

RESIDENCE AND ROOMS OF COLLEGE OFFICERS.

Rev. Theodore D. Woolsey, President, 138 Church st.; Room 117 N.
Benjamin Silliman, Professor, Hillhouse Avenue; Room, Laboratory.
James L. Kingsley, Professor, 65 Temple st.; Room 136 Lyc.
Eli Ives, Professor, 49 Temple st.
Hon. Clark Bissell, Professor, Tontine; Room 1 Law Building.
Rev. Nathaniel W. Taylor, Professor, 48 Temple st.; Room 174 D. C.
Jonathan Knight, Professor, 90 Church st.
Timothy P. Beers, Professor, 11 Church st.
Josiah W. Gibbs, Professor, 71 High st.; Room 158 D. C.
Rev. Eleazar T. Fitch, Professor, 23 College st.
Rev. Chauncey A. Goodrich, Professor, 50 Temple st.; Room 138 Chapel.
Denison Olmsted, Professor, 15 York Square; Room 101 N.
Henry Dutton, Professor, Room, Law Building.
Charles Hooker, Professor, 31 Olive st.
Rev. William A. Larned, Professor, Tontine; Room 135 Lyc.
Henry Bronson, Professor, 42 Olive st.
Anthony D. Stanley, Professor, Room 121 N.
Rev. Noah Porter, Professor, Whitney Avenue; Room 155 Ath.
Edward E. Salisbury, Professor, 119 Church st.
Thomas A. Thacher, Professor, 86 Crown st.; Room 154 Ath.
Benjamin Silliman, Jr., Professor, Hillhouse Av.; Room, Analyt. Laboratory.
James Hadley, Professor, Room 105 N.
John P. Norton, Professor, Tontine; Room, Analytical Laboratory.
Lewis R. Hurlbutt, Tutor, Room 102 N.
Edward W. Gilman, Tutor, Room 21 S.
Edward W. Root, Tutor, Room 52 S. M.
James G. Gould, Tutor, Room 70 N. M.
John Grant, Tutor, Room 37 S. M.
John B. Talcott, Tutor, Room 5 S.
Wyllys Warner, Treasurer, Waverly Place; Room, Trumbull Gallery.
Edward C. Herrick, Librarian, 70 College st.; Room, Library.
Erasmus D. North, Instructor, 61 George st.
François Turner, Instructor, 80 Church st.
Robert Bakewell, Instructor, 47 Chapel st.
Luigi Roberti, Instructor, 73 State st.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

IN

YALE COLLEGE,

1849—50.

PRINTED BY B. L. HAMLEN.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

IN

YALE COLLEGE,

1849—50.

NEW HAVEN:
PRINTED BY B. L. HAMLEN,
Printer to Yale College,
1849.

PRESIDENT AND FELLOWS.

Rev. THEODORE D. WOOLSEY, D. D., LL. D., Pres.
His Exc. JOSEPH TRUMBULL, LL. D.
His Honor THOMAS BACKUS.
Rev. DAVID SMITH, D. D.
Rev. NOAH PORTER, D. D.
Rev. ABEL McEWEN, D. D.
Rev. THEOPHILUS SMITH.
Rev. JEREMIAH DAY, D. D., LL. D.
Rev. JOEL HAWES, D. D.
Rev. JOSEPH ELDRIDGE.
Hon. ASA FISH.
Hon. WILLIAM FIELD.
Hon. JOSHUA B. FERRIS.
Hon. JOB ALLYN.
Hon. JAMES DIXON.
Hon. JOSHUA J. KING.
Rev. GEORGE A. CALHOUN,
Rev. GEORGE J. TILLOTSON.
Rev. EDWIN R. GILBERT.

TREASURER.

WYLLYS WARNER, M. A.

LIBRARIAN.

EDWARD C. HERRICK, M. A.

MEDICAL EXAMINERS.

GEORGE SUMNER, M. D., *ex officio.*
WILLIAM WITTER, M. D.
RICHARD WARNER, M. D.
ALVAN TALCOTT, M. D.
HIRAM HOLT, M. D.
ORSON WOOD, M. D.

FACULTY AND INSTRUCTORS.

Rev. THEODORE D. WOOLSEY, D. D., LL. D.
PRESIDENT,
and Professor of the Greek Language and Literature.

BENJAMIN SILLIMAN, M. D., LL. D.
Professor of Chemistry, Pharmacy, Mineralogy and Geology.

JAMES L. KINGSLEY, LL. D.
Professor of the Latin Language and Literature.

ELI IVES, M. D.
Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic.

Hon. CLARK BISSELL, LL. D.
Kent Professor of Law.

Rev. NATHANIEL W. TAYLOR, D. D.
Dwight Professor of Didactic Theology.

JONATHAN KNIGHT, M. D.
Professor of the Principles and Practice of Surgery.

TIMOTHY P. BEERS, M. D.
Professor of Obstetrics.

JOSIAH W. GIBBS, M. A.
Professor of Sacred Literature.

Rev. ELEAZAR T. FITCH, D. D.
Livingston Professor of Divinity.

Rev. CHAUNCEY A. GOODRICH, D. D.
Professor of the Pastoral Charge.

DENISON OLMSTED, LL. D.
Munson Professor of Natural Philosophy and Astronomy.

Hon. HENRY DUTTON, M. A.
Professor of Law.

CHARLES HOOKER, M. D.
Professor of Anatomy and Physiology.

REV. WILLIAM A. LARNED, M. A.
Professor of Rhetoric and English Literature.

HENRY BRONSON, M. D.
Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

ANTHONY D. STANLEY, M. A.
Professor of Mathematics.

REV. NOAH PORTER, M. A.
Clark Professor of Moral Philosophy and Metaphysics.

EDWARD E. SALISBURY, M. A.
Professor of the Arabic and Sanskrit Languages and Literature.

THOMAS A. THACHER, M. A.
Assistant Professor of the Latin Language and Literature.

BENJAMIN SILLIMAN, JR., M. A.
Professor of Chemistry and the kindred Sciences as applied to the Arts.

JAMES HADLEY, M. A.
Assistant Professor of the Greek Language and Literature.

JOHN P. NORTON, M. A.
Professor of Agricultural Chemistry.

LEWIS R. HURLBUTT, M. A.
Tutor in Natural Philosophy.

EDWARD W. ROOT, M. A.
Tutor in Greek.

JOHN GRANT, M. A.
Tutor in Latin.

JOHN B. TALCOTT, M. A.
Tutor in Greek.

JAMES M. B. DWIGHT, M. A.

Tutor in Latin.

JOSEPH W. BACKUS, M. A.

Tutor in Mathematics.

JAMES T. HYDE, B. A.

Tutor in Mathematics.

ERASMUS D. NORTH, M. D.

Instructor in Elocution.

ROBERT BAKEWELL,

Instructor in Drawing and Perspective.

LUIGI ROBERTI,

Instructor in Italian.

JOHN DELUCEY,

Instructor in French.

MASON C. WELD,

Assistant to the Professor of Chemistry.

☞ For City residence and College rooms of Members of the Faculty, see last page.

Theological Students.

RESIDENT LICENTIATES.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
J. Glentworth Butler,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	168 D. C.
Isaac M. Ely, B. A.	*Rochester, N. Y.*	161 D. C.
Charles Fanning, B. A. N. Y. Univ.	*New York,*	176 D. C.
William H. Goodrich, M. A.	*New Haven,*	166 D. C.
George E. Hill, M. A.	*Boston, Mass.*	166 D. C.
Benjamin B. Hopkinson, B. A.	*Bradford, Mass.*	182 D. C.
George A. Howard,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	165 D. C.
Alexander MacWhorter, M. A.	*New Haven,* cor. Tem. & Gr. sts.	
Samuel T. Richards, B. A.	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	167 D. C.
Cornelius Reimensnyder,	*Westminster, Md.*	185 D. C.
Samuel W. Strong, B. A.	*Reading, Pa.*	160 D. C.

RESIDENT LICENTIATES, 11.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
William W. Atwater, B. A.	*New Haven,*	169 D. C.
John E. Benton, B. A. N. Y. Univ.	*Pulteney, N. Y.*	172 D. C.
Isaac W. Chandler, B. A. Oberlin Coll.	*Boscawen, N. H.*	182 D. C.
William H. Chapman,	*New Haven,*	164 D. C.
Andrew F. Dickson, M. A.	*Asheville, N. C.*	160 D. C.
Frederick A. Fiske, M. A. Amh.	*Wrentham, Mass.*	180 D. C.
Franklin Holmes, M. A.	*Albion, Mich.*	162 D. C.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Edwin Johnson, M. A.	*Plymouth,*	162 D. C.
Allyn S. Kellogg, M. A. Wms.	*Vernon,*	177 D. C.
Sylvanus P. Marvin, B. A.	*Deep River,*	159 D. C.
Benjamin Pillsbury, B. A. Wesl. U.	*West Newbury,*	Westville.
Henry D. Platt, Miss. Inst. Ill.	*Mendon, Ill.*	178 D. C.
Chester N. Righter, M. A.	*Parsippany, N. J.*	163 D. C.
James Weller, Miss. Inst. Ill.	*Onondaga Co., N. Y.*	178 D. C.
Eliphalet Whittlesey, M. A.	*New Britain,*	161 D. C.
Elisha Whittlesey, B. A. Wms.	*Salisbury,*	177 D. C.
James H. Trowbridge, B. A. Mid. Col.	*Plattsburgh, N. Y.*	Lafayette st.

SENIOR CLASS, 17.

MIDDLE CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
William Aitchison, B. A.	*Norwich,*	180 D. C.
A. Henry Barnes, B. A.	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	College st.
Charles H. Bullard, B. A.	*Uxbridge, Mass.*	159 D. C.
James Bradford Cleaveland, B. A.	*Sharon,*	154 D. C.
John Edmands, B. A.	*Framingham, Mass.*	167 D. C.
George P. Fisher, B. A. B. U.	*Worcester, Mass.*	172 D. C.
William B. Greene, B. A.	*Nantucket, Mass.*	169 D. C.
Henry H. Hadley, B. A.	*Geneva, N. Y.*	170 D. C.
John W. Mears, M. A. Del. Coll.	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	179 D. C.
Alfred Plant, B. A.	*Northampton, Mass.*	175 D. C.
Charles O. Reynolds, B. A.	*East Hartford,*	171 D. C.
Wm. C. Scofield, B. A. Hamil.	*Brockport, N. Y.*	184 D. C.
Albert A. Sturges,	*Denmark, Iowa,*	185 D. C.
Henry Wickes, B. A. Marietta Coll.	*Troy, N. Y.*	170 D. C.
G. Buckingham Willcox, B. A.	*Norwich,*	183 D. C.

MIDDLE CLASS, 15.

JUNIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Henry M. Colton, B. A.	*Lockport, N. Y.*	181 D. C.
Franklin A. Durkee, B. A.	*Binghamton, N. Y.*	155 D. C.
Franklin W. Fisk, B. A.	*Hopkinton, N. H.*	173 D. C.
Charles R. Goodrich, B. A.	*Troy, N. Y.*	173 D. C.
Wait R. Griswold, B. A.	*Hartford,*	154 D. C.
Henry M. Haskell, B. A.	*Dover, N. H.*	134 Lyceum.
Henry Lobdell, B. A. Amh.	*Brookfield,*	78 Church st.
David Peck, B. A.	*Greenwich,*	171 D. C.
James L. Willard, B. A.	*Madison,*	155 D. C.

JUNIOR CLASS, 9.

THEOLOGICAL STUDENTS, 52.

Law Students.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Charles S. Andrews,	*New Britain*,	11 Exchange Place.
David W. Badham, B. A. Penn. Coll.	*Edenton, N. C.*	72 Elm st.
William D. Bishop, B. A.	*Bridgeport*,	Tontine.
Henry T. Blake, B. A.	*New Haven*,	41 Elm st.
John S. Bosler,	*Myerstown, Pa.*	16 Chapel st.
Bela H. Colgrove, B. A.	*Pomfret*,	4 Law Building.
George A. Gordon, B. A.	*Savannah, Ga.*	74 College st.
Charles S. Hall, B. A.	*Binghamton, N. Y.*	32 College st.
Elial F. Hall, B. A.	*Carroll, N. Y.*	139 Chapel.
John R. Harper, B. A.	*Apalachicola, Fla.*	Tontine.
Wait N. Hawley,	*Brookfield*,	153 Crown st.
George E. Hubbell,	*Salisbury*,	22 Exchange Place.
Richard H. Hummel,	*Harrisburg, Pa.*	Law Building.
R. W. H. Jarvis, B. A. Trin. Coll.	*Portland*,	Tontine.
Solomon Leche, L. L. B.	*Baltimore, Md.*	80 Church st.
Benajah Leffingwell, B. A.	*Clinton*,	72 Elm st.
Frederic St. John Lockwood, B. A.	*Norwalk*,	80 Church st.
Aaron Lyon, B. A.	*Southbridge, Ms.*	3 Law Build'g.
William Thurston Marsh,	*Washington, N. C.*	22 High st.
Jacob K. McKenty, B. A.	*Douglassville, Pa.*	72 Elm st.
Frank Michler, B. A. LaFayette Coll.	*Easton, Pa.*	72 Elm st.
Lyman E. Munson,	*Great Barrington, Mass.*	84 George st.
Asa N. Overall, B. A. St. Chas. Coll.	*St. Charles, Mo.*	24 High st.
John Neilson, B. A. Columbia Coll.	*New York City*,	80 Church st.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Hugh F. Peters, B. A.	*New Haven*,	Hillhouse Av.
Nathaniel Shipman, B. A.	*Jewett City*,	16 Chapel st.
Joseph Andrew Treat,	*Tallmadge, Ohio*,	78 Church st.
M. H. L. Tyrrell,	*Caledonia, N. Y.*	43 Chapel st.
James VandeVenter,	*Buffalo, N. Y.*	8 College st.
Charles Bill Waring, B. A.	*New York City*,	51 College st.
John R. Watrous, B. A.	*Auburn, N. Y.*	Law Building.
Henry K. W. Welch, M. A.	*Hartford*,	4 St. John's Place.
Tompkins Westervelt, B. A. Columbia Coll.	*Staten Island, N. Y.*	6 College st.

LAW STUDENTS, 33.

Medical Students.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Francis Bacon,	*New Haven,*	125 Church st.
Benjamin F. Bassett, B. A.	*New Haven.*	19 York Square.
Warren P. Beach,	*Meriden,*	1 Cedar st.
Amos C. Blakeslee,	*Waterbury,*	Med. Coll.
Henry C. Bunce,	*Manchester,*	57 College st.
David S. Burr,	*Ridgefield,*	Med. Coll.
Alpheus Bryant Clarke,	*New Haven,*	Sherman Av.
Henry A. Collins,	*New Haven,*	37 Elm st.
Turpin Covington,	*Vicksburg, Miss.*	71 College st.
Jonathan E. Doolittle,	*Wallingford.*	57 College st.
George N. Downs,	*New Haven,*	6 Martin st.
Ellsworth Elliott, B. A.	*Guilford,*	87 Orange st.
Richard P. Evans,	*Franklin, Ohio,*	12 High st.
William H. Feltus,	*Jackson, Miss.*	71 College st.
Henry H. Foote,	*Roxbury,*	57 Elm st.
Francis C. Green,	*New Haven,*	78 College st.
Dixon S. Hall,	*Montville,*	37 Elm st.
Leander B. Hamlin,	*East Granby,*	Med. Coll.
William E. Holbrook,	*Derby,*	17 College st.
C. Clifford Holcombe.	*West Granville, Ms.*	City Hotel.
Pierre R. Holly,	*New Haven,*	6 Wooster Place.
J. Mansfield Homiston,	*Fond du Lac, Wis.*	151 Crown st.
Robert Hubbard,	*Upper Middletown,*	37 Elm st.
Henry Lobdell, B. A. Amh.	*Brookfield,*	78 Church st.
Samuel Mallett,	*New Haven,*	4 St. John's Place.
Henry W. E. Matthews, B. A. Trin.	*New Haven,*	54 Wall st.
John S. Moody,	*New Haven,*	12 High st.
G. Clark Munson,	*Milford,*	58 Orange st.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
M. Turner Newton,	*Colchester,*	57 College st.
George H. Rogers,	*Colchester,*	57 College st.
Samuel Newell Rowell, B. A.	*Claremont, N. H.*	37 High st.
Mason S. Seymour,	*Waterbury,*	City Hotel.
Harmon W. Shove,	*Woodbury,*	196 State st.
Henry Smith,	*East Haddam,*	Med. Coll.
Joel Washington Smith,	*Hebron,*	57 Elm st.
Lucius A. Smith,	*New Haven,*	57 Orange st.
William Soule,	*Chaplin,*	57 Elm st.
Charles Taylor,	*New Milford,*	54 College st.
Zebulon W. Thompson, B. A. Ham.	*Watertown, N. Y.*	17 High st.
Noah B. Welton,	*Cheshire,*	6 Wooster st.
C. William Williams,	*Manchester,*	57 College st.

MEDICAL STUDENTS, 41.

Students in Philosophy and the Arts.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Wm. Phipps Blake,	*New York City,*	Analyt. Lab.
Wm. S. Blake,	*Boston, Mass.*	25 College st.
Sylvester S. Bliss,	*Springfield, Mass.*	57 College st.
Francis A. Brewer,	*Springfield, Mass.*	57 College st.
Wm. H. Brewer,	*Enfield, N. Y.*	Analyt. Lab.
Geo. J. Brush,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	59 Chapel st.
Jonathan B. Bunce,	*Hartford,*	11 College st.
William J. Craw,	*Norwalk,*	Analyt. Lab.
John J. Crooke,	*Poughkeepsie, N. Y.*	Analyt. Lab.
Timothy Dwight, B. A.	*Norwich,*	125 N.
S. W. Johnson,	*Flushing, L. I.*	Analyt Lab.
A. H. Leffingwell,	*New Haven,*	135 George st.
Robert McCalmont,	*Larne, Ireland,*	57 College st.
Benjamin S. Miller, B. A.	*Oxford, N. Y.*	57 College st.
Geo. C. Murray, M. A.	*Middletown, N. J.*	Analyt. Lab.
Wm. Selden,	*New Haven,*	91 Church st.
Benjamin Talbot, B. A.	*Colchester,*	32 College st.
John W. Tuttle,	*New Haven,*	25 Lafayette st.
Mason Cogswell Weld,	*Hartford,*	118 N.
Geo. W. Weyman,	*Pittsburgh, Pa.*	Analyt. Lab.

Students in Philosophy and the Arts, 20.

[The following have been members of this Department since the publication of the last Catalogue, but are not now here.]

Lucius Clarke,	*Northampton, Mass.*
Frederick B. Curtiss,	*Buffalo, N. Y.*
H. F. Drake,	*Natchez, Miss.*
Levi Durand,	*Derby.*
Wm. H. Hayden, B. A.	*Haydenville, Mass.*
Robert B. Leuchars,	*New Haven.*
Alexander F. Olmsted, M. A.	*New Haven.*
Edmond Reuel Smith, B. A. Georgetown, D.C.	*New York City.*
Wm. Townsend,	*New Haven.*
Geo. G. Webster, B. A.	*San Francisco, Cal.*
James H. Withington, M. A. Waterville,	*Hallowell, Me.*

Senior Class.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
John Isaac Ira Adams,	*Durham, N. H.*	8 Chapel st.
Stephen Adams,	*Albany, N. Y.*	6 s.
George Arnold,	*Baltimore, Md.*	73 N. M.
Leonard Woolsey Bacon,	*New Haven,*	125 Church st.
Abraham De Witt Baldwin,	*Milford,*	23 s.
William Augustus Baldwin,	*Chester,*	30 Whalley Av.
William Elliott Bassett,	*New Haven,*	10 York Square.
Edward Warren Bentley,	*Harwinton,*	9 s.
Champion Bissell,	*Rochester, N. Y.*	12 s.
Joel Sherland Blatchley,	*New Haven,*	109 State st.
Robert Bliss,	*Boston, Mass.*	25 s.
William Root Bliss,	*Boston, Mass.*	25 s.
James Lewis Blodget,	*Wyoming Co., N. Y.*	85 N. M.
David Huntington Bolles,	*Chatauque Co, N. Y.*	Linon. Rooms.
Daniel Bonbright,	*Westmoreland Co., Pa.*	122 N.
Albert Booth,	*Windsorville,*	104 N.
Cyprian Strong Brainerd,	*Haddam,*	24 s.
John Hiram Brewer,	*Grafton, Mass.*	12 s.
Oliver Brown,	*Lyme,*	8 s.
Samuel Watson Brown,	*Jaffrey, N. H.*	8 Chapel st.
Charles Edward Brownell,	*East Haddam,*	8 s.
William Brush,	*New Fairfield,*	76 N. M.
Clinton Camp,	*Trumansburgh, N. Y.*	56 High st.
Robert Hett Chapman,	*Tuscaloosa, Ala.*	27 s.
Henry Chase,	*Lyndon, Vt.*	6 s.
Edward Payson Clarke,	*Stockbridge, Mass.*	57 S. M.
Robert Coit,	*New London,*	28 s.
Willis Strong Colton,	*Lockport, N. Y.*	181 D. C.
Albert Pierson Condit,	*Orange, N. J.*	53 Chapel st.
George Sherman Converse,	*New York City,*	72 High st.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Thomas Dyer Conyngham,	*Wyoming Valley, Pa.*	69 N. M.
George Walter Crane,	*Middletown,*	85 York st.
Henry Martyn Dechert,	*Reading, Pa.*	26 s.
Charles Chauncey Dillingham,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	54 College st.
John Day Easter,	*Baltimore, Md.*	126 N.
Samuel Henry Edwards,	*Manlius, N. Y.*	7 s.
William Thompson Farnham,	*New York City,*	155 State st.
Joseph Forward Foote,	*Southwick, Mass.*	24 West Chap. st.
George Lombard Frost,	*Springfield, Mass.*	22 s.
Edwin Hall,	*Norwalk,*	85 N. M.
Chauncey Meigs Hand,	*Madison,*	150 Ath.
Curtis Justin Hillyer,	*Granville, Ohio,*	13 s.
Benjamin Jason Horton,	*Cincinnati, Ohio,*	20 West Chap. st.
Thomas Heber Jackson,	*Prince Geo. Co., Md.*	52 Elm st.
Edward Miles Jerome,	*New Haven,*	10 s.
Samuel Johnson,	*Northampton, England,*	138 Lyc.
Martin Kellogg,	*Vernon,*	124 N.
Richard Lamb,	*Norfolk, Va.*	78 Church st.
Nathan Appleton Lee,	*Charleston, S. C.*	8 College st.
William Ludden,	*Williamsburgh, Mass.*	106 N.
Joseph Bardwell Lyman,	*Northampton, Mass.*	108 N.
Garrick Mallery,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	11 s.
Newton Spaulding Manross,	*Bristol,*	9 s.
Patrick Cabell Massie,	*Nelson Co., Va.*	56 High st.
John Robert Mills,	*Brazoria, Texas,*	32 College st.
Edward Muhlenberg,	*Lancaster, Pa.*	8 College st.
Silvanus Sanford Mulford,	*Montrose, Pa.*	26 s.
Hubert Anson Newton,	*Chen. Co., N. Y.*	14 West Chap. st.
William Henry Orsborn,	*Oxford, N. C.*	122 N.
Benjamin Parsons,	*Bloomfield, N. J.*	109 N.
Sidney Phœnix,	*New York City,*	107 N.
Gardiner Spring Plumley,	*New York City,*	104 N.
James Waller Poindexter,	*Halifax, Va.*	38 s. M.
William Haughton Richards,	*Groton, Mass.*	13 s.
Erastus Lathrop Ripley,	*Middlebury, Vt.*	24 s.
Ellis Henry Roberts,	*Utica, N. Y.*	120 N.
Henry Phelps Sanford,	*Painesville, Ohio,*	78 Church st.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Franklin Shaw,	*Mobile, Ala.*	36 West Chapel st.
William Wheeler Skinner,	*Fairfield,*	9 College st.
Robert Smith,	*Louisville, Ky.*	78 College st.
Cordial Storrs,	*Lowville, N. Y.*	106 N.
Philemon Tracy,	*Macon, Geo.*	32 College st.
Henry Martyn Tupper,	*Longmeadow, Mass.*	18 W. Chap. st.
James Johnston Waring,	*Savannah, Ga.*	76 College st.
Jacob Kent Warner,	*Strykersville, N. Y.*	Linon. Rooms.
Moses Cook Welch,	*Hartford,*	124 N.
Lucian Sumner Wilcox,	*West Granby,*	123 N.
Oswald Langdon Woodford,	*West Avon,*	123 N.
John Alpheus Woodhull,	*Brookhaven, N. Y.*	109 N.

SENIORS, 79.

Junior Class.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
William F. Alexander,	*Washington, Ga.*	128 N.
William A. Atlee,	*Lancaster, Pa.*	85 York st.
Charles Alfred Baer,	*Lancaster, Pa.*	90 N. M.
Heman Asbury Battles,	*Lowell, Mass.*	93 York st.
Everett W. Bedinger,	*Boone Co., Ky.*	112 N. M.
Henry DeWitt Beman,	*Mt. Zion, Ga.*	16 S.
Edward Bissell,	*Litchfield,*	91 N. M.
Horatio Walsh Brinsmade,	*Troy, N. Y.*	127 N.
James Stelle Brownson,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	72 Elm st.
James Budlong,	*Pawtucket, Mass.*	1 Atwater st.
Andrew J. Burnham,	*Concord, N. H.*	153 Chapel.
Augustus H. Carrier,	*Bridgeport,*	133 Lyc.
Calvin H. Carter,	*Waterbury,*	77 N. M.
Edward Salmon Cone,	*Middletown,*	32 College st.
Edward W. Cone,	*New Haven,*	93 York st.
Rufus C. Crampton,	*Farmington,*	16 S.
George Edward Curtis,	*Rochester, N. Y.*	63 Temple st.
William B. Dana,	*Utica, N. Y.*	28 Elm st.
William Kirtland Douglas,	*New Haven,*	196 State st.
Timothy Campbell Downie,	*Frankfort, N. Y.*	110 N.
James E. Estabrook,	*Worcester, Mass.*	127 N.
Evan W. Evans,	*Leraysville, Pa.*	88 N. M.
J. Walker Fearn,	*Mobile Ala.*	54 College st.
Walter Frear,	*Ulysses, N. Y.*	56 High st.
Asa French,	*Braintree, Mass.*	82 Crown st.
James A. Gallup,	*Ledyard,*	133 Lyc.
Frederic Gaylord,	*Goshen,*	142 Chapel.
George Wm. Gordon,	*Key West, Flor.*	219 Chapel st.
James Lewis Gould,	*Bridgeport,*	130 Lyceum.
Douglass Gray,	*Richmond, Va.*	56 High st.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Erastus R. Green,	*Reading, Pa.*	20 S.
Joseph P. Griswold,	*Lyme,*	85 York st.
Richard J. Haldimand,	*Harrisburg, Pa.*	17 S.
William C. J. Hall,	*Jamestown, N. Y.*	27 Wall st.
William Taylor Harlow,	*Shrewsbury, Mass.*	94 N. M.
Byron Hart,	*Hartsville, Pa.*	18 S.
Charles Pythagoras Haskell,	*Dover, N. H.*	134 Lyc.
George G. Hastings,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	58 S. M.
Erskine J. Hawes,	*Hartford,*	14 S.
Charles Gordon Hayes,	*Washington,*	4 S.
Albert Hebard,	*Lebanon,*	14 S.
John William Hendrie,	*Stamford,*	111 N. C.
James R. Hills,	*Auburn, N. Y.*	42 S. M.
David Frederick Hollister,	*Woodbury,*	141 Chapel.
George Hopkins,	*Naugatuck,*	89 N. M.
James Seymour Hoyt,	*New Canaan,*	92 N. M.
George R. Hughes,	*Baltimore, Md.*	29 S. C.
Edward Hungerford,	*Wolcottville,*	75 York st.
George E. Hurd,	*Dover, N. H.*	81 N. M.
Grove P. Jenks,	*Richmond, Mass.*	4 S. C.
Jonathan L. Jenkins,	*New Haven,*	176 Chapel st.
Henry Harris Jessup,	*Montrose, Pa.*	103 N.
David L. Judson,	*Birmingham,*	30 S.
Converse Augustus Kellogg,	*Buffalo, N. Y.*	85 York st.
Thomas Goddard Kent,	*Wayland, Mass.*	141 Chapel.
Joseph A. Knox,	*St. Louis, Mo.*	32 College st.
Julius Yale Leonard,	*Berkshire, N. Y.*	20 Elm st.
Francis R. Lincoln,	*Boston, Mass.*	74 N. M.
Asher Robbins Little,	*Newport, R. I.*	103 N.
Henry Loomis,	*New Haven,*	19 S.
George W. Lyon,	*Bedford, N. Y.*	32 S.
William Jackson Maltby,	*Bangor, Me.*	31 S.
William D. F. Manice,	*New York City,*	52 Elm st.
Benjamin F. Martin,	*Lancaster Co., Pa.*	32 S.
Robert M. Marshall,	*Mt. Carmel, Ky.*	82 Crown st.
Salmon McCall,	*Lebanon,*	Trumbull Gallery.
George W. Mead,	*Lewisboro', N. Y.*	32 S.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Bennett W. Morse,	*Chenango Co., N. Y.*	119 N. C.
Theodore Thornton Munger,	*Homer, N. Y.*	91 Church st.
John W. Noble,	*Cincinnati, Ohio,*	4 St. John's Place.
Robert Barfe Peet,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	52 Chapel st.
Thomas Stoughton Potwine,	*East Windsor,*	93 N. M.
William P. Riddell,	*Chenango Co., N. Y.*	114 N.
James L. Rowland,	*Milton, N. Y.*	153 Ath.
Joseph Sheldon,	*Watertown, N. Y.*	17 High st.
John M. Slade,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	28 Elm st.
David Paige Smith,	*Springfield, Mass.*	31 S.
Noah Smith,	*Westville, Ohio,*	32 College st.
Daniel Hiram Solomon,	*Lewistown, Ill.*	143 Chapel.
James Madison Spencer,	*La Fayette, Ia.*	1 St. John's Place.
Frederick M. Stevens,	*Portland,*	14 Townsend's Block.
Richard Cresson Stiles,	*West Chester, Pa.*	128 N.
Enos N. Taft,	*Mendon, Mass.*	82 Crown st.
David Perry Temple,	*Framingham, Mass.*	111 N.
John R. Thurston,	*Bangor, Me.*	Trumbull Gallery.
Edwin Burr Trumbull,	*Stonington,*	2 Atwater st.
George S. Tuckerman,	*Otsego Co., N. Y.*	119 N.
James B. VanBlarcom,	*Paterson, N. J.*	1 S.
James Gardiner Vose,	*Milton, Mass.*	15 S.
Roger Welles,	*Newington,*	61 S. M.
Henry Dorrance Wells,	*Charleston, S. C.*	54 S. M.
Henry Dyer White,	*New Haven,*	34 Orange st.
Emerson Cogswell Whitney,	*Winchendon, Mass.*	110 N.
Timothy T. Wightman,	*Montville,*	78 N. M.
J. H. Wingfield,	*Washington, Ga.*	112 N.
William Woolsey Winthrop,	*New Haven,*	15 S.

JUNIORS, 96.

Sophomore Class.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Myron Wood Allen,	*Lowell, Mass.*	113 N.
Edward Jesup Alvord,	*Southport,*	99 N.
John Gunn Baird,	*Milford,*	113 N.
Douglass Bannan,	*Orwigsburg, Penn.*	90 Crown st.
Charles Henry Barrett,	*Camden, Me.*	4 Atwater st.
Harper G. Bell,	*Reading, Pa.*	44 S. M.
Henry S. Bennett,	*Penn Yan, N. Y.*	48 S. M.
Albert Bigelow,	*Buffalo, N. Y.*	38 West Chapel st.
David Skinner Bigelow,	*Westchester,*	72 N. M.
Edward C. Billings,	*Hatfield, Mass.*	48 S. M.
Joel F. Bingham,	*Andover,*	60 S. M.
Henry Clay Blakeslee,	*New Haven,*	52 College st.
Charles M. Bliss,	*Hartford,*	140 Chapel.
Elijah George Boardman,	*Boardman, Ohio,*	84½ Chapel st.
William Boies,	*Northampton, Mass.*	137 Chapel.
Fisk P. Brewer,	*New Haven,*	46 Temple st.
Edward Buck,	*Orland, Me.*	97 N.
Miers Clarke Conwell,	*Milton, Del.*	131 Lyc.
William W. Crapo,	*New Bedford, Mass.*	2 Atwater st.
Hamilton Creighton,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	43 Chapel st.
Ephraim Cutter,	*Woburn, Mass.*	46 S. M.
Robert E. Day,	*Hadlyme,*	72 N. M.
John Coertland DuBois,	*Rhinebeck, N. Y.*	78 College st.
John Bannan Douglass,	*Orwigsburg, Pa.*	90 Crown st.
Lucius C. Duncan,	*New Orleans, La.*	77 York st.
Thomas Dunlap,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	2 Atwater st.
Henry Edwin Dwight,	*Portland, Me.*	54 High st.
James H. Dwight,	*Constantinople, Turkey,*	96 N. M.
John Elderkin,	*Colchester,*	74 N. M.
William Miller Este,	*Cincinnati, Ohio,*	116 N.
Charles A. Fowler,	*Milton, N. Y.*	115 N.
Daniel Coit Gilman,	*Norwich,*	65 Temple st.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
J. Elbridge Goodhue,	*Deerfield, N. H.*	62 S. M.
Sherwood Downs Gould,	*Delhi, N. Y.*	13 Chapel st.
David B. Green,	*Reading, Pa.*	20 S.
Charles Augustus Griswold,	*Essex,*	79 N. M.
Franklin Grubb,	*Chester Co., Pa.*	95 N. M.
Charles Stuart Hall,	*New York City,*	98 George st.
Cyrus Lyman Hall,	*Oakfield, N. Y.*	62 S. M.
Henry Clay Hallowell,	*Alexandria, Va.*	43 Chapel st.
Francis W. Hardy,	*Bangor, Me.*	45 S. M.
Austin Hart,	*Farmington,*	95 George st.
John B. Hendrickson,	*Poughkeepsie, N. Y.*	43 College st.
David Hewes,	*Lynnfield, Mass.*	4 Atwater st.
Charles Woodworth Hinman,	*South Britain,*	3 S.
Edward Houghton,	*Holliston, Mass.*	32 College st.
Lewis Howe,	*Greenwich,*	56 S. M.
David Greene Hubbard,	*Boston, Mass.*	70 High st.
William F. Humphrey,	*Amherst, Nova Scotia,*	87 N. M.
Charles Linnæus Ives,	*New Haven,*	9 Chapel st.
George Edwards Jackson,	*Newton, Mass.*	56 S. M.
James H. Johnston,	*Savannah, Ga.*	76 College st.
John J. Jones,	*Cincinnati, O.*	4 St. John's Place.
Wesley Kendall,	*China Village, Me.*	16 Chapel st.
Henry De Laker Kimball,	*Newfield, N. Y.*	39 S. M.
Henry Lord King,	*St. Simon's Island, Ga.*	116 N.
Henry Jacob Labatt,	*New Orleans, La.*	71 N. M.
Sanford Lawton,	*Longmeadow, Mass.*	97 N.
Alonzo N. Lewis,	*Plainville,*	129 Lyc.
Cook Lounsbury,	*Wallingford,*	95 George st.
Marcus Lyon,	*Genoa, N. Y.*	14 Grove st.
Henry McCormick,	*Harrisburg, Pa.*	2 S.
Lawrence McCully,	*Oswego, N. Y.*	20 Elm st.
Alexander C. McKissack,	*Spring Hill, Tenn.*	98 N.
H. Watson McNeil,	*Seneca, N. Y.*	59 College st.
Francis Miller,	*Alexandria, Va.*	43 Chapel st.
David Ogden Morehouse,	*Fairfield,*	10 West Chapel st.
Barron Clinton Moulton,	*Lower Waterford, Vt.*	80 N. M.
George Starr Mygatt,	*Cleveland, Ohio,*	100 N.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
William W. Niles,	*New York City,*	80 Wooster st.
Angelo W. North,	*Louisville, Ky.*	14 College st.
Jonathan Lovejoy Noyes,	*Windham, N. H.*	28 High st.
William Hammond Odell,	*Tarry Town, N. Y.*	100 N.
John Safford Parsons,	*Amesbury, Mass.*	132 Lyc.
Oliver Nicholas Payne,	*Southold, L. Is.*	80 N. M.
Dudley Peet,	*New York City,*	75 N. M.
Henry E. Phelps,	*New Haven,*	11 Washington st.
Seabury B. Platt,	*Waterbury,*	65 S. M.
William H. Redwood,	*Mobile, Ala.*	115 N.
Edward Reilly,	*East Bridgeport,*	32 College st.
William Augustus Reynolds,	*New Haven,*	63 Elm st.
Samuel Curtis Robinson,	*Guilford,*	54 Crown st.
Ogden N. Rood,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	Dwight st.
William Baldwin Ross,	*New York City,*	10 College st.
William L. Rowland,	*Augusta, Ga.*	99 N.
George Blagden Safford,	*Boston, Mass.*	70 High st.
Charles Cotton Salter,	*Waverly, Ill.*	92 York st.
Henry Seymour Sanford,	*New Milford,*	43 S. M.
Christopher Dicran Seropyan,	*Constantinople, Turkey,*	55 S. M.
George Griswold Sill,	*Windsor,*	3 S.
Moses Smith,	*Hebron,*	47 S. M.
Homer B. Sprague,	*East Douglas, Mass.*	64 S. M.
William Stanley,	*Bridgeport,*	146 Ath.
Edward Sterling,	*Bridgeport,*	52 Chapel st.
William M. Stewart,	*Lyons, N. Y.*	59 College st.
Frederick Booth Swift,	*Cornwall,*	40 S. M.
William Henry Talcott,	*Guilford,*	12 Grove st.
Adrian Terry,	*New Haven,*	85 State st.
John G. Thomas,	*Milledgeville, Ga.*	72 Elm st.
Charles Edwin Van Derburg,	*Marcellus, N. Y.*	46 S. M.
Joseph F. Waring,	*Savannah, Ga.*	76 College st.
George Augustus Wilcox,	*Madison,*	11 Orange st.
James Andrew Wood,	*Whitesville, N. Y.*	59 College st.

SOPHOMORES, 103.

Freshman Class.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
William Pope Aiken,	*Fairhaven, Mass.*	16 Chapel st.
Joshua Anderson,	*Bucks Co., Pa.*	23 Court st.
William Frederick Arms,	*Norwich,*	152 Ath.
Henry Harper Babcock,	*New Haven,*	92 George st.
Theodore Bacon,	*New Haven,*	125 Church st.
Benjamin F. Baer,	*Lancaster, Pa.*	90 N. M.
George William Baldwin,	*New Haven,*	115 Church st.
John Henry Barrett,	*Portland, Me.*	54 High st.
William F. V. Bartlett,	*Portland, Me.*	54 High st.
Burton Williams Bellamy,	*Monticello, Mid. Fla.*	16 High st.
Hiram Bingham,	*Honolulu, Oahu, Sand. Isl.*	35 S. M.
William Bissell,	*Litchfield,*	91 N. M.
Joseph Warren Blachly,	*Cincinnati, Ohio,*	78 College st.
Henry J. Bliss,	*Hartford,*	140 Chapel.
Henry Richardson Bond,	*Norwich,*	79 York st.
Henry Bradley,	*Southington,*	49 S. M.
Thomas Fearn Brahan,	*Florence, Ala.*	25 College st.
Isaac Hill Bromley,	*Norwich,*	33 Fair st.
Charles Brooks,	*Townsend, Mass.*	147 Ath.
John Brownson,	*St. Martinsville, La.*	52 Elm st.
Lewis Burt,	*Springfield, Mass.*	82 N. M.
Cornelius Byington,	*Battle Creek, Mich.*	Howard Av.
Samuel John Mills Capron,	*Uxbridge, Mass.*	43 Chapel st.
Julius Catlin,	*Hartford,*	18 College st.
Lynde Alexander Catlin,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	42 High st.
Edson Lyman Clark,	*East Hampton, Mass.*	66 N. M.
Peleg A. Clarke,	*Newport, R. I.*	65 N. M.
Joshua Coit,	*New London,*	28 S.
Charles Peter Crawford,	*Early Co., Ga.*	14 College st.
Thomas Frederick Davies,	*New Haven,*	33 West Chapel st.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Richard C. Dean,	*Harrisburg, Pa.*	10 West Chapel st.
Wm. Bernard Lintot Denny,	*Natchez, Miss.*	53 Chapel st.
Edward R. Dickson,	*Glenville, Ala.*	37 High st.
Charles Ferdinand Dowd,	*Berlin,*	151 Ath.
Andrew Cheves Dulles,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	78 College st.
George Russell Dwelly,	*Hanover, Mass.*	90 Crown st.
Arthur T. Edwards,	*Hunter, N. Y.*	68 N. M.
Towson Ellis,	*Thibodeaux, La.*	25 College st.
Francis Wayland Fellows,	*New York City,*	Whitney Avenue.
William Sherman Fletcher,	*Littleton, Mass.*	50 S. M.
Joseph S. French,	*Bridgeport,*	32 College st.
James R. Frisbie,	*Guilford,*	54 Crown st.
Randal Gibson,	*Terre Bonne Par., La.*	25 Coll. st.
William Thacher Gilbert,	*New Haven,*	112 George st.
William Henry Gleason,	*Sag Harbor, N. Y.*	93 York st.
James Raymond Goodrich,	*Wethersfield,*	37 High st.
Edwin H. Griffith,	*Nassau, N. Y.*	43 Chapel st.
Alfred Grout,	*Sherburne, Mass.*	11 Towns's Blk.
James Hamilton,	*Columbus, Ga.*	139 York st.
Charles Harding,	*Whately, Mass.*	66 N. M.
Edward Harland,	*Norwich,*	61 College st.
Augustine Hart,	*Burlington,*	152 Ath.
Asa Franklin Harwood,	*Sturbridge, Mass.*	97 York st.
Albert Farley Heard,	*Ipswich, Mass.*	42 High st.
Cornelius Hedges,	*Westfield, Mass.*	15 Grove st.
William Lamson Hinman,	*New Haven,*	113 Crown st.
Theodore James Holmes,	*Cleveland, Ohio,*	43 Chapel st.
William M. Hudson,	*Hartford,*	19 College st.
James Beach Hyde,	*Winchester,*	82 N. M.
Albert Emmett Kent,	*Suffield,*	15 Grove st.
George Washington Kline,	*Lebanon, Pa.*	15 West Chapel st.
Sherman Willard Knevals,	*New Haven,*	15 West Chapel st.
Marcus Dwight Larrowe,	*Cohocton, N. Y.*	139 York st.
Charlton Thomas Lewis,	*West Chester, Pa.*	32 College st.
Robert McCurdy Lord,	*Lyme,*	93 York st.
James McCormick,	*Harrisburg, Pa.*	2 S.
H. Henry McFarland,	*Springfield, Mass.*	34 S. M.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Milton McKnight,	*Louisville, Ky.*	82 Crown st.
Edward J. Mansfield,	*Cincinnati, Ohio,*	53 Chapel st.
Wm. Augustus Pringle Morris,	*Butternuts, N. Y.*	68 N. M.
Edmund Tressillian Napier,	*Macon, Ga.*	16 High st.
Joseph Andrew Napier,	*Macon, Ga.*	16 High st.
William Frank Newson,	*Nashville, Tenn.*	25 College st.
Joseph Olds,	*Circleville, Ohio,*	81 N. M.
George Palfrey,	*New Orleans, La.*	71 N. M.
James Lanman Penniman,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	106 York st.
Benjamin R. Perkins,	*New London,*	85 York st.
Benjamin K. Phelps,	*Groton, Mass.*	72 High st.
Thomas Collier Platt,	*Owego, N. Y.*	21 College st.
Thomas Porter,	*Flemingsburg, Ky.*	25 College st.
Samuel L. Post,	*New Berlin, N. Y.*	84 N. M.
Lemuel Stoughton Potwine,	*East Windsor,*	93 N. M.
Henry C. Robinson,	*Hartford,*	19 College st.
John G. Russell,	*St. Louis, Mo.*	37 High st.
Edward Woodruff Seymour,	*Litchfield,*	43 S. M.
Arthur Eugene Skelding,	*Greenwich,*	106 York st.
George Washburn Smalley,	*Worcester, Mass.*	79 York st.
Joel Sumner Smith,	*Racine, Wisconsin,*	84 N. M.
Samuel Brigham Spooner,	*Springfield, Mass.*	34 S. M.
Edmund Clarence Stedman,	*Norwich,*	78 College st.
Henry Putnam Stearns,	*Shrewsbury, Mass.*	16 Chapel st.
James Oswald Swinney,	*Glasgow, Mo.*	93 York st.
Charles Lloyd Thomas,	*Galena, Ill.*	37 High st.
Salathiel Harrison Tobey,	*Monson, Mass.*	97 York st.
Charles Townsend,	*Buffalo, N. Y.*	19 College st.
Abner Leavenworth Train,	*Milford,*	7 Chapel st.
Kinsley Twining,	*Middlebury, Vt.*	48 College st.
Richard Waite,	*Lyme,*	93 York st.
Edward Walden,	*Buffalo, N. Y.*	108 Crown st.
Joseph Washburn,	*Savannah, Ga.*	79 York st.
William Eugene Webster,	*New Haven,*	Whitney Avenue.
Joseph Ashley Welch,	*Brooklyn,*	33 S. M.
Theodore Weston,	*Sandy Hill, N. Y.*	7 Greene st.
James Morris Whiton,	*Boston, Mass.*	11 College st.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Charles Henry Whittelsey,	*New Haven,*	192 Chapel st.
Andrew Jackson Willard,	*New Haven,*	79 York st.
Asa Burr Woodward,	*Watertown,*	65 N. M.
Robert Young,	*Adams Co., Miss.*	80 Church st.

FRESHMEN, 108.

SUMMARY.

Theological Students,		52
Law Students,		33
Medical Students,		41
Students in Philosophy and the Arts,		20
Seniors,	79	
Juniors,	96	
Sophomores,	103	
Freshmen,	108	
UNDERGRADUATES,	—	386
		532
Deduct for name inserted twice,		1
TOTAL,		531

ABBREVIATIONS.

N.	NORTH COLLEGE.
S.	SOUTH COLLEGE.
N. M.	NORTH MIDDLE COLLEGE.
S. M.	SOUTH MIDDLE COLLEGE.
D. C.	DIVINITY COLLEGE.
LYC.	LYCEUM.
ATH.	ATHENÆUM.
ANALYT. LAB.	ANALYTICAL LABORATORY.

A

STATEMENT

OF THE

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION, EXPENSES, &c.

IN

YALE COLLEGE.

Terms of Admission.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class, are examined in Cicero's Select Orations, the whole of Virgil, Sallust, Jacobs', Colton's or Felton's Greek Reader, the first three books of Xenophon's Anabasis, Andrews and Stoddard's or Zumpt's Latin Grammar, Sophocles's, Crosby's or Kühner's Greek Grammar, Andrews' Latin Exercises, Latin Prosody, Thomson's Higher Arithmetic, English Grammar, Geography, and Day's Algebra to Quadratic Equations.*

A candidate for an advanced standing, whether from another College or not, in addition to the preparatory studies, is examined in the various branches to which the class he proposes to enter has attended. No one can be admitted into the Senior Class after the close of the January vacation.

The regular examination for admission into College, commences on the Monday preceding the public Commencement; but persons may be examined for an advanced standing in any other

* The deficiency of most candidates for admission, in the Latin and Greek Grammars, Latin Prosody and Composition, Geography, and the theoretical part of Arithmetic, makes it necessary to remark, that the examination in these subjects will be strict and comprehensive.

part of the collegiate terms. It is requested that they may not be offered in the vacations, except for very special reasons.

No one can be admitted to the Freshman Class, till he has completed his fourteenth year, nor to an advanced standing without a proportional increase of age.

Testimonials of good moral character are in all cases required; and those who are admitted from other Colleges must produce certificates of dismission in good standing. The students are not considered as regular members of the College, till, after a residence of at least six months, they have been admitted to matriculation, on satisfactory evidence of an unblemished moral character. Before this they are only students on probation.

The laws of the College provide for the final separation from the institution of those, who, within a specified time, do not so far approve themselves to the Faculty as to be admitted to matriculation.

Course of Instruction.

The Faculty, to whom are committed the government and instruction of the students, consists of a President; a Professor of Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology; a Professor of the Latin Language and Literature; a Professor of Divinity; a Professor of Natural Philosophy and Astronomy; a Professor of the Greek Language and Literature; a Professor of Rhetoric and English Literature; a Professor of Mathematics; a Professor of Moral Philosophy and Metaphysics; an Assistant Professor of the Latin Language; an Assistant Professor of the Greek Language; and seven Tutors.

The whole course of instruction occupies four years. In each year, there are three terms or sessions.

The three younger classes are divided each into three parts; the Senior Class into two parts. Each of the four classes attends three recitations or lectures in a day; except on Wednesdays and Saturdays, when they have only two. The following scheme gives a general view of the studies pursued in each term:—

FRESHMAN CLASS.

I.
- Lincoln's Livy, begun.
- Roman Antiquities.
- Day's Algebra.
- Homer's Odyssey, begun.

II.
- Livy, continued.
- Homer's Odyssey, continued through six books.
- Algebra, reviewed; Playfair's Euclid, four books.

III.
- Horace, begun.
- Herodotus, begun.
- Euclid, finished.

Parts of the Greek Testament are read during the year.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

I.
- Horace, continued.
- Herodotus, continued; Xenophon's Memorabilia, two books.
- Day's Mathematics; Nature and Use of Logarithms, Plane Trigonometry, and Mensuration of Superficies and Solids.

II.
- Horace, finished; Cicero de Amicitia and de Senectute.
- The Alcestis of Euripides.
- Day's Mathematics; Isoperimetry, Mensuration of Heights and Distances, and Navigation.

III.
- The Prometheus of Aeschylus.
- Cicero de Oratore, begun.
- Day's Mathematics; Surveying.
- Bridge's Conic Sections.
- Stanley's Spherical Geometry and Trigonometry.
- Whately's Rhetoric, with the exception of Part IV, on Elocution.

JUNIOR CLASS.

I.
- Cicero de Oratore, continued; Tacitus, Manners of the Germans, and Agricola; the Hercules Furens of Seneca.
- The Antigone of Sophocles; Plato's Gorgias, begun.
- Olmsted's Natural Philosophy; Mechanics, Hydrostatics, Hydraulics.

II.
- Tacitus, continued; the History.
- Plato's Gorgias, finished.
- Natural Philosophy; Pneumatics, Acoustics, Electricity, Magnetism.

III.
- Natural Philosophy; Optics.
- Olmsted's Astronomy, to the Planets.
- Ancient History.
- Analytical Geometry; Fluxions; } *At the option of the*
- Select Greek; Hebrew; or Modern Languages; } *student.*

SENIOR CLASS.

I.
- Astronomy, finished.
- Modern History.
- Upham's Intellectual Philosophy.
- Logic.
- Cousin's Psychology.
- Oration of Demosthenes on the Crown.
- Blair's Rhetoric.

II.
- Moral Philosophy.
- Political Philosophy and Law of Nations.
- Paley's Natural Theology.
- Select Latin or Greek; Modern Languages; Practical Astronomy; or Fluxions; } *At the option of the student.*

III.
- Political Economy, Wayland's.
- Evidences of Christianity.

Changes in the Greek and Latin authors recited are sometimes introduced in the latter part of the course; but these changes do not affect the *amount* of Greek and Latin required of those who apply for admission to an advanced standing.

The Kent Professor of Law gives instruction to the Senior Class during the third term.

A short course of Anatomy and Physiology, consisting of about twenty lectures, illustrated by natural and artificial preparations, is given to the Senior Class in the second term.

In addition to the recitations in the books here specified, the classes receive lectures and occasional instruction from the Professors of the Greek and Latin languages; the Junior Class attends a course of experimental lectures on Natural Philosophy; and the Senior Class, courses of lectures on Chemistry, Mineralogy, Geology, Meteorology, Astronomy and History.

The lectures of Professor SILLIMAN on Chemistry, are given daily during the first term, except on Monday which is devoted to review; his lectures on Mineralogy are given in the second term, and those on Geology during the third term. The lectures of Professor OLMSTED, on Experimental Philosophy, commence about the first of December, and are continued at the rate of nearly two a week, during the remainder of the College year. His lectures on Meteorology and Astronomy are given during the second term, concluding about the middle of March, when those of Professor KNIGHT on Anatomy addressed to the Senior Class, commence, and occupy the remainder of the term.

In the department of Elocution, the Freshman Class, in several divisions, have during the year recitations and exercises upon the elementary principles of the science, conducted by the Teacher of Elocution; and the Sophomore and Junior Classes, frequent private exercises, preparatory to public declamation in the Chapel before the Professor of Rhetoric and the members of the class.

The members of the several classes attend also the private exercises and lectures of the Professor of Rhetoric. A course of lectures on the Oration of Demosthenes on the Crown, is delivered to members of the Senior Class. Specimens of English

composition are exhibited once a fortnight by members of the Sophomore and Senior Classes. Written translations from Latin authors are presented weekly by the Freshman Class. The lower classes are also instructed in Latin composition. Forensic Disputations are held twice a week, by members of the Senior and Junior Classes, before their instructors.

Gentlemen well qualified to teach the modern languages, are engaged by the Faculty to give instruction in these branches to those students who desire it, at their own expense.

The object of the system of instruction to the undergraduates in the College, is not to give a *partial* education, consisting of a few branches only; nor on the other hand, to give a *superficial* education, containing a little of almost every thing; nor to *finish* the details of either a professional or a practical education; but to *commence* a *thorough* course, and to carry it as far as the time of the student's residence here will allow. It is intended to maintain such a proportion between the different branches of literature and science, as to form a proper *symmetry* and *balance* of character. In laying the foundation of a thorough education, it is necessary that *all* the important faculties be brought into exercise. When certain mental endowments receive a much higher culture than others, there is a distortion in the intellectual character. The powers of the mind are not developed in their fairest proportions by studying languages alone, or mathematics alone, or natural or political science alone. The object, in the proper collegiate department, is not to teach that which is peculiar to any one of the *professions;* but to lay the foundation which is common to them all. There are separate schools of Medicine, Law and Theology, connected with the College, as well as in various parts of the country, which are open to all who are prepared to enter on professional studies. With these the undergraduate course is not intended to interfere. It contains those subjects only which ought to be understood by every one who aims at a thorough education. The principles of science and literature are the common foundation of all high intellectual attainments. They give that furniture, and discipline, and elevation to the mind, which are the best preparation for the study of a profession, or of the ope-

rations which are peculiar to the higher mercantile, manufacturing, or agricultural establishments.

For a more particular view of the plan of education in the College, see Reports on the Course of Instruction, published in Vol. XV, of the American Journal of Science.

There are two public examinations of the classes in a year, in April and in August, which are continued from four to six days each. The candidates for degrees are also examined at the close of their course of study.

The public Commencement is held on the third Thursday in August of each year. The first term begins six weeks from the day before Commencement and continues fourteen weeks; the second begins on the third Wednesday in January and continues fourteen weeks; the third, of twelve weeks, begins on the fourth Wednesday in May and continues till Commencement. The intervening periods of six, two, and four, or as the case may be, five weeks, are assigned for vacations.

No student is allowed to be absent, without special leave, except in vacations. The absence of a student in term time, even for a few days, occasions a much greater injury than is commonly supposed by parents or guardians.

Parents are earnestly advised not to allow their sons to remain at the College in the vacations; except the short vacation in January.

Public Worship.

Prayers are attended in the College Chapel every morning and evening, with the reading of the Scriptures; when one of the Faculty officiates, and all the students are required to be present. They are also required to attend public worship in the Chapel on the Sabbath, except such as have permission to attend the Episcopal or other congregations in town.

Expenses.

The College bills are made out by the Treasurer three times a year, at the close of each term; and are delivered to the students, who are required to present them to their parents, guar-

dians, or patrons. If any student fails to comply with this requisition, he is not permitted to recite till the bills are paid.

The annual charges in the Treasurer's bill are,

For instruction, - - - - -	$33 00
For rent of chamber in College, 7½ to 16½ dollars—average, - - - -	12 00
For ordinary repairs and contingencies, -	2 40
For general damages, sweeping, &c. about	3 60
For expenses of recitation rooms, - -	3 00
	$54 00

Besides this, the student may be charged for damages done by himself, and a small sum for printing catalogues, and other occasional expenses.

Any person admitted to an advanced standing, unless coming from another College, pays a sum to the Treasurer, equal to half the tuition money, which has been paid by others of the class which he enters.

Notes of the several incorporated banks in this State, and such other notes as are taken by the banks in the city of New Haven, are received in payment of the bills. Drafts on New York, Philadelphia and Boston, are received without discount. Money or drafts to pay the Treasurer's bill, may be transmitted directly to the Treasurer.

Board is obtained at prices varying from $1 25 to $3 00. To a majority of the students the cost of board is not above $2 00 a week. Fuel is procured by the Corporation and distributed to those students who apply for it, at cost and charges.

The students provide for themselves bed and bedding, furniture for their rooms, candles, books, stationery and washing. There are also, in the several classes and literary societies, taxes of a small amount. If books and furniture are sold, when the student has no further necessity for them, the expenses incurred by their use will not be great.

The following may be considered as a near estimate of the *necessary* expenses, without including apparel, pocket money, traveling, and board in vacations :

Treasurer's bill as above, - -	$54	$54
Board, 40 weeks, - - - -	from 60	to 90
Fuel and lights, - - - -	" 6	" 15
Use of books recited, and stationery,	" 5	" 15
Use of furniture, bed and bedding,	" 5	" 15
Washing, - - - - - -	" 5	" 15
Taxes in the classes, &c. - -	" 5	" 6
Total,	$140 to	$210

No students are permitted to take lodgings in town, except when the rooms in College are not sufficient to accommodate all.

Students who occupy the recitation rooms, save their room rent and fuel in winter, and receive a small compensation in summer. Cheap board may be obtained in clubs, by those students who wish board at a lower rate than is common in boarding houses.

Indigent students are supplied with text-books, without expense, from the Benevolent and Education Libraries.

A sum somewhat exceeding two thousand dollars, derived chiefly from permanent charitable funds, is annually applied by the Corporation for the relief of indigent students, who to the number of about one hundred have their tuition either wholly or in part remitted.

The Berkeley Premium, of about forty six dollars a year, is given to the scholar in each Senior Class who passes the best examination in the Greek Testament, Xenophon's Cyropædia, and Homer's Iliad, Cicero's Tusculan Questions, Tacitus' History and Horace; provided he resides as a graduate in New Haven, one, two, or three years.

The sum of sixty dollars a year arising from a donation by Isaac H. Townsend, Esq., is distributed in premiums for the encouragement of English composition in the Senior Class.

In the other classes Premiums are also given for Latin and English composition, for translations from the Classics, and for solutions of mathematical problems.

The avails of a bequest to the College by Sheldon Clark, Esq., according to the will of the donor, have been applied to the establishment of two Scholarships, on a foundation of two thousand dollars each. The member of the Senior Class, who

passes the best examination on the studies of the College course, is admitted to a Clark Scholarship, and entitled to receive the income of its fund for two years; provided he remains in New Haven as a graduate during that period, pursuing a course of study under the direction of the Faculty.

A Scholarship founded by C. A. Bristed, Esq., and yielding an annuity of about eighty dollars, will be open for competition whenever there may be a vacancy. The successful competitor may enjoy this annuity until he would regularly receive his second degree. Candidates must be members of the Junior or Sophomore Class.

Four Scholarships have been established for successive Freshman Classes on a foundation of one thousand dollars each. The examination, which is held about the first of July, entitles the successful candidate to the income of the foundation during the four years of his College course.

The examination for the Berkeley Scholarship, takes place at 10 o'clock, A. M., on the last Monday of the second term; for the Clark Scholarship, about the first of August; for the Bristed Scholarship, early in June.

With regard to apparel, and what is called pocket money, no general estimate can be made. These are the articles in which the expenses of individuals differ most; and in which some are unwarrantably extravagant. There is nothing by which the character and scholarship of the students in this College are more endangered, than by a free indulgence in the use of money. Great caution with regard to this is requisite on the part of parents. What is more than sufficient to defray the ordinary expenses, will expose the student to numerous temptations; and will not contribute either to his respectability or happiness.

As a precaution against extravagance, parents at a distance frequently deposit funds with some one of the Faculty; who, in that case, pays a particular attention to the pecuniary concerns of the student, settles his bills, corresponds with the parent, transmits an account of the expenditures, &c., for which he charges a commission.

The Theological Department.

The Instructors in the Theological Department, are a Professor of Didactic Theology, a Professor of Sacred Literature, the Professor of Divinity in the College, and a Professor of the Pastoral Charge.

The whole course of instruction occupies three years; and the students are divided into Junior, Middle, and Senior classes.

The time of admission is at the commencement of the first collegiate term. It is desirable that those who join the School, should commence at the beginning of the collegiate year; and those admitted to an advanced standing will be expected to have previously gone over the studies pursued by their respective classes. The terms and vacations are the same with those in the College. The conditions for entrance, are hopeful piety, and a liberal education at some College, unless the candidate has otherwise qualified himself for pursuing advantageously the prescribed course of studies.

No charges are made for tuition or lectures.

No funds have as yet been granted to this department for defraying the expenses of indigent students.

A building has been erected for the accommodation of students, in which the rooms are free of rent, but subject to a charge of three dollars a year to each occupant for incidental expenses.

Board may be obtained in private families at from $1 25 to $2 50 per week.

The Law Department.

This Department is under the direction of a Faculty, consisting of the President of the College, and two Law Professors, to wit, Hon. Clark Bissell, LL. D., late Judge of the Supreme Court of the State; and Hon. Henry Dutton, Judge of the New Haven County Court.

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

The students are required to peruse the most important elementary treatises, and are daily examined on the author they are reading, and receive at the same time explanations and illustrations of the subjects they are studying.

The School is divided into three reading classes. Each class is daily employed upon a lesson in the Class Book, and is separately examined, and every student can read in one or more of the three classes, as he finds himself able and inclined to perform the requisite labor.

Courses of Lectures are delivered by the Instructors, on all the titles and subjects of Common and Statute Law, and of Equity.

Three exercises, consisting of Lectures or Examinations of one hour each, are daily given by the Instructors, and at all of them each of the pupils is permitted to attend.

A moot court is held once a week or oftener, which employs the students in drawing pleadings, and investigating and arguing questions of law.

The students are called upon, from time to time, to draw declarations, pleadings, contracts, and other instruments connected with the practice of law, and to do the most important duties of an attorney's clerk.

They are occasionally required to write disquisitions on some topic of law, and collect the authorities to support their opinions.

The more advanced students are assisted in the study of the laws of the particular States in which they intend to establish themselves.

The following are some of the principal studies of the course: Blackstone's Commentaries; Real Estate; Personal Property; Contracts; Domestic Relations: Parties to Actions; Forms of Actions; Pleading; Evidence; Nisi Prius; Bills of Exchange and Promissory Notes; Insurance; Shipping; Corporations; Criminal Law; Equity; Constitution of the United States; Law of Nations; Conflict of Laws.

The students are furnished with the use of the elementary books, and have access, at all times, to the College libraries, and to a law library, comprising every important work, both ancient and modern. The law library contains the Revised Statutes, the Reports and the Digests of all the States in the Union.

The course of study occupies two years, allowing eight weeks vacation each year. The months of May and September are allotted for vacations. There is also a recess of about two weeks near the first of January in each year.

The terms for tuition, with constant use of text-books, and ordinary use of the library, are as follows, payable in advance, unless for satisfactory reasons. For the whole course of two years, one hundred and fifty dollars. For one year, eighty dollars. For less than one year, ten dollars a month. For more than one year and less than two years, seven dollars a month after the first year.

The degree of Bachelor of Laws will be conferred by the President and Fellows, on liberally educated students who have been members of the Department eighteen months, and have complied with the regulations of the Institution, and passed a satisfactory examination. Those not liberally educated, will be graduated upon similar conditions, after two years' membership; and members of the Bar, after one year's membership subsequent to their admission to the Bar.

The Medical Department.

The Instructors in the Medical Institution, are a Professor of Chemistry and Pharmacy, a Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic, a Professor of Surgery, a Professor of Obstetrics, a Professor of Anatomy and Physiology, and a Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

The annual course of lectures commences on the last Thursday of September, and continues sixteen weeks. The lectures are so arranged, that at least five are given daily, and a part of the time six.

A Medical and Surgical Clinique is held every week, during the lecture term, at which a variety of cases is presented, for consultation and operations, in presence of the class.

The fees, which are required in advance, are $12,50 for each course, except that on Obstetrics, which is $6, with a Matriculation fee of $5—the whole amounting to $73,50. The tickets of all the Professors, or a part, may be taken any one season. Those who have attended two full courses of Lectures in this Institution, are entitled to admission to future courses gratis. Those who have attended one full course in this Institution, and also one full course in another incorporated Medical Institution, will be admitted to a full course on paying the Matriculation fee. Board, with room, &c., may be obtained at from $2,25 to $3 per week.

The students are entitled to gratuitous admission to the course of Lectures on Anatomy and Physiology, given to the Senior Class, by Professor KNIGHT, during the spring term in the Academical Institution, and to the courses by Professor SILLIMAN, on Mineralogy, during the spring, and on Geology, during the summer. They also have admission to the various other Lectures in the Academical Institution, on paying the fees of the several courses.

The Medical College building is spacious and commodious. The Anatomical Museum, already one of the most valuable in the country, is annually receiving important additions. The arrangements for Dissections are ample, and subjects are supplied on the most reasonable terms. The Anatomical rooms, the Cabinet of the Materia Medica, the Museum of the Yale Natural History Society, the Cabinet of Minerals, and the Libraries of the Medical and Academical Institutions, are all freely open to students.

By the Statutes of the State, the requirements for the Degree of Doctor in Medicine are three years' study for those who are not Bachelors of Arts, and two years' for those who are; attendance upon two full courses of Lectures, either in this Institution, or some other of a similar character; the attainment of twenty one years of age, and a good moral character; together with a

satisfactory examination before the Board of Examiners for the State, at which the candidate must present a dissertation upon some subject connected with the Medical Sciences, written in a form prescribed by the Faculty. This Board consists of the Medical Professors of the College, *ex officiis*, and an equal number of persons chosen by the Fellows of the Medical Society of the State. Licenses to practice are granted by the President of the Society, upon the recommendation of the Board of Examiners, and candidates for a license must possess the same qualifications as those for a degree, except that attendance upon one course of Lectures only is required. The graduation fee is $15 —fee for a license, including diploma, $4,50. The examination is held immediately after the close of the Lectures, when the licenses are granted and the degrees conferred.

Department of Philosophy and the Arts.

It has long been felt at Yale College to be important to furnish resident graduates and others, with the opportunity of devoting themselves to special branches of study either not provided for at present, or not pursued as far as individual students may desire. With the hope of accomplishing this object more fully and systematically, the Corporation at their meeting in August, 1846, appointed a Committee to take this subject into consideration, and in accordance with the report of the Committee, at their next meeting in August, 1847, established a new department, called the Department of Philosophy and the Arts. The branches intended to be embraced in this department are such in general as are not included under Theology, Law and Medicine; or more particularly, Mathematical Science, Physical Science and its application to the Arts, Metaphysics, Philology, Literature and History. Instruction in this department may be given by professors not belonging to the other departments, by the Academical professors, and by such others as the President and Fellows may approve. The Instructors for the year, with the Presi-

dent, compose the Faculty of the department. The instructions in the department are intended for graduates of this and other Colleges, and for such other young men as are desirous of pursuing special branches of study; but it is necessary for all students in philology and mathematical science, that they be thoroughly grounded in those studies.

A School of applied Chemistry is embraced within this department, of which a more particular notice may be found below. For the terms of entrance upon the several courses in the department, application may be made to the several instructors.

President Woolsey will instruct twice a week in Thucydides or Pindar.

Professor Silliman's lectures on Chemistry, Mineralogy and Geology, will be open to the students of this department.

Professor Kingsley will instruct twice a week in such Latin author as may be agreed upon with the student.

Professor Gibbs proposes to give lectures on some points of general Philology.

Professor Olmsted's lectures on Natural Philosophy and Astronomy will be open to the students of this department. He will also, if desired, give private instruction in Experimental Philosophy, and Astronomical Calculations.

Professor Stanley proposes to instruct in the Calculus or Analytical Mechanics.

Professor Porter will instruct in Psychology, Logic and the History of Philosophy.

Professor Silliman, Jr., will instruct in Elementary and Analytical Chemistry, Mineralogy and Metallurgy.

Professor Norton will instruct in the applications of science to Agriculture and in Analytical Chemistry.

SCHOOL OF APPLIED CHEMISTRY.

Professors Silliman and Norton, have opened a Laboratory on the College grounds, in connection with their departments, for the purpose of practical instruction in the applications of science to the arts and agriculture. Every facility will be afforded to

those who desire to obtain special instruction in general and in analytical Chemistry and Mineralogy.

A course of lectures on the connections of science with Agriculture, by Professor NORTON, will commence in January and continue about two months and a half, at the rate of four lectures in each week.

The services of Dr. Henry Erni have been secured as first assistant. He proposes forming a class in Botany during the summer term, and will instruct in practical Chemistry, especially as to its applications in dying and printing.

Professor SILLIMAN, Jr., proposes to instruct in Mineralogy and applied Chemistry during the summer term.

Students in this department will have access to mineralogical and geological cabinets, and scientific libraries.

The text-books used will be Dana's Mineralogy, Silliman's Chemistry, Fresenius's Analysis, Will's Outlines, Rose's Chemical Analysis.

The lectures on Chemistry by Professor SILLIMAN, Senior, commence the first week of the first term, and continue through the term. His lectures on Mineralogy are delivered during the second term, and those on Geology commence the first week of the third term and continue six weeks. The lectures of Professor OLMSTED, on Natural Philosophy, commence about the middle of the first term, and continue at the rate of two a week nearly through the year. His lectures on Astronomy and Meteorology, commence at the beginning of the second term, and continue, daily, for about seven weeks.

SCHOLARS OF THE HOUSE.

Class of 1847.	Henry H. Hadley, b. a.	Berkeley Scholarship.
Class of 1848.	Henry M. Colton, b. a.	Berkeley Scholarship.
Class of 1849.	Benjamin Talbot, b. a.	Berkeley Scholarship.
" " "	Timothy Dwight, b. a.	Clark Scholarship.
Class of 1850.	Martin Kellogg,	Scholarship founded Aug. 1846.
" " "	William H. Richards,	Bristed Scholarship.
" " "	Ellis H. Roberts,	Bristed Scholarship.
Class of 1851.	Rufus C. Crampton,	Scholarship founded Aug. 1847.
Class of 1852.	William A. Reynolds,	Scholarship founded Aug. 1848.

PREMIUMS AWARDED DURING THE YEAR.

Berkeley Scholarship.

Class of 1849.—Benjamin Talbot.

Clark Scholarship.

Class of 1849.—Timothy Dwight.

Bristed Scholarship.

Class of 1850.—Wm. H. Richards, Ellis H. Roberts.

Scholarship founded Aug., 1848.

Class of 1852.—Wm. A. Reynolds.

Townsend Premiums for English Composition.

Class of 1848.—Charles G. Came, Francis M. Finch, Charles R. Goodrich, Henry M. Haskell, Horace Hollister.

Berkeley Premiums for Latin Composition.

Class of 1851.—R. C. Crampton, D. B. Greene, J. E. Hawes, A. Hebard, H. Loomis.

Class of 1852.

J. F. Bingham, W. W. Crapo, W. R. Donaghe, G. B. Safford, W. H. Talcott.

Prizes for Solution of Mathematical Problems.

Class of 1851.

First Prize.	E. S. Cone, R. C. Crampton.
Second "	E. W. Evans, W. T. Harlow, H. Loomis.
Third "	J. B. Brooks.

Class of 1852.

First Prize.	E. C. Billings, H. McCormick, W. M. Stewart.
Second "	F. B. Brewer, D. C. Gilman.
Third "	W. Boies, W. W. Crapo.

PRIZES FOR ENGLISH COMPOSITION.—Class of 1851.

Second Term.

	1st Division.	*2nd Division.*	*3rd Division.*
1st Prize.	E. W. Evans.	G. W. Gordon.	J. E. Hawes.
2nd "	A. Hebard.	G. W. Lyon.	R. H. Sylvester.
3rd "	G. E. Curtis. T. T. Munger.	H. H. Jessup.	W. K. Douglass.
		G. W. Mead.	J. G. Vose.

Third Term.

	1st Division.	*2nd Division.*	*3rd Division.*
1st Prize.	E. W. Evans.	A. H. Carrier.	J. E. Hawes. W. W. Winthrop.
2nd "	A. Hebard.	B. F. Martin.	N. N. Withington.
3rd "	H. W. Brinsmade. G. E. Curtis.	G. W. Lyon.	S. McCall.

PRIZES FOR TRANSLATION FROM LATIN INTO ENGLISH.—Class of 1852.

Second Term.

	1st Division.	*2nd Division.*	*3rd Division.*
1st Prize.	G. B. Safford.	G. S. Mygatt.	N. W. T. Root.
2nd "	D. G. Hubbard.	E. Houghton.	F. P. Brewer.
3rd "	M. W. Allen.	W. Kendall. W. R. Donaghe.	C. M. Bliss.

Third Term.

	1st Division.	*2nd Division.*	*3rd Division.*
1st Prize.	G. B. Safford.	W. W. Crapo.	J. F. Bingham.
2nd "	H. B. Sprague.	G. S. Mygatt.	C. M. Bliss.
3rd "	E. C. Billings.	W. H. Talcott.	J. G. Baird.

RESIDENCE AND ROOMS OF COLLEGE OFFICERS.

Rev. Theodore D. Woolsey, President, 138 Church st.; Room 117 N.
Benjamin Silliman, Professor, Hillhouse Avenue; Room, Laboratory.
James L. Kingsley, Professor, 65 Temple st.; Room 136 Lyc.
Eli Ives, Professor, 49 Temple st.
Hon. Clark Bissell, Professor, Tontine; Room 1 Law Building.
Rev. Nathaniel W. Taylor, Professor, 48 Temple st.; Room 174 D. C.
Jonathan Knight, Professor, 90 Church st.
Timothy P. Beers, Professor, 11 Church st.
Josiah W. Gibbs, Professor, 71 High st.; Room 158 D. C.
Rev. Eleazar T. Fitch, Professor, 23 College st.
Rev. Chauncey A. Goodrich, Professor, 50 Temple st.; Room 138 Chapel.
Denison Olmsted, Professor, 15 York Square; Room 101 N.
Henry Dutton, Professor, 142 State st.; Room 4 Brewster's Block.
Charles Hooker, Professor, 31 Olive st.
Rev. William A. Larned, Professor, Tontine; Room 135 Lyc.
Henry Bronson, Professor, 88 Olive st.
Anthony D. Stanley, Professor, Room 121 N.
Rev. Noah Porter, Professor, Hillhouse Avenue; Room 155 Ath.
Edward E. Salisbury, Professor, 119 Church st.
Thomas A. Thacher, Professor, 86 Crown st.; Room 154 Ath.
Benjamin Silliman, Jr., Professor, Hillhouse Av.; Room, Analyt. Laboratory.
James Hadley, Professor, Room 105 N.
John P. Norton, Professor, Hillhouse Av.; Room, Analytical Laboratory.
Lewis R. Hurlbutt, Tutor, Room 102 N.
Edward W. Root, Tutor, Room 21 S.
John Grant, Tutor, Room 70 N. M.
John B. Talcott, Tutor, Room 5 S.
James M. B. Dwight, Tutor, Room 53 S. M.
Joseph W. Backus, Tutor, Room 37 S. M.
James T. Hyde, Tutor, Room 179 D. C.
Wyllys Warner, Treasurer, Waverly Place; Room, Trumbull Gallery.
Edward C. Herrick, Librarian, 70 College st.; Room, Library.
Erasmus D. North, Instructor, 61 George st.
Robert Bakewell, Instructor, 47 Chapel st.
Luigi Roberti, Instructor, 119 Crown st.
John DeLucey, Instructor, 69 College st.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

IN

YALE COLLEGE,

1850—51.

PRINTED BY B. L. HAMLEN.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

IN

YALE COLLEGE,

1850—51.

NEW HAVEN:
PRINTED BY B. L. HAMLEN,
Printer to Yale College.

1850.

PRESIDENT AND FELLOWS.

Rev. THEODORE D. WOOLSEY, D. D., LL. D., Pres.
His Exc. THOMAS H. SEYMOUR.
His Honor CHARLES H. POND.
Rev. DAVID SMITH, D. D.
Rev. NOAH PORTER, D. D.
Rev. ABEL McEWEN, D. D.
Rev. THEOPHILUS SMITH.
Rev. JEREMIAH DAY, D. D., LL. D.
Rev. JOEL HAWES, D. D.
Rev. JOSEPH ELDRIDGE.
Rev. GEORGE A. CALHOUN,
Rev. GEORGE J. TILLOTSON.
Rev. EDWIN R. GILBERT.
Hon. WILLIAM MARKS.
Hon. WILLIAM FIELD.
Hon. JOSHUA B. FERRIS.
Hon. JACOB BEERS.
Hon. SAMUEL INGHAM.
Hon. JOHN H. HUBBARD.

TREASURER.

WYLLYS WARNER, M. A.

LIBRARIAN.

EDWARD C. HERRICK, M. A.

MEDICAL EXAMINERS.

GEORGE SUMNER, M. D., *ex officio.*
ALVAN TALCOTT, M. D.
HIRAM HOLT, M. D.
ORSON WOOD, M. D.
PLINY A. JEWETT, M. D.
BENJAMIN WELCH, M. D.

FACULTY AND INSTRUCTORS.

Rev. THEODORE D. WOOLSEY, D. D., LL. D.
PRESIDENT,
and Professor of the Greek Language and Literature.

BENJAMIN SILLIMAN, M. D., LL. D.
Professor of Chemistry, Pharmacy, Mineralogy and Geology.

JAMES L. KINGSLEY, LL. D.
Professor of the Latin Language and Literature.

ELI IVES, M. D.
Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic.

Hon. CLARK BISSELL, LL. D.
Kent Professor of Law.

Rev. NATHANIEL W. TAYLOR, D. D.
Dwight Professor of Didactic Theology.

JONATHAN KNIGHT, M. D.
Professor of the Principles and Practice of Surgery.

TIMOTHY P. BEERS, M. D.
Professor of Obstetrics.

JOSIAH W. GIBBS, M. A.
Professor of Sacred Literature.

Rev. ELEAZAR T. FITCH, D. D.
Livingston Professor of Divinity.

Rev. CHAUNCEY A. GOODRICH, D. D.
Professor of the Pastoral Charge.

DENISON OLMSTED, LL. D.
Munson Professor of Natural Philosophy and Astronomy.

Hon. HENRY DUTTON, M. A.
Professor of Law.

CHARLES HOOKER, M. D.
Professor of Anatomy and Physiology.

Rev. WILLIAM A. LARNED, M. A.
Professor of Rhetoric and English Literature.

HENRY BRONSON, M. D.
Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

ANTHONY D. STANLEY, M. A.
Professor of Mathematics.

Rev. NOAH PORTER, M. A.
Clark Professor of Moral Philosophy and Metaphysics.

EDWARD E. SALISBURY, M. A.
Professor of the Arabic and Sanskrit Languages and Literature.

JAMES D. DANA, M. A.
Silliman Professor elect of Natural History.

THOMAS A. THACHER, M. A.
Assistant Professor of the Latin Language and Literature.

BENJAMIN SILLIMAN, Jr., M. A.
Professor of Chemistry and the kindred Sciences as applied to the Arts.

JAMES HADLEY, M. A.
Assistant Professor of the Greek Language and Literature.

JOHN P. NORTON, M. A.
Professor of Agricultural Chemistry.

JOHN B. TALCOTT, M. A.
Tutor in Greek.

JAMES M. B. DWIGHT, M. A.
Tutor in Latin.

JOSEPH W. BACKUS, M. A.
Tutor in Mathematics.

JAMES T. HYDE, B. A.
Tutor in Greek.

WILLIAM AITCHISON, B. A.
Tutor in Mathematics.

HENRY BLODGET, B. A.
Tutor in Latin.

WILLIAM KINNE, B. A.
Tutor in Natural Philosophy.

ERASMUS D. NORTH, M. D.
Instructor in Elocution.

ROBERT BAKEWELL,
Instructor in Drawing and Perspective.

LUIGI ROBERTI,
Instructor in Italian.

JEAN DeLUCY,
Instructor in French.

MASON C. WELD,
Assistant to the Professor of Chemistry.

☞ For City residence and College rooms of Members of the Faculty, see last page.

Theological Students.

RESIDENT LICENTIATES.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
William H. Chapman,	*New Haven,*	164 D. C.
Andrew C. Denison, M. A.	*Hampton,*	178 D. C.
George E. Hill, M. A.	*Boston, Mass.*	50 Temple st.
Benjamin B. Hopkinson, B. A.	*Bradford, Mass.*	165 D. C.
Charles H. Marshall, M. A. Wab.	*Dunbarton, N. H.*	162 D. C.
Cornelius Remensnyder,	*New Haven,*	165 D. C.
Chester N. Righter, M. A.	*Parsippany, N. J.*	184 D. C.

Resident Licentiates, 7.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Charles H. Bullard, B. A.	*Uxbridge, Mass.*	159 D. C.
James B. Cleaveland, B. A.	*Sharon,*	154 D. C.
John Edmands, B. A.	*Framingham, Mass.*	159 D. C.
William B. Greene, B. A.	*Nantucket, Mass.*	167 D. C.
Alfred Plant, B. A.	*Northampton, Mass.*	175 D. C.
Charles O. Reynolds, B. A.	*East Hartford,*	161 D. C.
Wm. C. Scofield, B. A. Ham.	*Brockport, N. Y.*	178 D. C.
Albert A. Sturges,	*Denmark, Ia.*	162 D. C.

Senior Class, 8.

MIDDLE CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Henry M. Colton, B. A.	*Lockport, N. Y.*	181 D. C.
J. Leonard Corning, B.A. N.Y.Un.	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	126 Church st.
Franklin W. Fisk, B. A.	*Hopkinton, N. H.*	166 D. C.
Wait R. Griswold, B. A.	*Hartford,*	154 D. C.
Henry M. Haskell, B. A.	*Dover, N. H.*	160 D. C.
Junius L. Hatch, B. A. Amh.	*Warwick, Mass.*	184 D. C.
Josiah W. North, B. A. Ham.	*Berlin,*	163 D. C.
David Peck, B. A.	*Greenwich,*	161 D. C.
Andrew T. Pratt, M. A.	*New Haven,*	163 D. C.
Silas W. Robbins, M. A. Wesl. Un.	*Middletown,*	182 D. C.
D. Haven Thayer, B. A. Un.	*Nunda, N. Y.*	167 D. C.
James L. Willard, B. A.	*Madison,*	155 D. C.

MIDDLE CLASS, 12.

JUNIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Jonathan E. Barnes, B.A. Wesl. Un.	*Middletown,*	185 D. C.
John C. Bull, B. A.	*Meriden,*	169 D. C.
William B. Clark, B. A.	*New Haven,*	180 D. C.
William H. Collins,	*Collinsville, Ill.*	32 College st.
Elias B. Hillard, B. A.	*Norwich,*	177 D. C.
Charles J. Hutchins, B. A.	*Waterford, Pa.*	177 D. C.
Samuel Johnson, B. A.	*Northampton, Eng.*	171 D. C.
James B. Miles, B. A.	*Worcester, Mass.*	169 D. C.
Henry A. Russell,	*Waterbury,*	176 D. C.
W. Drozier Sands,	*Essex, Vt.*	183 D. C.
William C. Shipman,	*Pike Co. Ill.*	183 D. C.

JUNIOR CLASS, 11.

THEOLOGICAL STUDENTS, 38.

Law Students.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Charles S. Andrews,	*New Britain*,	11 Exchange Pl.
A. De Witt Baldwin, B. A.	*Milford*,	53 Grove st.
John S. Bossler,	*Myerstown, Pa.*	32 College st.
Augustus Brandegee, B. A.	*New London*,	19 Chapel st.
Curtis S. Bushnell,	*Westbrook*,	Exchange Pl.
Bela H. Colegrove, B. A.	*New Haven*,	4 Law Build.
William T. Farnham, B. A.	*New York City*,	155 State st.
Philip G. Galpin, B. A.	*New Haven*,	24 Green st.
Frederick S. Giddings, B. A. Ill.	*Collinsville, Ill.*	32 College st.
Merrill Greenwood,	*New Haven*,	City Hotel.
William A. Hardenbrook, B. A. Col.	*New York City*,	108 Crown st.
Nathaniel T. Jackson, B. A. Wash.	*Jonesboro', Tenn.*	16 Chap. st.
Nathan A. Lee, B. A.	*Charleston, S. C.*	6 College st.
Aaron Lyon, B. A.	*Southbridge, Mass.*	4 Law Build.
William Thomas Marsh,	*Washington, N. C.*	5 Law Build.
Patrick C. Massie, B. A.	*Nelson Co., Va.*	Tontine.
Lyman E. Munson,	*Great Barrington, Mass.*	2 Law Build.
Asa N. Overall, B. A. St. Chas.	*St. Charles, Mo.*	50 Fair st.
Alexander John Robert, B. A. Br. Un.	*Robertville, S. C.*	Leffingwell st.
Francis Wayland Robert, LL. B.	*Robertville, S. C.*	Leffingwell st.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Peter Warren Rouse, B. A. Rut.	*New Brunswick, N. J.*	8 College st.
Henry P. Sanford, B. A.	*Painesville, Ohio,*	80 Church st.
William K. Seeley,	*Easton,*	16 Chapel st.
Daniel C. Sturges,	*New York City,*	16 Chapel st.
Joseph A. Treat,	*Tallmadge, Ohio,*	22 Exc. Pl.
Charles Bill Waring, B. A.	*New York City,*	51 College st.

LAW STUDENTS, 26.

Medical Students.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Francis Bacon,	*New Haven,*	125 Church st.
George Benedict, B. A.	*Bethel,*	14 College st.
Amos C. Blakeslee, M. D.	*New Haven,*	cor. Martin & Park sts.
Wm. Tomlinson Booth, B. A. Wms.	*New York City,*	37 Elm st.
Orlando Brown,	*Portersville,*	Temp. House.
Richard Miles Buell,	*Clinton,*	14 College st.
David Silliman Burr,	*Danbury,*	cor. Howe & Martin sts.
Samuel Catlin,	*Litchfield,*	Temp. House.
James Hart Curry,	*Peekskill, N. Y.*	71 College st.
Jonathan Doolittle,	*Wallingford,*	City Hotel.
John Kenney Downes,	*New Haven,*	24 Howe st.
James A. Durham,	*Brooklynn, Va.*	13 Hospital.
Henry Eddy, M. A.	*Guilford,*	cor. Grove & Church sts.
Nathaniel Marston Freeman,	*Easton,*	139 York st.
Storrs Hall, M. A. Mid.	*Westport,*	139 York st.
Henry A. Hart,	*New Hartford,*	42 College st.
Robert Bruce Hine,	*Naugatuck,*	cr. Howe & Martin sts.
Pierre R. Holly,	*New Haven,*	6 Wooster Place.
William Elliot Holbrook,	*Seymour,*	18 Dwight st.
Jonathan J. Howard,	*Richmond, Ky.*	13 Hospital.
Robert Hubbard,	*Upper Middletown,*	37 Elm st.
William Ludden, B. A.	*Wm'sburgh, Mass.*	18 St. John st.
Henry W. E. Matthews, M. D.	*New Haven,*	George st.
John Shute Moody,	*New Haven,*	12 High st.
M. Turner Newton,	*Colchester,*	71 College st.
Lewis S. Paddock, B. A. Trin.	*Cheshire,*	146 George st.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
George B. Parsons,	*Sharon*,	42 College st.
Gideon B. Perry,	*Pomfret*,	City Hotel.
C. Howell Rogers,	*Colchester*,	71 College st.
Samuel Newell Rowell, B. A.	*Claremont, N. H.*	Hospital.
Welles Hamilton Sellew,	*Portland*,	37 Elm st.
Fisk Shailor,	*Saybrook*,	City Hotel.
William Soule,	*Chaplin*,	City Hotel.
Zebulon W. Thomson, B. A. Ham.	*Watertown, N. Y.*	14 High st
Wm. Lowndes Wells, B. A. Princ.	*New Haven*,	Whitney Av.
Noah B. Welton,	*Cheshire*,	146 George st.
Samuel A. Wilson,	*Windsor*,	12 High st.
William Walton Woolsey,	*New York City*,	53 Grove st.

MEDICAL STUDENTS, 38.

Students in Philosophy and the Arts.

Lorin Barnes, B. A.	*Rutland, Vt.*	Analyt. Lab.
William P. Blake,	*New York City,*	Analyt. Lab.
Jonathan B. Bunce,	*Hartford,*	Analyt. Lab.
Clinton Camp, B. A.	*Trumansburg, N. Y.*	170 D. C.
A. La Mont Chubb,	*Grand Rapids, Mich.*	106 York st.
William J. Craw,	*Norwalk,*	Analyt. Lab.
Timothy Dwight, B. A.	*Norwich,*	125 N.
Thomas Gould,	*Aurora, N. Y.*	Tontine.
Samuel W. Johnson,	*Deer River, N. Y.*	Analyt. Lab.
Orange Judd,	*Middletown,* cor. Wall and High sts.	
Ethan P. Larkin,	*Westerly, R. I.*	Analyt. Lab.
Joseph P. Moore, M. A. Princ.	*Huntingdon, Pa.*	53 Chapel st.
J. Augustus Phillips,	*Pittsburgh, Pa.*	Analyt. Lab.
Thomas Pickard,	*Lackville, New Bruns.*	Analyt. Lab.
Almet Skeel,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	28 Elm st.
William A. Shepard,	*Dorchester, Mass.*	97 York st.
Benjamin Talbot, B. A.	*Colchester,*	32 College st.
James P. Upham,	*Claremont, N. H.*	Analyt. Lab.
Ezequiel Uricoechea,	*Bogota, N. Granada,*	Analyt. Lab.
Mason C. Weld,	*Hartford,*	120 N.
George W. Weyman,	*Pittsburgh, Pa.*	Analyt. Lab.

Students in Philosophy and the Arts, 21.

[The following have been members of the Department of Philosophy and the Arts since the publication of the last Catalogue, but are not now here.]

Charles G. Clarke,	*Albany, N. Y.*
Turpin Covington,	*Vicksburg, Miss.*
Charles Dickerman,	*New Haven.*
William Douglass,	*Louisville, Ky.*
George F. King,	*Riceboro,' Ga.*
William Kitchell, M. D.	*Morristown, N. J.*
Edward T. Linsley,	*Meriden.*
George R. Miller,	*Louisville, Ky.*
Daniel C. Moffat,	*Chester, N. Y.*
James Waring, B. A.	*Savannah, Ga.*
Richard S. Warner,	*Middletown.*
John Whitman,	*West Hartford.*
William D. Whitney, M. A. Wms.	*Northampton, Mass.*

Undergraduate Students.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
William Felix Alexander,	*Washington, Ga.*	124 N.
William Augustus Atlee,	*Lancaster, Pa.*	12 S.
Charles Alfred Baer,	*Lancaster, Pa.*	128 N.
Heman Asbury Battles,	*Lowell, Mass.*	9 S.
Henry DeWitt Beman,	*Mt. Zion, Ga.*	28 S.
Edward Bissell,	*Litchfield,*	37 High st.
Horatio Walsh Brinsmade,	*Troy, N. Y.*	25 S.
John Boardman Brooks,	*New Haven,*	11 Brewery st.
James Stelle Brownson,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	72 Elm st.
James Budlong,	*Pawtucket, Mass.*	26 S.
Andrew Jackson Burnham,	*Concord, N. H.*	11 S.
David Campbell,	*Westminster, Vt.*	14 S.
Augustus Hart Carrier,	*Bridgeport,*	13 S.
Calvin Holmes Carter,	*Waterbury,*	22 S.
Edward Walter Cone,	*New Haven,*	16 College st.
Rufus Cowles Crampton,	*Farmington,*	28 S.
George Edward Curtis,	*Rochester, N. Y.*	14 S.
William Buck Dana,	*Utica, N. Y.*	28 Elm st.
William Kirtland Douglas,	*New Haven,*	196 State st.
Timothy Campbell Downie,	*So. Grove, Walworth Co., Wis.*	110 N.
James Edward Estabrook,	*Worcester, Mass.*	25 S.
Evan Wilhelm Evans,	*Le Raysville, Pa.*	153 Ath.
John Walker Fearn,	*Mobile, Ala.*	54 College st.
Walter Frear,	*Ulysses, N. Y.*	30 S.
Asa French,	*Braintree, Mass.*	10 S.
James Austin Gallup,	*Ledyard,*	106 N.
Frederic Gaylord,	*Goshen,*	104 N.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
George William Gordon,	*Key West, Flor.*	219 Chapel st.
James Lewis Gould,	*Bridgeport,*	Linonian Rooms.
Douglass Gray,	*Richmond, Va.*	85 York st.
Erastus Root Green,	*Reading, Pa.*	15 s.
Joseph Perkins Griswold,	*Lyme,*	12 s.
Richard Jacobs Haldimand,	*Harrisburg, Pa.*	6 s.
William Charles James Hall,	*Jamestown, N. Y.*	27 Wall st.
William Taylor Harlow,	*Shrewsbury, Mass.*	90 Crown st.
Byron Hart,	*Hartsville, Pa.*	9 s.
Charles Haskell,	*Dover, N. H.*	86 N. M.
Erskine Joel Hawes,	*Hartford,*	85 N. M.
Charles Gordon Hayes,	*Washington,*	7 s.
Albert Hebard,	*Lebanon,*	29 s.
John William Hendrie,	*Stamford,*	112 N.
James Richard Hills,	*Auburn, N. Y.*	16 s.
David Frederick Hollister,	*Woodbury,*	8 s.
George Hopkins,	*Naugatuck,*	106 N.
James Seymour Hoyt,	*New Canaan,*	37 High st.
George Reginald H. Hughes,	*Baltimore, Md.*	122 N.
Edward Hungerford,	*Wolcottville,*	29 s.
Virgil Maro Howard,	*Hardwick, Mass.*	26 s.
Jonathan Leavitt Jenkins,	*New Haven,*	103 State st.
Grove Phillips Jenks,	*Richmond, Mass.*	7 s.
Henry Harris Jessup,	*Montrose, Pa.*	24 s.
David Lewis Judson,	*Birmingham,*	126 N.
Thomas Goddard Kent,	*Wayland, Mass.*	8 s.
Julius Yale Leonard,	*Berkshire, N. Y.*	13 s.
Francis Richard Lincoln,	*Boston, Mass.*	69 N. M.
Asher Robbins Little,	*Newport, R. I.*	24 s.
Henry Loomis,	*New Haven,*	134½ Lyc.
George Washington Lyon,	*Bedford, N. Y.*	60 Crown st.
William Jackson Maltby,	*Bangor, Me.*	123 N.
William De Forest Manice,	*New York City,*	80 Church st.
Benjamin Franklin Martin,	*Lancaster Co., Pa.*	108 N.
Salmon McCall,	*Lebanon,*	Trumbull Gallery.
George Washington Mead,	*Lewisboro', N. Y.*	52 Crown st.
Bennett Warner Morse,	*Chenango Co., N. Y.*	23 s.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Theodore Thornton Munger,	*Homer, N. Y.*	91 Church st.
John Willock Noble,	*Columbus, Ohio,*	103 N.
Robert Barfe Peet,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	73 N. M.
Thomas Stoughton Potwine,	*East Windsor,*	107 N.
William Pitt Riddell,	*Chenango Co., N. Y.*	27 S.
James Lewis Rowland,	*Milton, N. Y.*	57 S. M.
Joseph Sheldon,	*Watertown, N. Y.*	153 Ath.
John Milton Slade,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	28 Elm st.
David Paige Smith,	*Springfield, Mass.*	31 S.
Horace Montague Smith,	*Ashfield, Mass.*	15 Grove st.
Noah Smith,	*Urbana, Ohio,*	27 S.
Daniel Hiram Solomon,	*Lewistown, Ill.*	11 S.
James Madison Spencer,	*La Fayette, Ia.*	80 Church st.
Frederick Morton Stevens,	*Portland,*	118 N.
Richard Cresson Stiles,	*West Chester, Pa.*	124 N.
Enos Nelson Taft,	*Mendon, Mass.*	10 S.
David Perry Temple,	*Framingham, Mass.*	112 N.
John Rogers Thurston,	*Bangor, Me.*	Trumbull Gallery.
Edwin Burr Trumbull,	*Stonington,*	6 Atwater st.
George Starr Tuckerman,	*Richfield Springs, N. Y.*	23 S.
James VanBlarcom,	*Paterson, N. J.*	32 S.
James Gardiner Vose,	*Milton, Mass.*	109 N.
Strong Wadsworth,	*Chicago, Ill.*	57 College st.
Roger Welles,	*Newington,*	150 Ath.
Henry Dorrance Wells,	*Charleston, S. C.*	17 S.
Henry Dyer White,	*New Haven,*	34 Orange st.
Emerson Cogswell Whitney,	*Winchendon, Mass.*	22 S.
John Henry Wingfield,	*Washington, Ga.*	89 Crown st.
William Woolsey Winthrop,	*New Haven,*	109 N.

SENIORS, 93.

JUNIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Myron O. Allen,	*Lowell, Mass.*	1 s.
Edward Jesup Alvord,	*Southport,*	108 Crown st.
James Atwood,	*Huntsville, Ala.*	80 Church st.
John Gunn Baird,	*Milford,*	1 s.
Douglass Bannan,	*Orwigsburg, Penn.*	19 s.
Charles Henry Barrett,	*Camden, Me.*	133 Lyc.
Goodloe B. Bell,	*Reading, Pa.*	88 N. M.
Albert Bigelow,	*Buffalo, N. Y.*	14 Mitchell's Build.
David Skinner Bigelow,	*Westchester,*	89 N. M.
Joel Foote Bingham,	*Andover,*	58 S. M.
Henry Clay Blakeslee,	*New Haven,*	52 College st.
Charles M. Bliss,	*Hartford,*	142 Chapel.
William Boies,	*Northampton, Mass.*	52 Crown st.
Fisk P. Brewer,	*Middletown,*	32 College st.
Edward Buck,	*Orland, Me.*	56 S. M.
Lebeus C. Chapin,	*Wattsburg, Pa.*	83 York st.
Miers Clarke Conwell,	*Milton, Del.*	134 Lyc.
Jacob Cooper,	*Somerville, Ohio,*	115 N.
William W. Crapo,	*New Bedford, Mass.*	43 College st.
Hamilton Creighton,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	100 N.
Ephraim Cutter,	*Woburn, Mass.*	46 S. M.
Robert E. Day,	*Hadlyme,*	89 N. M.
John Coertland DuBois,	*Rhinebeck, N. Y.*	127 N.
John Bannan Douglass,	*Orwigsburg, Pa.*	19 S.
Francis Duncan,	*New Orleans, La.*	25 College st.
Lucius C. Duncan,	*New Orleans, La.*	25 College st.
Henry Edwin Dwight,	*Portland, Me.*	77 N. M.
James H. Dwight,	*Constantinople, Turkey,*	2 H. Av.
John Elderkin,	*Colchester,*	3 S.
William Miller Este,	*Cincinnati, Ohio,*	1 York Square.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Daniel Coit Gilman,	*New York City,*	65 Temple st.
J. Elbridge Goodhue,	*Deerfield, N. H.*	14 Grove st.
David B. Green,	*Reading, Pa.*	18 s.
Charles Augustus Griswold,	*Centre Brook,*	127 N.
Franklin Grubb,	*Chester Co., Pa.*	76 N. M.
Cyrus Lyman Hall,	*Oakfield, N. Y.*	20 s.
Reginald H. Hall,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	2 St. John's Place.
Henry Clay Hallowell,	*Alexandria, Va.*	22 College st.
Francis W. Hardy,	*Bangor, Me.*	4 s.
Austin Hart,	*Farmington,*	54 College st.
Charles D. Helmer,	*Buel, N. Y.*	110 N.
John B. Hendrickson,	*Poughkeepsie, N. Y.*	52 College st.
Edward Houghton,	*Holliston, Mass.*	111 N.
Lewis Howe,	*Greenwich,*	90 N. M.
David Greene Hubbard,	*Boston, Mass.*	113 N.
William F. Humphrey,	*Amherst, Nova Scotia,*	91 N. M.
Charles Linnæus Ives,	*New Haven,*	9 Chapel st.
George Edwards Jackson,	*Newton, Mass.*	90 N. M.
John J. Jones,	*Cincinnati, Ohio,*	54 Elm st.
Henry De Laker Kimball,	*Ithaca, N. Y.*	42 S. M.
Henry Lord King,	*St. Simon's Is., Ga.*	32 College st.
Sanford Lawton,	*Longmeadow, Mass.*	119 N.
Cook Lounsbury,	*Wallingford,*	14 Grove st.
Marcus Lyon,	*Genoa, N. Y.*	111 N.
Henry McCormick,	*Harrisburg, Pa.*	32 College st.
Lawrence McCully,	*Oswego, N. Y.*	74 N. M.
Alexander C. McKissack,	*Spring Hill, Tenn.*	32 College st.
H. Watson McNeil,	*Seneca, N. Y.*	41 S. M.
William C. Mayo,	*Richmond, Va.*	22 College st.
Francis Miller,	*Alexandria, Va.*	22 College st.
David Ogden Morehouse,	*Fairfield,*	98 N.
Barron Clinton Moulton,	*Lower Waterford, Vt.*	76 N. M.
George Starr Mygatt,	*Cleveland, Ohio,*	114 N.
Angelo W. North,	*Louisville, Ky.*	18 s.
Jonathan Lovejoy Noyes,	*Windham, N. H.*	19 Chapel st.
William Hammond Odell,	*Tarrytown, N. Y.*	119 N.
John Safford Parsons,	*Amesbury, Mass.*	130 Lyc.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Oliver N. Payne,	*Southold, L. I.*	4 S.
Henry E. Phelps,	*New Haven,*	11 Washington st.
Seabury B. Platt,	*Waterbury,*	87 N. M.
Edward Reilly,	*Lancaster, Pa.*	97 N.
William Augustus Reynolds,	*New Haven,*	65 Elm st.
Samuel C. Robinson,	*Guilford,*	2 S.
William Baldwin Ross,	*New York City,*	32 College st.
William L. Rowland,	*Augusta, Ga.*	92 N. M.
George Blagden Safford,	*Boston, Mass.*	99 N.
Charles Cotton Salter,	*Waverly, Ill.*	92 York st.
Henry Seymour Sanford,	*New Milford,*	72 N. M.
Christopher Dicran Seropyan,	*Constantinople, Turkey,*	113 N.
George Griswold Sill,	*Windsor,*	2 S.
Moses Smith,	*Hebron,*	3 S.
Homer B. Sprague,	*East Douglas, Mass.*	97 N.
William Stanley,	*Bridgeport,*	141 Chapel.
Edward Sterling,	*Bridgeport,*	73 N. M.
Melancthon Storrs,	*Westford,*	143 Chapel.
Frederick Booth Swift,	*Cornwall,*	54 S. M.
Adrian Terry,	*New Haven,*	85 State st.
Charles Edwin Van Derburg,	*Marcellus, N. Y.*	98 N.
Joseph F. Waring,	*Savannah, Ga.*	148 Orange st.
George A. Wilcox,	*Madison,*	11 Orange st.
James Andrew Wood,	*Whitesville, N. Y.*	130 York st.

JUNIORS, 91.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
William Pope Aiken,	*Fair Haven, Mass.*	83 York st.
Joshua Anderson,	*Bucks Co., Pa.*	80 N. M.
William Frederick Arms,	*Norwich,*	129 Lyc.
Henry Harper Babcock,	*New Haven,*	75 Crown st.
Theodore Bacon,	*New Haven,*	125 Church st.
Benjamin F. Baer,	*Lancaster, Pa.*	128 N.
George William Baldwin,	*New Haven,*	115 Church st.
John Henry Barrett,	*Portland, Me.*	54 High st.
William F. V. Bartlett,	*Portland, Me.*	77 N. M.
William T. Baxter,	*Sidney Plains, N. Y.*	93 York st.
Burton Williams Bellamy,	*Monticello, Mid. Fla.*	16 High st.
Hiram Bingham,	*Honolulu, Oahu, Sand. Isl.*	78 N. M.
Albert Webb Bishop,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	47 S. M.
William Bissell,	*Litchfield,*	37 High st.
Joseph Warren Blachly,	*Cincinnati, Ohio,*	78 College st.
Henry I. Bliss,	*Hartford,*	142 Chapel.
Henry R. Bond,	*Norwich,*	16 College st.
Henry Bradley,	*Southington,*	39 S. M.
Thomas Fearn Brahan,	*Florence, Ala.*	25 College st.
William C. Brewster,	*McConnelsville, Ohio,*	11 College st
Isaac Hill Bromley,	*Norwich,*	33 Fair st.
Charles Brooks,	*Townsend, Mass.*	78 N. M.
Charles W. Bunn,	*Pennington, N. J.*	96 N. M.
Hudson Burr,	*Burville,*	93 York st.
Lewis Burt,	*Springfield, Mass.*	140 Chapel.
Cornelius Byington,	*Battle Creek, Mich.*	21 Elm st.
Samuel Mills Capron,	*Uxbridge, Mass.*	59 College st.
Julius Catlin,	*Hartford,*	21 College st.
Lynde Alexander Catlin,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	93 N. M.
Edson Lyman Clark,	*East Hampton, Mass.*	60 S. M.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Peleg A. Clarke,	*Newport, R. I.*	14 College st.
George Bolton L. Clay,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	2 St. John's Pl.
Oliver E. Cobb,	*Tarrytown, N. Y.*	72 High st.
Joshua Coit,	*New London,*	16 Chapel st.
Charles Peter Crawford,	*Sparta, Ga.*	14 College st.
Thomas Frederick Davies,	*New Haven,*	33 West Chapel st.
Richard C. Dean,	*Harrisburg, Pa.*	95 N. M.
William Scott Denniston,	*Salisbury Mills, N. Y.*	14 Town's. Bl.
Edward R. Dickson,	*Glennville, Ala.*	37 High st.
Charles Ferdinand Dowd,	*Berlin,*	131 Lyc.
Andrew Cheves Dulles,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	78 College st.
George Russell Dwelly,	*Hanover, Mass.*	38 S. M.
Towson Ellis,	*Thibodeaux, La.*	16 High st.
William Sherman Fletcher,	*Littleton, Mass.*	61 S. M.
Joseph S. French,	*Bridgeport,*	64 S. M.
Randal Lee Gibson,	*Terre Bonne Par., La.*	16 High st.
William Thacher Gilbert,	*New Haven,*	112 George st.
James M. Gillespie,	*Adams Co. Miss.*	71 N. M.
William H. Gleason,	*Sag Harbor, N. Y.*	16 College st.
Delano A. Goddard,	*Worcester, Mass.*	93 York st.
James Raymond Goodrich,	*Wethersfield,*	44 S. M.
Jeremiah Evarts Greene,	*Westborough, Mass.*	61 College st.
Alfred Grout,	*Sherburne, Mass.*	16 College st.
Timothy Dwight Hall,	*Oakfield, N. Y.*	20 S.
James Hamilton,	*Columbus, Ga.*	7 Chapel st.
Charles Harding,	*Whately, Mass.*	60 S. M.
Edward Harland,	*Norwich,*	15 Grove st.
Augustine Hart,	*Southington,*	44 S. M.
Albert Farley Heard,	*Ipswich, Mass.*	90 Crown st.
Cornelius Hedges,	*Westfield, Mass.*	80 N. M.
William Lamson Hinman,	*New Haven,*	26 Greene st.
Isaac Holt Hogan,	*Middleport, N. Y.*	55 S. M.
Theodore James Holmes,	*Cleveland, Ohio,*	59 College st.
Jesse Winegar Hough,	*Groton, N. Y.*	98 George st.
Henry T. Hoyt,	*Danbury,*	78 College st.
William M. Hudson,	*Hartford,*	79 York st.
Joseph M. Ives,	*Danbury,*	78 College st.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
George A. Johnson,	*Salisbury, Md.*	95½ Chapel st.
Josiah Stoddard Johnston,	*Par. of Rapids, La.*	37 W. Chap. st.
John A. W. Jones,	*Harrisburg, Pa.*	75 N. M.
Albert Emmett Kent,	*Suffield,*	94 N. M.
George W. Kline,	*Lebanon, Pa.*	2 St. John's Place.
Sherman Willard Knevals,	*New Haven,*	15 West Chapel st.
Marcus Dwight Larrowe,	*Cohocton, N. Y.*	145 Ath.
Frederick P. Leavenworth,	*Petersburg, Va.*	4 Atwater st.
Charlton Thomas Lewis,	*West Chester, Pa.*	32 College st.
Robert McCurdy Lord,	*Lyme,*	16 College st.
George Gilchrist Martin,	*Martinsburg, N. Y.*	48 S. M.
Erastus S. Marvin,	*Homer, N. Y.*	47 S. M.
James McCormick,	*Harrisburg, Pa.*	62 S. M.
Charles G. McCully,	*Oswego, N. Y.*	74 N. M.
Horace Henry McFarland,	*Springfield, Mass.*	45 S. M.
Milton McKnight,	*Louisville, Ky.*	2 St. John's Place.
George Alfred Mitchell,	*Havre de Grace, Md.*	97 York st.
Edmund Tressillian Napier,	*Macon, Ga.*	52 Elm st.
Joseph Andrew Napier,	*Macon, Ga.*	7 Chapel st.
Joseph Olds,	*Circleville, Ohio,*	40 S. M.
George Palfrey,	*New Orleans, La.*	55 S. M.
James Lanman Penniman,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	93 York st.
Benjamin K. Phelps,	*Groton, Mass.*	94 N. M.
Thomas Henry Phelps,	*Scipio, N. Y.*	30 Whalley Av.
Thomas Collier Platt,	*Owego, N. Y.*	24 High st.
Samuel L. Post,	*New Berlin, N. Y.*	93 N. M.
Sidney Edwards Richardson,	*Sturbridge, Mass.*	16 Chapel st.
Henry C. Robinson,	*Hartford,*	25 College st.
Edward Woodruff Seymour,	*Litchfield,*	19 College st.
Arthur Eugene Skelding,	*Greenwich,*	79 N. M.
George Washburn Smalley,	*Worcester, Mass.*	172 D. C.
Joel Sumner Smith,	*Racine, Wisconsin,*	139 Chapel.
Samuel Brigham Spooner,	*Springfield, Mass.*	132 Lyceum.
Henry Putnam Stearns,	*Shrewsbury, Mass.*	173 D. C.
Edmund Clarence Stedman,	*Norwich,*	63 S. M.
James Oswald Swinney,	*Glasgow, Mo.*	16 College st.
Luther G. Tarbox,	*Fredonia, N. Y.*	17 College st.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Daniel Rockwell Taylor,	*Oakfield, Gen., N. Y.*	77 York st.
Charles Lloyd Thomas,	*Galena, Ill.*	10 West Chapel st.
John G. Thomas,	*Macon, Ga.*	40 S. M.
Salathiel Harrison Tobey,	*Monson, Mass.*	93 York st.
Charles Townsend,	*Buffalo, N. Y.*	24 High st.
Abner Leavenworth Train,	*Milford,*	95 N. M.
Kinsley Twining,	*Hudson, Ohio,*	173 D. C.
Richard Waite,	*Lyme,*	16 College st.
Edward Walden,	*Buffalo, N. Y.*	24 High st.
Joseph Washburn,	*Savannah, Ga.*	59 College st.
W. Rankin Webb,	*Georgetown, Ky.*	85 York st.
William Eugene Webster,	*New Haven,*	53 Chapel st.
Joseph Ashley Welch,	*Brooklyn,*	38 S. M.
Theodore Weston,	*Sandy Hill, N. Y.*	79 York st.
James Morris Whiton,	*Boston, Mass.*	146 Ath.
Charles Henry Whittelsey,	*New Haven,*	33 Wall st.
Andrew Jackson Willard,	*New Haven,*	79 York st.
Asa Burr Woodward,	*Watertown,*	59 S. M.

SOPHOMORES, 122.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Charles T. Alexander,	*Daviess Co. Ky.*	37 High st.
Wm. D. Alexander,	*Lahaina, Sandwich Is.*	82 N. M.
John Arnot,	*Elmira, N. Y.*	1 Elm st.
Abram E. Baldwin,	*Cornwall,*	33 S. M.
Henry Baldwin,	*Brighton, Mass.*	82 George st.
J. Swartwout Barkalow,	*Paterson, N. J.*	25 College st.
Charles H. Barrett,	*Rutland, Vt.*	57 College st.
Samuel C. Blackman,	*New Haven,*	105 Church st.
George A. Blake,	*New Haven,*	41 Elm st.
Bennet J. Bristol,	*Naugatuck,*	147 Ath.
Edward P. Buffett,	*Smithtown, N. Y.*	54 High st.
A. Burton Canfield,	*South Britain,*	21 College st.
J. Charles Chotard,	*Natchez, Miss.*	4 St. John's Place.
Walter S. Church,	*New York City,*	Hillhouse Av.
J. Tillotson Clarke,	*Chester,*	148 Ath.
Joseph B. Cowperthwaite,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	108 Crown st.
Carroll Cutler,	*Windham, N. H.*	152 Ath.
Benjamin F. Davis,	*Nashville, Tenn.*	72 High st.
Erastus L. DeForest,	*Watertown,*	54 College st.
Thomas Denny,	*New York City,*	25 College st.
John S. Donelson,	*Nashville, Tenn.*	10 College st.
Lester M. Dorman,	*Hamden,*	84 George st.
Roderic Dorman,	*Belchertown, Mass.*	93 York st.
Justin E. Dow,	*Pittsfield, N. H.*	16 College st.
William Drake,	*Spencer, Mass.*	84 N. M.
Edward C. DuBois,	*Poughkeepsie, N. Y.*	7 Chapel st.
Austin C. Dunham,	*Hartford,*	6 Atwater st.
Charles A. Dupee,	*West Brookfield, Mass.*	14 Grove st.
Wm. B. Dwight,	*Constantinople, Turkey,*	65 N. M.
William R. Eastman,	*New York City,*	19 College st.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Thomas Eggleston,	*New York City,*	69 College st.
James A. Everitt,	*Hainesville, N. J.*	54 High st.
Frank Fellowes,	*Hartford,*	47 Chapel st.
William H. Fenn,	*Charleston, S. C.*	25 College st.
Willard C. Flagg,	*Paddock's Grove, Ill.*	92 York st.
Samuel C. Gale,	*Royalston, Mass.*	52 Chapel st.
William W. Gordon,	*Savannah, Ga.*	74 College st.
J. Albert Granger,	*Canandaigua, N.* Y.	80 Church st.
Charles A. Grevemberg,	*St. Mary's Par., La.*	Elm st.
Alexander H. Gunn,	*New York City,*	78 College st.
Charles Hallock,	*New Haven,*	85 York st.
Jacob B. Harris,	*Winchendon, Mass.*	52 Chapel st.
Henry S. Harrison,	*Litchfield,*	66 N. M.
Reuben W. Hengst,	*York Co., Pa.*	41 High st.
James K. Hill,	*Montgomery, N.* Y.	14 Towns's Blk.
Augustus S. Hitchcock,	*Great Barrington, Mass.*	147 Ath.
John W. Hooker,	*Norwich,*	22 High st.
Henry E. Howland,	*Walpole, N. H.*	56 High st.
Dwight Hubbard,	*Chester, Mass.*	106 York st.
Henry L. Hubbell,	*Wilton,*	139 York st.
Simeon T. Hyde,	*Colchester,*	179 D. C.
Edward Ingraham,	*Bristol,*	1 Elm st.
H. Webster Jones,	*Bridgeport,*	137 Chapel.
Lawrence Keese,	*New Haven,*	87 York st.
Joseph R. Kelsey,	*Milford,*	10 College st.
Philip M. Kenner,	*New Orleans, La.*	4 St. John's Place.
William H. King,	*Liberty Co., Ga.*	6 Atwater st.
Francis C. Lathrop,	*LeRoy, N. Y.*	76 York st.
C. Clinton Latimer,	*Newington,*	14 West Chapel st.
Luther M. Lee,	*Meadville, Miss.*	33 S. M.
Charles H. Leeds,	*New York City,*	22 College st.
James K. Lombard,	*Springfield, Mass.*	151 Ath.
R. Miller McClellan,	*Westchester, Pa.*	97 York st.
John McConihe,	*Troy, N. Y.*	77 York st.
Edward H. Magill,	*New Hope, Pa.*	93 York st.
William S. Maples,	*Selma, Ala.*	97 York st.
James T. Matthews,	*Charlestown, Mass.*	16 Chapel st.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
William A. Meloy,	*Chenango Forks, N. Y.*	37 Crown st.
John T. Miller,	*Torringford,*	151 Ath.
Alfred Mitchell,	*New London,*	16 Chapel st.
Luzon B. Morris,	*Newtown,*	78 College st.
George F. Nichols,	*Greenfield,*	81 N. M.
Starr H. Nichols,	*Danbury,*	72 College st.
William H. Norris,	*New Haven,*	4 Chapel st.
J. Burr Noyes,	*New Canaan,*	52 College st.
James B. Olney,	*Southington,*	82 Crown st.
Charles C. Palfrey,	*Attakapas, La.*	54 Elm st.
William H. Palmer,	*Woodstock,*	83 York st.
Charles Pardee,	*New Haven,*	100 Wooster st.
John C. Parsons,	*Hartford,*	157 D. C.
Edward A. Perry,	*Richmond, Mass.*	82 Crown st.
Edward F. Pierson,	*New York City,*	108 Crown st.
George B. Pierson,	*New York City,*	108 Crown st.
William R. Plunkett,	*Pittsfield, Mass.*	16 College st.
David C. Proctor,	*Prince Edw. Co., Va.*	53 Chapel st.
John Proctor,	*Prince Edw. Co., Va.*	53 Chapel st.
Thomas P. Proctor,	*Chelmsford, Mass.*	20 Elm st.
Charles T. Purnell,	*Port Gibson, Miss.*	97 York st.
George W. Reiley,	*Harrisburg, Pa.*	106 York st.
James C. Rice,	*Worthington, Mass.*	1 Elm st.
William Q. Riddle,	*Bedford, N. H.*	60 Crown st.
Thomas G. Ritch,	*Stamford,*	56 High st.
Edward Russell,	*Gainesville, Ala.*	77 York st.
Edward Sanford,	*Saybrook,*	34 High st.
J. Fridley Seiler,	*Harrisburg, Pa.*	106 York st.
William S. Shurtleff,	*Springfield, Mass.*	1 Elm st.
Charles W. Sibley,	*Spencer, Mass.*	84 N. M.
Francis H. Slade,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	28 Elm st.
Joseph M. Smith,	*Glastenbury,*	6 Atwater st.
Nathaniel Smith,	*Woodbury,*	87 Orange st.
Orson C. Sparrow,	*Colchester,*	179 D. C.
William H. Stanton,	*Flushing, L. I.*	43 S. M.
Alexander H. Stevens,	*New York City,*	93 York st.
William W. Stone,	*New Haven,*	91 Olive st.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
John Tait,	*Trumbull*,	78 College st.
Chauncey M. Thompson,	*New York City*,	61 College st.
Albert H. Tracy,	*Buffalo, N. Y.*	22 College st.
James M. Turney,	*Greenfield*,	Linonian Rooms.
Nathan Upham,	*Brookfield, Mass.*	14 Grove st.
Alfred S. Van De Graaff,	*Gainesville, Ala.*	77 York st.
Adrian Van Sinderen,	*Troy, N. Y.*	77 York st.
Joseph J. Wade,	*St. Francisville, La.*	85 York st.
Samuel Walker,	*Downington, Pa.*	152 Ath.
Jared C. Warner,	*Chester*,	148 Ath.
Wyllys H. Warner,	*New Haven*,	Howe st.
Edward A. Warriner,	*Agawam, Mass.*	81 N. M.
Lewis Ledyard Weld,	*Hartford*,	120 N.
Edward L. Wells,	*Columbia, S. C.*	Whitney Av.
Charles A. White,	*New Haven*,	34 Orange st.
Erskine N. White,	*New York City*,	3 St. John's Place.
Matthew N. Whitmore,	*Hartford*,	32 College st.
Edward P. Whitney,	*Northampton, Mass.*	157 D. C.
J. Warren Wilson,	*Natick, Mass.*	20 Elm st.
Yung Wing,	*Macao, China*,	83 York st.
John Milton Wolcott,	*West Springfield, Mass.*	65 N. M.
George W. Woodward,	*Wilksbarre, Pa.*	93 York st.

FRESHMEN, 126.

SUMMARY.

Theological Students,		38
Law Students,		26
Medical Students,		38
Students in Philosophy and the Arts,		21
Seniors,	93	
Juniors,	91	
Sophomores,	122	
Freshmen,	126	
UNDERGRADUATES,	——	432
TOTAL,		555

ABBREVIATIONS.

N.	NORTH COLLEGE.
S.	SOUTH COLLEGE.
N. M.	NORTH MIDDLE COLLEGE.
S. M.	SOUTH MIDDLE COLLEGE.
D. C.	DIVINITY COLLEGE.
LYC.	LYCEUM.
ATH.	ATHENÆUM.
ANALYT. LAB.	ANALYTICAL LABORATORY.

A

STATEMENT

OF THE

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION, EXPENSES, &c.

IN

YALE COLLEGE.

Terms of Admission.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class, are examined in Cicero's Select Orations, the whole of Virgil, Sallust, Jacobs's, Colton's or Felton's Greek Reader, the first three books of Xenophon's Anabasis, Andrews and Stoddard's or Zumpt's Latin Grammar, Sophocles's, Crosby's or Kühner's Greek Grammar, Andrews's Latin Exercises, Latin Prosody, Thomson's Higher Arithmetic, English Grammar, Geography, and Day's Algebra to Quadratic Equations.*

Candidates for advanced standing, whether from other Colleges or not, in addition to the preparatory studies, are examined in those previously pursued by the classes which they propose to enter. No one can be admitted into the Senior Class after the close of the January vacation.

The regular examination for admission into College, commences on the Monday preceding the public Commencement; but persons may be examined for an advanced standing in any other

* The deficiency of most candidates for admission, in the Latin and Greek Grammars, Latin Prosody and Composition, Geography, and the theoretical part of Arithmetic, makes it necessary to remark, that the examination in these subjects will be strict and comprehensive.

part of the collegiate terms. It is requested that they may not be offered in the vacations, except for very special reasons.

No one can be admitted to the Freshman Class, till he has completed his fourteenth year, nor to an advanced standing without a proportional increase of age.

Testimonials of good moral character are in all cases required; and those who are admitted from other Colleges must produce certificates of dismission in good standing. The students are not considered as regular members of the College, till, after a residence of at least six months, they have been admitted to matriculation, on satisfactory evidence of an unblemished moral character. Before this they are only students on probation. The laws of the College provide for the final separation from the institution of those, who, within a specified time, do not so far approve themselves to the Faculty as to be admitted to matriculation.

Course of Instruction.

The Faculty, to whom are committed the government and instruction of the undergraduate students, consists of a President; a Professor of Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology; a Professor of the Latin Language and Literature; a Professor of Divinity; a Professor of Natural Philosophy and Astronomy; a Professor of the Greek Language and Literature; a Professor of Rhetoric and English Literature; a Professor of Mathematics; a Professor of Moral Philosophy and Metaphysics; an Assistant Professor of the Latin Language; an Assistant Professor of the Greek Language; and seven Tutors.

The whole course of instruction occupies four years. In each year there are three terms or sessions.

The three younger classes are divided each into three parts; the Senior Class into two parts. Each of the four classes attends three recitations or lectures in a day; except on Wednesdays and Saturdays, when they have only two. The following scheme gives a general view of the studies pursued in each term:—

FRESHMAN CLASS.

I.
- Lincoln's Livy, begun.
- Roman Antiquities.
- Day's Algebra.
- Homer's Odyssey, begun.

II.
- Livy, continued.
- Homer's Odyssey, continued through six books.
- Algebra, reviewed; Playfair's Euclid, four books.

III.
- Horace, begun.
- Herodotus, begun.
- Euclid, finished.

Parts of the Greek Testament are read during the year.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

I.
- Horace, continued.
- Herodotus, continued; Xenophon's Memorabilia, two books.
- Day's Mathematics; Nature and Use of Logarithms, Plane Trigonometry, and Mensuration of Superficies and Solids.

II.
- Horace, finished; Cicero de Amicitia and de Senectute.
- The Alcestis of Euripides.
- Day's Mathematics; Isoperimetry, Mensuration of Heights and Distances, and Navigation.

III.
- The Prometheus of Aeschylus.
- Cicero de Oratore, begun.
- Day's Mathematics; Surveying.
- Bridge's Conic Sections.
- Stanley's Spherical Geometry and Trigonometry.
- Whately's Rhetoric, with the exception of Part IV, on Elocution.

JUNIOR CLASS.

I.
- Cicero de Oratore, continued; Tacitus, Manners of the Germans, and Agricola; the Hercules Furens of Seneca.
- The Antigone of Sophocles; Plato's Gorgias, begun.
- Olmsted's Natural Philosophy; Mechanics, Hydrostatics, Hydraulics.

II.
- Tacitus, continued; the History.
- Plato's Gorgias, finished.
- Natural Philosophy; Pneumatics, Acoustics, Electricity, Magnetism.

III.
- Natural Philosophy; Optics.
- Olmsted's Astronomy, to the Planets.
- Whately's Logic.
- Ancient History.
- Analytical Geometry; Fluxions; } *At the option of the*
- Select Greek; Hebrew; or Modern Languages; } *student.*

SENIOR CLASS.

I.
- Astronomy, finished.
- Modern History.
- Reid's Essays, (Walker's edition.)
- Cousin's Psychology.
- Oration of Demosthenes on the Crown.
- Blair's Rhetoric.

II.
- Moral Philosophy.
- Political Philosophy and Law of Nations.
- Paley's Natural Theology.
- Select Latin or Greek; Modern Languages; Practical Astronomy; or Fluxions; } *At the option of the student.*

III.
- Political Economy, Wayland's.
- Evidences of Christianity.

Changes in the Greek and Latin authors recited are sometimes introduced in the latter part of the course; but these changes do not affect the *amount* of Greek and Latin required of those who apply for admission to an advanced standing.

The Kent Professor of Law gives instruction to the Senior Class during the third term.

A short course of Anatomy and Physiology, consisting of about twenty lectures, illustrated by natural and artificial preparations, is given to the Senior Class in the second term.

In addition to the recitations in the books here specified, the classes receive lectures and occasional instruction from the Professors of the Greek and Latin languages; the Junior Class attends a course of experimental lectures on Natural Philosophy; and the Senior Class, courses of lectures on Chemistry, Mineralogy, Geology, Meteorology, Astronomy and History.

The lectures of Professor SILLIMAN on Chemistry, are given daily during the first term, except on Monday which is devoted to review; his lectures on Mineralogy are given in the second term, and those on Geology during the third term. The lectures of Professor OLMSTED, on Experimental Philosophy, commence about the first of December, and are continued at the rate of nearly two a week, during the remainder of the College year. His lectures on Meteorology and Astronomy are given during the second term, concluding about the first of March, when those of Professor KNIGHT on Anatomy addressed to the Senior Class, commence, and occupy the remainder of the term.

In the department of Elocution, the Freshman Class, in several divisions, have during the year recitations and exercises upon the elementary principles of the science, conducted by the Teacher of Elocution; and the Sophomore and Junior Classes, frequent private exercises, preparatory to public declamation in the Chapel before the Professor of Rhetoric and the members of the class.

The members of the several classes attend also the private exercises and lectures of the Professor of Rhetoric. A course of lectures is delivered to the Senior Class, on the Oration of Demosthenes on the Crown. The Senior Class have exercises

twice a week in English composition; the Senior and Junior classes twice a week in forensic disputation; the Sophomore Class once a week in English composition; the Freshman Class once a week in written translation from the Latin. The Junior, Sophomore and Freshman Classes are also instructed in Latin composition.

Students, who desire instruction in the modern languages, may receive it, at their own expense, from competent teachers, engaged for the purpose by the Faculty.

The object of the system of instruction to the undergraduates in the College, is not to give a *partial* education, consisting of a few branches only; nor on the other hand, to give a *superficial* education, containing a little of almost every thing; nor to *finish* the details of either a professional or a practical education; but to *commence* a *thorough* course, and to carry it as far as the time of the student's residence here will allow. It is intended to maintain such a proportion between the different branches of literature and science, as to form a proper *symmetry* and *balance* of character. In laying the foundation of a thorough education, it is necessary that *all* the important faculties be brought into exercise. When certain mental endowments receive a much higher culture than others, there is a distortion in the intellectual character. The powers of the mind are not developed in their fairest proportions by studying languages alone, or mathematics alone, or natural or political science alone. The object, in the proper collegiate department, is not to teach that which is peculiar to any one of the *professions;* but to lay the foundation which is common to them all. There are separate schools of Theology, Law and Medicine, connected with the College, as well as in various parts of the country, which are open to all who are prepared to enter on professional studies. With these the undergraduate course is not intended to interfere. It contains those subjects only which ought to be understood by every one who aims at a thorough education. The principles of science and literature are the common foundation of all high intellectual attainments. They give that furniture, and discipline, and elevation to the mind, which are the best preparation for the study of a profession, or of the ope-

rations which are peculiar to the higher mercantile, manufacturing, or agricultural establishments.

For a more particular view of the plan of education in the College, see Reports on the Course of Instruction, published in Vol. XV, of the American Journal of Science.

Public examinations of the classes are held at the close of each term on the studies of the term; and twice in the College course, at the close of the Sophomore and Senior years, on the studies of the two preceding years.

The public Commencement is held on the last Thursday in July of each year. The first term begins seven weeks from the day before Commencement and continues fourteen weeks; the second begins on the first Wednesday in January and continues fourteen weeks; the third, of twelve weeks, begins on the first Wednesday in May and continues till Commencement. The intervening periods of seven, two, and three, or as the case may be, four weeks, are assigned for vacations. The first term of the current year closes Tuesday, Dec. 24th, 1850; the second term opens Wednesday, Jan. 8th, 1851, and closes Tuesday, April 15th; the third term opens Wednesday, May 7th, and closes at Commencement, Thursday, July 31st. The first term of the ensuing year will open Wednesday, Sept. 17th, 1851.

No student is allowed to be absent, without special leave, except in vacations. The absence of a student in term time, even for a few days, occasions a much greater injury than is commonly supposed by parents or guardians. During the vacations, on the contrary, parents are earnestly advised not to allow their sons to remain at the College.

Public Worship.

Prayers are attended in the College Chapel every morning and evening, with the reading of the Scriptures; when one of the Faculty officiates, and all the students are required to be present. They are also required to attend public worship in the Chapel on the Sabbath, except such as have permission to attend the worship of other denominations in town, to which their parents belong.

Expenses.

The College bills are made out by the Treasurer three times a year, at the close of each term; and are delivered to the students, who are required to present them to their parents, guardians, or patrons. The bills are payable at the close of the term, and if not paid by the expiration of one week after the commencement of the succeeding term, the student is liable to be prohibited from reciting.

The annual charges in the Treasurer's bill are,

For tuition, - - - - - -	$33 00
For rent of half chamber in College, $7\frac{1}{2}$ to $16\frac{1}{2}$ dollars—average, - - - - -	12 00
For ordinary repairs and contingencies, -	2 40
For general damages, sweeping, &c. about	3 60
For expenses of recitation rooms, - -	3 00
	$54 00

Besides this, the student pays for damages done by himself, for tuition in optional studies during part of Junior and Senior years, and a few additional charges on graduating.

Any person admitted to an advanced standing, unless coming from another College, pays a sum to the Treasurer, equal to half the tuition money, which has been paid by others of the class which he enters.

Notes of the several incorporated banks in this State, and such other notes as are taken by the banks in the city of New Haven, are received in payment of the bills. Drafts on Boston, New York or Philadelphia, may be transmitted direct to the Treasurer.

Board is obtained at prices varying from $1 60 to $3 00. To a majority of the students the cost of board is not above $2 00 a week. Fuel is procured by the Corporation and distributed to those students who apply for it, at cost and charges, and must be paid for at the time of ordering.

No students are permitted to take lodgings in town, except when the rooms in College are not sufficient to accommodate all.

The students provide for themselves bed and bedding, furniture for their rooms, lights, books, stationery and washing. There are also, in the several classes and literary societies, taxes of a small amount. If books and furniture are sold, when the student has no further necessity for them, the expenses incurred by their use will not be great.

The following may be considered as a near estimate of the *necessary* expenses, without including apparel, pocket money, traveling, and board in vacations:

Treasurer's bill as above, - -	$54	$54
Board, 40 weeks, - - - -	from 64	to 90
Fuel and lights, - - - -	" 6	" 15
Use of books recited, and stationery,	" 5	" 15
Use of furniture, bed and bedding,	" 5	" 15
Washing, - - - - - -	" 10	" 18
Taxes in the Societies, &c. - -	" 6	" 8
Total,	$150	to $215

Students who occupy the recitation rooms, save their room rent and fuel in winter, and receive a small compensation in summer. Cheap board may be obtained in clubs, by those students who wish board at a lower rate than is common in boarding houses.

Indigent students are supplied with most of the text-books, without expense, from the Benevolent and Education Libraries.

A sum somewhat exceeding two thousand dollars, derived chiefly from permanent charitable funds, is annually applied by the Corporation for the relief of indigent students, who to the number of about one hundred have their tuition either wholly or in part remitted.

With regard to apparel, and what is called pocket money, no general estimate can be made. These are the articles in which the expenses of individuals differ most; and in which some are unwarrantably extravagant. There is nothing by which the character and scholarship of the students in this College are more endangered, than by a free indulgence in the use of money. Great caution with regard to this is requisite on the part of parents. What is more than sufficient to defray the ordinary expenses,

will expose the student to numerous temptations; and will not contribute either to his respectability or happiness.

As a precaution against extravagance, parents at a distance frequently deposit funds with some one of the Faculty; who, in that case, pays a particular attention to the pecuniary concerns of the student, settles his bills, corresponds with the parent, transmits an account of the expenditures, &c., for which he charges a commission.

Scholarships and Premiums.

The Berkeley Scholarship, yielding about forty-six dollars a year, is awarded to the student in each Senior Class, who passes the best examination in the Greek Testament, Xenophon's Cyropædia, and Homer's Iliad, Cicero's Tusculan Questions, Tacitus (except the Annals,) and Horace; provided he remains in New Haven as a graduate one, two or three years.

The Clark Scholarship, yielding a hundred and twenty dollars a year, is awarded to the student in each Senior Class, who passes the best examination on the studies of the College course; provided he remains in New Haven as a graduate one or two years, pursuing a course of study (not professional) under the direction of the Faculty.

The Bristed Scholarship, yielding about eighty dollars a year, is awarded to the student in the Sophomore or Junior Class, whenever there may be a vacancy, who passes the best examination in the Greek and Latin classics and the mathematics. The successful candidate receives the annuity, (forfeiting one-third in case of non-residence in New Haven,) until he would regularly take his second degree.

A Scholarship, yielding sixty dollars a year, is awarded to the student in each Freshman Class, who passes the best examination in Latin composition (excellence in which is essential to success), in the Greek of the year, and in the solution of algebraic problems. The successful candidate enjoys the annuity under certain conditions during the four years of his College course.

The examination for the Berkeley Scholarship is held at 10 o'clock A. M. on the last Monday of the second term; for the

Clark Scholarship, about the first of July; for the Bristed Scholarship and the Scholarship for the Freshman Class, early in the third term.

The Townsend Premiums, five in number, each of twelve dollars, are awarded in the Senior Class for the best specimens of English composition.

In the other classes premiums are also given for Latin and English composition, for translations from the Classics, and for solutions of mathematical problems.

The Theological Department.

The Instructors in this Department are a Professor of Didactic Theology, a Professor of Sacred Literature, the Professor of Divinity in the College, and a Professor of the Pastoral Charge.

The time of admission is at the beginning of the collegiate year. It is desirable that those who join this Department should be present at the commencement of the first term. Those admitted to an advanced standing will be expected to have previously gone over the studies pursued by their respective classes.

The conditions for entrance are hopeful piety, and a liberal education at some College, or such other literary acquisition as may be considered an equivalent preparation for theological studies.

The terms and vacations are the same with those in the College.

The regular course of instruction occupies three years, and comprises the following subjects:

Junior Class.—Hebrew Grammar, (Roediger's Gesenius, translated by Conant,) Conant's Hebrew Exercises and Chrestomathy, Principles of Sacred Criticism and Hermeneutics, Critical and Exegetical study of the Hebrew and Greek Scriptures, Critical and Exegetical Dissertations. Lectures by the Professor of Sacred Literature on some topics in Introduction to Theology, and in Exegetical Theology, Lectures by the Professor of Didactic Theology on Mental Philosophy including the Will.

Middle Class.—Lectures by the Professor of Didactic Theology, on Moral Philosophy, Moral Government, Natural Theology, Necessity and Evidences of Revelation, and Systematic Theology. Exegetical study of the Scriptures and Dissertations continued.

Senior Class.—Lectures on the Structure and Composition of Sermons, and on Public Prayer. Criticism of Skeletons and of Sermons, Exercises in Extemporaneous Speaking and Preaching before the Class, Lectures on the Pastoral Charge, on Revivals of Religion, on the History of Modern Missions, and on Expository Preaching, Lectures on Elocution attended by Practice in the Delivery of Sermons.

There are weekly Debates in the Rhetorical Society, at which the Professor of Didactic Theology presides and in which the members of all the Classes participate.

The students have access to the College Library, and to the libraries of the several literary Societies in the College.

A building has been erected for the accommodation of students in which the rooms are free of rent; but each occupant is subject to a charge of $3,50 a year for incidental expenses. No other charges are made to the students.

No funds have as yet been granted to this department for defraying the expenses of indigent students. In addition to the usual aid which may be derived from the American Education Society, there is an Association in this city whose object it is to assist those who are here preparing for the Ministry.

The Law Department.

This Department is under the direction of a Faculty, consisting of the President of the College, and two Law Professors, to wit, Hon. Clark Bissell, LL. D., late Judge of the Supreme Court of the State; and Hon. Henry Dutton, late Judge of the New Haven County Court.

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

The students are required to peruse the most important elementary treatises, and are daily examined on the author they are reading, and receive at the same time explanations and illustrations of the subjects they are studying.

The School is divided into three reading classes. Each class is daily employed upon a lesson in the Class Book, and is separately examined, and every student can read in one or more of the three classes, as he finds himself able and inclined to perform the requisite labor.

Courses of Lectures are delivered by the Instructors, on all the titles and subjects of Common and Statute Law, and of Equity.

Three exercises, consisting of Lectures or Examinations of one hour each, are daily given by the Instructors, and at all of them each of the pupils is permitted to attend.

A moot court is held once a week or oftener, which employs the students in drawing pleadings, and investigating and arguing questions of law.

The students are called upon, from time to time, to draw declarations, pleadings, contracts, and other instruments connected with the practice of law, and to do the most important duties of an attorney's clerk.

They are occasionally required to write disquisitions on some topic of law, and collect the authorities to support their opinions.

The more advanced students are assisted in the study of the laws of the particular States in which they intend to establish themselves.

The following are some of the principal studies of the course: Blackstone's Commentaries; Real Estate; Personal Property; Contracts; Domestic Relations; Parties to Actions; Forms of Actions; Pleading; Evidence; Nisi Prius; Bills of Exchange and Promissory Notes; Insurance; Shipping; Corporations; Criminal Law; Equity; Constitution of the United States; Law of Nations; Conflict of Laws.

The students are furnished with the use of the elementary books, and have access, at all times, to the College libraries, and to a law library, comprising every important work, both ancient and modern. The law library contains the Revised Statutes, the Reports and the Digests of all the States in the Union.

The course of study occupies two years, allowing eight weeks vacation each year. The months of May and September are allotted for vacations. There is also a recess of about two weeks near the first of January in each year.

The terms for tuition, with constant use of text-books, and ordinary use of the library, are as follows, payable in advance, unless for satisfactory reasons. For the whole course of two years, one hundred and fifty dollars. For one year, eighty dollars. For less than one year, ten dollars a month. For more than one year and less than two years, seven dollars a month after the first year.

The degree of Bachelor of Laws will be conferred by the President and Fellows, on liberally educated students who have been members of the Department eighteen months, and have complied with the regulations of the Institution, and passed a satisfactory examination. Those not liberally educated, will be graduated upon similar conditions, after two years' membership; and members of the Bar, after one year's membership subsequent to their admission to the Bar.

The Medical Department.

The Instructors in the Medical Institution, are a Professor of Chemistry and Pharmacy, a Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic, a Professor of Surgery, a Professor of Obstetrics, a Professor of Anatomy and Physiology, and a Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

The annual course of lectures commences on the last Thursday of September, and continues sixteen weeks. The lectures are so arranged, that at least five are given daily, and a part of the time six.

A Medical and Surgical Clinique is held every week, during the lecture term, at which a variety of cases is presented, for consultation and operations, in presence of the class.

The fees, which are required in advance, are $12,50 for each course, except that on Obstetrics, which is $6, with a Matriculation fee of $5—the whole amounting to $73,50. The tickets of all the Professors, or a part, may be taken any one season. Those who have attended two full courses of Lectures in this Institution, are entitled to admission to future courses gratis. Those who have attended one full course in this Institution, and also one full course in another incorporated Medical Institution, will be admitted to a full course on paying the Matriculation fee. Board, with room, &c., may be obtained at from $2,25 to $3 per week.

The students are entitled to gratuitous admission to the course of Lectures on Anatomy and Physiology, given to the Senior Class, by Professor KNIGHT, during the spring term in the Academical Institution, and to the courses by Professor SILLIMAN, on Mineralogy, during the spring, and on Geology, during the summer. They also have admission to the various other Lectures in the Academical Institution, on paying the fees of the several courses.

The Medical College building is spacious and commodious. The Anatomical Museum, already one of the most valuable in the country, is annually receiving important additions. The arrangements for Dissections are ample, and subjects are supplied on the most reasonable terms. The Anatomical rooms, the Cabinet of the Materia Medica, the Museum of the Yale Natural History Society, the Cabinet of Minerals, and the Libraries of the Medical and Academical Institutions, are all open to students.

By the Statutes of the State, the requirements for the Degree of Doctor in Medicine are three years' study for those who are not Bachelors of Arts, and two years' for those who are; attendance upon two full courses of Lectures, either in this Institution, or some other of a similar character; the attainment of twenty one years of age, and a good moral character; together with a

satisfactory examination before the Board of Examiners for the State, at which the candidate must present a dissertation upon some subject connected with the Medical Sciences, written in a form prescribed by the Faculty. This Board consists of the Medical Professors of the College, *ex officiis*, and an equal number of persons chosen by the Fellows of the Medical Society of the State. Licenses to practice are granted by the President of the Society, upon the recommendation of the Board of Examiners, and candidates for a license must possess the same qualifications as those for a degree, except that attendance upon one course of Lectures only is required. The graduation fee is $15 —fee for a license, including diploma, $4,50. The examination is held immediately after the close of the Lectures, when the licenses are granted and the degrees conferred.

Department of Philosophy and the Arts.

It has long been felt at Yale College to be important to furnish resident graduates and others, with the opportunity of devoting themselves to special branches of study either not provided for at present, or not pursued as far as individual students may desire. With the hope of accomplishing this object more fully and systematically, the Corporation at their meeting in August, 1846, appointed a Committee to take this subject into consideration, and in accordance with the report of the Committee, at their next meeting in August, 1847, established a new department, called the Department of Philosophy and the Arts. The branches intended to be embraced in this department are such in general as are not included under Theology, Law and Medicine; or more particularly, Mathematical Science, Physical Science and its application to the Arts, Metaphysics, Philology, Literature and History. Instruction in this department may be given by professors not belonging to the other departments, by the Academical professors, and by such others as the President and Fellows may approve. The Instructors for the year, with the Presi-

dent, compose the Faculty of the department. The instructions in the department are intended for graduates of this and other Colleges, and for such other young men as are desirous of pursuing special branches of study; but it is necessary for all students in philology and mathematical science, that they be thoroughly grounded in those studies.

A School of applied Chemistry is embraced within this department, of which a more particular notice may be found below. For the terms of entrance upon the several courses in the department, application may be made to the several instructors.

President Woolsey will instruct twice a week in Thucydides or Pindar.

Professor Silliman's lectures on Chemistry, Mineralogy and Geology, will be open to the students of this department.

Professor Kingsley will instruct twice a week in such Latin author as may be agreed upon with the student.

Professor Gibbs proposes to give lectures on some points of general Philology.

Professor Olmsted's lectures on Natural Philosophy and Astronomy will be open to the students of this department. He will also, if desired, give private instruction in Experimental Philosophy, and Astronomical Calculations.

Professor Stanley proposes to instruct in the Calculus or Analytical Mechanics.

Professor Porter will instruct in Psychology, Logic and the History of Philosophy.

Professor Silliman, Jr., will instruct in Elementary and Analytical Chemistry, Mineralogy and Metallurgy.

Professor Norton will instruct in the applications of science to Agriculture and in Analytical Chemistry.

SCHOOL OF APPLIED CHEMISTRY.

Professors Silliman and Norton, have opened a Laboratory on the College grounds, in connection with their departments, for the purpose of practical instruction in the applications of science to the arts and agriculture. Every facility will be afforded to

those who desire to obtain special instruction in general and in analytical Chemistry and Mineralogy.

A course of lectures on the connections of science with Agriculture, by Professor NORTON, will commence in January and continue about two months and a half, at the rate of four lectures in each week.

Mr. Henry Wurtz, the first assistant, proposes to deliver lectures on certain points of Chemistry applied to the arts, during the summer term.

Professor SILLIMAN, Jr., proposes to instruct in Mineralogy and applied Chemistry during the summer term.

A mineralogical cabinet is deposited in the Laboratory for the use of students in this department; they will also have access to to the College mineralogical and geological cabinets and to the libraries.

The text-books used will be Dana's Mineralogy, Silliman's Chemistry, Fresenius's Analysis, Will's Outlines, Rose's Chemical Analysis.

The lectures on Chemistry by Professor SILLIMAN, Senior, commence the first week of the first term, and continue through the term. His lectures on Mineralogy are delivered during the second term, and those on Geology commence the first week of the third term and continue six weeks. The lectures of Professor OLMSTED, on Natural Philosophy, commence about the middle of the first term, and continue at the rate of two a week nearly through the year. His lectures on Astronomy and Meteorology, commence at the beginning of the second term, and continue, daily, for about seven weeks.

SCHOLARS OF THE HOUSE.

Class of 1848.	Henry M. Colton, b. a.	Berkeley Scholarship.
Class of 1849.	Benjamin Talbot, b. a.	Berkeley Scholarship.
" " "	Timothy Dwight, b. a.	Clark Scholarship.
Class of 1850.	Clinton Camp, b. a.	Berkeley and Clark Scholarships.
" " "	William H. Richards, b. a.	Bristed Scholarship.
" " "	Ellis H. Roberts, b. a.	Bristed Scholarship.
Class of 1851.	Rufus C. Crampton,	Scholarship founded Aug. 1847.
Class of 1852.	William A. Reynolds,	Scholarship founded Aug. 1848.
Class of 1853.	Thomas F. Davies,	Scholarship founded Aug. 1849.

PREMIUMS AWARDED DURING THE YEAR.

Berkeley Scholarship.

Class of 1850.—Clinton Camp.

Clark Scholarship.

Class of 1850.—Clinton Camp.

Scholarship founded Aug., 1849.

Class of 1853.—Thomas F. Davies.

Townsend Premiums for English Composition.

Class of 1850.—J. I. I. Adams, Edward P. Clarke, Willis S. Colton, Samuel Johnson, Ellis H. Roberts.

Berkeley Premiums for Latin Composition.

Class of 1852.—E. C. Billings, J. F. Bingham, W. Boies, F. P. Brewer, D. C. Gilman, G. B. Safford, H. B. Sprague.

Class of 1853.—T. Bacon, B. F. Baer, C. Brooks, S. J. M. Capron, A. Grout, M. D. Larrowe, H. C. Robinson, J. M. Whiton.

Prizes for Solution of Mathematical Problems.

Class of 1852.

First Prize.	F. P. Brewer, F. Grubb.
Second "	F. Miller, E. Reilly.
Third "	W. Boies, H. C. Hallowell, C. L. Ives.

Class of 1853.

First Prize.	C. T. Lewis.
Second "	H. I. Bliss, S. J. M. Capron, A. E. Kent.
Third "	B. F. Baer, J. Coit, E. Harland.

PRIZES FOR ENGLISH COMPOSITION. Class of 1852.

Second Term.

	1st Division.	*2nd Division.*	*3rd Division.*
1st Prize,	H. B. Sprague.	W. W. Crapo.	D. C. Gilman.
2nd "	C. H. Barrett.	W. Boies.	J. F. Bingham.
3rd "	W. B. Ross.	G. A. Wilcox.	W. M. Stewart.

Third Term.

	1st Division.	*2nd Division.*	*3rd Division.*
1st Prize.	H. B. Sprague.	W. Boies.	J. F. Bingham. E. Williams.
2nd "	E. C. Billings.	A. Bigelow. W. W. Crapo.	D. C. Gilman.
3rd "	M. W. Allen.	G. A. Wilcox.	J. G. Baird.

PRIZES FOR TRANSLATION FROM LATIN INTO ENGLISH. Class of 1853.

Second Term.

	1st Division.	*2nd Division.*	*3rd Division.*
1st Prize.	S. J. M. Capron.	T. Bacon.	E. L. Clark.
2nd "	W. P. Aiken.	M. D. Larrowe.	T. F. Davies. J. M. Whiton.
3rd "	R. C. Dean.	H. C. Robinson.	T. C. Platt.

Third Term.

	1st Division.	*2nd Division.*	*3rd Division.*
1st Prize.	S. J. M. Capron.	M. D. Larrowe.	G. W. Smalley.
2nd "	J. S. Smith.	T. Bacon. H. C. Robinson.	G. R. Dwelly. C. T. Lewis.
3rd "	R. C. Dean.	C. P. Crawford.	W. F. Arms.

RESIDENCE AND ROOMS OF COLLEGE OFFICERS.

Rev. Theodore D. Woolsey, President, 138 Church st.; Room 117 N.
Benjamin Silliman, Professor, Hillhouse Avenue; Room, Laboratory.
James L. Kingsley, Professor, 65 Temple st.; Room 136 Lyc.
Eli Ives, Professor, 49 Temple st.
Hon. Clark Bissell, Professor, Tontine; Room 1 Law Building.
Rev. Nathaniel W. Taylor, Professor, 48 Temple st.; Room 174 D. C.
Jonathan Knight, Professor, 90 Church st.
Timothy P. Beers, Professor, 11 Church st.
Josiah W. Gibbs, Professor, 71 High st.; Room 158 D. C.
Rev. Eleazar T. Fitch, Professor, 23 College st.
Rev. Chauncey A. Goodrich, Professor, 50 Temple st.; Room 138 Chapel.
Denison Olmsted, Professor, 15 York Square; Room 101 N.
Henry Dutton, Professor, 115 Crown st.; Room 4 Brewster's Block.
Charles Hooker, Professor, 31 Olive st.
Rev. William A. Larned, Professor, Tontine; Room 135 Lyc.
Henry Bronson, Professor, 88 Olive st.
Anthony D. Stanley, Professor, Room 121 N.
Rev. Noah Porter, Professor, Hillhouse Avenue; Room 155 Ath.
Edward E. Salisbury, Professor, 119 Church st.
James D. Dana, Professor elect, Hillhouse Avenue.
Thomas A. Thacher, Professor, 86 Crown st.; Room 154 Ath.
Benjamin Silliman, Jr., Professor, Hillhouse Av.; Room, Analyt. Laboratory.
James Hadley, Professor, Room 105 N.
John P. Norton, Professor, Hillhouse Av.; Room, Analytical Laboratory.
John B. Talcott, Tutor, Room 5 S.
James M. B. Dwight, Tutor, Room 102 N.
Joseph W. Backus, Tutor, Room 21 S.
James T. Hyde, Tutor, Room 70 N. M.
William Aitchison, Tutor, Room 168 D. C.
Henry Blodget, Tutor, Room 53 S. M.
William Kinne, Tutor, Room 37 S. M.
Wyllys Warner, Treasurer, Waverly Place; Room, Trumbull Gallery.
Edward C. Herrick, Librarian, 70 College st.; Room, Library.
Erasmus D. North, Instructor, 61 George st.
Robert Bakewell, Instructor, 47 Chapel st.
Luigi Roberti, Instructor, 119 Crown st.
Jean DeLucy, Instructor, 69 College st.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

IN

YALE COLLEGE,

1851—52.

PRINTED BY B. L. HAMLEN.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

IN

YALE COLLEGE,

1851—52.

NEW HAVEN:
PRINTED BY B. L. HAMLEN,
Printer to Yale College.

1851.

PRESIDENT AND FELLOWS.

Rev. THEODORE D. WOOLSEY, D. D., LL. D., Pres.
His Exc. THOMAS H. SEYMOUR.
His Honor GREEN KENDRICK.
Rev. DAVID SMITH, D. D.
Rev. NOAH PORTER, D. D.
Rev. ABEL McEWEN, D. D.
Rev. THEOPHILUS SMITH.
Rev. JEREMIAH DAY, D. D., LL. D.
Rev. JOEL HAWES, D. D.
Rev. JOSEPH ELDRIDGE.
Rev. GEORGE A. CALHOUN.
Rev. GEORGE J. TILLOTSON.
Rev. EDWIN R. GILBERT.
Hon. GEORGE PLUMMER.
Hon. CHARLES MARVIN.
Hon. EDWIN STEARNS.
Hon. ZEBULON BROCKWAY.
Hon. IRA TUTTLE.
Hon. PHINEAS TALCOTT.

TREASURER.

WYLLYS WARNER, M. A.

LIBRARIAN.

EDWARD C. HERRICK, M. A.

MEDICAL EXAMINERS.

RUFUS BLAKEMAN, M. D., *ex officio.*
ORSON WOOD, M. D.
PLINY A. JEWETT, M. D.
BENJAMIN WELCH, M. D.
ASHBEL WOODWARD, M. D.
PINCKNEY W. ELLSWORTH, M. D.

FACULTY AND INSTRUCTORS.

Rev. THEODORE D. WOOLSEY, D. D., LL. D.
PRESIDENT.

BENJAMIN SILLIMAN, M. D., LL. D.
Professor of Chemistry, Pharmacy, Mineralogy and Geology.

JAMES L. KINGSLEY, LL. D.
Professor of the Latin Language and Literature, Emeritus.

ELI IVES, M. D.
Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic.

Hon. CLARK BISSELL, LL. D.
Kent Professor of Law.

Rev. NATHANIEL W. TAYLOR, D. D.
Dwight Professor of Didactic Theology.

JONATHAN KNIGHT, M. D.
Professor of the Principles and Practice of Surgery.

TIMOTHY P. BEERS, M. D.
Professor of Obstetrics.

JOSIAH W. GIBBS, M. A.
Professor of Sacred Literature.

Rev. ELEAZAR T. FITCH, D. D.
Livingston Professor of Divinity.

Rev. CHAUNCEY A. GOODRICH, D. D.
Professor of the Pastoral Charge.

DENISON OLMSTED, LL. D.
Munson Professor of Natural Philosophy and Astronomy.

Hon. HENRY DUTTON, M. A.
Professor of Law.

CHARLES HOOKER, M. D.

Professor of Anatomy and Physiology.

REV. WILLIAM A. LARNED, M. A.

Professor of Rhetoric and English Literature.

HENRY BRONSON, M. D.

Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

ANTHONY D. STANLEY, M. A.

Professor of Mathematics.

REV. NOAH PORTER, M. A.

Clark Professor of Moral Philosophy and Metaphysics.

EDWARD E. SALISBURY, M. A.

Professor of the Arabic and Sanskrit Languages and Literature.

JAMES D. DANA, M. A.

Silliman Professor elect of Natural History.

THOMAS A. THACHER, M. A.

Professor of the Latin Language and Literature.

BENJAMIN SILLIMAN, JR., M. A.

Professor of Chemistry and the kindred Sciences as applied to the Arts.

JAMES HADLEY, M. A.

Professor of the Greek Language and Literature.

JOHN P. NORTON, M. A.

Professor of Agricultural Chemistry.

JAMES M. B. DWIGHT, M. A.

Tutor in Latin.

JAMES T. HYDE, B. A.

Tutor in Greek.

HENRY BLODGET, M. A.

Tutor in Latin.

WILLIAM KINNE, M. A.
Tutor in Natural Philosophy.

FRANCIS L. HODGES, M. A.
Tutor in Mathematics.

HENRY H. HADLEY, B. A.
Tutor in Greek.

FRANKLIN W. FISK, B. A.
Tutor in Mathematics.

TIMOTHY DWIGHT, B. A.
Tutor in Latin.

ERASMUS D. NORTH, M. D.
Instructor in Elocution.

ROBERT BAKEWELL,
Instructor in Drawing and Perspective.

LUIGI ROBERTI,
Instructor in Italian.

JEAN DeLUCY,
Instructor in French.

MASON C. WELD,
Assistant to the Professor of Chemistry.

☞ For City residence and College rooms of Members of the Faculty, see last page.

Theological Students.

RESIDENT LICENTIATES.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Charles H. Bullard, B. A.	*Uxbridge, Mass.*	7 Wooster Place.
Orlando Clarke, B. A. Ind. Un.	*Madison, Ind.*	161 D. C.
James B. Cleaveland, M. A.	*Sharon,*	162 D. C.
John Edmands, B. A.	*Framingham, Mass.*	165 D. C.
Nathaniel A. Hyde, M. A.	*Stafford,*	184 D. C.
Henry M. Storrs, M. A. Amh.	*Braintree, Mass.*	184 D. C.

Resident Licentiates, 6.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Joseph W. Backus, M. A.	*Franklin,*	166 D. C.
Henry M. Colton, M. A.	*Lockport, N. Y.*	181 D. C.
Henry M. Haskell, B. A.	*Dover, N. H.*	175 D. C.
William A. Macy, M. A.	*New Haven,*	163 D. C.
Josiah W. North, B. A. Ham.	*Berlin,*	159 D. C.
David Peck, B. A.	*Greenwich,*	161 D. C.
Andrew T. Pratt, M. A.	*New Haven,*	165 D. C.
Silas W. Robbins, M. A. Wesl. Un.	*Middletown,*	162 D. C.
D. Haven Thayer, B. A. Un.	*Nunda, N. Y.*	178 D. C.
James L. Willard, B. A.	*Madison,*	163 D. C.

Senior Class, 10.

MIDDLE CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
William A. Baldwin, B. A.	*Chester,*	167 D. C.
Jonathan E. Barnes, M.A. Wesl. Un.	*Middletown,*	185 D. C.
John C. Bull, B. A.	*Meriden,*	182 D. C.
William B. Clarke, B. A.	*New Haven,*	180 D. C.
William H. Collins,	*Collinsville, Ill.*	160 D. C.
Elias B. Hillard, M. A.	*Norwich,*	179 D. C.
Charles J. Hutchins, B. A.	*Waterford, Pa.*	177 D. C.
Samuel Johnson, B. A.	*Northampton, Eng.*	171 D. C.
James B. Miles, B. A.	*Worcester, Mass.*	179 D. C.
Henry A. Russell,	*Waterbury,*	178 D. C.
William D. Sands,	*Essex, Vt.*	169 D. C.
William C. Shipman,	*Pike Co., Ill.*	183 D. C.
Cordial Storrs, B. A.	*Lowville, N. Y.*	154 D. C.
Benjamin Talbot, B. A.	*Colchester,*	176 D. C.
John A. Woodhull, B. A.	*Brookhaven, L. I.*	173 D. C.

MIDDLE CLASS, 15.

JUNIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Ethan O. Bennett,	*Burlington, Iowa,*	183 D. C.
Nathaniel J. Burton, B.A. Wesl. Un.	*Huntington, L. I.*	168 D. C.
Stephen Fenn, B. A.	*Plymouth,*	182 D. C.
James A. Gallup, B. A.	*Ledyard,*	164 D. C.
Salmon McCall, B. A.	*Lebanon,*	164 D. C.
J. Willis Patterson, M. A. Dart.	*Manchester, N. H.*	168 D. C.
S. Denison Peet, B. A. Beloit,	*Beloit, Wisconsin,*	176 D. C.

JUNIOR CLASS, 7.

THEOLOGICAL STUDENTS, 38.

Law Students.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
A. De Witt Baldwin, B. A.	*Milford,*	4 Law Build.
Edward Bissell, B. A.	*Litchfield,*	58 S. M.
Curtiss S. Bushnell,	*Westbrook.*	Law Build.
Calvin H. Carter, B. A.	*Waterbury.*	Law Build.
Robert Coit, B. A.	*New London,*	19 Chapel st.
Edward S. Cone,	*New Haven,*	Tontine.
Anthony Dey, Jr., B. A. Rut. Coll.	*N. Brunswick, N.J.*	6 College st.
Frederick S. Giddings, B. A. Ill. Coll.	*Collinsville, Ill.*	9 T'nsend's Blk.
James Hamilton,	*Columbus, Ga.*	5 Law Build.
Virgil M. Howard, B. A.	*Hardwick, Mass.*	5 Hamilton st.
Edward Ingraham,	*Bristol,*	15 Grove st.
Edward M. Jerome, B. A.	*New Haven,*	East Water st.
David L. Judson, B. A.	*Birmingham,*	14 T'nsend's Blk.
Nathan A. Lee, B. A.	*Charleston, S. C.*	6 College st.
Robert Morris Marshall,	*Mt. Carmel, Ky.*	13 T'nsend's Blk.
Edward Ridgely,	*Dover, Del.*	10 West Chapel st.
Peter Warren Rouse, B. A. Rut.	*N. Brunswick, N.J.*	8 College st.
William K. Seeley,	*Easton,*	108 York st.
Joseph Sheldon, B. A.	*Watertown, N. Y.*	5 Hamilton st.
Benjamin F. Simmons, B. A. Athens Coll.	*Apalachicola, Fa.*	9 Law Build.
H. King Simmons, B. A. Ath. Coll.	*Apalachicola, Fa.*	9 Law Build.
George Sperry,	*Goshen,*	57 College st.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Enos N. Taft, B. A.	*Mendon, Mass.*	219 Chapel st.
Nathan Upham,	*Brookfield, Mass.*	14 Grove st.
Henry Dorrance Wells, B. A.	*Charleston, S. C.*	Tontine.
William Woolsey Winthrop, B. A.	*New Haven,*	155 D. C.
Edmund R. Zimmerman, B. A. Marsh. Coll.	*Reading, Pa.*	8 Law Build.

LAW STUDENTS, 27.

Medical Students.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Burr R. Abbe,	*Boston,*	98 York st.
Elias C. Baker,	*Princeton, N. J.*	37 Elm st.
William W. Beecher,	*New Haven,*	Olive st.
Erastus B. Bills,	*New Haven,*	30 Howe Place.
Richard M. Buell,	*Clinton,*	124 Orange st.
James Hart Curry,	*Peekskill, N. Y.*	18 Grove st.
Jonathan E. Doolittle,	*Wallingford,*	26 Grove st.
John K. Downes,	*New Haven,*	24 Howe Place.
Nathaniel Foote,	*Colchester,*	Medical College.
Nathaniel M. Freeman,	*Easton,*	26 Grove st.
Henry A. Hart,	*New Hartford,*	State Hospital.
Robert Bruce Hine,	*Naugatuck,*	30 Howe Place.
William Elliot Holbrook,	*Seymour,*	Medical College.
Pierre R. Holley,	*New Haven,*	18 Grove st.
Reuben W. Judson,	*Bridgewater,*	98 York st.
Hobart Keese,	*New Haven,*	87 York st.
Charles A. Lindsley,	*Orange, N. J.*	37 Elm st.
William Ludden, B. A.	*Williamsburgh, Mass.*	8 Smith's Buil.
Ransom P. Lyon,	*Easton,*	15 Lyon st.
John S. Moody,	*New Haven,*	State Hospital.
Charles A. Neal,	*Lodi, N. Y.*	Elm st.
John Nicoll,	*New Haven,*	66 Elm st.
George Benjamin Parsons,	*Kent,*	31 Wall st.
John Chester Phelps, B. A. Madison Un.	*Covington, Ky.*	56 Elm st.
Joseph Ridley,	*Orange,*	37 Elm st.
Charles H. Rogers,	*Colchester,*	18 Grove st.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Samuel N. Rowell, B. A.	*New Haven,*	51 Olive st.
Charles E. Sanford,	*Plainville,*	38 Collis st.
Leonard J. Sanford,	*New Haven,*	9 West Water st.
Welles H. Sellew,	*Portland,*	37 Elm st.
Paul C. Skiff,	*Kent,*	178 Chapel st.
Lucius A. Smith,	*New Haven,*	57 Orange st.
Zebulon W. Thompson, B. A. Ham.	*Watertown, N. Y.*	103 York st.
Almon P. Ticknor,	*Tariffville,*	15 Lyon st.
Noah B. Welton,	*Cheshire,*	30 Howe st.
Samuel A. Wilson,	*Windsor,*	State Hospital.
William Walton Woolsey,	*New Haven,*	146 State st.

MEDICAL STUDENTS, 37.

Students in Philosophy and the Arts.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
John B. Barnard,	*New Haven,*	97 Chapel st.
William P. Blake,	*New York City,*	Analyt. Lab.
William J. Craw,	*Norwalk,*	Analyt. Lab.
John D. Easter, B. A.	*Baltimore, Md.*	1 St. John's Place.
Edward Hungerford, B. A.	*Wolcottville,*	New Haven Hotel.
Benjamin C. Jillson,	*Willimantic,*	25 High st.
Orange Judd, M. A. Wes. Univ.	*New Haven,*	59 College st.
Asher Robbins Little, B. A.	*Newport, R. I.*	125 N.
Alexander F. Olmsted, M. A.	*New Haven,*	Prof. Olmsted's.
William A. Shepard,	*Dorchester, Mass.*	Analyt. Lab.
John R. Thurston, B. A.	*Bangor, Me.*	Analyt. Lab.
Ezequiel Uricoechea,	*Bogota, N. Granada,*	Analyt. Lab.
Mason C. Weld,	*Hartford,*	120 N.
George W. Weyman,	*Pittsburgh, Pa.*	Analyt. Lab.
Emerson C. Whitney, B. A.	*Winchendon, Mass.*	59 Coll. st.
John H. Wingfield, B. A.	*Washington, Ga.*	Tontine.

Students in Philosophy and the Arts, 16.

[The following have been members of this Department since the publication of the last Catalogue, but are not now here.]

William F. Alexander, B. A. .	*Washington, Ga.*
Jonathan B. Bunce, . .	*Hartford.*
Sydney S. Conner, . .	*Dayton, Ala.*
Samuel W. Johnson, . .	*Deer River, N. Y.*
Alfred Munson, . . .	*New Haven.*
J. Augustus Phillips, . .	*Pittsburgh, Pa.*
Daniel Sabin, . . .	*New Haven.*
Ludwig Stadtmuller, . .	*Landstuhl, Bavaria.*
Prof. Charles B. Stuart, Randolph Macon Coll.	*Boydton, Va.*
James G. Wing, . . .	*Albany, N. Y.*

Whole number since the publication of the last Catalogue, 26.

Undergraduate Students.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Myron Wood Allen,	*Lowell, Mass.*	26 s.
Edward Jesup Alvord,	*Southport,*	6 Atwater st.
James Atwood,	*Huntsville, Ala.*	80 Church st.
John Gunn Baird,	*Milford,*	26 s.
Douglass Bannan,	*Orwigsburg, Pa.*	27 s.
Charles Henry Barrett,	*Camden, Me.*	134½ Lyc.
Goodloe Bowman Bell,	*Berks Co., Pa.*	123 N.
Albert Bigelow,	*Buffalo, N. Y.*	14 Mitchell's Build.
David Skinner Bigelow,	*Westchester,*	22 s.
Joel Foote Bingham,	*Andover,*	137 Chapel.
Henry Clay Blakeslee,	*New Haven,*	52 College st.
Charles Miller Bliss,	*Hartford,*	28 s.
William Boies,	*Northampton, Mass.*	29 s.
Fisk Parsons Brewer,	*Middletown,*	107 N.
Edward Buck,	*Orland, Me.*	103 N.
Lebeus Cornelius Chapin,	*Wattsburg, Pa.*	13 s.
Miers Clarke Conwell,	*Milton, Del.*	69 N. M.
Jacob Cooper,	*Somerville, Ohio,*	13 s.
William Wallace Crapo,	*New Bedford, Mass.*	144 Chapel.
Hamilton Creighton,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	14 s.
Charles William Curtiss,	*Southington,*	26 s.
Ephraim Cutter,	*Woburn, Mass.*	11 s.
Robert Elijah Day,	*Hadlyme,*	22 s.
John Coertland DuBois,	*Hudson, N. Y.*	6 s.
John Bannan Douglass,	*Orwigsburg, Pa.*	27 s.
Lucius Campbell Duncan,	*New Orleans, La.*	124 N.
Henry Edwin Dwight,	*Portland, Me.*	116 N.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
James Harrison Dwight,	*Constantinople, Turkey,*	2 H. Av.
John Elderkin,	*Colchester,*	90 Crown st.
Daniel Coit Gilman,	*New York City,*	65 Temple st.
Jonathan Elbridge Goodhue,	*Deerfield, N. H.*	12 High st.
David Bright Green,	*Reading, Pa.*	31 s.
Charles Augustus Griswold,	*Centre Brook,*	118 N.
Franklin Grube,	*Pottstown, Pa.*	119 N.
Cyrus Lyman Hall,	*Oakfield, N. Y.*	17 s.
Reginald Heber Hall,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	2 St. John's Place.
Henry Clay Hallowell,	*Alexandria, Va.*	22 College st.
Francis Willard Hardy,	*Bangor, Me.*	69 N. M.
Charles Downs Helmer,	*Buel, N. Y.*	109 N.
John Baker Hendrickson,	*Poughkeepsie, N. Y.*	98 York st.
Edward Houghton,	*Holliston, Mass.*	8 s.
Lewis Howe,	*Greenwich,*	22 College st.
David Greene Hubbard,	*Boston, Mass.*	113 N.
William Flintoff Humphrey,	*Amherst, Nova Scotia,*	104 N.
George Edward Hurd,	*Dover, N. H.*	11 s.
Charles Linnæus Ives,	*New Haven,*	23 s.
George Edwards Jackson,	*Newton, Mass.*	29 s.
William Preston Johnston,	*Louisville, Ky.*	128 N.
John Johnston Jones,	*Cincinnati, Ohio,*	80 Church st.
Henry De Laker Kimball,	*Ithaca, N. Y.*	77 York st.
Henry Lord Page King,	*St. Simon's Isl., Ga.*	9 s.
Sanford Lawton,	*Springfield, Mass.*	25 s.
Cook Lounsbury,	*Wallingford,*	119 N.
Marcus Lyon,	*Genoa, N. Y.*	8 s.
Henry McCormick,	*Harrisburg, Pa.*	126 N.
Lawrence McCully,	*Oswego, N. Y.*	111 N.
Alexander Cogle McKissack,	*Maury Co., Tenn.*	122 N.
Vincent Marmaduke,	*Saline Co., Mo.*	110 N.
William Carrington Mayo,	*Richmond, Va.*	6 s.
Francis Miller,	*Alexandria, Va.*	22 College st.
David Ogden Morehouse,	*Fairfield,*	108 N.
Barron Clinton Moulton,	*Lower Waterford, Vt.*	16 s.
George Starr Mygatt,	*Cleveland, Ohio,*	25 College st.
Angelo Wood North,	*Louisville, Ky.*	7 s.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Jonathan Lovejoy Noyes,	*Windham, N. H.*	106 N.
William Hammond Odell,	*Tarrytown, N. Y.*	25 S.
Edward Diller O'Reilly,	*Lancaster, Pa.*	12 S.
John Safford Parsons,	*Amesbury, Mass.*	86 N. M.
Dudley Peet,	*New York City,*	73 N. M.
Oliver Nichols Payne,	*Southold, L. I.*	16 S.
Henry Edward Phelps,	*New Haven,*	11 Washington St.
Seabury Blackman Platt,	*Waterbury,*	15 S.
William Augustus Reynolds,	*New Haven,*	65 Elm St.
Samuel Curtis Robinson,	*Guilford,*	10 S.
William Baldwin Ross,	*New York City,*	32 S.
William Leonard Rowland,	*Augusta, Ga.*	112 N.
George Blagden Safford,	*Boston, Mass.*	143 Chapel.
Charles Cotton Salter,	*Waverley, Ill.*	92 York St.
Henry Seymour Sanford,	*New Milford,*	24 S.
Christopher Dicran Seropyan,	*Constantinople, Turkey,*	113 N.
George Griswold Sill,	*Windsor,*	10 S.
Moses Smith,	*Hebron,*	Linonian Rooms.
Homer Baxter Sprague,	*East Douglas, Mass.*	12 S.
William Stanley,	*Bridgeport,*	30 S.
Edward Sterling,	*Bridgeport,*	106 N.
Melancthon Storrs,	*Westford,*	109 N.
Frederick Booth Swift,	*Cornwall,*	24 S.
Adrian Terry,	*New Haven,*	85 State St.
Charles Edwin Vanderburg,	*Marcellus, N. Y.*	108 N.
Joseph Frederick Waring,	*Savannah, Ga.*	61 College St.
George Augustus Wilcox,	*Madison,*	30 S.
James Andrew Wood,	*Whitesville, N. Y.*	57 College St.

SENIORS, 92.

JUNIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
William Pope Aiken,	*Fair Haven, Mass.*	Trumbull Gall.
Joshua Anderson,	*Buckingham, Pa.*	19 S.
William Frederick Arms,	*Norwich,*	100 N.
Henry Harper Babcock,	*New Haven,*	Dwight st.
Theodore Bacon,	*New Haven,*	125 Church st.
Benjamin F. Baer,	*Lancaster, Pa.*	98 N.
George William Baldwin,	*New Haven,*	115 Church st.
John Henry Barrett,	*Portland, Me.*	115 N.
William F. V. Bartlett,	*Portland, Me.*	116 N.
William T. Baxter,	*Sidney Plains, N. Y.*	127 N.
Henry S. Bennett,	*Penn Yan, N. Y.*	16 Chapel st.
Josiah Kendall Bennett,	*Groton, Mass.*	56 High st.
Edward C. Billings,	*Hatfield, Mass.*	14 College st.
Hiram Bingham,	*Honolulu, Oahu, Sand. Isl.*	4 S.
Albert Webb Bishop,	*Buffalo, N. Y.*	14 West Chapel st.
William Bissell,	*Litchfield,*	58 S. M.
Joseph Warren Blachly,	*New York,*	71 College st.
Henry I. Bliss,	*Hartford,*	28 S.
Henry R. Bond,	*Norwich,*	16 Chapel st.
Henry R. Bradley,	*Southington,*	38 S. M.
William C. Brewster,	*McConnelsville, O.*	32 College st.
Charles Brooks,	*Townsend, Mass.*	56 S. M.
Charles W. Bunn,	*Pennington, N. J.*	19 S.
Hudson Burr,	*Burrville,*	15 Chapel st.
Samuel Mills Capron,	*Uxbridge, Mass.*	99 N.
Julius Catlin,	*Hartford,*	21 College st.
Lynde Alexander Catlin,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	3 S.
Edson Lyman Clark,	*East Hampton, Mass.*	142 Chapel.
Oliver E. Cobb,	*Tarrytown, N. Y.*	97 N.
Joshua Coit,	*New London,*	42 High st.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Thomas Frederick Davies,	*New Haven,*	33 West Chapel st.
William Scott Denniston,	*Salisbury Mills, N. Y.*	145 Ath.
John Coffey Douglass,	*South Salem, Ohio,*	3 s.
Charles Ferdinand Dowd,	*Berlin,*	153 Ath.
Andrew Cheves Dulles,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	43 College st.
George Russell Dwelly,	*Hanover, Mass.*	114 N.
Daniel Riley Empson,	*Cincinnati, Ohio,*	20 Grove st.
Frank Wayland Fellowes,	*New York City,*	Hillhouse Av.
Sherman William Fletcher,	*Littleton, Mass.*	25 High st.
Joseph S. French,	*Bridgeport,*	72 N. M.
Randal Lee Gibson,	*TerreBonnePar., La.*	21 College st.
William Thacher Gilbert,	*New Haven,*	112 George st.
James M. Gillespie,	*Adams Co. Miss.*	37 High st.
William H. Gleason,	*Sag Harbor, N. Y.*	14 College st.
Delano A. Goddard,	*Worcester, Mass.*	1 s.
James Raymond Goodrich,	*Wethersfield,*	2 s.
Sherwood D. Gould,	*Delhi, N. Y.*	43 College st.
Jeremiah Evarts Greene,	*Westborough, Mass.*	141 Chapel.
Alfred Grout,	*Sherburne, Mass.*	14 College st.
Timothy Dwight Hall,	*Oakfield, N. Y.*	17 s.
Charles Harding,	*Whately, Mass.*	142 Chapel.
Edward Harland,	*Norwich,*	16 Chapel st.
Austin Hart	*Farmington,*	54 College st.
Augustine Hart,	*Burlington,*	54 s. M.
Albert Farley Heard,	*Ipswich, Mass.*	89 N. M.
Cornelius Hedges,	*Westfield, Mass.*	11 College st.
William Lamson Hinman,	*New Haven,*	26 Greene st.
Isaac Holt Hogan,	*Middleport, N. Y.*	90 N. M.
Theodore James Holmes,	*Cleveland, Ohio,*	99 N.
Jesse W. Hough,	*Groton, N. Y.*	150 Ath.
Henry T. Hoyt,	*Danbury,*	25 College st.
William M. Hudson,	*Hartford,*	79 York st.
Joseph M. Ives,	*Danbury,*	18 Grove st.
Thomas M. Jack,	*Brazoria Co., Texas,*	91 N. M.
George A. Johnson,	*Salisbury, Md.*	97 York st.
Josiah Stoddard Johnston,	*Par. of Rapides, La.*	128 N.
John A. W. Jones,	*Harrisburg, Pa.*	88 N. M.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Albert Emmett Kent,	*Suffield,*	65 George st.
George W. Kline,	*Lebanon, Pa.*	88 N. M.
Sherman Willard Knevals,	*New Haven,*	15 West Chapel st.
Charlton Thomas Lewis,	*West Chester, Pa.*	32 College st.
Robert McCurdy Lord,	*Lyme,*	92 N. M.
James McCormick,	*Harrisburg, Pa.*	85 N. M.
Charles G. McCully,	*Oswego, N. Y.*	20 s.
Horace Henry McFarland,	*Springfield, Mass.*	28 W. Chapel st.
I. Wayne McVeagh,	*Phœnixville, Pa.*	75 College st.
Thomas P. Nicholas,	*Louisville, Ky.*	28 West Chapel st.
Joseph Olds,	*Circleville, Ohio,*	42 s. M.
George Palfrey,	*New Orleans, La.*	90 N. M.
James Lanman Penniman,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	97 York st.
Benjamin K. Phelps,	*Groton, Mass.*	21 College st.
Samuel Adams L. L. Post,	*Norwich.*	59 College st.
Henry C. Robinson,	*Hartford,*	16 College st.
Edward Woodruff Seymour,	*Litchfield,*	18 s.
George Shiras,	*Pittsburgh, Pa.*	10 West Chapel st.
Arthur Eugene Skelding,	*Greenwich,*	127 N.
George Washburn Smalley,	*Worcester, Mass.*	1 s.
Joel Sumner Smith,	*Racine, Wisconsin,*	139 Chapel.
Samuel Brigham Spooner,	*Springfield, Mass.*	65 George st.
Henry Putnam Stearns,	*Shrewsbury, Mass.*	83 York st.
James Oswald Swinney,	*Glasgow, Mo.*	25 College st.
Luther G. Tarbox,	*Fredonia, N. Y.*	Trumbull Gall.
Charles Lloyd Thomas,	*Galena, Ill.*	14 West Chapel st.
John G. Thomas,	*Milledgeville, Ga.*	42 s. M.
Salathiel Harrison Tobey,	*Monson, Mass.*	25 High st.
Charles Townsend,	*Buffalo, N. Y.*	23 Park st.
Abner Leavenworth Train,	*Milford,*	2 s.
Kinsley Twining,	*New Haven,*	4 s.
Richard Waite,	*Lyme,*	92 N. M.
Edward Walden,	*Buffalo, N. Y.*	25 High st.
Joseph Warren,	*Columbia, N. Y.*	15 Grove st.
George H. Watrous,	*Conklin Center, N. Y.*	20 s.
William Rankin Webb,	*Georgetown, Ky.*	41 s. M.
William Eugene Webster,	*New Haven,*	Whitney Av.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Joseph Ashley Welch,	*Brooklyn,*	114 N.
Theodore Weston,	*Sandy Hill, N. Y.*	18 S.
Andrew D. White,	*Syracuse, N. Y.*	25 College st.
James Morris Whiton,	*Boston, Mass.*	146 Ath.
Charles Henry Whittelsey,	*New Haven,*	33 Wall st.
Andrew J. Willard,	*New Haven,*	79 York st.
William L. Williamson,	*Lionville, Pa.*	75 College st.
Asa Burr Woodward,	*Watertown,*	54 S. M.

JUNIORS, 112.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Charles Tripler Alexander,	*Daviess Co. Ky.*	37 High st.
William D. Alexander,	*Lahaina, Sandwich Is.*	56 York st.
Abram E. Baldwin,	*Cornwall,*	140 Chapel.
Henry Baldwin,	*Brighton, Mass.*	93 York st.
J. Swartwout Barkalow,	*Paterson, N. J.*	108 Crown st.
Charles Henry Barrett,	*Rutland, Vt.*	22 High st.
Samuel C. Blackman,	*New Haven,*	105 Church st.
Bennet Jason Bristol,	*Naugatuck,*	14 Grove st.
Horatio W. Brown,	*Burdett, N. Y.*	40 S. M.
John Brownson,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	80 Church st.
Edward P. Buffett,	*Smithtown, L. I.*	54 High st.
Thomas W. Catlin,	*Jacksonville, Ill.*	98 York st.
J. Tillotson Clarke,	*Chester,*	62 S. M.
Carroll Cutler,	*Windham, N. H.*	56 York st.
Erastus Lyman DeForest,	*Watertown,*	54 College st.
Thomas Denny,	*New York City,*	108 Crown st.
John S. Donelson,	*Nashville, Tenn.*	78 N. M.
Lester M. Dorman,	*Hamden,*	Howe st.
William Drake,	*Spencer, Mass.*	98 York st.
Edward C. DuBois,	*Poughkeepsie, N. Y.*	87 N. M.
Austin C. Dunham,	*Hartford,*	6 Atwater st.
Charles A. Dupee,	*West Brookfield, Mass.*	56 York st.
Augustus W. Dwight,	*La Fayette, N. Y.*	59 College st.
William B. Dwight,	*Constantinople, Turkey,*	93 N. M.
William Reed Eastman,	*New York City,*	72 High st.
Joel Williams Edgar,	*St. Josephs, Mo.*	108 Crown st.
Thomas Egleston,	*New York City,*	69 College st.
Francis Fellowes,	*Hartford,*	47 Chapel st.
William H. Fenn,	*Charleston, S. C.*	25 College st.
Willard Cutting Flagg,	*Paddock's Grove, Ill.*	98 York st.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Samuel C. Gale,	*Royalston, Mass.*	52 Chapel st.
Lewis W. Gibson,	*Wellsboro', Pa.*	85 York st.
William W. Gordon,	*Savannah, Ga.*	44 S. M.
Alexander H. Gunn,	*New York City,*	15 Grove st.
Jacob B. Harris,	*Winchendon, Mass.*	52 Chapel st.
Reuben W. Hengst,	*York Co., Pa.*	78 N. M.
James K. Hill,	*Montgomery, N. Y.*	60 Crown st.
Augustus Stebbings Hitchcock,	*Gt. Barrington, Mass.*	140 Chapel.
Daniel J. Holmes,	*Lockport, Ill.*	59 College st.
John Worthington Hooker,	*Norwich,*	4 St. John's Place.
George Rogers Howell,	*Southampton, L. I.*	63 S. M.
Joseph R. Howell,	*Mattituck, L. I.*	63 S. M.
Henry Elias Howland,	*Walpole, N. H.*	76 N. M.
Henry L. Hubbell,	*Wilton,*	77 N. M.
Henry Hunt,	*Enfield, N. Y.*	45 S. M.
James William Husted,	*Bedford, N. Y.*	56 York st.
William Hutchison,	*Chester Co., Pa.*	8 College st.
Simeon T. Hyde,	*Colchester,*	172 D. C.
Francis H. Kales,	*Chenango, Co., N. Y.*	93 York st.
Richard Lawrence Keese,	*New Haven,*	87 York st.
Joseph R. Kelsey,	*Milford,*	10 College st.
Edward Wilberforce Lambert,	*Boston, Mass.*	Hillhouse Av.
Marcus D. Larrowe,	*Cohocton, N. Y.*	10 West Chapel st.
Charles Clinton Lattimer,	*Newington,*	94 N. M.
Luther M. Lee,	*Meadville, Miss.*	55 S. M.
Charles Henry Leeds,	*New York City,*	22 College st.
James Kittredge Lombard,	*Springfield, Mass.*	96 N. M.
George De Forest Lord,	*New York City,*	69 College st.
William S. Maples,	*Selma, Ala.*	44 S. M.
John S. Marmaduke,	*Arrow Rock, Mo.*	52 Chapel st.
James T. Matthews,	*Charlestown, Mass.*	95 N. M.
R. Miller McClellan,	*Westchester, Pa.*	61 College st.
William Augustus Meloy,	*Greene, N. Y.*	59 S. M.
John T. Miller,	*Torringford,*	96 N. M.
Luzon B. Morris,	*Newtown,*	61 S. M.
George F. Nichols,	*Greenfield,*	79 N. M.
Starr H. Nichols,	*Danbury,*	77 N. M.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
William Henry Norris,	*New Haven,*	4 Chapel st.
James B. Olney,	*Southington,*	46 s. M.
Charles Conrad Palfrey,	*Attakapas, La.*	59 Chapel st.
William Henry Palmer,	*Woodstock,*	Park Place.
Charles Pardee,	*New Haven,*	100 Wooster st.
John C. Parsons,	*Hartford,*	157 D. C.
Edward A. Perry,	*Richmond, Mass.*	87 N. M.
Thomas Henry Phelps,	*Scipio, N. Y.*	40 s. M.
William R. Plunkett,	*Pittsfield, Mass.*	43 s. M.
Lemuel Stoughton Potwine,	*East Windsor.*	108 Crown st.
Leander H. Potter,	*Rockford, Ill.*	61 York st.
William Sherman Potts,	*Trenton, N. J.*	50 Crown st.
David C. Proctor,	*Prince Edw. Co., Va.*	74 College st.
John Proctor,	*Prince Edw. Co., Va.*	74 College st.
Thomas Parker Proctor,	*Chelmsford, Mass.*	83 York st.
Charles T. Purnell,	*Port Gibson, Miss.*	55 s. M.
James Edward Rains,	*Nashville, Tenn.*	76 York st.
George W. Reily,	*Harrisburg, Pa.*	75 N. M.
James C. Rice,	*Worthington, Mass.*	15 Grove st.
Thomas G. Ritch,	*Stamford,*	60 s. M.
Edward Russell,	*Gainesville, Ala.*	77 York st.
Edward Sanford,	*Saybrook,*	108 Crown st.
J. Fridley Seiler,	*Harrisburg, Pa.*	75 N. M.
John C. Shackelford,	*Glasgow, Mo.*	148 Ath.
Leonidas Shackelford,	*Glasgow, Mo.*	148 Ath.
William S. Shurtleff,	*Springfield, Mass.*	15 Grove st.
John Sims,	*Woodville, Miss.*	90 Crown st.
Francis H. Slade,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	28 Elm st.
Joseph M. Smith,	*Glastenbury,*	76 N. M.
Nathaniel Smith,	*Woodbury,*	87 Orange st.
Orson C. Sparrow,	*Colchester,*	32 College st.
Alexander H. Stevens,	*New York City,*	108 Crown st.
William W. Stone,	*New Haven,*	91 Olive st.
George Stuart,	*Sherman,*	48 s. M.
John Tait,	*Trumbull,*	60 s. M.
Robert Eveleigh Taylor,	*Poughkeepsie, N. Y.*	16 Chapel st.
Chauncey M. Thompson,	*New York City,*	61 College st.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Albert H. Tracy,	*Buffalo, N. Y.*	25 High st.
Alex. Stevenson Twombly,	*Boston, Mass.*	Hillhouse Av.
Abram Sebastian VanDeGraaff,	*Gainesville, Ala.*	71 N. M.
Adrian Van Sinderen,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	77 York st.
Samuel Walker,	*Downingtown, Pa.*	39 S. M.
Jared Clark Warner,	*Chester,*	80 N. M.
Wyllys H. Warner,	*New Haven,*	Waverley Place.
Lewis Ledyard Weld,	*Hartford,*	120 N.
Jonathan Flavel Wells,	*Norwich, N. Y.*	124 Orange st.
Charles Atwood White,	*New Haven,*	34 Orange st.
Erskine Norman White,	*New York City,*	4 St. John's Place.
Matthew N. Whitmore,	*Hartford,*	6 Atwater st.
Edward P. Whitney,	*Northampton, Mass.*	157 D. C.
J. Warren Wilson,	*Natick, Mass.*	94 N. M.
Yung Wing,	*Macao, China,*	17 College st.
George Wingfield,	*Washington, Ga.*	87 Crown st.
John Milton Wolcott,	*West Springfield, Mass.*	93 N. M.

SOPHOMORES, 121.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
John Adriance,	*New York City,*	106 York st.
Charles James Fox Allen,	*Boston, Mass.*	6 Atwater st.
William Allison,	*Williamson Co., Tenn.*	90 Crown st.
Frederick Alvord,	*Bolton,*	93 York st.
Judson B. Andrews,	*New Haven,*	37 High st.
John Henry Anketell,	*New Haven,*	39 Elm st.
Matthew H. Arnot,	*Elmira, N. Y.*	93 York st.
Elbert Miller Bacon,	*St. Mary's, Ga.*	89 Crown st.
Adolphe Bailey,	*Vermillionville, La.*	31 Wall st.
William H. L. Barnes,	*Springfield, Mass.*	12 High st.
Frederick A. Bemis,	*Spencer, Mass.*	98 York st.
A. Lewis Bishop,	*New Haven,*	107 Church st.
Leonard Abram Bradley,	*New Haven,*	101 State st.
William R. Brandon,	*Fort Adams, Miss.*	90 Crown st.
Lyman D. Brewster,	*Salisbury,*	87 Orange st.
Samuel Lathrop Bronson,	*New Haven,*	88 Olive st.
Warren Brooks,	*Townsend, Mass.*	56 S. M.
Edmund W. Brown,	*Burdett, N. Y.*	97 York st.
George Bulkley,	*Southport,*	6 Atwater st.
N. Willis Bumstead,	*Boston, Mass.*	78 College st.
Andrew Donnan Campbell,	*Natchez, Miss.*	16 West Chapel st.
John H. Case,	*Granby,*	31 Wall st.
John Henry Champlin,	*Essex,*	106 York st.
Calvin Goddard Child,	*New York City,*	76 College st.
Linus Mason Child,	*Lowell, Mass.*	76 College st.
Cornelius D. Christie,	*Hackensack, N. J.*	4 Atwater st.
Isaac Edwards Clark,	*Northampton, Mass.*	12 High st.
John Alexander Clark,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	16 Chapel st.
Henry Nitchie Cobb,	*Tarrytown, N. Y.*	97 N.
Edwin Corning,	*New York City,*	59 Chapel st.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
James Cruickshanks,	*Haddington, Scotland,*	95 N. M.
Oliver Dalrymple,	*Sugar Grove, Pa.*	19 Chapel st.
George Arba Dickerman,	*Hamden,*	37 High st.
Elbridge E. Dickinson,	*Granby, Mass.*	56 High st.
Sylvanus Clark Dickinson,	*Milford,*	10 College st.
Virgil M. Dow,	*New Haven,*	75 George st.
Hasbrouck DuBois,	*Fishkill, N. Y.*	76 College st.
John King Dunn,	*Cincinnati, O.*	39 West Chapel st.
John Edgar,	*Greenwich,*	19 Chapel st.
Martin Baum Ewing,	*Cincinnati, Ohio,*	59 Chapel st.
Augustus B. Fitch,	*Buffalo, N. Y.*	45 Chapel st.
John Purnell Franklin,	*Washington City, D.C.*	85 York st.
William Ross De Garmo,	*Fort Miller, N. Y.*	56 York st.
William M. Gay,	*Pittsfield, Mass.*	152 Ath.
Hart Gibson,	*Terre Bonne Par., La.*	16 College st.
J. Albert Granger,	*Canandaigua, N. Y.*	80 Church st.
Robert J. Graves,	*Northampton, Mass.*	147 Ath.
Hugh McCulloch Gregory,	*New Haven,*	28 Elm st.
William Mason Grosvenor,	*New Haven,*	93 York st.
Thomas Halstead,	*Harrison, N. Y.*	82 N. M.
Josiah William Harmar,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	45 Chapel st.
David L. Haun,	*Georgetown, Ky.*	53 Elm st.
William Solyman Heath,	*Belfast, Me.*	28 West Chapel st.
Hiram Lowell Howard,	*Enfield, Mass.*	56 High st.
Augustus Derby Hughes,	*New York City,*	78 College st.
David Low Huntington,	*Charlestown, Mass.*	10 College st.
Wm. Trumbull Huntington,	*Norwich,*	97 York st.
George Rodney Hyde,	*Norwich,*	42 High st.
Ralph Smythe Johnson,	*New Haven,*	17 Cherry st.
William H. King,	*Liberty County, Ga.*	20 Grove st.
Wyllys S. King,	*St. Louis, Mo.*	78 College st.
George Alvah Kittredge,	*Roxbury, Mass.*	76 College st.
George Lampson,	*Quebec, Canada,*	20 Grove st.
Nathan Sherman Lamson,	*Columbus, Ohio.*	53 Chapel st.
James Tyson Lane,	*Clinton, La.*	26 Grove st.
Francis C. Lathrop,	*Le Roy, N. Y.*	93 York st.
Hiram P. Lawrence,	*Norfolk,*	139 York st.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Gabriel Ludlum,	*Napanuch, N. Y.*	78 College st.
Theodore Lyman,	*Hartford,*	22 College st.
Alexander McDonald Lyon,	*Erie, Pa.*	4 Atwater st.
James McHose,	*Milwaukee, Wis.*	147 Ath.
Jarvis K. Mason,	*Enfield,*	83 York st.
John Miller,	*Newburgh, N. Y.*	17 High st.
John L. Mills,	*Norfolk,*	139 York st.
William Lewis Morris,	*Yonkers, N. Y.*	16 College st.
Robert Samuel Neil,	*Columbus, Ohio.*	24 High st.
Charles R. Palmer,	*Albany, N. Y.*	12 High st.
John D. Peck,	*Meridian, N. Y.*	152 Ath.
John Thompson Peters,	*Colchester,*	78 College st.
John Henry Piatt,	*Norwich,*	6 Atwater st.
Granville Toucey Pierce,	*South Britain,*	51 Wall st.
Henry Clifford Platt,	*Milford,*	10 College st.
Giles Potter,	*Lisbon,*	12 Grove st.
George Pratt,	*Saybrook,*	106 York st.
Alfred Perkins Rockwell,	*Norwich,*	76 College st.
Franklin Austin Seely,	*Honesdale, Pa.*	59 Chapel st.
Jacob Shaw Shipman,	*Niagara Falls, N. Y.*	57 College st.
Henry Richmond Slack,	*Iberville Parish, La.*	8 College st.
Oscar Moses Smith,	*Java, N. Y.*	151 Ath.
Andrew J. Spring,	*Meadville, Miss.*	16 College st.
Lewis Elliot Stanton,	*Clinton,*	32 College st.
Charles Peirce Stetson,	*Bangor, Me.*	6 Atwater st.
Thomas Shephard Strong,	*Brookhaven, L. I.*	4 Atwater st.
John Wager Swayne,	*Columbus, Ohio,*	24 High st.
Frederic R. Swazey,	*Bucksport, Me.*	52 Chapel st.
George Talcott,	*West Hartford,*	19 College st.
Leander Tallmadge,	*Newark, N. J.*	17 College st.
William Howell Taylor,	*New York City,*	78 College st.
John E. Todd,	*Pittsfield, Mass.*	66 N. M.
John Darius Tomlinson,	*Woodbury,*	56 York st.
James Morris Turney,	*Greenfield,*	65 N. M.
Charles Mellen Tyler,	*Boston, Mass.*	42 High st.
Pliny Fisk Warner,	*Strykersville, N. Y.*	151 Ath.
Alfred T. Waterman,	*Providence, R. I.*	78 College st.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
George W. Wheeler,	*Easton,*	81 N. M.
William Wheeler,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	76 York st.
Martin VanBuren Whipple,	*Richmond, Vt.*	34 S. M.
Anderson Whiteside,	*Chattanooga, Tenn.*	78 College st.
Williams Clark Whittemore,	*New Haven,*	51 Wall st.
William R. Wilkinson,	*Newtown, Pa.*	19 College st.
Andrew J. Willets,	*Hempstead, L. I.*	54 High st.
William Reed Woodbridge,	*Boston, Mass.*	72 High st.
P. Henry Woodward,	*Franklin,*	37 High st.
Stanley T. Woodward,	*Wyoming Valley, Pa.*	93 York st.
William C. Wyman,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	76 York st.

FRESHMEN, 115.

SUMMARY.

Theological Students,		38
Law Students,		27
Medical Students,		37
Students in Philosophy and the Arts,		16
Seniors,	92	
Juniors,	112	
Sophomores,	121	
Freshmen,	115	
UNDERGRADUATES,		440
TOTAL,		558

ABBREVIATIONS.

N.	NORTH COLLEGE.
S.	SOUTH COLLEGE.
N. M.	NORTH MIDDLE COLLEGE.
S. M.	SOUTH MIDDLE COLLEGE.
D. C.	DIVINITY COLLEGE.
LYC.	LYCEUM.
ATH.	ATHENÆUM.
ANALYT. LAB.	ANALYTICAL LABORATORY.

CALENDAR.

1851.

Sept. 17th,	First Academical Term begins . .	Wednesday.
Sept. 25th,	Medical Term begins	Thursday.
Dec. 19th,	Term Examination begins . . .	Friday.
Dec. 23d,	First Term ends	Tuesday.

Winter Vacation of two weeks.

1852.

Jan. 7th,	Second Academical Term begins . .	Wednesday.
Jan. 14th,	Examination for Medical Degrees, .	Wednesday.
April 6th and 7th,	Examination, Theological Department,	Tuesday and Wednesday.
April 7th,	Term Examination begins . . .	Wednesday.
April 13th,	Junior Exhibition, ...	Tuesday.
April 13th,	Second Term ends	Tuesday.

Spring Vacation of three weeks.

May 5th,	Third Academical Term begins . .	Wednesday.
May 6th,	Examination for the Berkeley Scholarship.	Thursday.
May 29th,	Biennial Examination, Senior Class, begins	Saturday.
June 7th,	Examination for the Freshman Scholarship begins	Monday.
June 11th,	Townsend Prize Readings, . . .	Friday.
June 16th,	Presentation Day, ...	Wednesday.
July 1st,	Examination for the Clark Scholarship,	Thursday.
July 3d,	Biennial Examination, Sophomore Class, begins	Saturday.
July 20th,	Term Examination begins . . .	Tuesday.
July 26th & 27th,	Examination of Candidates for admission,	Monday and Tuesday.
July 28th,	Anniversary of the Society of Alumni,	Wednesday morning.
July 28th,	" " " Theological Department	Wednesday afternoon.
July 28th,	" " " Phi Beta Kappa Society,	Wednesday evening.
July 29th,	Commencement.	

Summer Vacation of seven weeks.

Sept. 14th and 15th,	Examination of Candidates for admission,	Tuesday and Wednesday.
Sept. 15th,	First Term begins	Wednesday.

☞ The Terms in the Theological Department, the Law Department, and in the Department of Philosophy and the Arts, coincide with the Academical Terms.

STATEMENT

OF THE

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION, EXPENSES, &c.

IN

YALE COLLEGE.

Academical Department.

TERMS OF ADMISSION.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class, are examined in Cicero's Select Orations, the whole of Virgil, Sallust, Jacobs's, Colton's or Felton's Greek Reader, the first three books of Xenophon's Anabasis, Andrews and Stoddard's or Zumpt's Latin Grammar, Sophocles's, Crosby's or Kühner's Greek Grammar, Arnold's Latin Prose Composition, first XII Chapters, to the Passive voice, Latin Prosody, Thomson's Higher Arithmetic, English Grammar, Geography, and Day's Algebra to Quadratic Equations.*

Candidates for advanced standing, whether from other Colleges or not, in addition to the preparatory studies, are examined in those previously pursued by the classes which they propose to enter. No one can be admitted into the Senior Class, after the close of the January vacation.

The regular examination for admission into College, commences on the Monday preceding the public Commencement; but

* The deficiency of most candidates for admission, in the Latin and Greek Grammars, Latin Prosody and Composition, Geography, and the theoretical part of Arithmetic, makes it necessary to remark, that the examination in these subjects will be strict and comprehensive.

persons may be examined for an advanced standing in any other part of the collegiate terms. It is requested that they may not be offered in the vacations, except for very special reasons.

No one can be admitted to the Freshman Class, till he has completed his fourteenth year, nor to an advanced standing without a proportional increase of age.

Testimonials of good moral character are in all cases required; and those who are admitted from other Colleges must produce certificates of dismission in good standing. The students are not considered as regular members of the College, till, after a residence of at least six months, they have been admitted to matriculation, on satisfactory evidence of an unblemished moral character. Before this they are only students on probation. The laws of the College provide for the final separation from the institution of those, who, within a specified time, do not so far approve themselves to the Faculty as to be admitted to matriculation.

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

The Faculty, to whom are committed the government and instruction of the undergraduate students, consists of a President; a Professor of Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology; a Professor of Divinity; a Professor of Natural Philosophy and Astronomy; a Professor of Rhetoric and English Literature; a Professor of Mathematics; a Professor of Moral Philosophy and Metaphysics; a Professor of the Latin Language and Literature; a Professor of the Greek Language and Literature; and eight Tutors.

The whole course of instruction occupies four years. In each year there are three terms or sessions.

The three younger classes are divided each into three parts; the Senior Class into two parts. Each of the four classes attends three recitations or lectures in a day; except on Wednesdays and Saturdays, when they have only two. The following scheme gives a general view of the studies pursued in each term:—

FRESHMAN CLASS.

I.
- Lincoln's Livy, begun.
- Roman Antiquities.
- Day's Algebra.
- Homer's Iliad, begun.

II.
- Livy, continued.
- Homer's Iliad, continued through six books.
- Playfair's Euclid, four books.

III.
- Horace, begun.
- Herodotus, begun.
- Euclid, finished.

Parts of the Greek Testament are read during the year.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

I.
- Horace, continued.
- Herodotus, continued; Xenophon's Memorabilia, two books.
- Day's Mathematics; Nature and Use of Logarithms, Plane Trigonometry, and Mensuration of Superficies and Solids.
- Loomis's Analytical Geometry.

II.
- Horace, finished; Cicero de Amicitia and de Senectute.
- The Alcestis of Euripides.
- Day's Mathematics; Isoperimetry, Mensuration of Heights and Distances, and Navigation.
- Loomis's Differential and Integral Calculus.

III.
- The Prometheus of Aeschylus.
- Cicero de Oratore, begun.
- Day's Mathematics; Surveying.
- Differential and Integral Calculus.
- Stanley's Spherical Geometry and Trigonometry.
- Whately's Rhetoric, with the exception of Part IV, on Elocution.

JUNIOR CLASS.

I.
- Cicero de Oratore, continued; Tacitus, Manners of the Germans, and Agricola; the Hercules Furens of Seneca.
- The Antigone of Sophocles; Plato's Gorgias, begun.
- Olmsted's Natural Philosophy; Mechanics, Hydrostatics, Hydraulics.

II.
- Tacitus, continued; the History.
- Plato's Gorgias, finished.
- Natural Philosophy; Pneumatics, Acoustics, Electricity, Magnetism.

III.
- Natural Philosophy; Optics.
- Olmsted's Astronomy, to the Planets.
- Whately's Logic.
- Ancient History.
- Practical Surveying; } *At the option of the*
- Select Greek; Hebrew; or Modern Languages; } *student.*

SENIOR CLASS.

I.
- Astronomy, finished.
- Modern History.
- Reid's Essays. (Walker's edition.)
- Cousin's Psychology.
- Oration of Demosthenes on the Crown.
- Blair's Rhetoric.

II.
- Moral Philosophy.
- Political Philosophy and Law of Nations.
- Paley's Natural Theology.
- Select Latin or Greek; Modern Languages; Practical Astronomy; } *At the option of the student.*

III.
- Political Economy, Wayland's.
- Evidences of Christianity.

Changes in the Greek and Latin authors recited are sometimes introduced in the latter part of the course; but these changes do not affect the *amount* of Greek and Latin required of those who apply for admission to an advanced standing.

The Kent Professor of Law gives instruction to the Senior Class during the third term.

A short course of Anatomy and Physiology, consisting of about twenty lectures, illustrated by natural and artificial preparations, is given to the Senior Class in the second term.

In addition to the recitations in the books here specified, the classes receive lectures and instruction from the Professors of the Greek and Latin languages; the Junior Class attends a course of experimental lectures on Natural Philosophy; and the Senior Class, courses of lectures on Chemistry, Mineralogy, Geology, Meteorology, Astronomy and History.

The lectures of Professor SILLIMAN on Chemistry, are given during the first term; those on Mineralogy during the first or second term, and those on Geology during the third term. The lectures of Professor OLMSTED, on Experimental Philosophy, addressed to the Junior Class, commence the third Tuesday of November, and are continued nearly at the rate of two a week, during the remainder of the College year. His lectures on Meteorology and Astronomy to the Senior Class, commence with the second term, and are continued daily to near the middle of the term, when those of Professor KNIGHT on Anatomy begin, and occupy the remainder of the term.

In the department of Elocution, the Freshman Class, in several divisions, have during the year recitations and exercises upon the elementary principles of the science, conducted by the Teacher of Elocution; and the Sophomore and Junior Classes, frequent private exercises, preparatory to public declamation in the Chapel before the Professor of Rhetoric and the members of the class.

The members of the several classes attend also the private exercises and lectures of the Professor of Rhetoric. A course of lectures is delivered to the Senior Class, on the Oration of Demosthenes on the Crown. The Senior Class have exercises

twice a week in English composition; the Senior and Junior classes twice a week in forensic disputation; the Sophomore Class once a week in English composition; the Freshman Class once a week in written translation from the Latin. The Junior, Sophomore and Freshman Classes are also instructed in Latin composition.

Students, who desire instruction in the modern languages, may receive it, at their own expense, from competent teachers, engaged for the purpose by the Faculty.

The object of the system of instruction to the undergraduates in the College, is not to give a *partial* education, consisting of a few branches only; nor on the other hand, to give a *superficial* education, containing a little of almost every thing; nor to *finish* the details of either a professional or a practical education; but to *commence* a *thorough* course, and to carry it as far as the time of the student's residence here will allow. It is intended to maintain such a proportion between the different branches of literature and science, as to form a proper *symmetry* and *balance* of character. In laying the foundation of a thorough education, it is necessary that *all* the important faculties be brought into exercise. When certain mental endowments receive a much higher culture than others, there is a distortion in the intellectual character. The powers of the mind are not developed in their fairest proportions by studying languages alone, or mathematics alone, or natural or political science alone. The object, in the proper collegiate department, is not to teach that which is peculiar to any one of the *professions;* but to lay the foundation which is common to them all. There are separate schools of Theology, Law and Medicine, connected with the College, as well as in various parts of the country, which are open to all who are prepared to enter on professional studies. With these the undergraduate course is not intended to interfere. It contains those subjects only which ought to be understood by every one who aims at a thorough education. The principles of science and literature are the common foundation of all high intellectual attainments. They give that furniture, and discipline, and elevation to the mind, which are the best preparation for the study of a profession, or of the ope-

rations which are peculiar to the higher mercantile, manufacturing, or agricultural establishments.

For a more particular view of the plan of education in the College, see Reports on the Course of Instruction, published in Vol. XV, of the American Journal of Science.

Public examinations of the classes are held at the close of each term on the studies of the term; and twice in the College course, at the close of the Sophomore and Senior years, on the studies of the two preceding years.

The public Commencement is held on the last Thursday in July of each year. The first term begins seven weeks from the day before Commencement and continues fourteen weeks; the second begins on the first Wednesday in January and continues fourteen weeks; the third, of twelve weeks, begins on the first Wednesday in May and continues till Commencement. The intervening periods of seven, two, and three, or as the case may be, four weeks, are assigned for vacations.

No student is allowed to be absent, without special leave, except in vacations. The absence of a student in term time, even for a few days, occasions a much greater injury than is commonly supposed by parents or guardians. During the vacations, on the contrary, parents are earnestly advised not to allow their sons to remain at the College.

PUBLIC WORSHIP.

Prayers are attended in the College Chapel every morning and evening, with the reading of the Scriptures; when one of the Faculty officiates, and all the students are required to be present. They are also required to attend public worship in the Chapel on the Sabbath, except such as have permission to attend the worship of other denominations in town, to which their parents belong.

EXPENSES.

The College bills are made out by the Treasurer three times a year, at the close of each term; and are delivered to the students, who are required to present them to their parents, guardians, or patrons. The bills are payable at the close of the term, and if not paid by the expiration of one week after the commencement of the succeeding term, the student is liable to be prohibited from reciting.

The annual charges in the Treasurer's bill are,

For tuition, - - - - - - -	$33 00
For rent of half chamber in College, 7½ to 16½ dollars—average, - - - - -	12 00
For ordinary repairs and contingencies, -	2 40
For general damages, sweeping, &c. about	3 60
For expenses of recitation rooms, - -	3 00
	$54 00

Besides this, the student pays for damages done by himself, for tuition in optional studies during part of Junior and Senior years, and a few additional charges on graduating.

Any person admitted to an advanced standing, unless coming from another College, pays a sum to the Treasurer, equal to half the tuition money, which has been paid by others of the class which he enters.

Notes of the several incorporated banks in this State, and such other notes as are taken by the banks in the city of New Haven, are received in payment of the bills. Drafts on Boston, New York or Philadelphia, may be transmitted direct to the Treasurer.

Board is obtained at prices varying from $1 60 to $3 00. To a majority of the students the cost of board is not above $2 00 a week. Fuel is procured by the Corporation and distributed to those students who apply for it, at cost and charges, and must be paid for at the time of ordering.

No students are permitted to take lodgings in town, except when the rooms in College are not sufficient to accommodate all.

The students provide for themselves bed and bedding, furniture for their rooms, lights, books, stationery and washing. There are also, in the several classes and literary societies, taxes of a small amount. If books and furniture are sold, when the student has no further necessity for them, the expenses incurred by their use will not be great.

The following may be considered as a near estimate of the *necessary* expenses, without including apparel, pocket money, traveling, and board in vacations:

Treasurer's bill as above, - -		$54	$54
Board, 40 weeks, - - - -	from	64 to	100
Fuel and lights, - - - -	"	6 "	15
Use of books recited, and stationery,	"	5 "	15
Use of furniture, bed and bedding,	"	5 "	15
Washing, - - - - - -	"	10 "	18
Taxes in the Societies, &c. - -	"	6 "	8
Total,		$150 to	$225

Students who occupy the recitation rooms, save their room rent and fuel in winter, and receive a small compensation in summer. Cheap board may be obtained in clubs, by those students who wish board at a lower rate than is common in boarding houses.

Indigent students are supplied with most of the text-books, without expense, from the Benevolent and Education Libraries.

A sum somewhat exceeding two thousand dollars, derived chiefly from permanent charitable funds, is annually applied by the Corporation for the relief of indigent students, who to the number of about one hundred have their tuition either wholly or in part remitted.

With regard to apparel, and what is called pocket money, no general estimate can be made. These are the articles in which the expenses of individuals differ most; and in which some are unwarrantably extravagant. There is nothing by which the character and scholarship of the students in this College are more endangered, than by a free indulgence in the use of money. Great caution with regard to this is requisite on the part of parents. What is more than sufficient to defray the ordinary expenses,

will expose the student to numerous temptations; and will not contribute either to his respectability or happiness.

As a precaution against extravagance, parents at a distance frequently deposit funds with some one of the Faculty; who, in that case, pays a particular attention to the pecuniary concerns of the student, settles his bills, corresponds with the parent, transmits an account of the expenditures, &c., for which he charges a commission.

SCHOLARSHIPS AND PREMIUMS.

The Berkeley Scholarship, yielding about forty-six dollars a year, is awarded to the student in each Senior Class, who passes the best examination in the Greek Testament, Xenophon's Cyropædia, and Homer's Iliad, Cicero's Tusculan Questions, Tacitus (except the Annals,) and Horace; provided he remains in New Haven as a graduate one, two or three years.

The Clark Scholarship, yielding a hundred and twenty dollars a year, is awarded to the student in each Senior Class, who passes the best examination on the studies of the College course; provided he remains in New Haven as a graduate one or two years, pursuing a course of study (not professional) under the direction of the Faculty.

The Bristed Scholarship, yielding about eighty dollars a year, is awarded to the student in the Sophomore or Junior Class, whenever there may be a vacancy, who passes the best examination in the Greek and Latin classics and the mathematics. The successful candidate receives the annuity, (forfeiting one-third in case of non-residence in New Haven,) until he would regularly take his second degree.

A Scholarship, yielding sixty dollars a year, is awarded to the student in each Freshman Class, who passes the best examination in Latin composition (excellence in which is essential to success), in the Greek of the year, and in the solution of algebraic problems. The successful candidate enjoys the annuity under certain conditions during the four years of his College course.

The Townsend Premiums, five in number, each of twelve dollars, are awarded in the Senior Class for the best specimens of English composition.

In the other classes premiums are also given for Latin and English composition, for translations from the Classics, and for solutions of mathematical problems.

Theological Department.

The Instructors in this Department are a Professor of Didactic Theology, a Professor of Sacred Literature, the Professor of Divinity in the College, and a Professor of the Pastoral Charge.

The time of admission is at the beginning of the collegiate year. It is desirable that those who join this Department should be present at the commencement of the first term. Those admitted to an advanced standing will be expected to have previously gone over the studies pursued by their respective classes.

The conditions for entrance are hopeful piety, and a liberal education at some College, or such other literary acquisition as may be considered an equivalent preparation for theological studies.

The terms and vacations are the same with those in the College.

The regular course of instruction occupies three years, and comprises the following subjects:

Junior Class.—Hebrew Grammar, (Roediger's Gesenius, translated by Conant,) Conant's Hebrew Exercises and Chrestomathy, Principles of Sacred Criticism and Hermeneutics, Critical and Exegetical study of the Hebrew and Greek Scriptures, Critical and Exegetical Dissertations, Lectures by the Professor of Sacred Literature on some topics in Introduction to Theology, and in Exegetical Theology, Lectures by the Professor of Didactic Theology on Mental Philosophy including the Will.

Middle Class.—Lectures by the Professor of Didactic Theology, on Moral Philosophy, Moral Government, Natural Theology, Necessity and Evidences of Revelation, and Systematic Theology. Exegetical study of the Scriptures and Dissertations continued.

SENIOR CLASS.—Lectures on the Structure and Composition of Sermons, and on Public Prayer. Criticism of Skeletons and of Sermons, Exercises in Extemporaneous Speaking and Preaching before the Class, Lectures on the Pastoral Charge, on Revivals of Religion, on the History of Modern Missions, and on Expository Preaching, Lectures on Elocution attended by Practice in the Delivery of Sermons.

There are weekly Debates in the Rhetorical Society, at which the Professor of Didactic Theology presides and in which the members of all the Classes participate.

The students have access to the College Library, and to the libraries of the several literary Societies in the College.

A building has been erected for the accommodation of students in which the rooms are free of rent; but each occupant is subject to a charge of $3,50 a year for incidental expenses. No other charges are made to the students.

No funds have as yet been granted to this department for defraying the expenses of indigent students. In addition to the usual aid which may be derived from the American Education Society, there is an Association in this city whose object it is to assist those who are here preparing for the Ministry.

Law Department.

THIS Department is under the direction of a Faculty, consisting of the President of the College, and two Law Professors, to wit, Hon. CLARK BISSELL, LL. D., late Judge of the Supreme Court of the State; and Hon. HENRY DUTTON, late Judge of the New Haven County Court.

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

The students are required to peruse the most important elementary treatises, and are daily examined on the author they are reading, and receive at the same time explanations and illustrations of the subjects they are studying.

The School is divided into three reading classes. Each class is daily employed upon a lesson in the Class Book, and is separately examined, and every student can read in one or more of the three classes, as he finds himself able and inclined to perform the requisite labor.

Courses of Lectures are delivered by the Instructors, on all the titles and subjects of Common and Statute Law, and of Equity.

Three exercises, consisting of Lectures or Examinations of one hour each, are daily given by the Instructors, and at all of them each of the pupils is permitted to attend.

A moot court is held once a week or oftener, which employs the students in drawing pleadings, and investigating and arguing questions of law.

The students are called upon, from time to time, to draw declarations, pleadings, contracts, and other instruments connected with the practice of law, and to do the most important duties of an attorney's clerk.

They are occasionally required to write disquisitions on some topic of law, and collect the authorities to support their opinions.

The more advanced students are assisted in the study of the laws of the particular States in which they intend to establish themselves.

The following are some of the principal studies of the course: Blackstone's Commentaries; Real Estate; Personal Property; Contracts; Domestic Relations; Parties to Actions; Forms of Actions; Pleading; Evidence; Nisi Prius; Bills of Exchange and Promissory Notes; Insurance; Shipping; Corporations; Criminal Law; Equity; Constitution of the United States; Law of Nations Conflict of Laws.

The students are furnished with the use of the elementary books, and have access, at all times, to the College libraries, and to a law library, comprising every important work, both ancient and modern. The law library contains the Revised Statutes, the Reports and the Digests of all the States in the Union.

The course of study occupies two years, allowing eight weeks vacation each year. The months of May and September are

now allotted for vacations; but by an arrangement made the present year, the vacations in this Department will hereafter coincide with the Spring and Summer vacations in the Academical Department. There is also a recess of about two weeks near the first of January in each year.

The terms for tuition, with constant use of text-books, and ordinary use of the library, are as follows, payable in advance, unless for satisfactory reasons. For the whole course of two years, one hundred and fifty dollars. For one year, eighty dollars. For less than one year, ten dollars a month. For more than one year and less than two years, seven dollars a month after the first year.

The degree of Bachelor of Laws will be conferred by the President and Fellows, on liberally educated students who have been members of the Department eighteen months, and have complied with the regulations of the Institution, and passed a satisfactory examination. Those not liberally educated, will be graduated upon similar conditions, after two years' membership; and members of the Bar, after one year's membership subsequent to their admission to the Bar.

Medical Department.

The Instructors in the Medical Institution, are a Professor of Chemistry and Pharmacy, a Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic, a Professor of Surgery, a Professor of Obstetrics, a Professor of Anatomy and Physiology, and a Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

The annual course of lectures commences on the last Thursday of September, and continues sixteen weeks. The lectures are so arranged, that at least five are given daily, and a part of the time six.

A Medical and Surgical Clinique is held every week, during the lecture term, at which a variety of cases is presented, for consultation and operations, in presence of the class.

The fees, which are required in advance, are $12,50 for each course, except that on Obstetrics, which is $6, with a Matriculation fee of $5—the whole amounting to $73,50. The tickets of all the Professors, or a part, may be taken any one season. Those who have attended two full courses of Lectures in this Institution, are entitled to admission to future courses gratis. Those who have attended one full course in this Institution, and also one full course in another incorporated Medical Institution, will be admitted to a full course on paying the Matriculation fee. Board, with room, &c., may be obtained at from $2,25 to $3 per week.

The students are entitled to gratuitous admission to the course of Lectures on Anatomy and Physiology, given to the Senior Class, by Professor KNIGHT, during the spring term in the Academical Institution, and to the courses by Professor SILLIMAN, on Mineralogy, during the spring, and on Geology, during the summer. They also have admission to the various other Lectures in the Academical Institution, on paying the fees of the several courses.

The Medical College building is spacious and commodious. The Anatomical Museum, already one of the most valuable in the country, is annually receiving important additions. The arrangements for Dissections are ample, and subjects are supplied on the most reasonable terms. The Anatomical rooms, the Cabinet of the Materia Medica, the Museum of the Yale Natural History Society, the Cabinet of Minerals, and the Libraries of the Medical and Academical Institutions, are all open to students.

By the Statutes of the State, the requirements for the Degree of Doctor in Medicine are three years' study for those who are not Bachelors of Arts, and two years' for those who are; attendance upon two full courses of Lectures, either in this Institution, or some other of a similar character; the attainment of twenty one years of age, and a good moral character; together with a satisfactory examination before the Board of Examiners for the State, at which the candidate must present a dissertation upon some subject connected with the Medical Sciences, written in a form prescribed by the Faculty. This Board consists of the

Medical Professors of the College, *ex officiis*, and an equal number of persons chosen by the Fellows of the Medical Society of the State. Licenses to practice are granted by the President of the Society, upon the recommendation of the Board of Examiners, and candidates for a license must possess the same qualifications as those for a degree, except that attendance upon one course of Lectures only is required. The graduation fee is $15—fee for a license, including diploma, $4,50. The examination is held immediately after the close of the Lectures, when the licenses are granted and the degrees conferred.

Department of Philosophy and the Arts.

It has long been felt at Yale College to be important to furnish resident graduates and others, with the opportunity of devoting themselves to special branches of study either not provided for at present, or not pursued as far as individual students may desire. With the hope of accomplishing this object more fully and systematically, the Corporation at their meeting in August, 1846, appointed a Committee to take this subject into consideration, and in accordance with the report of the Committee, at their next meeting in August, 1847, established a new department, called the Department of Philosophy and the Arts. The branches intended to be embraced in this department are such in general as are not included under Theology, Law and Medicine; or more particularly, Mathematical Science, Physical Science and its application to the Arts, Metaphysics, Philology, Literature and History. Instruction in this department may be given by professors not belonging to the other departments, by the Academical professors, and by such others as the President and Fellows may approve. The Instructors for the year, with the President, compose the Faculty of the department. The instructions in the department are intended for graduates of this and other Colleges, and for such other young men as are desirous of pursuing special branches of study; but it is necessary for all students in philology and mathematical science, that they be thoroughly grounded in those studies.

A School of applied Chemistry is embraced within this department, of which a more particular notice may be found below. For the terms of entrance upon the several courses in the department, application may be made to the several instructors.

Professor SILLIMAN's lectures on Chemistry, Mineralogy and Geology, will be open to the students of this department.

Professor GIBBS proposes to give lectures on some points of general Philology.

Professor OLMSTED's lectures on Natural Philosophy and Astronomy will be open to the students of this department. He will also, if desired, give private instruction in Experimental Philosophy, and Astronomical Calculations.

Professor STANLEY proposes to instruct in the Calculus or Analytical Mechanics.

Professor PORTER will instruct in Psychology, Logic and the History of Philosophy.

Professor THACHER will instruct twice a week in the Georgics of Virgil, should a class be formed.

Professor SILLIMAN, Jr., will instruct in Elementary and Analytical Chemistry, Mineralogy and Metallurgy.

Professor HADLEY will instruct twice a week in Thucydides or Pindar.

Professor NORTON will instruct in the applications of science to Agriculture and in Analytical Chemistry.

SCHOOL OF APPLIED CHEMISTRY.

Professors SILLIMAN and NORTON, have opened a Laboratory on the College grounds, in connection with their departments, for the purpose of practical instruction in the applications of science to the arts and agriculture. Every facility will be afforded to those who desire to obtain special instruction in general and in analytical Chemistry and Mineralogy.

A course of lectures on the connections of science with Agriculture, by Professor NORTON, will commence in January and continue about two months and a half, at the rate of three lectures in each week.

Mr. William J. Craw is the first assistant, and is aided by a sufficient number of others to attend to all the wants of the students.

Professor Silliman, Jr., proposes to instruct in Mineralogy and applied Chemistry during the summer term.

A mineralogical cabinet is deposited in the Laboratory for the use of students in this department; they will also have access to the College mineralogical and geological cabinets and to the libraries.

The text-books used will be Dana's Mineralogy, Silliman's Chemistry, Fresenius's Analysis, Will's Outlines, Rose's Chemical Analysis.

The lectures on Chemistry by Professor Silliman, Senior, commence the first week of the first term, and continue through the term. His lectures on Mineralogy are delivered during the first or second term, and those on Geology commence the first week of the third term and continue six weeks. The lectures of Professor Olmsted, on Natural Philosophy, commence the third Tuesday of November, and continue at the rate of two a week nearly through the year. His lectures on Astronomy and Meteorology, commence at the beginning of the second term, and continue, daily, for about seven weeks.

☞ Students who enter this Department may hereafter have in view a degree to be given when they have completed a certain course of study.

SCHOLARS OF THE HOUSE.

Class of 1849.	Benjamin Talbot, b. a.	Berkeley Scholarship.
Class of 1850.	William H. Richards, b. a.	Bristed Scholarship.
" " "	Ellis H. Roberts, b. a.	
Class of 1851.	William W. Winthrop, b. a.	Berkeley Scholarship.
" " "	Asher R. Little, b. a.	Clark Scholarship.
Class of 1852.	William A. Reynolds,	Scholarship founded Aug. 1848.
Class of 1853.	Thomas F. Davies,	Scholarship founded Aug. 1849.
Class of 1854.	William H. Fenn,	Scholarship founded Aug. 1846.

PREMIUMS AWARDED DURING THE YEAR.

Berkeley Scholarship.

Class of 1851.—William W. Winthrop.

Clark Scholarship.

Class of 1851.—Asher R. Little.

Scholarship founded August, 1846.

Class of 1854.—William H. Fenn.

Townsend Premiums for English Composition.

Evan W. Evans, Asher R. Little, Thomas S. Potwine, Joseph Sheldon, William W. Winthrop.

Prizes for solution of Mathematical Problems.

Class of 1853.

First Prize.	C. T. Lewis.
Second "	H. I. Bliss, J. McCormick.
Third "	T. D. Hall.

Class of 1854.

First Prize.	W. R. Eastman, E. H. Magill, S. Walker.
Second "	E. L. De Forest, E. C. DuBois, L. S. Potwine.
Third "	S. T. Hyde, W. H. Norris.

Prizes for English Composition. Class of 1853.

Second Term.

	1st Division.	*2nd Division.*	*3rd Division.*
1st Prize.	A. Grout.	B. K. Phelps.	E. C. Stedman.
2nd "	J. A. Welch.	H. C. Robinson.	J. M. Whiton.
3rd "	J. S. French.	T. Bacon.	E. L. Clark.
	A. F. Heard.	A. J. Willard.	R. L. Gibson.

Third Term.

	1st Division.	*2nd Division.*	*3rd Division.*
1st Prize.	G. A. Johnson.	H. C. Robinson.	C. T. Lewis.
2nd "	A. Grout.	T. Bacon.	E. L. Clark.
3rd "	G. W. Baldwin. S. M. Capron.	B. K. Phelps. A. D. White.	J. M. Whiton.

PRIZES FOR TRANSLATION FROM LATIN INTO ENGLISH. Class of 1854.

Second Term.

	1st Division.	*2nd Division.*	*3rd Division.*
1st Prize.	C. A. Dupee.	A. H. Tracy.	J. C. Warner.
2nd "	W. D. Alexander.	T. P. Proctor.	C. Cutler.
3rd "	A. Mitchell.	A. S. Van De Graaff.	J. K. Lombard. O. C. Sparrow.

Third Term.

	1st Division.	*2nd Division.*	*3rd Division.*
1st Prize.	W. H. Fenn.	W. B. Dwight.	C. Cutler.
2nd "	W. S. Shurtleff.	T. P. Proctor.	J. W. Hooker. O. C. Sparrow.
3rd "	C. Pardee. M. N. Whitmore.	L. S. Potwine.	T. G. Ritch.

RESIDENCE AND ROOMS OF COLLEGE OFFICERS.

Rev. Theodore D. Woolsey, President, 128 Church st.; Room 117 N.
Benjamin Silliman, Professor, Hillhouse Avenue; Room, Laboratory.
James L. Kingsley, Professor Emeritus, 65 Temple st.; Room 136 Lyc.
Eli Ives, Professor, 49 Temple st.
Hon. Clark Bissell, Professor, Tontine.
Rev. Nathaniel W. Taylor, Professor, 48 Temple st.; Room 174 D. C.
Jonathan Knight, Professor, 90 Church st.
Timothy P. Beers, Professor, 11 Church st.
Josiah W. Gibbs, Professor, 71 High st.; Room 158 D. C.
Rev. Eleazar T. Fitch, Professor, 23 College st.
Rev. Chauncey A. Goodrich, Professor, 50 Temple st.; Room 138 Chapel.
Denison Olmsted, Professor, 15 York Square; Room 101 N.
Henry Dutton, Professor, 115 Crown st.; Room 2 Law Building.
Charles Hooker, Professor, 31 Olive st.
Rev. William A. Larned, Professor, Tontine; Room 135 Lyc.
Henry Bronson, Professor, 88 Olive st.
Anthony D. Stanley, Professor, Room 121 N.
Rev. Noah Porter, Professor, Hillhouse Avenue; Room 155 Ath.
Edward E. Salisbury, Professor, 119 Church st.
James D. Dana, Professor elect, Hillhouse Avenue.
Thomas A. Thacher, Professor, 86 Crown st.; Room 154 Ath.
Benjamin Silliman, Jr., Professor, Hillhouse Av.; Room, Analyt. Laboratory.
James Hadley, Professor, 30 Elm st.; Room 105 N.
John P. Norton, Professor, Hillhouse Av.; Room, Analytical Laboratory.
James M. B. Dwight, Tutor, 58 College st.; Room 102 N.
James T. Hyde, Tutor, Room 70 N. M.
Henry Blodget, Tutor, Room 53 S. M.
William Kinne, Tutor, Room 37 S. M.
Francis L. Hodges, Tutor, Room, 5 S.
Henry H. Hadley, Tutor, Room, 170 D. C.
Franklin W. Fisk, Tutor, Room, 21 S.
Timothy Dwight, Tutor, Room, 180 D. C.
Wyllys Warner, Treasurer, Waverley Place; Room, Trumbull Gallery.
Edward C. Herrick, Librarian, 70 College st.; Room, Library.
Erasmus D. North, Instructor, 61 George st.
Robert Bakewell, Instructor, 47 Chapel st.
Luigi Roberti, Instructor, 119 Crown st.
Jean DeLucy, Instructor, 69 College st.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

IN

YALE COLLEGE,

1855—56.

PRINTED BY EZEKIEL HAYES.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

IN

YALE COLLEGE.

1855—56.

NEW HAVEN:
PRINTED BY EZEKIEL HAYES.
1855.

Corporation.

THE GOVERNOR, LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR, AND SIX SENIOR SENATORS OF THE STATE, ARE, *ex officio*, MEMBERS OF THE CORPORATION.

PRESIDENT.

Rev. THEODORE D. WOOLSEY, D. D., LL. D.

FELLOWS.

His Exc. WILLIAM T. MINOR, LL. D., Gov.
His Honor WILLIAM FIELD, Lt. Gov.
Rev. DAVID SMITH, D. D.
Rev. NOAH PORTER, D. D.
Rev. ABEL McEWEN, D. D.
Rev. JEREMIAH DAY, D. D., LL. D.
Rev. JOEL HAWES, D. D.
Rev. JOSEPH ELDRIDGE.
Rev. GEORGE A. CALHOUN, D. D.
Rev. GEORGE J. TILLOTSON.
Rev. EDWIN R. GILBERT.
Rev. JOEL H. LINSLEY, D. D.
Hon. SILAS R. GRIDLEY.
Hon. CHARLES R. ALSOP.
Hon. SAMUEL G. MERRIMAN.
Hon. WILLIAM F. TAYLOR.
Hon. CHARLES O. BELDEN.
Hon. PARLEY CONVERSE.

SECRETARY.

Rev. SAMUEL R. ANDREW, M. A.

TREASURER.

EDWARD C. HERRICK, M. A.

Faculty and Instructors.

Rev. THEODORE DWIGHT WOOLSEY, D. D., LL. D.
PRESIDENT.

BENJAMIN SILLIMAN, M. D., LL. D.
Professor of Chemistry, Pharmacy, Mineralogy and Geology, Emeritus.

ELI IVES, M. D.
Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, Emeritus.

Rev. NATHANIEL W. TAYLOR, D. D.
Dwight Professor of Didactic Theology.

JONATHAN KNIGHT, M. D.
Professor of the Principles and Practice of Surgery.

TIMOTHY P. BEERS, M. D.
Professor of Obstetrics.

JOSIAH W. GIBBS, LL. D.
Professor of Sacred Literature.

Rev. ELEAZAR T. FITCH, D. D.
Lecturer on Homiletics.

Rev. CHAUNCEY A. GOODRICH, D. D.
Professor of the Pastoral Charge.

DENISON OLMSTED, LL. D.
Munson Professor of Natural Philosophy and Astronomy.

Hon. THOMAS B. OSBORNE,
Professor of Law.

HON. HENRY DUTTON, LL. D.
Kent Professor of Law.

CHARLES HOOKER, M. D.
Professor of Anatomy and Physiology.

WORTHINGTON HOOKER, M. D.
Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic.

REV. WILLIAM A. LARNED, M. A.
Professor of Rhetoric and English Literature.

HENRY BRONSON, M. D.
Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

REV. NOAH PORTER, M. A.
Clark Professor of Moral Philosophy and Metaphysics.

WILLIAM A. NORTON, M. A.
Professor of Civil Engineering.

EDWARD E. SALISBURY, M. A.
Professor of the Arabic Language and Literature.

JAMES D. DANA, LL. D.
Silliman Professor of Natural History.

THOMAS A. THACHER, M. A.
Professor of the Latin Language and Literature.

EDWARD C. HERRICK, M. A.
Librarian.

BENJAMIN SILLIMAN, JR., M. D.
Professor of General and Applied Chemistry.

JAMES HADLEY, M. A.
Professor of the Greek Language and Literature.

JOHN A. PORTER, M. D.
Professor of Analytical and Agricultural Chemistry.

WILLIAM D. WHITNEY, M. A.
Professor of the Sanskrit Language and Literature.

Rev. GEORGE P. FISHER, M. A.
Livingston Professor of Divinity.

JOHN EDMANDS, B. A.
Assistant Librarian.

HUBERT A. NEWTON, M. A.
Professor elect of Mathematics.

GEORGE J. BRUSH, B. Ph.
Professor elect of Metallurgy.

TIMOTHY DWIGHT, M. A.
Tutor in Greek.

WILLIS S. COLTON, M. A.
Tutor in Natural Philosophy.

DANIEL BONBRIGHT, M. A.
Tutor in Latin.

THOMAS S. POTWIN, M. A.
Tutor in Latin.

FISK P. BREWER, M. A.
Tutor in Greek.

EVAN W. EVANS, M. A.
Tutor in Mathematics.

LEBEUS C. CHAPIN, M. A.
Tutor in Mathematics.

WILLIAM P. AIKIN, B. A.
Tutor in Mathematics.

MARK BAILEY, M. A.
Instructor in Elocution.

ROBERT BAKEWELL,
Instructor in Drawing and Perspective.

LUIGI ROBERTI,
Instructor in French and Italian.

GUSTAVE J. STŒCKEL,
Instructor in Vocal Music.

SAMUEL W. JOHNSON,
First Assistant in Chemistry.

CHARLES H. PORTER,
Second Assistant in Chemistry.

ALONZO T. MOSMAN, B. PH.
Assistant in Engineering.

☞ For City residence and College rooms of Members of the Faculty, see page 58.

Theological Department.

FACULTY.

Rev. THEODORE D. WOOLSEY, D. D., LL.D., President.
Rev. NATHANIEL W. TAYLOR, D. D.
JOSIAH W. GIBBS, LL.D., *Dean of the Faculty.*
Rev. ELEAZAR T. FITCH, D. D.
Rev. CHAUNCEY A. GOODRICH, D. D.
Rev. GEORGE P. FISHER, M. A.

THEOLOGICAL STUDENTS.

RESIDENT LICENTIATES.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
James M. B. Dwight, M. A.	*New Haven,*	176 D.
John Elderkin, M. A.	*Colchester,*	182 D.
Thomas L. Ellis,	*Bangor, Me.*	184 D.
Henry H. Hadley, B. A.	*New Haven,*	162 D.
Erskine J. Hawes, B. A.	*Hartford,*	181 D.
Samuel Johnson, M. A.	*Northampton, England,*	185 D.
Julius Y. Leonard, B. A.	*Berkshire, N. Y.*	167 D.
Christopher. D. Seropyan, M. A.	*Constantinople, Turkey,*	154 D.

Resident Licentiates, 8.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
William T. Gilbert, B. A.	*New Haven,*	112 George st.
Henry Losch,	*Otterberg, Bavaria,*	159 D.
Kinsley Twining, B. A.	*New Haven,*	162 D.
Andrew J. Willard, B. A.	*New Haven,*	164 D.

Senior Class, 4.

MIDDLE CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Jacob Eaton,	*Harford, Pa.*	177 D.
Chester E. Pond,	*Springfield, Pa.*	179 D.
Charles C. Salter, M. A.	*Waverly, Ill.*	165 D.
Irem W. Smith,	*Franklin, Pa.*	177 D.

MIDDLE CLASS, 4.

JUNIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
J. Henry Auketell, B. A.	*New Haven,*	160 D.
Charles Brooks, B. A.	*Townsend, Mass.*	163 D.
James Cruickshanks, B. A.	*Haddingtonshire, Scotland,*	182 D.
John W. Freund,	*Darmstadt, Germany,*	112 George st.
William A. Hallock,	*Amherst, Mass.*	Howard Av.
Charles Mott,	*New Haven,*	28 Fair st.
Jewett G. Smith,	*New Haven,*	137 Chapel st.
Edward H. Twining,	*Crawfordsville, Ia.*	161 D.
Moses C. Welch, M. A.	*Hartford,*	166 D.

JUNIOR CLASS, 9.

THEOLOGICAL STUDENTS, 25.

Law Department.

FACULTY.

Rev. THEODORE D. WOOLSEY, D. D., LL.D., President.
Hon. HENRY DUTTON, LL. D., *Dean of the Faculty.*
Hon. THOMAS B. OSBORNE.

LAW STUDENTS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Alvin A. Alvord, B. A. New York Free Acad.	*New York City,*	11 L.
Lewis Beach,	*New York City,*	11 L.
Robert A. Beckwith,	*Bristol,*	67 College st.
William I. Benton,	*New Haven,*	21 High st.
Leonard A. Bradley, B. A.	*New Haven,*	101 State st.
Samuel L. Bronson, B. A.	*New Haven,*	88 Olive st.
J. Tillotson Clarke, B. A. LIBRARIAN.	*Chester,*	4 L.
Stephen J. Cook, B. A. Columb., (D. C.)	*Washington, D. C.*	21 High st.
Henry B. Dutton,	*Watertown,*	2 L.
George F. Gardiner,	*Naugatuck,*	8 L.
Isaac H. Gillett,	*Patchogue, L. I.*	43 College st.
George R. Gold,	*Cornwall,*	124 Orange st.
James Goodsell,	*Fair Haven,*	Eagle Hotel.
Marcus D. Larrowe, B. A.	*Cohocton, N. Y.*	7 L.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
D. Webster Manchester,	*New Haven,*	49 Wooster st.
Milton S. Manchester,	*New Haven,*	49 Wooster st.
Luzon B. Morris,	*Seymour,*	3 L.
Granville T. Pierce, B. A.	*Norfolk, Va.*	25 College st.
George Pratt, B. A.	*Old Saybrook,*	22 High st.
Robert H. Richards, B. A. Dickinson.	*Bridgeville, Del.*	Judson Bd'g.
Thomas G. Ritch, B. A.	*Stamford,*	56 High st.
Oliver P. Shiras, B. A. Univ. Ohio,	*Pittsburgh, Pa.*	56 High st.
George W. Smith,	*West Meriden,*	42 High st.
Lewis H. Wheeler, B. A. Univ. Vt.	*Burlington, Vt.*	83 George st.
Mark D. Wilbur,	*Pleasant Plains, N. Y.*	106 York st.
Asa B. Woodward, B. A.	*Watertown,*	5 L.

LAW STUDENTS, 26.

Medical Department.

FACULTY.

Rev. THEODORE D. WOOLSEY, D. D., LL.D., President.
BENJAMIN SILLIMAN, M. D., LL.D., *Emeritus.*
ELI IVES, M. D., *Emeritus.*
JONATHAN KNIGHT, M. D.
TIMOTHY P. BEERS, M. D.
CHARLES HOOKER, M. D., *Dean of the Faculty.*
HENRY BRONSON, M. D.
WORTHINGTON HOOKER, M. D.
BENJAMIN SILLIMAN, Jr., M. D.

BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS.

THIS BOARD CONSISTS OF THE MEDICAL PROFESSORS OF THE COLLEGE, AND AN EQUAL NUMBER OF PERSONS CHOSEN BY THE FELLOWS OF THE MEDICAL SOCIETY OF THE STATE.

WILLIAM H. COGSWELL, M. D., Pres. Med. Soc., *ex officio.*
LEWIS WILLIAMS, M. D.
JOHN D. FORD, M. D.
WILLIAM W. WELCH, M. D.
REYNOLD WEBB, M. D.
BENJAMIN H. CATLIN, M. D.

MEDICAL STUDENTS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
William Bissell, B. A.	*Litchfield,*	30 Park st.
Oliver Hayden Bronson,	*Cheshire,*	5 M.
Edward Buckley,	*New Haven,*	37 Elm st.
William Camp,	*Newtown,*	15 St. John st.
Asa Hopkins Churchill,	*New Haven,*	36 Howe st.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
C. Van Rensselaer Creed,	*New Haven,*	45 W. Chapel st.
William Deming,	*Litchfield,*	New Haven Hotel.
Henry Lewis Fitch,	*New Haven,*	121 Orange st.
John Foote,	*New Haven,*	26 Dwight st.
Richard Foote,	*New Haven,*	26 Dwight st.
Joseph S. French, B. A.	*Bridgeport,*	Gilbert's Hotel.
Elijah Gregory,	*Danbury,*	15 St. John st.
John Worthington Hooker, B. A.	*New Haven,*	20 Meadow st.
Sanford Lawton, M. A.	*Springfield, Mass.*	Conn. Hospital.
John Wilson McLean,	*Norwalk,*	78 College st.
William C. Minor,	*New Haven,*	25 Prince st.
Cyrus Brownlie Newton,	*Somers,*	7 Grove st.
Nehemiah Nickerson,	*Middletown,*	3 M.
Henry Wheeler Painter,	*New Haven,*	Tontine.
Ozias Willard Peck,	*New Haven,*	41 St. John st.
George H. Perry,	*Pomfret,*	2 M.
Stephen Franklin Pomeroy,	*South Coventry,*	8 Grove st.
James Austin Richards, B. A. Amh.	*New Haven,*	64 Howe st.
James H. Robinson,	*New Haven,*	Upson's Hotel.
Durell Shepard,	*Newtown,*	Cherry Block.
Samuel Brace Shepard,	*Madison,*	144 State st.
Ezra Smith,	*Willseyville, N. Y.*	26 Grand st.
Timothy Beers Townsend,	*New Haven,*	New Haven Hotel.
Edward H. Winslow,	*Boston, Mass.*	91 Crown st.
John Witter,	*North Woodstock,*	8 Grove st.
Orin Witter,	*Chaplin,*	8 Grove st.
Samuel R. Wooster,	*Birmingham,*	3 Street Bd'g.

MEDICAL STUDENTS, 32.

Department of Philosophy and the Arts.

FACULTY.

Rev. THEODORE D. WOOLSEY, D. D., LL.D., PRESIDENT.
BENJAMIN SILLIMAN, M. D., LL.D., *Emeritus.*
JOSIAH W. GIBBS, LL. D.
DENISON OLMSTED, LL. D.
Rev. NOAH PORTER, M. A.
WILLIAM A. NORTON, M. A.
EDWARD E. SALISBURY, M. A.
JAMES D. DANA, LL.D.
THOMAS A. THACHER, M. A.
BENJAMIN SILLIMAN, Jr., M. D.
JAMES HADLEY, M. A.
JOHN A. PORTER, M. D., *Dean of the Faculty.*
WILLIAM D. WHITNEY, M. A.
HUBERT A. NEWTON, M. A., *Elect.*
GEORGE J. BRUSH, B. PH., *Elect.*

SAMUEL W. JOHNSON, *First Assistant in Chemistry.*
CHARLES H. PORTER, *Second Assistant in Chemistry.*
ALONZO T. MOSMAN, B. PH., *Assistant in Engineering.*

STUDENTS IN PHILOSOPHY AND THE ARTS.

NAMES.		RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
William Abernethy,	A.CH.	*Oregon City, Or.*	Towns'd Bl'k.
John Anderson,	ENG.	*Bedford Springs, Pa.*	8 College st.
Judson B. Andrews, B. A.		*New Haven,*	37 High st.
Mark Andrews,	A.CH.	*Rochester, N. Y.*	99 High st.
William A. Anthony,	ENG.	*Coventry, R. I.*	95 George st.
Arthur W. Billings,	ENG.	*Hatfield, Mass.*	98 York st.

☞ Those connected with the School of Applied Chemistry are indicated by the abbreviation A.CH.; those connected with the School of Engineering are indicated by the abbreviation ENG.

NAMES.		RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Evelyn S. Bissell,	ENG.	*New Haven,*	10 Meadow st.
Joseph Blackwood,	ENG.	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	8 College st.
Armand Boisblanc,	ENG.	*New Orleans, La.*	25 Court st.
Joseph H. Brinton,	A.CH.	*Thornbury, Pa.*	52 College st.
Nathan S. Bronson,	ENG.	*New Haven,*	88 Olive st.
N. Willis Bumstead, B. A.		*Boston, Mass.*	120 N.
Gideon H. Candee,	ENG.	*Oxford,*	16 Chapel st.
William H. Carmalt,	ENG.	*Friendsville, Pa.*	T'owns'd Bl'k.
William B. Cochran,	A.CH.	*Boston, Mass.*	15 Grove st.
Edwin A. Cooley,	ENG.	*Amherst, Mass.*	15 Grove st.
Edward Curtis,	ENG.	*Brooklyn, L. I.*	52 College st.
Erastus L. DeForest, B. A.	ENG.	*Watertown,*	46 College st.
Warren Du Pre,	A.CH.	*Spartanburgh, S.C.*	10 W. Chapel st.
Warren A. Durant,	A.CH.	*Boston, Mass.*	122 Crown st.
Arthur H. Dutton,	ENG.	*Wallingford,*	16 College st.
George F. Fuller,	ENG.	*Brighton, Mass.*	16 Chapel st.
John K. Gilbert,	ENG.	*Concordia Par., La.*	25 College st.
Daniel C. Gilman, M. A.		*New Haven,*	30 Grove st.
Robert G. Hazard,	A.CH.	*New Haven,*	140 York st.
Edmond P. Herrick,	ENG.	*Athens, Pa.*	21 High st.
George Hurlbut,	A.CH.	*Brooklyn, L. I.*	52 Chapel st.
William Hutchison, B. A.		*Chester Co., Pa.*	Hillhouse Av.
Daniel M. Kellon,	A.CH.	*EastBloomfield, N. Y.*	108 Crown st.
Alexander H. Kent,	ENG.	*New Orleans, La.*	88 Orange st.
George A. Kittredge, B. A.		*Roxbury, Mass.*	119 N.
Charles Elliott Lancraft,	A.CH.	*Fair Haven,*	A. L.
William D. Lyon,	ENG.	*Mobile, Ala.*	78 College st.
David B. Martin,	ENG.	*Keokuk, Iowa,*	52 Chapel st.
G. Harrison Meade,	ENG.	*Holden, Mass.*	25 Court st.
Alexander H. Megarey,	ENG.	*Brooklyn, L. I.*	21 High st.
José Miller,	ENG.	*Chocó, N. Granada,*	25 College st.
Louis P. Morehouse,	ENG.	*New Haven,*	33 Trumbull st.
James S. Morris,	ENG.	*Morrisania, N. Y.*	21 High st.
Joseph N. Nash,	A.CH.	*Petersburgh, Va.*	108 Crown st.
Robert L. Parsons,	A.CH.	*Pittsfield, Mass.*	108 Crown st.
William H. Pike,	ENG.	*Mattituck, L. I.*	16 College st.
Isidro Plata,	ENG.	*Bogotá, N. Granada,*	25 College st.

NAMES.		RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Henry C. Porter,	A.CH.	*Oxford, N. Y.*	A. L.
James Pumpelly,	A.CH.	*Owego, N. Y.*	167 D.
William A. Reynolds, M. A.		*New Haven,*	65 Elm st.
Selden S. Richards,	ENG.	*New York City,*	114 Church st.
Alfred P. Rockwell, B. A.	A.CH.	*Norwich,*	112 N.
David M. Russell,	A.CH.	*Gainesville, Ala.*	29 Wall st.
Edward Sackett,	ENG.	*Warren,*	95 George st.
Henry S. Sizer,	ENG.	*Buffalo, N. Y.*	57 College st.
Henry M. Seely,	A.CH.	*Cardiff, N. Y.*	114 Grove st.
William Selden,	ENG.	*New Haven,*	91 Church st.
William W. Stone, B. A..	A.CH.	*New Haven,*	2 Street Bd'g.
Adrian Terry, B. A.		*New Haven,*	85 State st.
Matthew Watson,	A.CH.	*Nashville, Tenn.*	N. Haven Hotel.
Geo. W. Weyman, PH. D. Univ. Göttingen.	A.CH.	*Pittsburgh, Pa.*	A. L.
John Davenport Wheeler,	A.CH.	*New Haven,*	63 Elm st.
William Wheeler, B. A.		*New Haven,*	63 Elm st.
John L. Williams,	ENG.	*Clayton, Ala.*	25 Court st.
Lewis Williams,	ENG.	*Cleveland, O.*	32 College st.
A. Duncan Willson,	A.CH.	*Canandaigua, N. Y.*	16 Coll. st.
William R. Woodbridge, B.A.	A.CH.	*Boston, Mass.*	143 Chapel.

STUDENTS IN PHILOSOPHY AND THE ARTS, 63.

Academical Department.

FACULTY.

Rev. THEODORE D. WOOLSEY, D. D., LL.D., President.
BENJAMIN SILLIMAN, M. D., LL.D., *Emeritus.*
DENISON OLMSTED, LL. D.
Rev. WILLIAM A. LARNED, M. A.
Rev. NOAH PORTER, M. A.
JAMES D. DANA, LL. D.
THOMAS A. THACHER, M. A.
JAMES HADLEY, M. A.
Rev. GEORGE P. FISHER, M. A.
HUBERT A. NEWTON, M. A., *Elect.*
TIMOTHY DWIGHT, M. A.
WILLIS S. COLTON, M. A.
DANIEL BONBRIGHT, M. A.
THOMAS S. POTWIN, M. A.
FISK P. BREWER, M. A.
EVAN W. EVANS, M. A.
LEBEUS C. CHAPIN, M. A.
WILLIAM P. AIKIN, B. A.

UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS
Matthias Hollenback Arnot,	*Elmira, N. Y.*	37 High st.
Gilbert Field Bailey,	*North Salem, N. Y.*	38 W. Chapel st.
Robert Milton Baker,	*Winchester, Va.*	17 High st.
Benjamin Franklin Barker,	*Onondaga Valley, N. Y.*	29 s.
George Payson Barker,	*Buffalo, N. Y.*	128 N.
Andrew Jackson Bartholomew,	*New Haven,*	9 Park st.
Nelson Bartholomew,	*New Braintree, Mass.*	9 Park st.
Robert Lindsey Brandon,	*Wilkinson Co., Mpi.*	11 s.
David Josiah Brewer,	*Middletown,*	169 D.
Horatio Nelson Brockway,	*Lyme,*	32 s.
Henry Billings Brown,	*Stonington,*	127 N.
John Mason Brown,	*Frankfort, Ky.*	105 N.
Theron Brown,	*Westford,*	57 College st.
George Wolf Buehler,	*Harrisburg, Pa.*	16 College st.
Charles Edwin Bulkeley,	*Hartford,*	104 N
William Aldrich Bushee,	*Worcester, Mass.*	60 s. M.
Phineas Wolcott Calkins,	*Corning, N. Y.*	126 N.
Wm. Harvey Willson Campbell,	*West Newton, Mass.*	88 Church st.
Charles Taylor Catlin,	*Brooklyn, L. I.*	13 s.
John Denison Champlin,	*Lexington, Ky.*	24 s.
Isaac Clark,	*South Coventry,*	86 N. M.
Alfred Coit,	*New London,*	137 Chapel.
Stephen Condit,	*Orange, N. J.*	3 Broad st.
Edward Orson Cowles,	*North Haven,*	90 N. M.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
James Otis Denniston,	*Salisbury Mills, N. Y.*	85 N. M.
Chauncey Mitchell Depew,	*Peekskill, N. Y.*	124 N.
Arthur Dickinson,	*Macon, Ga.*	25 High st.
George Morris Dorrance,	*Bristol, Pa.*	143 Chapel.
Virgil Maro Dow,	*New Haven,*	83 George st.
Hasbrouck Du Bois,	*Fishkill, N. Y.*	91 N. M.
Lewis Ludlam Dunbar,	*New Bedford, Mass.*	22 High st.
Robert Chotard Dunbar,	*Adams Co., Mpi.*	10 S.
George Cary Dunham,	*Pittsfield, Mass.*	137 Chapel.
Ira Dunlap,	*Middleport, N. Y.*	25 S.
Emmet Alexander Eakin,	*Nashville, Tenn.*	123 N.
Charles Edward Fellowes,	*Hartford,*	106 N.
Frank Fellowes,	*Hartford,*	106 N.
Louis Christopher Fischer,	*Baltimore, Md.*	17 Elm st.
John Minot Fiske,	*Chelmsford, Mass.*	22 S.
Joseph Richardson French,	*Andover, Mass.*	22 S.
Julius Gay,	*Farmington,*	54 College st.
Theodore Parsons Hall,	*Binghamton, N. Y.*	6 S.
Joseph Newton Hallock,	*Franklinville, L. I.*	28 S.
Alexis Wynns Harriott,	*Turks Islands, W. I.*	23 S.
William James Harris,	*West Brattleboro, Vt.*	91 N. M.
Frank Hodge,	*Buffalo, N. Y.*	153 Ath.
Frederick Street Hoppin,	*Providence, R. I.*	128 N.
Wilbur Johnson,	*Harford, Pa.*	137½ Lyc.
Seneca McNeil Keeler,	*Ridgefield,*	69 N. M.
Wyllys Seymour King,	*St. Louis, Mri.*	111 N.
Roland Kinzer,	*Lancaster Co., Pa.*	8 S.
William Tilden Kittredge,	*Cleveland, O.*	26 S.
William Lamson,	*Keene, N. H.*	16 College st.
Grove Pettibone Lawrence,	*Norfolk,*	139 York st.
Gustave Adolphe Lemée,	*Natchitoches, La.*	9 S.
Henry Martyn McIntire,	*Cecil Co., Md.*	27 S.
Benjamin Drake Magruder,	*Baton Rouge, La.*	112 George st.
Charles Mann,	*Utica, N. Y.*	12 S.
Justin Martin,	*New York City,*	28 S.
Lewis Este Mills,	*Morristown, N. J.*	17 High st.
John Monteith,	*Elyria, O.*	108 N.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Eugene Pope Moore,	*Frankfort, Ky.*	71 College st.
John Morehead,	*Frankfort, Ky.*	122 N.
Sidney Edwards Morse,	*New York City,*	110 N.
Edward Payson Nettleton,	*Chicopee, Mass.*	107 N.
Lewis Richard Packard,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	103 N.
Levi Leonard Paine,	*East Randolph, Mass.*	118 N.
Henry Edwards Pardee,	*Trumbull,*	73 N. M.
George Eleazar Holt Pease,	*Norfolk,*	17 S.
Samuel Lyman Pinneo,	*Newark, N. J.*	39 Broadway.
John Thomas Price,	*Arrow Rock, Mri.*	47 Chapel st.
James Lyman Rackleff,	*New Haven,*	89 George st.
David Plunket Richardson,	*Macedon, N. Y.*	122 N.
Clarke Righter,	*North East, N. Y.*	74 N. M.
Elijah Robbins,	*Westford,*	57 College st.
George Chester Robinson,	*Wellsboro', Pa.*	124 N.
Donald Douglas Shaw,	*Hamden, N. Y.*	37 High st.
Edward Alfred Smith,	*New York City,*	66 College st.
Charles Goodrich Southmayd,	*New Orleans, La.*	27 S.
Andrew Jackson Steinman,	*Lancaster, Pa.*	14 S.
John Buffington Stickney,	*Lynn, Mass.*	56 High st.
John Wager Swayne,	*Columbus, O.*	108 N.
Charles Albert Swift,	*Warren,*	29 S.
Oliver Starr Taylor,	*Brookfield,*	140 Chapel.
Edward Cornelius Town,	*Batavia, Ill.*	125 N.
William Elisha Turner,	*Northampton, Mass.*	7 S.
Augustus Hall Walker,	*North Fryeburg, Me.*	89 George st.
Edward Ashley Walker,	*New Haven,*	52 Wall st.
Benjamin Webb,	*New York City,*	68 High st.
James Lyman Whitney,	*Northampton, Mass.*	109 N.
Timothy Keeler Wilcox,	*New Haven,*	39 Broadway.
Ahab George Wilkinson,	*Willimantic,*	130 York st.
Edward Franklin Williams,	*Uxbridge, Mass.*	109 N.
John Dunn Wood,	*New York City,*	110 N.
Samuel Fay Woods,	*Barre, Mass.*	16 Chapel st.
Henry Edgar Wootton,	*Rockville, Md.*	150 Ath
John Hunter Worrall,	*Montgomery Co., Pa.*	89 N. M.

SENIORS, 97.

JUNIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Edmund Thompson Allen,	*Fairhaven, Mass.*	72 N. M.
Orrin Frink Avery,	*Garden Prairie, Ill.*	95 N. M.
David Dwight Baldwin,	*Lahaina, Maui, S. Isl.*	17 Elm st.
Benjamin Franklin Barge,	*Cherryville, Pa.*	128 York st.
Edwin Barrows,	*Norton, Mass.*	142 Chapel.
Augustus Field Beard,	*South Norwalk,*	1 S.
Miles Beardsley,	*North Branford,*	76 York st.
James Preston Beck,	*Lexington, Mri.*	46 S. M.
Theodore William Ely Belden,	*WestSpringfield, Mass.*	21 High st.
Charles Seymour Blackman,	*New Haven,*	105 Church st.
Eli Whitney Blake,	*New Haven,*	41 Elm st.
John Quincy Bradish,	*Allen's Grove, Wis.*	Trum. Gall.
Lester Bradner,	*Dansville, N. Y.*	142 Chapel.
Robert Henry Brown,	*Cincinnati, O.*	53 Chapel st.
Joseph Payson Buckland,	*Chicopee Falls, Mass.*	42 S. M.
Jacob Staats Burnet,	*Cincinnati, O.*	88 N. M.
Francis Eugene Butler,	*New York City,*	69 College st.
William Cullen Case,	*Granby,*	21 High st.
Myron Newton Chamberlin,	*New Haven,*	70 Park Pl.
Joseph Alonzo Christman,	*Phœnixville, Pa.*	30 Maple st.
Frederick Nathaniel Church,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	98 N.
George Wetmore Colles,	*New York City,*	15 College st.
James Brewster Cone,	*Hartford,*	57 College st.
John Thomas Croxton,	*Paris, Ky.*	12 Grove st.
John Calvin Day,	*Hartford,*	157 D.
Henry Swift DeForest,	*South Edmeston, N. Y.*	94 N. M.
Stephen Decatur Doar,	*Charleston, S. C.*	87 N. M.
David Stuart Dodge,	*New York City,*	44 High st.
William Emil Doster,	*Bethlehem, Pa.*	45 S. M.
Solomon Johnson Douglass,	*New Haven,*	95 N. M.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Albert Waldo Drake,	*South Windsor,*	97 N.
Edward Louis Duer,	*Crosswicks, N. J.*	21 High st.
Henry Melzar Dutton,	*New Haven,*	123 Crown st.
Charles Brockway Dye,	*Broadalbin, N. Y.*	43 s. M.
Daniel Cady Eaton,	*New Haven,*	32 College st.
Alfred Lewis Edwards,	*New York City,*	57 College st.
Edmond Ducré Estilette,	*Grand Côteau, La.*	20 s.
Edward John Evans,	*York, Pa.*	57 s. M.
Douglas French Forrest,	*Alexandria, Va.*	85 York st.
Henry Luse Foules,	*Kingston, Mpi.*	25 College st.
Samuel Martin Freeland,	*Gordonsville, Pa.*	29 Wall st.
Simeon Taylor Frost,	*Pleasant Valley, N. Y.*	106 York st.
Edward Thurston Fuller,	*Brooklyn, L. I.*	4 s.
Azariah Thomas Galt,	*Strasburg, Pa.*	2 s.
James Henderson Grant,	*New York City,*	19 Chapel st.
George Seaman Gray,	*New York City,*	88 Church st.
James Payne Green,	*Church Hill, Mpi.*	108 Crown st.
Richard Henry Green,	*New Haven,*	213 State st.
John Griswold,	*Black Hall,*	79 York st.
Alfred Hand,	*Honesdale, Pa.*	113 N.
Edward Hayes,	*Bennington, Vt.*	21 High st.
Edgar Laing Heermance,	*Kinderhook, N. Y.*	69 College st.
Volney Hickox,	*Springfield, Ill.*	93 N. M.
Edward William Hitchcock,	*Homer, N. Y.*	169 D.
Lyman Davis Hodge,	*Buffalo, N. Y.*	19 s.
Levi Holbrook,	*Westborough, Mass.*	53 Chapel st.
Stephen Holden,	*South Hartwick, N. Y.*	29 Wall st.
John Milton Holmes,	*Chicago, Ill.*	78 N. M.
James Wakeman Hubbell,	*Wilton,*	71 N. M.
William Edward Hulbert,	*New Haven,*	56 York st.
Henry Strong Huntington,	*Cleveland, O.*	76 N. M.
Smith Harris Hyde,	*Youngstown, N. Y.*	75 N. M.
Joseph Cooke Jackson,	*Newark, N. J.*	28 Elm st.
Edward Janin,	*New Orleans, La.*	35 Chapel st.
Franklin Chappell Jones,	*Southington,*	80 N. M.
Bela Peck Learned,	*Norwich,*	57 College st.
Joseph Taplin Lovewell,	*Corinth, Vt.*	41 s. M.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Dennis Bruce Lyles,	*Pr. George's Co., Md.*	16 s.
Henry Porter McCoy,	*Franklin, N. Y.*	14 Grove st.
James Marshall,	*Nunda, N. Y.*	1 Crown st.
Lewis Emmons Matson,	*Owego, N. Y.*	6 Atwater st.
Almon Baxter Merwin,	*New York City,*	139 Chapel.
Joseph Lyman Morton,	*Hatfield, Mass.*	14 College st.
Gabriel Alfred Mueller,	*Williamsville, N. Y.*	146 Ath.
George Augustus Nolen,	*Sutton, Mass.*	62 Court st.
Cyrus Northrop,	*Bridgeport,*	77 N. M.
Jonathan Eugene Palmer,	*Bloomfield,*	38 S. M.
Norman Carolan Perkins,	*Pomfret, Vt.*	58 S. M.
David Gustavus Porter,	*Waterbury,*	29 Crown st.
Edward Leighton Porter,	*New London,*	14 College st.
George Pratt,	*East Weymouth, Mass.*	141 Chapel.
Henry Cleveland Pratt,	*Hartford,*	52 Chapel st.
Louis Emile Profilet,	*Natchez, Mpi.*	108 Crown st.
Julien Terrell Ransone,	*Early Co., Ga.*	38 College st.
Michael Waller Robinson,	*Fulton, Mri.*	78 College st.
Edson Rogers,	*Whitney's Point, N. Y.*	14 Grove st.
George Buckingham St.John,	*Norwalk,*	101 State st.
Edwin Francis Sandys,	*Pittsfield, Mass.*	18 s.
William Henry Savary,	*Groveland, Mass.*	31 s.
Samuel Scoville,	*West Cornwall,*	79 N. M.
Henry Maurice Seely,	*Honesdale, Pa.*	68 High st.
Storrs Ozias Moses Seymour,	*Litchfield,*	37 High st.
James Judson Smith,	*Clinton, La.*	15 s.
Joseph Ledyard Smith,	*New London,*	14 College st.
Wilder Smith,	*Albany, N. Y.*	96 N. M.
William McCrackan Smith,	*New Haven,*	161 Chapel st.
Warren Kellogg Southwick,	*Troy, N. Y.*	78 N. M.
Israel Selden Spencer,	*Port Gibson, Mpi.*	92 N. M.
Augustus Hopkins Strong,	*Rochester, N. Y.*	54 S. M.
George Brinton Thomas,	*Westchester, Pa.*	92 N. M.
William Arad Thompson,	*Middleborough, Mass.*	3 s.
Luther Stephen Trowbridge,	*Birmingham, Mich.*	179 D.
George Tucker,	*Bermuda Island,*	38 College st.
Moses Tyler,	*Detroit, Mich.*	6 College st.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Manning Case Wells,	*Buffalo, N. Y.*	76 College st.
Nathan Dana Wells,	*Lawrence, Mass.*	30 S.
Arthur Martin Wheeler,	*Easton,*	56 S. M.
Nathan Willey,	*South Windsor,*	97 N.
William Boyd Wilson,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	77 N. M.
Ephraim Morgan Wood,	*Cincinnati, O.*	25 High st.
George Morris Woodruff,	*Litchfield,*	37 High st.

JUNIORS, 111.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Montelius Abbott,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	61 College st.
Thatcher Magoun Adams,	*New York City,*	28 Elm st.
Walter Scott Alexander,	*Killingly,*	15 Elm st.
Volney Stamps Anderson,	*St. Louis, Mri.*	179 D.
George Pierce Andrews,	*New Haven,*	96 George st.
William Nevins Armstrong,	*Honolulu, Oahu, S. Isl.*	13 Chapel st.
Edw. Johnson Coale Atterbury,	*Trenton, N. J.*	48 College st.
William Plumb Bacon,	*New Haven,*	26 College st.
John Taylor Baird,	*Cincinnati, O.*	91 George st.
Edward Payson Batchelor,	*Whitinsville, Mass.*	61 S. M.
Robert Marshall Beale,	*Washington, D. C.*	115 N.
David Marks Bean,	*Sandwich, N. H.*	31 Wall st.
William Comstock Bennett,	*Danbury,*	47 S. M.
Edward Foster Blake,	*New Haven,*	41 Elm st.
George Mills Boynton,	*Orange, N. J.*	37 High st.
John Henry Bright,	*Key West, Fa.*	6 Grove st.
Daniel Garrison Brinton,	*West Chester, Pa.*	40 S. M.
Frederick Lemuel Buckelew,	*Jamesburg, N. J.*	10 College st.
Carlos Clement Carpenter,	*Bolton,*	9 Crown st.
Matthew Chalmers,	*New York City,*	9 Chapel st.
Orlando Erastus Chamberlin,	*Great Bend, Pa.*	80 Wall st.
Addison Lewis Clarke,	*Worcester, Mass.*	39 Chapel st.
Sanford Hoadley Cobb,	*Tarrytown, N. Y.*	11 Elm st.
Abner Weyman Colgate,	*New York City,*	24 High st.
John Milton Davis,	*Garrard Co., Ky.*	59 S. M.
Isaac Delano,	*Fairhaven, Mass.*	91 George st.
Louis Dembinski,	*Tarnow, Galicia,*	82 N. M.
Arthur Disbrow,	*Westport,*	7½ Broadway.
George Elliot Dunham,	*Hartford,*	6 Atwater st.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Robert Ogden Dwight,	*Northampton, Mass.*	47 S. M.
Martin Smyser Eichelberger,	*York, Pa.*	37 High st.
Edward Thomas Elliott,	*Towanda, Pa.*	24 Grove st.
Lemuel Riley Evans,	*San Antonio, Tex.*	22 College st.
Charles Merwin Fenn,	*Lacon, Ill.*	52 Chapel st.
George Mayer Franklin,	*Lancaster, Pa.*	6 Atwater st.
DeLancy Freeborn,	*Knoxville, Pa.*	64 S. M.
William Russell Frisbie,	*San Francisco, Cal.*	63 S. M.
Robert Macy Gallaway,	*New York City,*	6 Grove st.
Jeptha Garrard,	*Cincinnati, O.*	115 N.
Josiah Willard Gibbs,	*New Haven,*	71 High st.
Claude Gibson,	*Terre Bonne Par., La.*	108 Crown st.
Sheldon Goodwin,	*Hartford,*	4 Atwater st.
Edward Dromgoole Grant,	*Norfolk, Va.*	59 College st.
Harry Allen Grant,	*Enfield,*	42 High st.
Moses Merritt Greenwood,	*New Orleans, La.*	10 College st.
William Torrey Harris,	*North Killingly,*	Gymnasium.
Robert Chandler Haskell,	*Weathersfield, Vt.*	36 W. Chapel st.
Frederick Charles Hewitt,	*Owego, N. Y.*	6 Atwater st.
Arthur Nelson Hollister,	*Hartford,*	4 Atwater st.
Leavitt Howe,	*Brooklyn, L. I.*	4 Atwater st.
William Stone Hubbell,	*North Stonington,*	76 York st.
William Fletcher Ingerson,	*Evans Mills, N. Y.*	148 Ath.
Louis Janin,	*New Orleans, La.*	35 Chapel st.
Charles Napoleon Johnson,	*Seymour,*	38 S. M.
Chauncey Seymour Kellogg,	*Bridgewater, N. Y.*	54 High st.
John Edwin Kimball,	*Oxford, Mass.*	140 Chapel.
William Allen Lane,	*Clinton, La.*	81 N. M.
Martin Van Buren Lee,	*Clinton, La.*	98 York st.
Samuel Henry Lee,	*Lisbon,*	106 York st.
Charles Northrop Lyman,	*Manchester,*	116 N.
Alexander McDonald,	*Danbury,*	145 Ath.
George Boardman McLellan,	*Oktibbeha Co., Mpi.*	54 High st.
William Alexander Magill,	*Waterbury,*	161 D.
Edward Augustus Manice,	*New York City,*	123 Crown st.
Arthur Mathewson,	*Woodstock,*	Hillhouse Av.
Daniel Augustus Miles,	*Worcester, Mass.*	171 D.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Edward Milo Mills,	*Canton Center*,	39 S. M.
Robert Seney Moore,	*Hudson, N. Y.*	6 Atwater st.
William Dare Morgan,	*New York City*,	25 High st.
Robert Morris,	*New York City*,	42 High st.
Nathan Napier,	*Macon, Ga.*	25 College st.
Frederick Alphonso Noble,	*Oxford, Me.*	8 Grove st.
De Wees Ogden,	*Mobile, Ala.*	100 N.
Luther Hills Peirce,	*Bangor, Me.*	25 High st.
Benjamin Franklin Penny,	*Baton Rouge, La.*	81 N. M.
Thomas Albert Perkins,	*Brooklyn, L. I.*	6 Atwater st.
Walter Stanley Pitkin,	*East Hartford*,	55 S. M.
Edward Clarke Porter,	*Hadley, Mass.*	24 High st.
Daniel Tertius Potter,	*Plymouth*,	15 Grove st.
Electus Abijah Pratt,	*Oak Hill, N. Y.*	14 Grove st.
Henry Andrews Pratt,	*Litchfield*,	66½ George st.
Charles Frederick Pumpelly,	*Owego, N. Y.*	81 York st.
Channing Richards,	*Cincinnati, O.*	55 S. M.
Isaac Riley,	*Montrose, Pa.*	114 N.
Henry Royer,	*Trappe, Pa.*	89 N. M.
Eben Greenough Scott,	*Wilkesbarre, Pa.*	44 S. M.
Edward Seymour,	*Bloomfield, N. J.*	48 S. M.
Robert Gill Sims,	*Sligo, Mpi.*	87 N. M.
Brinley Dering Sleight,	*Sag Harbor, L. I.*	6 Atwater st.
George Fairlamb Smith,	*West Chester, Pa.*	114 N.
Haydn Kellogg Smith,	*Madison, Wis.*	21 High st.
Normand Smith,	*Hartford*,	4 Atwater st.
William Henry Steele,	*Windham, N. Y.*	6 Atwater st.
Frederick William Stevens,	*New York City*,	6 Atwater st.
George Edward Street,	*Cheshire*,	17 High st.
Preston Irving Sweet,	*Fishkill, N. Y.*	106 York st.
Henry Edwards Sweetser,	*New York City*,	19 Chapel st.
Edmund Morse Taft,	*Whitinsville, Mass.*	64 S. M.
Elisha Smith Thomas,	*Wickford, R. I.*	15 Grove st.
Charles Tomlinson,	*New Haven*,	49 Temple st.
George William Trow,	*New York City*,	29 Wall st.
Henry Holmes Turner,	*Denmark, Iowa*,	39 S. M.
Theodore Woolsey Twining,	*New Haven*,	10 Elm st.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Thomas Gilbert Valpy,	*Lawrence, Mass.*	99 N.
John Howard Van Amringe,	*Montgomery, N. Y.*	14 Grove st.
Addison Van Name,	*Binghamton, N. Y.*	28 Elm st.
Gideon Wells,	*Wethersfield,*	78 College st.
Henry Albert Wells,	*Peekskill, N. Y.*	29 Wall st.
Charles Henry Williams,	*Salem, Mass.*	19 Chapel st.
Charles Hornblower Woodruff,	*New York City,*	8 College st.
William Herrick Woodward,	*Woodstock, Vt.*	11 Elm st.

SOPHOMORES, 111.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Edmund Bridges Allis,	*East Whately, Mass.*	53 Chapel st.
William Henry Anderson,	*Londonderry, N.H.*	108 George st.
Joseph Hyde Andrews,	*Milan, O.*	79 York st.
William Whiting Andrews,	*Cleveland, O.*	16 College st.
Dan Fowler Ashford,	*Kingston, Mpi.*	25 College st.
George Badger,	*New York City,*	52 Chapel st.
William Badger,	*New York City,*	52 Chapel st.
Edward Rockwell Beardsley,	*West Winsted,*	57 Olive st.
George Washington Becker,	*South Worcester, N. Y.*	64 College st.
Horace Halsey Benjamin,	*River Head, L. I.*	66 N. M.
Horace Binney,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	54 High st.
Timothy Huggins Bishop,	*New Haven,*	107 Church st.
Charles Hodge Boardman,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	93 York st.
Henry Martyn Boies,	*Saugerties, N. Y.*	85 York st.
Daniel Bowe,	*Agawam, Mass.*	152 Ath.
James William Bowles,	*Louisville, Ky.*	47 Chapel st.
John Bethel Bowles,	*Louisville, Ky.*	47 Chapel st.
Ziba Nichols Bradbury,	*Sparta, N. J.*	61 College st.
William Lockwood Bradley,	*New Haven,*	101 State st.
Thomas Chalmers Brainerd,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	130 York st.
Lane William Brandon,	*Wilkinson Co., Mpi.*	11 s.
Henry Lincoln Breed,	*Edgartown, Mass.*	14 W. Chapel st.
Louis Henry Bristol,	*New Haven,*	44 Elm st.
William Pomeroy Brooks,	*West Meriden,*	67 College st.
John Groesbeck Burnet,	*Cincinnati, O.*	88 N. M.
Pitts Harrison Burt,	*Cincinnati, O.*	77 York st.
Robert John Carpenter,	*Demorestville, C. W.*	37 Crown st.
Leonard Wilkinson Carradine,	*Natchez, Mpi.*	90 Crown st.
Edward Carrington,	*Colebrook,*	74 College st.
Franklin Carter,	*Waterbury,*	37 High st.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Benjamin Spencer Catlin,	*West Meriden,*	65 N. M.
Hasket Derby Catlin,	*Brooklyn, L. I.*	13 S.
Thomas Robertson Clark,	*New London,*	98 York st.
Frederick Cleveland,	*Milwaukee, Wis.*	16 W. Chapel st.
George Henry Coffey,	*Albany, N. Y.*	65 N. M.
Apollos Comstock,	*New Canaan,*	16 College st.
Nathaniel Barto Cooke,	*Brooklyn, L. I.*	64 Howe st.
Joseph Aldrich Cooper,	*Mattituck, L. I.*	62 Chapel st.
Lawrence Voorhees Cortelyou,	*Brooklyn, L. I.*	93 York st.
Peter Vivian Daniel,	*Hardinsburg, Ky.*	14 Grove st.
William Bradford Darrach,	*New York City,*	7 Elm st.
John Purvis Davis,	*Kingston, Mpi.*	25 College st.
Moulton DeForest,	*Dover, N. Y.*	7 Elm st.
Frederick Mason Denison,	*Deep River,*	59 Grove st.
Samuel Dunham,	*Southington,*	59 College st.
Thomas Bradford Dwight,	*Portland, Me.*	29 Wall st.
George Washington Edgett,	*Prompton, Pa.*	114 George st.
George Engs,	*Newport, R. I.*	24 Grove st.
Edward Taylor Fairbanks,	*St. Johnsbury, Vt.*	37 Crown st.
James Faulkner,	*Dansville, N. Y.*	10 W. Chapel st.
Lester Bradner Faulkner,	*Dansville, N. Y.*	10 W. Chapel st.
Samuel Dorr Faulkner,	*Dansville, N. Y.*	10 W. Chapel st.
George Titus Ferris,	*Greenwich,*	19 College st.
George Fisher,	*Harrisburgh, Pa.*	9 Chapel st.
George Fisher,	*York, Pa.*	9 Chapel st.
Charles Lane Fitzhugh,	*Oswego, N. Y.*	11 Park st.
Walter Fletcher,	*Bridgeport,*	147 Ath.
William Fletcher,	*Brighton, Mass.*	66 George st.
Edwin Bancroft Foote,	*New Haven,*	22 George st.
Wood Fosdick,	*Glendale, O.*	77 York st.
Charles Henry Foster,	*Worcester, Mass.*	79 High st.
Lyman Beecher Foster,	*Worcester, Mass.*	79 High st.
Edward Bowman Freeland,	*Brooklyn, L. I.*	10 W. Chapel st.
Charles Heebner Gross,	*Trappe, Pa.*	8 High st.
Nelson Gregory Hall,	*Guilford,*	152 Ath.
William Kittredge Hall,	*Boston, Mass.*	108 Crown st.
Frank Brown Hamilton,	*Monroeville, O.*	53 Grove st.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Lorenzo Moses Hancock,	*Wilbraham, Mass.*	32 Crown st.
Diodate Cushman Hannahs,	*New York City,*	6 Grove st.
Henry Elmer Hart,	*Southington,*	151 Ath.
Samuel Slawson Hartwell,	*Otisville, N. Y.*	79 High st.
Charles Henry Hatch,	*New York City,*	163 Crown st.
John Haskell Hewitt,	*Preston,*	32 College st.
Edward Strong Hinckley,	*Norwich,*	8 Grove st.
Henry Rose Hinckley,	*Northampton, Mass.*	24 High st.
John Coffing Holley,	*Salisbury,*	74 College st.
Joel Jackson Hough,	*Groton, N. Y.*	108 George st.
Francis Henry Houston,	*East Newmarket, Md.*	10 College st.
Elijah Franklin Howe,	*Grafton, Mass.*	151 Ath.
James Mascarene Hubbard,	*Boston, Mass.*	108 Crown st.
Edward Clarence Huggins,	*Cincinnati, O.*	77 York st.
James Humphrey,	*Brooklyn, L. I.*	56 Elm st.
Henry Norton Johnson,	*West Meriden,*	1 Elm st.
John Hamilton Johnson,	*Buffalo, N. Y.*	85 York st.
Frank Johnston Jones,	*Cincinnati, O.*	93 York st.
George William Jones,	*East Corinth, Me.*	147 Ath.
Sidmon Thorne Keese,	*Keeseville, N. Y.*	16 W. Chapel st.
Edwin Leander Kirtland,	*Westbrook,*	79 York st.
Josiah Edwards Kittredge,	*Nashua, N. H.*	22 College st.
Thomas Raynesford Lounsbury,	*Ovid, N. Y.*	66 N. M.
William Thompson Lusk,	*Norwich,*	78 College st.
Moses Lyon,	*New York City,*	52 College st.
William McAlpin,	*Cincinnati, O.*	25 College st.
Jasper Ford McChain,	*Brooklyn, L. I.*	93 York st.
Theodore McDonald,	*Danbury,*	145 Ath.
Robert Peebles McKibbin,	*Chambersburg, Pa.*	57 College st.
James Ford Mann,	*Utica, N. Y.*	43 College st.
William Henry Mather,	*Suffield,*	52 College st.
Frederic William Matteson,	*Springfield, Ill.*	78 College st.
Elbridge Francis Meconkey,	*West Chester, Pa.*	8 College st.
John Cavarley Middleton,	*New London,*	98 York st.
Charles Addison Miller,	*Constableville, N. Y.*	108 Crown st.
John Webster Moore,	*Concord, N. H.*	31 Wall st.
Daniel Smith Moulton,	*Ossipee Centre, N. H.*	14 College st.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Horatio Cheever Newhall,	*Galena, Ill.*	130 York st.
Homer George Newton,	*Sherburne, N. Y.*	72 College st.
Augustus White Nicoll,	*Blooming Grove, N. Y.*	6 College st.
Charles Ledyard Norton,	*Farmington,*	48 College st.
Samuel Davis Page,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	61 College st.
Edward Henry Perkins,	*Hartford,*	117 Church st.
William Walter Phelps,	*New York City,*	54 College st.
Albert Augustus Porter,	*Niagara Falls, N. Y.*	61 College st.
Joseph Read Putnam,	*Lewiston, N. Y.*	25 College st.
Edward Payson Quigley,	*Louisville, Ky.*	47 Chapel st.
Thomas Bond Raynolds,	*Springfield, Mass.*	44 High st.
Edwin Rensselaer Reed,	*Milton, Mass.*	91 George st.
William Henry Rice,	*Bethlehem, Pa.*	45 S. M.
William Jay Roberts,	*New Milford,*	64 College st.
Charles Franklin Robertson,	*Peekskill, N. Y.*	54 High st.
Thomas Edwin Ruggles,	*Milton, Mass.*	91 George st.
Sylvester Franklin Schoonmaker,	*Albany, N. Y.*	54 High st.
Eugene Schuyler,	*Ithaca, N. Y.*	37 Elm st.
Daniel Webster Searle,	*Montrose, Pa.*	1 Elm st.
Edward Chase Sheffield,	*New Haven,*	30 George st.
Henry Kent Sheldon,	*Suffield,*	32 College st.
Eugene Smith,	*Wilton,*	71 N. M.
William Redding Smith,	*Brooklyn, L. I.*	53 Grove st.
Albert Arnold Sprague,	*East Randolph, Vt.*	31 Wall st.
Robert Augustus Stiles,	*Woodford Co., Ky.*	72 College st.
William Augustus Stiles,	*Deckertown, N. J.*	79 High st.
Joseph Tabor Tatum,	*St. Louis, Mri.*	88 Church st.
Alfred Judd Taylor,	*Huntington, Mass.*	56 York st.
Miles Lathrop Tracy,	*Honesdale, Pa.*	76 High st.
Jackson Lawrence Travis,	*Hyde Park, N. Y.*	106 York st.
Joseph Hopkins Twichell,	*Plantsville,*	59 College st.
Henry Upson,	*Kensington,*	53 Chapel st.
George Franklin Vose,	*Fitchburg, Mass.*	59 College st.
John Schelly Weinberger,	*Bucks Co., Pa.*	7 Elm st.
George Welles,	*Wethersfield,*	93 George st.
George Marvin Wesson,	*Brooklyn, L. I.*	57 College st.
Roswell Weston,	*Sandy Hill, N. Y.*	24 Grand st.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Charles Burr Wheeler,	*Easton,*	88 Church st.
Charles Mortimer Wheeler,	*Canandaigua, N. Y.*	85 York st.
Henry Judson Wheeler,	*West Bloomfield, N.J.*	7 College st.
Howard Hart White,	*New Haven,*	24 Grand st.
Roger Sherman White,	*New Haven,*	34 Orange st.
Asher Henry Wilcox,	*Norwich,*	54 Crown st.
Charles Pollock Wilson,	*Cincinnati, O.*	77 York st.
Henry Winn,	*Whitingham, Vt.*	31 Wall st.
Arthur Burr Wood,	*Middletown, N. Y.*	54 Crown st.
Charles Woodward,	*Cincinnati, O.*	77 York st.
Lewis Sedam Worthington,	*Cincinnati, O.*	25 College st.
Arthur Williams Wright,	*Lebanon,*	8 Grove st.
Edwin Henry Yundt,	*Blue Ball, Pa.*	8 s.

FRESHMEN, 154.

SUMMARY.

PROFESSIONAL STUDENTS.

Theological Students,	25
Law Students,	26
Medical Students,	32
Students in Philosophy and the Arts,	63
	146

UNDERGRADUATES.

Seniors,	97
Juniors,	111
Sophomores,	111
Freshmen,	154
	473
TOTAL, 619	

ABBREVIATIONS.

N.	NORTH COLLEGE.
S.	SOUTH COLLEGE.
N. M.	NORTH MIDDLE COLLEGE.
S. M.	SOUTH MIDDLE COLLEGE.
D.	DIVINITY COLLEGE.
L.	LAW COLLEGE.
M.	MEDICAL COLLEGE.
A. L.	ANALYTICAL LABORATORY.
LYC.	LYCEUM.
ATH.	ATHENÆUM.

CALENDAR.

1855.

Sept. 12th,	First Academical Term begins . . .	Wednesday.
Sept. 13th,	Medical Term begins	Thursday.
Sept. 17th,	Law Term begins	Monday.
Dec. 14th,	Term Examination begins	Friday.
Dec. 18th,	First Term ends	Tuesday.

Winter Vacation of two weeks.

1856.

Jan. 2d,	Second Academical Term begins . . .	Wednesday.
Jan. 9th,	Examination for Medical Degrees, . . .	Wednesday.
Jan. 10th,	Commencement, Medical Department, . .	Thursday.
April 1st and 2d,	Examination, Theological Department,	Tuesday and Wednesday.
April 2d,	Term Examination begins	Wednesday.
April 8th,	Junior Exhibition, ...	Tuesday.
April 8th,	Second Term ends	Tuesday.

Spring Vacation of four weeks.

May 6th,	Examination for the Berkeley Scholarship, .	Tuesday.
May 7th,	Third Academical Term begins . . .	Wednesday.
May 29th,	Biennial Examination, Senior Class, begins .	Thursday.
June 9th,	Examination for the Freshman Scholarship begins	Monday.
June 13th,	Townsend Prize Readings, ...	Friday.
June 13th,	DeForest Prize Medal Declamation, . .	Friday.
June 18th,	Presentation Day, ...	Wednesday.
July 3d,	Examination for the Clark Scholarship, . .	Thursday.
July 10th,	Biennial Examination, Sophomore Class, begins	Thursday.
July 22d,	Term Examination begins	Tuesday.
July 24th,	Examination for Degrees, Dept. Phil. and the Arts,	Wednesday.
July 28th and 29th,	Examination of Candidates for admission,	Monday and Tuesday.
July 30th,	Anniversary of the Society of Alumni, . .	Wednesday morning.
July 30th,	" " " Phi Beta Kappa Society,	Wednesday evening.
July 31st,	Commencement, ...	Thursday.

Summer Vacation of seven weeks.

Sept. 16th and 17th,	Examination of Candidates for admission,	Tuesday and Wednesday.
Sept. 17th,	First Term begins	Wednesday.

☞ The Terms in the Theological Department, the Law Department, and the Department of Philosophy and the Arts, coincide with the Academical Terms.

YALE COLLEGE.

Academical Department.

TERMS OF ADMISSION.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class are examined in the following books,—

Cicero's Select Orations.
The Bucolics, Georgics, and the first six books of the Æneid of Virgil.
Sallust.
Andrews and Stoddard's or Zumpt's Latin Grammar.
Latin Prosody.
Arnold's Latin Prose Composition, to the Passive voice, (first XII Chapters).

Jacobs', Colton's or Felton's Greek Reader.
Xenophon's Anabasis, first three books.
Sophocles', Crosby's or Kühner's Greek Grammar.

Thomson's Higher Arithmetic.
Day's Algebra. (Revised Edition), to Quadratic Equations.
Playfair's Euclid, first two books.
English Grammar.
Geography.

TIME AND CONDITIONS OF EXAMINATION.

The regular examination for admission to College takes place on Monday and Tuesday preceding Commencement, beginning at 9 o'clock A. M. on Monday, and at 8 o'clock A. M. on Tuesday. The candidates assemble at Graduates' Hall. There will be another examination at the same place, on Tuesday and Wednesday, September 16th and 17th, beginning at 9 o'clock A. M. on Tuesday, and at 8 o'clock A. M. on Wednesday. Persons may be examined for an advanced standing in any other part of the collegiate terms, but not in vacations, except in very special cases. No one can be admitted to the Senior Class, after the commencement of the second term.

Advanced standing.—All candidates for advanced standing, whether from other Colleges or not, in addition to the preparatory studies, are examined in those previously pursued by the classes which they propose to enter.

Age.—No one can be admitted to the Freshman Class, till he has completed his fourteenth year, nor to an advanced standing without a proportional increase of age.

Testimonials.—Testimonials of good moral character are in all cases required; and those who are admitted from other Colleges must produce certificates of dismission in good standing.

Bond.—Every person, on being admitted, must give to the Treasurer a bond, executed by his parent or guardian, for two hundred dollars, to pay all charges which may arise under the laws of the College.

Matriculation.—The students are not considered as regular members of the College, till, after a residence of at least six months, they have been admitted to matriculation, on satisfactory evidence of an unblemished moral character. Before this they are only students on probation. The laws of the College provide for the final separation from the institution of those, who, within a specified time, do not so far approve themselves to the Faculty as to be admitted to matriculation.

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

THE WHOLE COURSE OF INSTRUCTION occupies four years. In each year there are three terms or sessions.

DIVISIONS.—The three younger classes are divided each into three parts; the Senior Class into two parts.

RECITATIONS.—Each of the four classes attends three recitations or lectures in a day; except on Wednesdays and Saturdays, when they have only two.

THE FOLLOWING SCHEME gives a general view of the studies pursued in each term:—

SCHEME OF STUDY.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Greek.—Homer's Iliad, two books.
Latin.—Lincoln's Livy; Arnold's Latin Prose Composition.
Mathematics.—Day's Algebra, to the Binomial Theorem.

SECOND TERM.

Greek.—Homer's Iliad, continued through four books; Herodotus; Arnold's Greek Prose Composition.
Latin.—Lincoln's Livy; Latin Prose Composition.
Mathematics.—Playfair's Euclid, six books.
History.—Pütz and Arnold's Ancient History.

THIRD TERM.

Greek.—Herodotus; Greek Testament; Greek Prose Composition.
Latin.—The Odes of Horace (Lincoln's edition); Latin Prose Composition.
Mathematics.—Playfair's Euclid, finished; Stanley's Spherical Geometry.
Rhetoric.—Lectures on the Structure of Language, with Recitations. Compositions.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Greek.—Xenophon's Memorabilia; Alcestis of Euripides; Greek Composition.
Latin.—The Satires and Epistles of Horace; Latin Composition.
Mathematics.—Day's Algebra, finished; Day's Mathematics:—Nature and use of Logarithms, Plane Trigonometry.
Rhetoric.—Lectures on Elocution, with Practice. Declamations. Compositions.

SECOND TERM.

Greek.—Prometheus of Æschylus; Panegyricus of Isocrates.
Latin.—Cicero de Amicitia et de Senectute; Cicero de Officiis; Latin Composition.
Mathematics.—Day's Mathematics:—Mensuration of Superficies and Solids, Isoperimetry, Mensuration of Heights and Distances; Stanley's Spherical Trigonometry.
Rhetoric.—Declamations. Compositions.

THIRD TERM.

Greek.—Antigone of Sophocles.
Mathematics.—Day's Mathematics:—Navigation, Surveying; Bridge's Conic Sections; Analytical Geometry, (see Elective Studies, (p. 40).
Rhetoric.—Whately's Rhetoric, (with the exception of Part IV, on Elocution). Declamations. Compositions.

JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Greek.—Gorgias of Plato.
Latin.—Annals of Tacitus; Exercises in writing Latin.
Mathematics.—Church's Differential Calculus, (see Elective Studies, (p. 40).
Natural Philosophy.—Olmsted's Natural Philosophy:—Mechanics. Lectures.
Rhetoric.—Forensic Disputations.

SECOND TERM.

Greek.—Thucydides.
Latin.—Annals of Tacitus.
Mathematics.—Church's Integral Calculus, (see Elective Studies, (p. 40).
Natural Philosophy.—Olmsted's Natural Philosophy:—Hydrostatics, Hydraulics, Pneumatics, Acoustics, Electricity, Magnetism. Lectures.
Rhetoric.—Forensic Disputations.

THIRD TERM.

Greek.—Thucydides.
Natural Philosophy.—Olmsted's Natural Philosophy:—Optics. Lectures.
Astronomy.—Olmsted's Astronomy, to the Planets.
Logic.—Whately's Logic.

Elective Studies.
- Select Greek.
- Select Latin.
- Hebrew.
- Modern Languages.
- Practical Surveying.

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Astronomy.—Olmsted's Astronomy, finished.
History.—Guizot's History of Civilization. Lectures.
Mental Philosophy.—Reid's Essays (Walker's edition); Upham's Mental Philosophy. Lectures.
Rhetoric.—Oration of Demosthenes on the Crown. Lectures on Eloquence. Compositions. Forensic Disputations.
Chemistry.—Silliman's Chemistry. Lectures, with Recitations.

SECOND TERM.

Moral Philosophy.—Stewart's Active and Moral Powers; Whewell's Elements of Morality. Lectures.
Political Philosophy.—Wayland's Political Economy; Lieber's Civil Liberty and Self Government. Lectures.
Theology.—Paley's Natural Theology. Butler's Analogy. Lectures.
Rhetoric.—Blair's Rhetoric. Lectures on Taste. Compositions. Forensic Disputations.
Meteorology.—Lectures.
Astronomy.—Lectures.
Anatomy.—Lectures.
Mineralogy and Geology.—Lectures.

THIRD TERM.

Political Philosophy.—Kent's Commentaries, Vol. I. Law of Nations. Lectures on the Constitution of the United States.

Theology.—Paley's Evidences of Christianity. Lectures.

LECTURES TO UNDERGRADUATES.

FIRST TERM.

SENIOR CLASS.

Chemistry—Professor SILLIMAN, Junior, daily, (except Monday), at 12 o'clock, at the Chemical Laboratory. Attendance is voluntary after the first six weeks of the term.

History—The PRESIDENT, Monday, at 10 o'clock, at No. 131 Lyceum.

Demosthenes on the Crown—Professor LARNED, Monday, at 4½ o'clock, at No. 131 Lyceum.

Mental Philosophy—Professor NOAH PORTER, Monday, at 12 o'clock, and Thursday, at 10 o'clock, at No. 131 Lyceum.

Eloquence—Professor GOODRICH, Thursday, at 4½ o'clock, at No. 131 Lyceum.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Natural Philosophy—Professor OLMSTED, Tuesday and Friday, at 3 o'clock, at the Philosophical Chamber, Cabinet Hall, beginning about the 1st of November.

SECOND TERM.

SENIOR CLASS.

Meteorology and Astronomy—Professor OLMSTED, daily, for seven weeks, at 9 o'clock, at the Philosophical Chamber, Cabinet Hall.

Anatomy—Professor KNIGHT, daily, for three weeks, from March 1st, at 9 o'clock, at the Medical College.

Mineralogy and Geology—Professor DANA, daily, during the last four weeks of the term, at 9 o'clock, at the Geological Chamber, Cabinet Hall.

Political Philosophy—The PRESIDENT, Monday and Thursday, at 11 o'clock, at No. 131 Lyceum.

Moral Philosophy—Professor NOAH PORTER, Tuesday and Friday, at 11 o'clock, at No. 131 Lyceum.

Natural Theology—Professor FISHER, Monday and Tuesday, at 4½ o'clock, at No. 131 Lyceum.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Natural Philosophy—Professor OLMSTED, Tuesday and Friday, after March 1st, at 4½ o'clock, at the Philosophical Chamber, Cabinet Hall.

THIRD TERM.

SENIOR CLASS.

Constitution of the United States—Professor DUTTON, daily, at 11 o'clock, at No. 131 Lyceum.

Evidences of Christianity—Professor FISHER, four times a week, at 5 o'clock, at No. 131 Lyceum.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Optics—Professor OLMSTED, twice a week, at 3 o'clock, at the Philosophical Chamber, Athenæum.

EXERCISES IN DECLAMATION AND COMPOSITION.

The Senior and Junior Classes have exercises in forensic disputation twice a week.

The Senior Class have exercises in English composition twice a week.

The Sophomore Class, during the whole year, and the Freshman Class, during the third term, have exercises in English composition once a week.

The Sophomore Class have regular exercises in Elocution, during the whole year, and once a week have an exercise in Declamation in the Chapel, before the Professor of Rhetoric and the members of the Class.

ELECTIVE STUDIES.

Those students, who are desirous of pursuing the higher branches of the Mathematics, are allowed to choose Analytical Geometry in place of the regular Mathematics, in the third term of Sophomore Year, and the Differential and Integral Calculus, during the first two terms of Junior Year, in place of the Greek or the Latin studies of those terms.

During the third term of Junior Year, in addition to the required studies of the term, the members of the class are allowed to receive instruction in some select Greek or Latin; Hebrew; the Modern Languages; or Practical Surveying.

Students who desire instruction in the modern languages, may receive it, at their own expense, from competent teachers, engaged for the purpose by the Faculty.

VOCAL MUSIC.

Scientific instruction is given in vocal music, twice a week during the year.—The exercises in this department are open to all the classes.

The entire course extends through two years, and has especial reference to sacred music.

EXAMINATIONS.

Public examinations of the classes are held at the close of each term on the studies of the term; and twice in the College course, at the close of the Sophomore and Senior years, on the studies of the two preceding years.

The biennial examinations are conducted wholly in writing and are continued each for a period of between two and three weeks.

TERMS AND VACATIONS.

The public commencement is held on the last Thursday in July of each year. The first term begins seven weeks from the day before Commencement and continues fourteen weeks; the second begins on the first Wednesday in January and continues fourteen weeks; the third, of twelve weeks, begins on the first Wednesday in May and continues till Commencement. The intervening periods of seven, two, and three, or as the case may be, four weeks, are assigned for vacations.

Leave of absence.—No student is allowed to be absent, without special leave, except in vacations. The absence of a student in term time, even for a few days, occasions a much greater injury than is commonly supposed by parents or guardians. During the vacations, on the contrary, parents are earnestly advised not to allow their sons to remain at the College.

PUBLIC WORSHIP.

Prayers are attended in the College Chapel every morning and evening, with the reading of the Scriptures; when one of the Faculty officiates, and all the students are required to be present.

Public worship is held in the Chapel on the Sabbath, which all the students are required to attend, except such as have special permission to attend the worship of other denominations, to which their parents belong. Such permission can be obtained only by presenting to the President a written request from the parent or guardian.

EXPENSES.

The College bills are made out by the Treasurer three times a year, at the close of each term; and are delivered to the students, who are required to present them to their parents, guardians, or patrons. The bills are payable at the close of the term, and if not paid by the expiration of two weeks after the commencement of the succeeding term, the student is liable to be prohibited from reciting.

Treasurer's Bill.

The annual charges in the Treasurer's bill are,

For tuition,	$39 00
For rent of half chamber in College, 7½ to 16½ dollars—average,	12 00
For ordinary repairs and contingencies,	2 40
For general damages, sweeping, &c., about	3 60
For expenses of public rooms,	3 00
	$60 00

Other charges.—Besides this, the student pays for damages done by himself, for tuition in optional studies during part of Junior year, and a few additional charges on graduating.

Students rooming alone.—If a student occupies a whole room the charge for rent is double that stated above.

Advanced standing.—Any person admitted to an advanced standing, unless coming from another College, pays the sum of five dollars as tuition money, for each term which has been completed by the class which he enters.

Notes of the several incorporated banks in this State, and such other notes as are taken by the banks in the city of New Haven, are received in payment of the bills. Drafts on Boston, New York or Philadelphia, may be transmitted direct to the Treasurer.

Board.—Board is obtained at prices varying from $2 25 to $3 50. To a majority of the students it is about $3 00 a week. Board may be obtained in clubs, by those students who wish it at a lower rate than is common in boarding houses. No student is allowed to be a boarder in any hotel or house of public entertainment in the city of New Haven.

LODGINGS IN TOWN.—Students who wish to take lodgings in town are permitted to do so. But if, in consequence of this, any of the rooms in College are left vacant, the amount of the rent will be charged upon those who room in town. The expense of room rent in private houses is much greater than in College. The students living out of College are not allowed to room in any house or building, in which a family does not reside.

FURNITURE, BOOKS, &c.—The students provide for themselves bed and bedding, furniture for their rooms, fuel, lights, books, stationery and washing. There are also, in the several classes and literary societies, taxes of a small amount. If books and furniture are sold, when the student has no further necessity for them, the expenses incurred by their use will not be great.

FUEL is distributed to those students who apply for it, at cost and charges, and *must be paid for at the time of ordering*.

NECESSARY EXPENSES.—The following may be considered as a near estimate of the *necessary* expenses, without including apparel, pocket money, traveling, and board in vacations:—

Treasurer's bill as above,		$60	$60
Board, 40 weeks,	from	90 to	140
Fuel and lights,	"	10 "	20
Use of books recited, and stationery,	"	5 "	15
Use of furniture, bed and bedding,	"	5 "	15
Washing,	"	12 "	18
Taxes in the Societies, &c.	"	8 "	12
Total,		$190 to	$280

GENERAL EXPENSES.—With regard to apparel, and what is called pocket money, no general estimate can be made. These are the articles in which the expenses of individuals differ most; and in which some are unwarrantably extravagant. There is nothing by which the character and scholarship of the students in this College are more endangered, than by a free indulgence in the use of money. Great caution with regard to this is requisite on the part of parents. What is more than sufficient to defray the ordinary expenses, will expose the student to numerous temptations; and will not contribute either to his respectability or happiness.

College guardian.—As a precaution against extravagance, parents at a distance frequently deposit funds with some one of the Faculty; who, in that case, pays a particular attention to the pecuniary concerns of the student, settles his bills, corresponds with the parent, transmits an account of the expenditures, &c., for which he charges a commission.

BENEFICIARY FUNDS.

A sum somewhat exceeding two thousand dollars, derived chiefly from permanent charitable funds, is annually applied by the Corporation for the relief of indigent students, especially those who are preparing for the ministry of the Gospel. Nearly one hundred have their tuition either wholly or in part remitted.

Text-Books.—Indigent students are also supplied with most of the text-books used in the College course, without expense, by loan from the Benevolent and Education Libraries.

Recitation rooms.—Students in the Freshman Class who occupy the recitation rooms, save their room rent and fuel in winter, and receive a small compensation in summer.

SCHOLARSHIPS.

The Berkeley Scholarship, yielding about forty-six dollars a year, is awarded to the student in each Senior Class, who passes the best examination in the Greek Testament, Xenophon's Cyropædia, and Homer's Iliad, Cicero's Tusculan Questions, Tacitus, (except the Annals,) and Horace; provided he remains in New Haven as a graduate one, two or three years.

The Clark Scholarship, yielding a hundred and twenty dollars a year, is awarded to the student in each Senior Class, who passes the best examination on the studies of the College course; provided he remains in New Haven as a graduate one or two years, pursuing a course of study (not professional) under the direction of the Faculty.

The Bristed Scholarship, yielding about eighty dollars a year, is awarded to the student in the Sophomore or Junior Class,

whenever there may be a vacancy, who passes the best examination in the Greek and Latin classics and the mathematics. The successful candidate receives the annuity, (forfeiting one-third in case of non-residence in New Haven,) until he would regularly take his second degree.

A SCHOLARSHIP, yielding sixty dollars a year, is awarded to the student in each Freshman Class, who passes the best examination in Latin composition (excellence in which is essential to success), in the Greek of the year, and in the solution of algebraic problems. The successful candidate enjoys the annuity under certain conditions during the four years of his College course.

PREMIUMS.

THE DEFOREST PRIZE MEDAL, of the value of one hundred dollars, will be awarded "to that scholar of the Senior Class, who shall write and pronounce an English Oration in the best manner."

THE TOWNSEND PREMIUMS, five in number, each of twelve dollars, are awarded in the Senior Class for the best specimens of English composition.

THE DEFOREST MATHEMATICAL PREMIUMS, (the first consisting of a gold medal of the value of ten dollars, with ten dollars in money, the second of ten dollars in money,) are given to two members of the Senior Class for the best solution of problems in both abstract and concrete mathematics.

THE BERKELEY PREMIUMS for Latin composition are offered to the Junior, Sophomore, and Freshman Classes near the beginning of the third term.

THE CLARK PREMIUMS will be offered, during the present year, for the best examination in the Latin of the second term of Junior year; for excellence in the department of the higher Mathematics of Junior year; and for the solution of problems in Practical Astronomy.

THE COLLEGE PREMIUMS are given in the Sophomore Class for English composition, at the end of the first and second terms, in the Sophomore Class for Declamation, and in the Sophomore and Freshman Classes for the solution of mathematical problems.

DEGREES.

Bachelor of Arts.—The Degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred on those persons who have attended and fulfilled the course of academical exercises, as appointed by law, and have been approved on examination at the end of the course as candidates for the same. But candidates for this degree are required to pay their dues to the Treasurer as early as the Monday before Commencement.

Master of Arts.—Every Bachelor of Arts of three years' or longer standing may receive the Degree of Master of Arts on the payment of a fee of five dollars, provided he shall, in the interval, have sustained a good moral character. Application must be made to the President previous to Commencement.

Theological Department.

The Faculty of this Department consists of the President of the College, a Professor of Didactic Theology, a Professor of Sacred Literature, a Professor of the Pastoral Charge, and the Professor of Divinity.

The time of admission is at the beginning of the collegiate year. It is desirable that those who join this Department should be present at the commencement of the first term. Those admitted to an advanced standing will be expected to have previously gone over the studies pursued by their respective classes.

The conditions for entrance are hopeful piety, and a liberal education at some College, or such other literary acquisition as may be considered an equivalent preparation for theological studies.

The terms and vacations are the same with those in the Academical Department.

The regular course of instruction occupies three years, and comprises the following subjects:

JUNIOR CLASS.

Hebrew Grammar, (Roediger's Gesenius, translated by Conant).
Conant's Hebrew Exercises and Chrestomathy.
Principles of Sacred Criticism and Hermeneutics.

Critical and Exegetical study of the Hebrew and Greek Scriptures.
Critical and Exegetical Dissertations.
LECTURES by the Professor of Sacred Literature on some topics in Introduction to Theology, and in Exegetical Theology.
LECTURES by the Professor of Didactic Theology on Mental Philosophy, including the Will.

MIDDLE CLASS.

LECTURES by the Professor of Didactic Theology—
On Moral Philosophy.
Moral Government.
Natural Theology.
Necessity and Evidences of Revelation.
Systematic Theology.
Exegetical study of the Scriptures and Dissertations continued.

SENIOR CLASS.

LECTURES on the Structure and Composition of Sermons and on Public Prayer.
Criticism of Skeletons and of Sermons.
Exercises in Extemporaneous Speaking and Preaching before the Class.
LECTURES on the Pastoral Charge.
Revivals of Religion.
History of Modern Missions.
Expository Preaching.
Elocution, attended by Practice in the Delivery of Sermons.

RHETORICAL SOCIETY.—There are weekly Debates in the Rhetorical Society, at which the Professor of Didactic Theology presides, and in which the members of all the Classes participate.

LIBRARIES.—The students have access to the Theological Library, to the College Library, and to the libraries of the several literary Societies in the College.

EXPENSES.—A building has been erected for the accommodation of students in which the rooms are free of rent; but each occupant is subject to a charge of $3,50 a year for incidental expenses. No other charges are made to the students.

BENEFICIARY AID.—In addition to the aid afforded by the American Education Society, provision is now made for efficient assistance to those who need it. Such persons also have an opportunity of attending, free of expense, the Lectures of Professor SILLIMAN, Professor OLMSTED and others, on Natural Science; and those preparing for missionary service, also on the Lectures in the Medical Department.

Law Department.

The Faculty of this Department consists of the President of the College, and two Law Professors, Hon. Henry Dutton, LL. D., late Governor of the State, and Hon. Thomas B. Osborne, late Judge of the County Court.

Terms and Vacations.—The year commences on the seventh Monday after Commencement. There is a recess of two weeks, embracing Christmas and New-year's day, and a Spring vacation of three weeks. Students may enter the School, at any time, but it is recommended that they do so as early as practicable after the commencement of the first term.

Classes.—The School is divided into classes. Each class is daily employed upon a lesson in the Class Book, and is separately examined, and every student can read in one or more of the classes, as he finds himself able and inclined to perform the requisite labor.

Recitations, &c.—Two exercises, consisting of Lectures or Recitations, accompanied by oral expositions, are daily given by the Instructors.

The whole course of instruction occupies two years. The following are some of the principal studies of the course :—

Blackstone's Commentaries.	Bills of Exchange.
Real Estate.	Promissory Notes.
Personal Property.	Insurance.
Contracts.	Shipping.
Domestic Relations.	Corporations.
Parties to Actions.	Criminal Law.
Forms of Actions.	Equity.
Pleading.	
Evidence.	Constitution of the United States.
Nisi Prius.	Law of Nations.
	Conflict of Laws.

The students are required to peruse the most important elementary treatises, and are daily examined on the author they are reading, and receive at the same time explanations and illustrations of the subjects they are studying.

Courses of lectures are delivered by the Instructors, on the most important subjects of Common and Statute Law, and of Equity.

A MOOT COURT is held once a week or oftener, which employs the students in drawing pleadings, and investigating and arguing questions of law.

PLEADINGS.—The students are called upon, from time to time, to draw declarations, pleadings, contracts, and other instruments connected with the practice of law, and to do the most important duties of an attorney's clerk.

LEGAL OPINIONS.—They are occasionally required to write disquisitions on some topic of law, and collect the authorities to support their opinions.

LAWS OF PARTICULAR STATES.—The more advanced students are assisted in the study of the laws of the particular States in which they intend to establish themselves.

LIBRARIES.—The students are furnished with the use of the elementary books, and have access to the College libraries, and to a valuable law library. The law library contains the Revised Statutes, the Reports and the Digests of all the States in the Union.

EXPENSES.—The terms of tuition, with constant use of text-books, and ordinary use of the library, are as follows, payable in advance, unless for satisfactory reasons. For the whole course of two years, one hundred and fifty dollars. For one year, eighty dollars. For less than one year, ten dollars a month. For more than one year and less than two years, seven dollars a month after the first year.

DEGREE.—The Degree of Bachelor of Laws will be conferred by the President and Fellows, on liberally educated students who have been members of the Department eighteen months, and have complied with the regulations of the Institution, and passed a satisfactory examination. Those not liberally educated, will be graduated upon similar conditions, after two years' membership; and members of the Bar, after one year's membership subsequent to their admission to the Bar.

Medical Department.

The Faculty of the Medical Department consists of the President of the College, a Professor of Chemistry and Pharmacy, a Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic, a Professor of Surgery, a Professor of Obstetrics, a Professor of Anatomy and Physiology, and a Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

The annual course of lectures commences on Thursday, seven weeks after the College Commencement, (Sept. 18th, 1856,) and continues four months. The lectures are so arranged, that at least five are given daily, and a part of the time six—as follows:

Principles and Practice of Surgery—Professor Knight, daily, at 9 o'clock.
Anatomy and Physiology—Professor Charles Hooker, daily, at 10 o'clock.
Materia Medica and Therapeutics—Professor Bronson, daily, at 11 o'clock.
Chemistry—Professor Silliman, Junior, daily, at 12 o'clock.
Theory and Practice of Physic—Professor Worthington Hooker, daily, at 2½ o'clock.
Obstetrics—Professor Beers, Monday, Wednesday and Friday, at 3½ o'clock.

The Lectures on Chemistry are given at the Chemical Laboratory;—the Lecture-rooms of the other Professors are in the Medical College.

A Medical and Surgical Clinique is held every week, at the Connecticut Hospital, during the lecture term, at which a variety of cases is presented, for consultation and operations, in presence of the class.

Academical lectures.—The students are entitled to gratuitous admission to the course of Lectures on Anatomy and Physiology, given by Professor Knight, during the spring term, to the Senior Class in the Academical Department, and to the courses by Professor Dana, on Mineralogy and Geology, during the spring term. They also have admission to the various other Lectures in the Academical Department, on paying the fees of the several courses.

The Medical College building is spacious and commodious. The arrangements for Dissections are ample, and subjects are supplied on the most reasonable terms. The Anatomical Museum, the Cabinet of the Materia Medica, the Museum of the Yale Natural History Society, the Cabinet of Minerals, and the Libraries of the Medical and Academical Departments, are all open to students.

Expenses.—The Fees, which are required in advance, are $12,50 for each course, except that on Obstetrics, which is $6, with a Matriculation fee of $5—the whole amounting to $73,50. The tickets of all the Professors, or a part, may be taken in any one season. Those who have attended two full courses of Lectures in this Institution, are entitled to admission to future courses gratis. Those who have attended one full course in this Institution, and also one full course in another incorporated Medical Institution, will be admitted to a full course on paying the Matriculation fee. The graduation fee is $15—fee for a license, including diploma, $4,50.

Degree.—By the Statutes of the State, the requirements for the Degree of Doctor in Medicine are three years' study for those who are not Bachelors of Arts, and two years' for those who are; attendance upon two full courses of Lectures, either in this Institution, or some other of a similar character; the attainment of twenty-one years of age, and a good moral character; together with a satisfactory examination before the Board of Examiners for the State, at which the candidate must present a dissertation upon some subject connected with the Medical Sciences, written in a form prescribed by the Faculty. This Board consists of the Medical Professors of the College, *ex officiis*, and an equal number of persons chosen by the Fellows of the Medical Society of the State. Licenses to practice are granted by the President of the Society, upon the recommendation of the Board of Examiners, and candidates for a license must possess the same qualifications as those for a degree, except that attendance upon one course of Lectures only is required. The examination is held immediately after the close of the Lectures, when the licenses are granted and the degrees conferred.

PRIVATE MEDICAL SCHOOL.

There is a Private Medical School for the purpose of daily recitation. The instructors are Doctors C. Hooker, H. Bronson, W. Hooker, and P. A. Jewett. The year is divided into two terms. The first term corresponds with the course of lectures of the Medical Institution. The second begins in the middle of February and extends to Commencement, having a vacation of a fortnight in the first part of May. Fees for the first term, $10; for the second, $40.

Department of Philosophy and the Arts.

The design of this Department is to furnish resident graduates and others, with the opportunity of devoting themselves to special branches of study, either not otherwise provided for, or not pursued as far as individual students may desire.

The branches intended to be embraced in this department are such in general as are not included under Theology, Law and Medicine; or more particularly, Mathematical Science, Physical Science and its application to the Arts, Metaphysics, Philology, Literature and History.

Instruction in this department may be given by Professors not belonging to the other departments, by the Academical professors, and by such others as the President and Fellows may approve.

Faculty.—The Instructors for the year, with the President, compose the Faculty of the department.

Preparatory Studies.—It is necessary for all students in philology and mathematical science, that they be thoroughly grounded in those studies.

For the terms of entrance upon the several courses in the department, application may be made to the several instructors.

LECTURES AND INSTRUCTION.

Professor Gibbs, on General Philology.

Professor Olmsted, on Natural Philosophy and Astronomy, the Academical courses of Lectures. Also if desired, private lessons in experimental physics and mathematical astronomy.

Professor Noah Porter, on Psychology, Logic, and the History of Philosophy.

Professor Thacher—Lucretius and Latin Composition; instruction twice a week.

Professor Hadley—Pindar and Theocritus; instruction twice a week.

Professor Whitney—Sanskrit from Bopp's Grammar and Nalus, or such other text-books as may be agreed upon. Also the rudiments of the Ancient and Modern Persian, and of the Egyptian languages.

YALE SCIENTIFIC SCHOOL.

The branches of Chemistry, Natural Science and Engineering, in the Department of Philosophy and the Arts, are embraced under the title of the Yale Scientific School, as follows:

CHEMISTRY AND NATURAL SCIENCE.

This Division of the School is under the immediate supervision of Professors James D. Dana, Benjamin Silliman, Jr. and John A. Porter, with Mr. Samuel W. Johnson, 1st Assistant, and Professor Charles H. Porter, 2nd Assistant.

Course of Instruction.—The students in Chemistry in this Department engage in a systematic course of experiment in Analytical Chemistry, in which they are superintended by the Instructors. The following are among the particular applications it includes:—The analysis of grains, soils, minerals, the determination of the commercial value of drugs and chemicals and experiments in Medical Chemistry. Previous study of Chemistry is not essential to admission.

The text-books used are Dana's Mineralogy, Silliman's Chemistry, Fresenius's Analysis, Will's Outlines, Rose's Chemical Analysis.

LECTURES.

FIRST TERM.

General Chemistry—Professor Silliman, Jr.

SECOND TERM.

Mineralogy and Geology—Professor Dana.
Chemistry Applied to the Arts—Professor Silliman, Jr.
Agricultural Chemistry—Professor John A. Porter.

THIRD TERM.

Chemistry of Building Materials—Professor Silliman, Jr.
Chemical Philosophy—Professor John A. Porter.

The Lectures on General Chemistry and those on Mineralogy and Geology are open both to the Academical and Scientific students. The other courses are designed wholly for the students of this school.

The Lectures on Agricultural Chemistry commence January 7th, and continue two months and a half at the rate of three lectures in each week. A special course in Analysis will accompany these lectures.

The whole course occupies two years. Students are received to a full or partial course at their option.

The terms and vacations coincide with those in the Academical Department.

Expenses.—The Analytical Laboratory is open to the class from 9 A. M. to 5 P. M., at a charge of $50 a term, including mate-

rials and use of apparatus belonging to the Laboratory. Average cost of apparatus to be purchased by each student, $5,00. Lectures free to Laboratory students. The matriculation fee is $3.

A Mineralogical Cabinet is deposited in the Laboratory for the use of students in this department; they will also have access to the College mineralogical and geological cabinets and to the libraries.

ENGINEERING.

This Division of the School is under the supervision of Professor William A. Norton, assisted by Alonzo T. Mosman, B. Ph.

The Course of Instruction embraces the following studies and exercises:

Surveying, in all its branches, with the adjustment and use of instruments, and operations in the field.

Drawing—topographical, geometrical, mechanical, architectural; with shading and tinting.

Descriptive Geometry—Shades and Shadows—Linear Perspective—Isometrical Projection; pursued in connection with systematic exercises in geometrical drawing.

Applications of Descriptive Geometry to Masonry and Stone-cutting, in the construction of Arches, &c., and to Civil and Mechanical Engineering, generally.

The Principles of Architecture.

Analytical Geometry, and Differential and Integral Calculus.

Mechanics, including Hydraulics and Pneumatics;—Application of Mechanics to Machinery and Engineering.

The Science of Construction in its various departments; with a discussion of the nature, strength, and mode of preparation of building materials.

Engineering field-work; or the location of roads, surveys for excavations and embankments, &c. Use of astronomical instruments for the determination of time, latitude and longitude, &c.

Lectures.—The lectures of Professor Silliman, Jr., during the third term, on the Chemistry of Building Materials, are open to the students; and also the lectures of Professor Dana, on Mineralogy and Geology, those of Professor Silliman, Jr., on General Chemistry, and those of Professor Olmsted, on Natural Philosophy, Astronomy, and Meteorology, in the Academical Department.

The full course will occupy two years. Students will be admitted to pursue a full or a partial course, at their option.

The preparatory mathematical studies required for admission to the full course, are Arithmetic, Algebra, Geometry, and Trigonometry.

The terms, or sessions, coincide with those in the Academical Department.

EXPENSES.—The tuition fee for the full course, for each term, is $30, to be paid in advance. The fee for the course of Surveying alone is $12. The Matriculation fee is $3. There is no charge for incidental expenses.

LIBRARY, &c.—Students in this School have access to the College Library, and to the mineralogical and geological cabinets.

DEGREE.—The Degree of Bachelor of Philosophy will be conferred by the President and Fellows, upon students in the Department of Philosophy and the Arts, after being connected with the Department for two years, and passing a satisfactory examination in three branches of study.

In the case of students connected with the divisions of Chemistry or Engineering, the two departments of science on which this examination for a degree is held, must both be pursued in the same division of the school.

Library and Cabinet.

THE COLLEGE LIBRARY is designed for the use of the several Faculties of the College, Graduates resident at the College, students connected with the Theological, Law, Medical and Philosophical Schools, and the members of the Senior and Junior Classes in the Academical Departments.

THE THEOLOGICAL LIBRARY, in the Trumbull Gallery Building, the LAW LIBRARY, in the Law College, the MEDICAL LIBRARY, in the Medical College, and the SCIENTIFIC LIBRARY, in the Analytical Laboratory, are intended for the especial use of those who are connected with these several departments.

The whole number of books in the College Library is about - - -	33,000
" " in the Libraries of the professional schools, -	5,000
" " in the Libraries of the Literary Societies, -	25,000
Total, - - - - - - - - - - - -	63,000

THE MINERALOGICAL AND GEOLOGICAL CABINET, embracing about thirty thousand specimens, is accessible to the students of the several departments.

SCHOLARS OF THE HOUSE.

Class of 1854.	LEMUEL S. POTWIN, B. A.	Bristed Scholarship.
Class of 1855.	WILLIAM WHEELER, B. A.	Berkeley Scholarship.
" " "	N. WILLIS BUMSTEAD, B. A.	Berkeley Scholarship.
" " "	GEORGE A. KITTREDGE, B. A.	Clark Scholarship.
Class of 1856.	LEWIS R. PACKARD,*	Scholarship founded Aug. 1848.
Class of 1857.	LEVI HOLBROOK,	Scholarship founded Aug. 1849.
Class of 1858.	ADDISON VAN NAME,	Scholarship founded Aug. 1846.

PREMIUMS AWARDED DURING THE YEAR.

BERKELEY SCHOLARSHIP.

Class of 1855.—William Wheeler, N. Willis Bumstead.

CLARK SCHOLARSHIP.

Class of 1855.—George A. Kittredge.

SCHOLARSHIP FOUNDED AUGUST, 1846.

Class of 1858.—Addison Van Name.

DEFOREST MEDAL.

Class of 1855.—Alexander McD. Lyon.

TOWNSEND PREMIUMS FOR ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

Class of 1855.—Calvin G. Child, Elisha Mulford, Charles M. Tyler, Stanley T. Woodward, William C. Wyman.

BERKELEY PREMIUMS FOR LATIN COMPOSITION.

Class of 1856.

W. A. Bushee, P. W. Calkins, W. H. W. Campbell, L. R. Packard, E. A. Smith, E. A. Walker, T. K. Wilcox.

Class of 1857.

J. C. Day, G. S. Gray, L. Holbrook, J. C. Jackson, G. A. Mueller, W. Smith, N. D. Wells.

Class of 1858.

R. O. Dwight, J. W. Gibbs, A. N. Hollister, G. B. McLellan, D. A. Miles, W. S. Pitkin, A. Van Name.

CLARK PREMIUMS.

FOR SOLUTION OF PROBLEMS IN PRACTICAL ASTRONOMY.

Class of 1855.

W. D. Alexander, G. Potter, G. Talcott.

FOR THE SECOND IN RANK AT THE FRESHMAN SCHOLARSHIP EXAMINATION.

Class of 1858.

G. B. McLellan.

* At the Scholarship Examination in June, 1853, L. R. Packard and L. L. Paine were equal in merit, the Scholarship falling by lot to L. R. Packard.

For the best Examination on Latin of 2nd term.

Class of 1856.

1st Prize. L. L. Paine.
2nd " D. J. Brown. / W. J. Harris.

For Solution of Problems in the higher Mathematics.

Class of 1856.

First Prize. J. Gay.
Second " D. J. Brewer.
Third " E. F. Williams.

College Premiums.

For Solution of Mathematical Problems.

Class of 1857.

First Prize. O. F. Avery, G. A. Nolen.
Second " J. T. Lovewell, W. Smith.
Third " G. S. Gray.

Class of 1858.

First Prize. J. W. Gibbs, A. Van Name.
Second " R. M. Beale, H. E. Sweetser.
Third " J. M. Davis, D. Freeborn, W. T. Harris, W. S. Hubbell, W. P. Lloyd, G. B. McLellan, H. A. Pratt.

For English Composition.—Class of 1857.

Second Term.

	1st Division.	*2d Division.*	*3d Division.*
1st Prize.	A. H. Strong.	J. M. Holmes. / N. C. Perkins.	C. Northrop.
2d "	F. E. Butler.	S. J. Douglass. / A. M. Wheeler.	H. C. Pratt. / D. G. Porter.
3d "	N. D. Wells.	M. Tyler.	J. P. Buckland. / L. D. Hodge.

Third Term.

	1st Division.	*2d Division.*	*3d Division.*
1st Prize.	A. H. Strong.	N. C. Perkins. / M. Tyler.	H. S. Huntington. / C. Northrop.
2d "	A. L. Edwards. / N. D. Wells.	G. A. Nolen.	J. C. Day.
3d "	G. S. Gray. / W. Smith.	H. S. DeForest. / S. J. Douglass.	J. T. Croxton.

For Poetical Composition.—Class of 1857.

George Pratt.

For Declamation.—Class of 1857.

	1st Division.	*2d Division.*	*3d Division.*
1st Prize.	A. H. Strong.	J. M. Holmes. / J. C. Jackson.	D. G. Porter. / W. H. Savary.
2d "	E. L. Heermance.	E. D. Estilette. / H. P. McCoy.	J. T. Croxton. / J. C. Day.
3d "	S. Scoville.	G. Pratt. / M. Tyler.	J. Marshall. / H. C. Pratt.

RESIDENCE AND ROOMS OF COLLEGE OFFICERS.

NAMES.	CITY RESIDENCE.	COLLEGE ROOMS.
Rev. Theodore D. Woolsey, President,	128 Church st.	117 N.
Benjamin Silliman, Professor Emeritus,	Hillhouse Av.	Chem. Lab.
Dr. Eli Ives, Professor Emeritus,	49 Temple st.	——
Rev. Nathaniel W. Taylor, Professor,	48 Temple st.	174 D.
Rev. Samuel R. Andrew, Secretary,	92 Morocco st., (3d above Park st.)	——
Dr. Jonathan Knight, Professor,	90 Church st.	——
Dr. Timothy P. Beers, Professor,	11 Church st.	——
Josiah W. Gibbs, Professor,	71 High st.	158 D.
Rev. Eleazar T. Fitch, Lecturer,	23 College st.	——
Rev. Chauncey A. Goodrich, Professor,	50 Temple st.	138 Chapel.
Denison Olmsted, Professor,	15 York Square,	101 N.
Hon. Thomas B. Osborne, Professor,	85 Crown st.	3 Dwight Bd'g.
Hon. Henry Dutton, Professor,	123 Crown st.	2 L.
Dr. Charles Hooker, Professor,	31 Olive st.	——
Dr. Worthington Hooker, Professor,	20 Meadow st.	——
Rev. William A. Larned, Professor,	Tontine,	135 Lyc.
Dr. Henry Bronson, Professor,	88 Olive st.	——
Rev. Noah Porter, Professor,	Hillhouse Av.	154 Ath.
William A. Norton, Professor,	121 Orange st.	144 Chapel.
Edward E. Salisbury, Professor,	119 Church st.	——
James D. Dana, Professor,	Hillhouse Av.	A. L.
Thomas A. Thacher, Professor,	86 Crown st.	136 Lyc.
Edward C. Herrick, Librarian and Treasurer,	70 College st.	Library, and Trum. Gall.
Benjamin Silliman, Jr., Professor,	Hillhouse Av.	Chem. Lab.
James Hadley, Professor,	30 Elm st.	121 N.
John A. Porter, Professor,	Hillhouse Av.	A. L.
William D. Whitney, Professor,	——	178 D.
Rev. George P. Fisher, Professor,	——	175 D.
John Edmands, Assistant Librarian,	23 W. Chapel st.	Library.
Hubert A. Newton, Professor Elect,	——	——
George J. Brush, Professor Elect,	——	——
Timothy Dwight, Tutor,	58 College st.	102 N.
Willis S. Colton, Tutor,	——	181 D.
Daniel Bonbright, Tutor,	——	70 N. M.
Thomas S. Potwin, Tutor,	——	5 S.
Fisk P. Brewer, Tutor,	——	21 S.
Evan W. Evans, Tutor,	——	37 S. M.
Lebeus C. Chapin, Tutor,	——	53 S. M.
William P. Aikin, Tutor,	——	183 D.
Mark Bailey, Instructor,	50 Howe st.	155 Ath.
Robert Bakewell, Instructor,	22 College st.	——
Luigi Roberti, Instructor,	204 Chapel st.	——
Gustave J. Stœckel, Instructor,	75 York st.	——
Samuel W. Johnson, Assistant,	——	A. L.
Charles H. Porter, Assistant,	——	A. L.
Alonzo T. Mosman, Assistant,	——	15 Grove st.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

IN

YALE COLLEGE,

1856—57.

PRINTED BY EZEKIEL HAYES.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

IN

YALE COLLEGE,

1856—57.

NEW HAVEN:
PRINTED BY EZEKIEL HAYES.
1856.

Corporation.

THE GOVERNOR, LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR, AND SIX SENIOR SENATORS OF THE STATE, ARE, *ex officio*, MEMBERS OF THE CORPORATION.

PRESIDENT.

REV. THEODORE D. WOOLSEY, D. D., LL. D.

FELLOWS.

HIS EXC. WILLIAM T. MINOR, LL. D., GOV., STAMFORD.
HIS HONOR ALBERT DAY, LT. GOV., HARTFORD.
REV. DAVID SMITH, D. D., DURHAM.
REV. NOAH PORTER, D. D., FARMINGTON.
REV. ABEL MCEWEN, D. D., NEW LONDON.
REV. JEREMIAH DAY, D. D., LL. D., NEW HAVEN.
REV. JOEL HAWES, D. D., HARTFORD.
REV. JOSEPH ELDRIDGE, D. D., NORFOLK.
REV. GEORGE A. CALHOUN, D. D., COVENTRY.
REV. GEORGE J. TILLOTSON, BROOKLYN.
REV. EDWIN R. GILBERT, WALLINGFORD.
REV. JOEL H. LINSLEY, D. D., GREENWICH.
HON. JAMES B. CROSBY, HARTFORD.
HON. ORRIS S. FERRY, NORWALK.
HON. CHARLES MATHEWSON, POMFRET.
HON. LEMAN W. CUTLER, WATERTOWN.
HON. SAMUEL D. NORTHWAY, NORFOLK.
HON. EDWIN F. JOHNSON, MIDDLETOWN.

SECRETARY.

REV. SAMUEL R. ANDREW, M. A.

TREASURER.

EDWARD C. HERRICK, M. A.

Faculty and Instructors.

REV. THEODORE DWIGHT WOOLSEY, D. D., LL. D.
PRESIDENT. (117 N.) 128 Church st.

BENJAMIN SILLIMAN, M. D., LL. D.
Professor of Chemistry, Mineralogy and Geology, Emeritus. Hillhouse Av.

ELI IVES, M. D.
Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, Emeritus. 49 Temple st.

REV. NATHANIEL W. TAYLOR, D. D.
Dwight Professor of Didactic Theology. (174 D.) 48 Temple st.

JONATHAN KNIGHT, M. D.
Professor of the Principles and Practice of Surgery. 90 Church st.

JOSIAH W. GIBBS, LL. D.
Professor of Sacred Literature. (158 D.) 71 High st.

REV. ELEAZAR T. FITCH, D. D.
Lecturer on Homiletics. 23 College st.

REV. CHAUNCEY A. GOODRICH, D. D.
Professor of the Pastoral Charge. (138 Chapel.) 50 Temple st.

DENISON OLMSTED, LL. D.
Munson Professor of Natural Philosophy and Astronomy. (101 N.) 15 York Square.

HON. THOMAS B. OSBORNE, LL. D.
Professor of Law. (3 Dwight's Bd'g.) 85 Crown st.

HON. HENRY DUTTON, LL. D.
Kent Professor of Law. (2 L.) 123 Crown st.

CHARLES HOOKER, M. D.
Professor of Anatomy and Physiology. 31 Olive st.

WORTHINGTON HOOKER, M. D.
Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic. 20 Meadow st.

REV. WILLIAM A. LARNED, M. A.
Professor of Rhetoric and English Literature. (135 Lyc.) 1 St. John Place.

HENRY BRONSON, M. D.
Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics. 88 Olive st.

REV. NOAH PORTER, M. A.
Clark Professor of Moral Philosophy and Metaphysics. (154 Ath.) Hillhouse Av.

WILLIAM A. NORTON, M. A.
Professor of Civil Engineering. (144 Chapel.) 121 Orange st.

JAMES D. DANA, LL. D.
Silliman Professor of Natural History. (A. L.) Hillhouse Av.

THOMAS A. THACHER, M. A.
Professor of the Latin Language and Literature. (136 Lyc.) 86 Crown st.

EDWARD C. HERRICK, M. A.
Librarian. (Library and Trum. Gall.) 70 College st.

BENJAMIN SILLIMAN, JR., M. D.
Professor of General and Applied Chemistry. (A. L.) Hillhouse Av.

PLINY A. JEWETT, M. D.
Professor of Obstetrics. (Tontine.) 3 Wooster Place.

JAMES HADLEY, M. A.
Professor of the Greek Language and Literature. (121 N.) 30 Elm st.

JOHN A. PORTER, M. D.
Professor of Agricultural and Organic Chemistry. (A. L.) Hillhouse Av.

WILLIAM D. WHITNEY, M. A.
Professor of Sanskrit Lang. and Literature, and Instructor in German. 115 Church st.

REV. GEORGE P. FISHER, M. A.
Livingston Professor of Divinity. 185 D.

HUBERT A. NEWTON, M. A.
Professor of Mathematics. 89 N. M.

GEORGE J. BRUSH, B. PH.
Professor of Metallurgy. College st.

DANIEL C. GILMAN, M. A.
Assistant Librarian. (Library.) 30 Grove st.

SAMUEL W. JOHNSON,
Professor of Analytical Chemistry. A. L.

THOMAS S. POTWIN, M. A.
Tutor in Greek. 102 N.

FISK P. BREWER, M. A.
Tutor in Greek. 21 S.

LEBEUS C. CHAPIN, M. A.
Tutor in Natural Philosophy. 70 N. M.

CHARLES C. SALTER, M. A.
Tutor in Latin. 53 S. M.

WILLIAM P. AIKIN, M. A.
Tutor in Latin. 183 D.

CARROLL CUTLER, B. A.
Tutor in Mathematics. 5 S.

HORATIO W. BROWN, B. A.
Tutor in Mathematics. 37 S. M.

MARK BAILEY, M. A.
Instructor in Elocution. (155 Ath.) New Haven Hotel.

ROBERT BAKEWELL,
Instructor in Drawing and Perspective. 22 College st.

LUIGI ROBERTI,
Instructor in French and Italian. 204 Chapel st.

GUSTAVE J. STŒCKEL,
Instructor in Vocal Music. 75 York st.

CHARLES H. PORTER, M. D.
Assistant in General and Analytical Chemistry. A. L.

HENRY M. SEELY, B. PH.
Assistant in Analytical Chemistry. A. L.

WILLIAM A. ANTHONY,
Assistant in Engineering. 144 Chapel.

LOUIS BAIL,
Teacher of Drawing in the Engineering School. (Y. Men's Inst.) 72 Park st.

Theological Department.

FACULTY.

Rev. THEODORE D. WOOLSEY, D. D., LL.D., President.
Rev. NATHANIEL W. TAYLOR, D. D.
JOSIAH W. GIBBS, LL.D., *Dean of the Faculty.*
Rev. ELEAZAR T. FITCH, D. D.
Rev. CHAUNCEY A. GOODRICH, D. D.
Rev. GEORGE P. FISHER, M. A.

RESIDENT LICENTIATES.

James M. B. Dwight, M. A.	*New Haven,*	176 D.
Henry H. Hadley, B. A.	*New Haven,*	162 D.
Oswald L. Woodford, M. A.	*West Avon,*	168 D.

STUDENTS.

George Abéle,	*New Haven,*	Eaton st.
James R. Bourne,	*New Bedford, Mass.*	182 D.
Charles Brooks, B. A.	*Townsend, Mass.*	163 D.
William A. Bushee, B. A.	*Worcester, Mass.*	160 D.
James Cruickshanks, B. A.	*Haddingtonshire, Scot.*	179 D.
Jacob Eaton,	*Harford, Pa.*	180 D.
John Edgar, B. A.	*Greenwich,*	156 D.
William A. Hallock, B. A. Amh.	*Amherst, Mass.*	169 D.
Charles H. Hitchcock, B. A. Amh.	*Amherst, Mass.*	169 D.
Henry Loomis, B. A.	*New Haven,*	159 D.
Justin Martin, B. A.	*New York City,*	181 D.
John Monteith, B. A.	*Elyria, O.*	164 D.
Charles Mott,	*New York City,*	72 Olive st.
Edward A. Smith, B. A.	*New York City,*	66 College st.
Jewett Guernsey Smith,	*New Haven,*	137 Chapel st.
Orson C. Sparrow, B. A.	*Colchester,*	167 D.
Oliver S. Taylor, B. A.	*Brookfield, Mass.*	166 D.
Kinsley Twining, M. A.	*New Haven,*	162 D.
Edward Ashley Walker, B. A.	*New Haven,*	52 Wall st.
Pliny F. Warner, B. A.	*Strykersville, N. Y.*	155 D.

Theological Students, 23.

Law Department.

FACULTY.

REV. THEODORE D. WOOLSEY, D. D., LL.D., PRESIDENT.
HON. HENRY DUTTON, LL. D., *Dean of the Faculty.*
HON. THOMAS B. OSBORNE, LL.D.

STUDENTS.

Alwin A. Alvord, B. A. Free Acad.	*New York City*,	7 L.
H. Gurdon Babcock, M. A.	*Heidelberg, Baden*,	5 L.
William I. Benton,	*New Haven*,	21 High st.
Henry Stewart Bidwell,	*New Haven*,	32 Crown st.
Addin Lewis Bishop, B. A. Trin.	*New Haven*,	107 Church st.
Leonard A. Bradley, B. A.	*New Haven*,	101 State st.
Samuel L. Bronson, B. A.	*New Haven*,	88 Olive st.
John H. Case, B. A.	*Granby.*	31 Wall st.
Henry W. Coit,	*Cheraw, S. C.*	87 Crown st.
Walter Edwards, B. A. Wms.	*New York City*,	19 W. Chapel st.
Gustavus R. Eliot,	*Guilford*,	13 L.
George F. Gardiner,	*Naugatuck*,	8 L.
James H. Goodsell,	*Fair Haven*,	Eagle Hotel.
Josiah William Harmar, B. A.	*New Haven*,	22 Elm st.
Moses Hooper,	*Biddeford, Me.*	104 York st.
James J. M. Hyde,	*Baltimore, Md.*	11 L.
Alonzo Norton Lewis, (LIBRARIAN)	*New Britain*,	4 L.
Ellsworth D. Mills,	*Corning, N. Y.*	22 College st.
William S. Moore,	*Ridgefield*,	250 W. Chapel st.
Samuel H. Orwig,	*Union Co., Pa.*	56 High st.
Henry E. Pardee, B. A.	*Trumbull*,	7 Wooster Place.
Robert H. Richards, B. A. Dick.	*Bridgeville, Del.*	88 Church st.
George W. Smith,	*West Meriden*,	42 High st.
John B. Stickney, B. A.	*Lynn, Mass.*	56 High st.
Jeremiah Evarts Tracy,	*New York City*,	117 Church st.
Lewis H. Wheeler, B. A. Un. Vt.	*Burlington, Vt.*	56 High st.
William Wheeler, B. A.	*New Haven*,	Prospect st.
Mark D. Wilbur,	*Pleasant Plains, N. Y.*	12 L.
Edward N. Willard,	*Madison*,	144 State st.
Joseph W. Wilson, B. A.	*Natick, Mass.*	5 L.

LAW STUDENTS, 30.

Medical Department.

FACULTY.

Rev. THEODORE D. WOOLSEY, D. D., LL.D., President.
BENJAMIN SILLIMAN, M. D., LL.D., *Emeritus.*
ELI IVES, M. D., *Emeritus.*
JONATHAN KNIGHT, M. D.
CHARLES HOOKER, M. D., *Dean of the Faculty.*
HENRY BRONSON, M. D.
WORTHINGTON HOOKER, M. D.
BENJAMIN SILLIMAN, Jr., M. D.
PLINY A. JEWETT, M. D.

EXAMINERS.

In addition to the Medical Professors, the following persons chosen by the Fellows of the State Medical Society are members of the Board of Examiners.

WILLIAM W. WELCH, M. D., Pres. Med. Soc., *ex officio.*
BENJAMIN H. CATLIN, M. D.
*REYNOLD WEBB, M. D.
A. T. DOUGLAS, M. D.
CHARLES WOODWARD, M. D.
NATHAN S. PIKE, M. D.

STUDENTS.

John Martin Aims, M. A. Columb.	*Orange*,	Church st.
George Washington Birch,	*Brookfield*,	23 Exchange Bdg.
Edward Bulkley, M. D.	*New Haven*,	37 Elm st.
Samuel Farnham Chapin,	*Wattsburgh, Pa.*	70 N. M.
George Clary, B. A. Dart.	*Hartford*,	66 George st.
George B. Christy,	*Bloomfield, Can. West.*	Artisan st.
Asa Hopkins Churchill,	*New Haven*,	36 Howe st.

* Since deceased.

Cortlandt V. R. Creed,	*New Haven*,	45 W. Chapel st.
Frederick Dibble,	*New Haven*,	16 West Chapel st.
John Foote,	*New Haven*,	26 High st.
Stephen E. Fuller,	*Hartford*,	66 George st.
Sydney D. Grant,	*South Windsor*,	10 College st.
James Hyatt Harriott,	*Turks Islands, W. I.*	168 D.
Francis Manton Holly, M. D.	*New Haven*,	36 West Chapel st.
John Worthington Hooker, B. A.	*New Haven*,	20 Meadow st.
Henry Webster Jones, B. A.	*Bridgeport*,	Church st.
J. Hamilton Lee,	*Madison*,	36 Trumbull st.
Thomas Knowlton Marcy,	*Willington*,	7 Chapel st.
William C. Minor,	*New Haven*,	25 Prince st.
Charles R. Osborne, M.A. Univ.Va.	*New York City*,	22 High st.
Homer Lee Parsons,	*Branford*,	36 Trumbull st.
Ozias Willard Peck,	*New Haven*,	37 Elm st.
William S. C. Perkins,	*East Lyme*,	Artisan st.
Joseph Douglass Pond,	*New Haven*,	Whalley Av.
Ezra Smith,	*Willseyville, N. Y.*	26 Grand st.
John Witter,	*North Woodstock*,	Hospital.
Samuel Russel Wooster,	*Birmingham*,	35 Chapel st.

MEDICAL STUDENTS, 27.

Department of Philosophy and the Arts.

FACULTY.

Rev. THEODORE D. WOOLSEY, D. D., LL.D., President.
BENJAMIN SILLIMAN, M. D., LL.D., *Emeritus.*
JOSIAH W. GIBBS, LL. D.
DENISON OLMSTED, LL. D.
Rev. NOAH PORTER, M. A.
WILLIAM A. NORTON, M. A.
JAMES D. DANA, LL.D.
THOMAS A. THACHER, M. A.
BENJAMIN SILLIMAN, Jr., M. D.
JAMES HADLEY, M. A.
JOHN A. PORTER, M. D., *Dean of the Faculty.*
WILLIAM D. WHITNEY, M. A.
HUBERT A. NEWTON, M. A.
GEORGE J. BRUSH, B. Ph.
SAMUEL W. JOHNSON.

CHARLES H. PORTER, M. D., *Assistant in Chemistry.*
HENRY M. SEELY, B. Ph., *Assistant in Chemistry.*
WILLIAM A. ANTHONY, *Assistant in Engineering.*
LOUIS BAIL, *Teacher of Drawing in the Engineering School.*

STUDENTS.

Phineas W. Calkins, B. A.	*Corning, N. Y.*	7 Wooster Place.
Louis C. Fischer, B. A.	*Baltimore, Md.*	131 Church st.
William Hutchison, B. A.	*Chester Co., Pa.*	Hillhouse Av.
Lewis R. Packard, B. A.	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	184 D.
William A. Reynolds, M. A.	*New Haven,*	72 High st.
Edward A. Smith, B. A.	*New York City,*	66 College st.
James L. Whitney, B. A.	*Northampton, Mass.*	178 D.

IN CHEMISTRY.

William Abernethy,	*Oregon City, Or. T.*	10 Towns'd Bl'k.
George Frederic Barker,	*Charlestown, Mass.*	81 York st.
John Marcus Blake,	*New Haven,*	4 York Square.
Lyman Blakeslee Judd,	*New Haven,*	4 Gregson st.
George Edward Noyes,	*Byfield, Mass.*	52 College st.

Alfred P. Rockwell, B. A.	*Norwich*,	171 D.
David Moore Russell,	*Gainesville, Ala.*	1 Townsend's Bl'k.
James E. Smith,*	*Petersburgh, Va.*	81 York st.
John B. Smith,*	*East Hartford*,	61 College st.
Edward H. Twining, M. A. Wab.	*Crawfordsville, Ia.*	161 D.
Sutherland Douglass Twining,	*New Haven*,	10 Elm st.
John Davenport Wheeler,	*New Haven*,	Prospect st.
Samuel H. Wilkeson,	*Buffalo, N. Y.*	71 College st.
George W. Wyman, Ph.D. Gött.	*Pittsburgh, Pa.*	131 Church st.

IN ENGINEERING.

John Anderson,	*Bedford Springs, Pa.*	8 College st.
Demetrius Arosemena,	*Panama, N. Granada*,	7 York st.
Evelyn L. Bissell,	*New Haven*,	10 Meadow st.
Robert L. Brandon, B. A.	*Wilkinson Co., Mpi.*	25 High st.
George Bulkley, B. A.	*Southport*,	83 York st.
Alexander J. Cassatt,	*Westchester, Pa.*	56 High st.
Edward Curtis,	*New York City*,	83 York st.
Benjamin Franklin Dexter,	*Rochester, N. Y.*	7 Chapel st.
Arthur H. Dutton,	*Wallingford*,	16 College st.
Julius Gay, B. A.	*Farmington*,	38 West Chapel st.
John K. Gilbert,	*Concordia Par., La.*	55 Chapel st.
Charles Harger,	*Oxford*,	91 George st.
Alexis W. Harriott, B. A.	*Turks Island, W. I.*	168 D. C.
Edmond P. Herrick,	*Athens, Pa.*	21 High st.
Henry K. Hodges,	*New Orleans, La.*	23 St. John st.
Alexander H. Kent,	*New Orleans, La.*	121 Crown st.
Horace K. King,	*Tully, N. Y.*	117 Orange st.
William D. Lyon,	*Mobile, Ala.*	1 Townsend's Bl'k.
David B. Martin,	*Keokuk, Iowa*,	83 York st.
William H. Pike,	*Mattituck, L. I.*	21 High st.
Fidel Pombo,	*Bogota, N. Granada*,	83 York st.
Selden S. Richards,	*New York City*,	21 High st.
William Selden,	*New Haven*,	91 Church st.
Benjamin St.John,	*Darien*,	71 College st.
Rush Vanleer,	*Nashville, Tenn.*	54 Elm st.

STUDENTS IN PHILOSOPHY AND THE ARTS, 46.

* Students who entered the Department after the publication of the last Catalogue but are not now here.

Academical Department.

FACULTY.

Rev. THEODORE D. WOOLSEY, D. D., LL.D., President.
BENJAMIN SILLIMAN, M. D., LL.D., *Emeritus.*
DENISON OLMSTED, LL. D.
Rev. WILLIAM A. LARNED, M. A.
Rev. NOAH PORTER, M. A.
JAMES D. DANA, LL. D.
THOMAS A. THACHER, M. A.
JAMES HADLEY, M. A.
Rev. GEORGE P. FISHER, M. A.
HUBERT A. NEWTON, M. A.
THOMAS S. POTWIN, M. A.
FISK P. BREWER, M. A.
EVAN W. EVANS, M. A.
LEBEUS C. CHAPIN, M. A.
CHARLES C. SALTER, M. A.
WILLIAM P. AIKIN, M. A.
CARROLL CUTLER, B. A.
HORATIO W. BROWN, B. A.

STUDENTS.

SENIOR CLASS.

Whittlesey Adams,	*Warren, O.*	21 High st.
Edmund Thompson Allen,	*Fairhaven, Mass.*	8 s.
Orrin Frink Avery,	*Garden Prairie, Ill.*	138 Lyc.
David Dwight Baldwin,	*Lahaina, Maui, H. Isl.*	64 Howe st.
Benjamin Franklin Barge,	*Cherryville, Pa.*	128 York st.
Edwin Barrows,	*Norton, Mass.*	86 N. M.
Augustus Field Beard,	*South Norwalk,*	22 s.
Miles Beardsley,	*North Branford,*	149 Ath.
James Preston Beck,	*Lexington, Mo.*	25 s.
Theodore William Ely Belden,	*West Springfield, Mass.*	21 High st.
Charles Seymour Blackman,	*New Haven,*	105 Church st.
Eli Whitney Blake,	*New Haven,*	41 Elm st.
John Quincy Bradish,	*Allen's Grove, Wis.*	Trumb. Gal.
Lester Bradner,	*Dansville, N. Y.*	178 D.
Robert Brown,	*Cincinnati, O.*	63 Chapel st.
Joseph Payson Buckland,	*Chicopee Falls, Mass.*	118 N.
Jacob Staats Burnet,	*Cincinnati, O.*	125 N.
Francis Eugene Butler,	*New York City,*	24 s.
William Cullen Case,	*Granby,*	31 Wall st.
Myron Newton Chamberlin,	*New Haven,*	70 Park Place.
Joseph Alonzo Christman,	*Phœnixville, Pa.*	92 N. M.
Frederick Nathaniel Church,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	103 N.
George Wetmore Colles,	*New York City,*	15 College st.
James Brewster Cone,	*Hartford,*	57 College st.
John Thomas Croxton,	*Paris, Ky.*	108 N.
John Calvin Day,	*Hartford,*	107 N.
Henry Swift DeForest,	*South Edmeston, N. Y.*	10 s.
Stephen Decatur Doar,	*Charleston, S. C.*	122 N.
David Stuart Dodge,	*New York City,*	44 High st.

William Emil Doster,	*Bethlehem, Pa.*	30 s.
Solomon Johnson Douglass,	*New Haven,*	138 Lyc.
Albert Waldo Drake,	*South Windsor,*	13 s.
Edward Louis Duer,	*Crosswicks, N. J.*	122 N.
Henry Melzar Dutton,	*New Haven,*	123 Crown st.
Charles Brockway Dye,	*Broadalbin, N. Y.*	26 s.
Daniel Cady Eaton,	*New Haven,*	49 Elm st.
Alfred Lewis Edwards,	*New York City,*	112 N.
Edmond Ducré Estilette,	*Grand Côteau, La.*	126 N.
Edward John Evans,	*York, Pa.*	27 s.
Douglas French Forrest,	*Alexandria, Va.*	81 York st.
Henry Luse Foules,	*Kingston, Mpi.*	108 Crown st.
Samuel Martin Freeland,	*Gordonsville, Pa.*	29 Wall st.
Simeon Taylor Frost,	*Pleasant Valley, N. Y.*	120 N.
Edward Thurston Fuller,	*Brooklyn, L. I.*	139 Coll. Chapel.
Azariah Thomas Galt,	*Strasburg, Pa.*	16 s.
James Henderson Grant,	*New York City,*	70 High st.
George Seaman Gray,	*New York City,*	39 Broadway.
James Payne Green,	*Church Hill, Mpi.*	108 Crown st.
Richard Henry Green,	*New Haven,*	213 State st.
John Griswold,	*Lyme,*	108 Crown st.
Joseph Newton Hallock,	*Franklinville, L. I.*	181 D.
Alfred Hand,	*Honesdale, Pa.*	111 N.
Volney Hickox,	*Springfield, Ill.*	143 Coll. Chapel.
Edward William Hitchcock,	*Homer, N. Y.*	106 N.
Lyman Davis Hodge,	*Buffalo, N. Y.*	14 s.
Levi Holbrook,	*Westborough, Mass.*	53 Chapel st.
Stephen Holden,	*South Hartwick, N. Y.*	17 s.
John Milton Holmes,	*Chicago, Ill.*	123 N.
James Wakeman Hubbell,	*Wilton,*	141 Coll. Chapel.
William Edward Hulbert,	*New Haven,*	56 York st.
Henry Strong Huntington,	*Cleveland, O.*	28 s.
Smith Harris Hyde,	*Youngstown, N. Y.*	23 s.
Joseph Cooke Jackson,	*Newark, N. J.*	110 N.
Franklin Chappell Jones,	*Southington,*	142 Coll. Chapel.
Bela Peck Learned,	*Norwich,*	104 N.
Joseph Taplin Lovewell,	*Corinth, Vt.*	139 York st.
Henry Porter McCoy,	*Franklin, N. Y.*	9 s.
James Marshall,	*Nunda, N. Y.*	31 s.
Lewis Emmons Matson,	*Owego, N. Y.*	6 Atwater st.

Almon Baxter Merwin,	*New York City*,	140 Coll. Chapel.
Joseph Lyman Morton,	*Hatfield, Mass.*	14 College st.
George Augustus Nolen,	*Sutton, Mass.*	12 s.
Cyrus Northrop,	*Ridgefield*,	109 n.
Jonathan Eugene Palmer,	*Bloomfield*,	6 s.
Norman Carolan Perkins,	*Pomfret, Vt.*	124 n.
Edward Leighton Porter,	*New London*,	14 College st.
George Pratt,	*East Weymouth, Mass.*	108 n.
Henry Cleveland Pratt,	*Hartford*,	165 d.
Louis Emile Profilet,	*Natchez, Mpi.*	108 Crown st.
George W. Roberts,	*West-Chester, Pa.*	126 n.
Michael Waller Robinson,	*Fulton, Mo.*	127 n.
Edson Rogers,	*Whitney's Point, N. Y.*	9 s.
Edwin Francis Sandys,	*Pittsfield, Mass.*	11 s.
William Henry Savary,	*Groveland, Mass.*	119 n.
Samuel Scoville,	*West Cornwall*,	105 n.
Henry Maurice Seely,	*Honesdale, Pa.*	68 High st.
Storrs Ozias Seymour,	*Litchfield*,	37 High st.
James Judson Smith,	*Clinton, La.*	15 s.
Joseph Ledyard Smith,	*New London*,	14 College st.
Wilder Smith,	*Albany, N. Y.*	32 s.
William McCrackan Smith,	*New Haven*,	161 Chapel st.
Warren Kellogg Southwick,	*Troy, N. Y.*	123 n.
Israel Selden Spencer,	*Port Gibson, Mpi.*	128 n.
Augustus Hopkins Strong,	*Rochester, N. Y.*	124 n.
George Brinton Thomas,	*West-Chester, Pa.*	128 n.
William Arad Thompson,	*Middleborough, Mass.*	13 s.
George Tucker,	*Bermuda Island*,	127 n.
Moses Tyler,	*Detroit, Mich.*	6 College st.
Manning Case Wells,	*Buffalo, N. Y.*	76 College st.
Nathan Dana Wells,	*Lawrence, Mass.*	28 Elm st.
Arthur Martin Wheeler,	*Easton*,	139 York st.
Nathan Willey,	*South Windsor*,	29 s.
William Boyd Wilson,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	109 n.
Ephraim Morgan Wood,	*Cincinnati, O.*	25 High st.
George Morris Woodruff,	*Litchfield*,	37 High st.

Seniors, 105.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Montelius Abbott,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	61 College st.
Thatcher Magoun Adams,	*New York City,*	79 N. M.
Walter Scott Alexander,	*Killingly,*	182 D.
Volney Stamps Anderson,	*St. Louis, Mo.*	170 D.
George Pierce Andrews,	*New Haven,*	96 George st.
William Nevins Armstrong,	*Honolulu, Oahu, H. Isl.*	28 High st.
William Plumb Bacon,	*New Haven,*	26 College st.
John Taylor Baird,	*Cincinnati, O.*	91 George st.
Edward Payson Batchelor,	*Whitinsville, Mass.*	93 N. M.
Robert Marshall Beale,	*Washington, D. C.*	71 N. M.
David Marks Bean,	*Sandwich, N. H.*	31 Wall st.
William Comstock Bennett,	*Danbury,*	1 S.
Edward Foster Blake,	*New Haven,*	41 Elm st.
George Mills Boynton,	*Orange, N. J.*	150 Ath.
Daniel Garrison Brinton,	*West-Chester, Pa.*	40 S. M.
Orlando Brown,	*Frankfort, Ky.*	74 College st.
George Bibb Burnley,	*Frankfort, Ky.*	74 College st.
Samuel Caldwell,	*Farmington, Ill.*	19 College st.
Carlos Clement Carpenter,	*Bolton,*	91 N. M.
Matthew Chalmers,	*New York City,*	76 N. M.
Orlando Erastus Chamberlin,	*Great Bend, Pa.*	146 George st.
Addison Lewis Clarke,	*Worcester, Mass.*	28 High st.
Sanford Hoadley Cobb,	*Tarrytown, N. Y.*	11 Elm st.
Abner Weyman Colgate,	*New York City,*	15 S.
Isaac Delano,	*Fairhaven, Mass.*	91 George st.
Louis Dembinski,	*Tarnow, Galicia,*	41 S. M.
Robert Ogden Dwight,	*Northampton, Mass.*	56 High st.
Martin Smyser Eichelberger,	*York, Pa.*	94 N. M.
Edward Thomas Elliott,	*Towanda, Pa.*	23 Grove st.
Lemuel Riley Evans,	*San Antonio, Tex.*	28 College st.
Charles Merwin Fenn,	*Lacon, Ill.*	83 York st.

George Mayer Franklin,	*Lancaster, Pa.*	88 N. M.
DeLancy Freeborn,	*Knoxville, Pa.*	96 N. M.
William Russell Frisbie,	*San Francisco, Cal.*	87 N. M.
Robert Macy Gallaway,	*New York City,*	71 N. M.
Jeptha Garrard,	*Cincinnati, O.*	87 N. M.
Josiah Willard Gibbs,	*New Haven,*	71 High st.
Sheldon Goodwin,	*Hartford,*	42 S. M.
Edward Dromgoole Grant,	*Norfolk, Va.*	81 York st.
Moses Merritt Greenwood,	*New Orleans, La.*	94 N. M.
William Torrey Harris,	*North Killingly,*	44½ High st.
Robert Chandler Haskell,	*Weathersfield, Vt.*	172 D.
George Hendrickson,	*New York City,*	19 Chapel st.
Frederick Charles Hewitt,	*Owego, N. Y.*	6 Atwater st.
Arthur Nelson Hollister,	*Hartford,*	4 Atwater st.
Leavitt Howe,	*Brooklyn, L. I.*	42 S. M.
William Stone Hubbell,	*North Stonington,*	52 Chapel st.
William Fletcher Ingerson,	*Evans Mills, N. Y.*	153 Ath.
Charles Napoleon Johnson,	*Seymour,*	153 Ath.
Augustus Turner Jones,	*North Bridgewater, Mass.*	91 N. M.
Chauncey Seymour Kellogg,	*Bridgewater, N. Y.*	69 N. M.
John Edwin Kimball,	*Oxford, Mass.*	77 N. M.
William Allen Lane,	*Clinton, La.*	74 N. M.
Samuel Henry Lee,	*Lisbon,*	113 N.
Charles Northrop Lyman,	*Manchester,*	116 N.
Alexander McDonald,	*Danbury,*	62 S. M.
William Allen McDowell,	*Uniontown, Pa.*	57 College st.
George Boardman MacLellan,	*Oktibbeha Co., Mpi.*	90 N. M.
William Alexander Magill,	*Waterbury,*	161 D.
Edward Augustus Manice,	*New York City,*	46 Chapel st.
Arthur Mathewson,	*Woodstock,*	Hillhouse Av.
Daniel Augustus Miles,	*Worcester, Mass.*	185 D.
Edward Milo Mills,	*Canton Center,*	7 S.
Robert Seney Moore,	*Hudson, N. Y.*	44½ High st.
William Dare Morgan,	*New York City,*	25 High st.
Robert Morris,	*New York City,*	90 N. M.
Horace Neidé,	*Pottstown, Pa.*	28 High st.
Frederick Alphonso Noble,	*Oxford, Me.*	46 Chapel st.
De Wees Ogden,	*Mobile, Ala.*	78 N. M.
Luther Hills Peirce,	*Bangor, Me.*	25 High st.
Benjamin Franklin Penny,	*Baton Rouge, La.*	74 N. M.

Thomas Albert Perkins,	*Brooklyn, L. I.*	88 N. M.
Walter Stanley Pitkin,	*Hartford,*	69 N. M.
Edward Clarke Porter,	*Hadley, Mass.*	54 High st.
Daniel Tertius Potter,	*Plymouth,*	38 S. M.
Electus Abijah Pratt,	*Oak Hill, N. Y.*	8 Grove st.
Henry Andrews Pratt,	*Litchfield,*	58 S. M.
Charles Frederick Pumpelly,	*Owego, N. Y.*	75 N. M.
Isaac Riley,	*Montrose, Pa.*	114 N.
Henry Royer,	*Trappe, Pa.*	92 N. M.
Eben Greenough Scott,	*Wilkesbarre, Pa.*	75 N. M.
Edward Seymour,	*Bloomfield, N. J.*	39 Broadway.
Robert Gill Sims,	*Sligo, Mpi.*	73 N. M.
Brinley Dering Sleight,	*Sag Harbor, L. I.*	73 N. M.
George Fairlamb Smith,	*West Chester, Pa.*	95 N. M.
Haydn Kellogg Smith,	*Madison, Wis.*	80 N. M.
Normand Smith,	*Hartford,*	4 Atwater st.
William Henry Steele,	*Windham, N. Y.*	104 York st.
Frederick William Stevens,	*New York City,*	85 N. M.
George Edward Street,	*Cheshire,*	15 S.
Preston Irving Sweet,	*Fishkill, N. Y.*	4 Atwater st.
Henry Edwards Sweetser,	*New York City,*	57 S. M.
Edmund Morse Taft,	*Whitinsville, Mass.*	96 N. M.
Elisha Smith Thomas,	*Wickford, R. I.*	39 S. M.
Charles Tomlinson,	*New Haven,*	49 Temple st.
Henry Holmes Turner,	*Denmark, Iowa,*	72 N. M.
Theodore Woolsey Twining,	*New Haven,*	10 Elm st.
Thomas Gilbert Valpy,	*Lawrence, Mass.*	91 N. M.
Addison Van Name,	*Binghamton, N. Y.*	28 Elm st.
Gideon Wells,	*Wethersfield,*	28 College st.
Henry Albert Wells,	*Peekskill, N. Y.*	17 High st.
Charles Boardman Whittlesey,	*Berlin,*	8 Grove st.
Charles Henry Williams,	*Salem, Mass.*	52 Chapel st.
Charles Hornblower Woodruff,	*New York City,*	54 S. M.
William Herrick Woodward,	*Woodstock, Vt.*	54 High st.

JUNIORS, 105.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

Edmund Bridges Allis,	*East Whately, Mass.*	83 N. M.
William Henry Anderson,	*Londonderry, N. H.*	4 S.
Joseph Hyde Andrews,	*Milan, O.*	61 S. M.
Dan Fowler Ashford,	*Kingston, Mpi.*	55 S. M.
George Badger,	*New York City,*	50 S. M.
William Badger,	*New York City,*	50 S. M.
Edward Rockwell Beardsley,	*West Winsted,*	56 Elm st.
Horace Binney,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	54 High st.
Timothy Huggins Bishop,	*New Haven,*	107 Church st.
Charles Hodge Boardman,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	137 Coll. Chapel.
Henry Martyn Boies,	*Saugerties, N. Y.*	3 Elm st.
Daniel Bowe,	*Agawam, Mass.*	81 N. M.
James William Bowles,	*Louisville, Ky.*	56 S. M.
John Bethel Bowles,	*Louisville, Ky.*	56 S. M.
Ziba Nichols Bradbury,	*Sparta, N. J.*	48 S. M.
Thomas Chalmers Brainerd,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	137 Coll. Chapel.
Lane William Brandon,	*Wilkinson Co., Mpi.*	25 High st.
Henry Lincoln Breed,	*New Haven,*	88 Orange st.
Louis Henry Bristol,	*New Haven,*	44 Elm st.
Pitts Harrison Burt,	*Cincinnati, O.*	22 High st.
Robert John Carpenter,	*Demorestville, Can. W.*	38 High st.
Leonard Wilkinson Carradine,	*Natchez, Mpi.*	68 High st.
Edward Carrington,	*Colebrook,*	32 College st.
Franklin Carter,	*Waterbury,*	37 High st.
Benjamin Spencer Catlin,	*Meriden,*	3 Elm st.
Hasket Derby Catlin,	*Brooklyn, L. I.*	3 S.
Green Clay,	*Paris, Ky.*	74 College st.
George Henry Coffey,	*Albany, N. Y.*	99 N.
Apollos Comstock,	*New Canaan,*	57 College st.
Nathaniel Barto Cooke,	*Brooklyn, L. I.*	22 High st.
Joseph Aldrich Cooper,	*Mattituck, L. I.*	130 York st.

Lawrence Voorhees Cortelyou,	*Brooklyn, L. I.*	77 York st.
Peter Vivian Daniel,	*Hardinsburg, Ky.*	84 N. M.
William Bradford Darrach,	*New York City,*	65 N. M.
Arthur Disbrow,	*Westport,*	53 Grove st.
George Elliott Dunham,	*Hartford,*	12 High st.
Thomas Bradford Dwight,	*Portland, Me.*	130 York st.
Edward Taylor Fairbanks,	*St. Johnsbury, Vt.*	40 S. M.
James Faulkner,	*Dansville, N. Y.*	37 Crown st.
Lester Bradner Faulkner,	*Dansville, N. Y.*	37 Crown st.
Samuel Dorr Faulkner,	*Dansville, N. Y.*	37 Crown st.
Gilbert Otis Fay,	*Medway, Mass.*	66 N. M.
George Fisher,	*Harrisburgh, Pa.*	44 S. M.
George Whitefield Fisher,	*North White Creek, N. Y.*	41 S. M.
William Fletcher,	*Brighton, Mass.*	7 College st.
Edwin Bancroft Foote,	*New Haven,*	22 George st.
Charles Henry Foster,	*Worcester, Mass.*	60 S. M.
William Pierce Freeman,	*Champion, N. Y.*	140 York st.
Charles Allen Gilbert,	*New Haven,*	73 Park Place.
Russell Woodbridge Gridley,	*Candor, N. Y.*	130 York st.
Charles Heebner Gross,	*Trappe, Pa.*	8 Grove st.
William Kittredge Hall,	*Boston, Mass.*	14 Grove st.
Diodate Cushman Hannahs,	*New York City,*	98 N.
Burton Norvell Harrison,	*New Orleans, La.*	84 N. M.
Samuel Slawson Hartwell,	*Otisville, N. Y.*	79 High st.
Charles Henry Hatch,	*New York City,*	86 George st.
John Haskell Hewitt,	*Preston,*	32 College st.
Edward Strong Hinckley,	*Norwich,*	17 High st.
Henry Rose Hinckley,	*Northampton, Mass.*	24 High st.
John Coffing Holley,	*Salisbury,*	60 S. M.
Joel Jackson Hough,	*Groton, N. Y.*	4 S.
Francis Henry Houston,	*East New Market, Md.*	57 College st.
Elijah Franklin Howe,	*Grafton, Mass.*	18 S.
James Mascarene Hubbard,	*Boston, Mass.*	6 Grove st.
Edward Clarence Huggins,	*Cincinnati, O.*	77 York st.
Henry Norton Johnson,	*West Meriden,*	17 Elm st.
Anson Jones,	*Brockville, Can. W.*	64 College st.
Frank Johnston Jones,	*Cincinnati, O.*	22 High st.
George William Jones,	*East Corinth, Me.*	99 N.
Sidmon Thorne Keese,	*Keeseville, N. Y.*	19 S.
Edwin Leander Kirtland,	*Westbrook,*	79 York st.

Josiah Edwards Kittredge,	*Nashua, N. H.*	2 S.
Thomas Raynesford Lounsbury,	*Ovid, N. Y.*	59 S. M.
Moses Lyon,	*New York City,*	40 S. M.
John Emory McClintock,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	75 Wall st.
Theodore McDonald,	*Danbury,*	62 S. M.
Rudolph McMurtrie,	*Huntingdon, Pa.*	57 College st.
James Ford Mann,	*Utica, N. Y.*	34 S. M.
William Henry Mather,	*Suffield,*	65 N. M.
Frederick William Matteson,	*Springfield, Ill.*	115 N.
Elbridge Francis Meconkey,	*West-Chester, Pa.*	8 College st.
John Cavarly Middleton,	*New London,*	67 N. M.
Charles Addison Miller,	*Constableville, N. Y.*	6 Grove st.
John Webster Moore,	*Concord, N. H.*	20 S.
Horatio Cheever Newhall,	*Galena, Ill.*	9 Chapel st.
Homer George Newton,	*Sherburne, N. Y.*	72 College st.
Charles Ledyard Norton,	*Farmington,*	61 College st.
Samuel Davis Page,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	61 College st.
Edward Henry Perkins,	*Hartford,*	4 Atwater st.
William Walter Phelps,	*New York City,*	54 College st.
Albert Augustus Porter,	*Niagara Falls, N. Y.*	48 S. M.
Truman Augustus Post,	*St. Louis, Mo.*	148 Ath.
Joseph Read Putnam,	*Lewiston, N. Y.*	90 Crown st.
John Benjamin Rector,	*Bastrop, Tex.*	15 Grove st.
Edwin Renselaer Reed,	*Milton, Mass.*	100 N.
William Henry Rice,	*Bethlehem, Pa.*	83 N. M.
William Jay Roberts,	*New Milford,*	17 S.
Charles Franklin Robertson,	*Peekskill, N. Y.*	54 High st.
Thomas Edwin Ruggles,	*Milton, Mass.*	100 N.
Eugene Schuyler,	*Ithaca, N. Y.*	54 High st.
Edward Chase Sheffield,	*New Haven,*	20 S.
Henry Kent Sheldon,	*Suffield,*	64 S. M.
John Onins Slay,	*Camden, Del.*	90 Crown st.
Eugene Smith,	*Wilton,*	16 Chapel st.
William Redding Smith,	*Brooklyn, L. I.*	6 Atwater st.
Albert Arnold Sprague,	*East Randolph, Vt.*	64 S. M.
Alexander Hamilton Stanton,	*Bellefontaine, O.*	147 Ath.
Robert Augustus Stiles,	*Woodford Co., Ky.*	72 College st.
William Augustus Stiles,	*Deckertown, N. J.*	79 High st.
Joseph Tabor Tatum,	*St. Louis, Mo.*	148 Ath.
Alfred Judd Taylor,	*Huntington, Mass.*	116 N.

Joseph Hopkins Twichell,	*Plantsville*,	68 N. M.
Henry Upson,	*Kensington*,	18 S.
George Franklin Vose,	*Fitchburg, Mass.*	67 N. M.
John Schelly Weinberger,	*Milford, Pa.*	8 High st.
George Philippe Welles,	*Wethersfield*,	45 S. M.
George Marvin Wesson,	*New York City*,	9 Chapel st.
Charles Burr Wheeler,	*Easton*,	68 York st.
Charles Mortimer Wheeler,	*Canandaigua, N. Y.*	57 College st.
Henry Judson Wheeler,	*West Bloomfield, N. J.*	7 College st.
Roger Sherman White,	*New Haven*,	34 Orange st.
Asher Henry Wilcox,	*Norwich*,	97 N.
Charles Pollock Wilson,	*Cincinnati, O.*	22 High st.
Henry Winn,	*Whitingham, Vt.*	19 S.
Arthur Burr Wood,	*Middletown, N. Y.*	97 N.
Charles Woodward,	*Cincinnati, O.*	22 High st.
Arthur Williams Wright,	*Lebanon*,	45 S. M.
Edwin Henry Yundt,	*Lancaster, Pa.*	82 N. M.

SOPHOMORES, 128.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

Richard Hinckley Allen,	*Staten Island, N. Y.*	24 High st.
George Waterman Arnold,	*Warwick, R. I.*	52 York st.
Jonathan Knight Bacon,	*Woodbury,*	90 Church st.
Alonzo Brayton Ball,	*New York City,*	68 George st.
Edwin Randolph Barnes,	*Buffalo, N. Y.*	14 College st.
Erastus Chittenden Beach,	*Barker, N. Y.*	15 Grove st.
Ferdinand Beach,	*Milford,*	7½ Broadway.
George Becker,	*South Worcester, N. Y.*	16 College st.
Charles Alfred Boies,	*Keene, N. H.*	3 Elm st.
Edward Boltwood,	*Amherst, Mass.*	54 Wall st.
George Bernard Bonney,	*Rochester, Mass.*	3 Grove st.
John Routh Bowie,	*St. Joseph, La.*	108 Crown st.
William Edward Bradley,	*New Canaan,*	106 York st.
William Lockwood Bradley,	*New Haven,*	101 State st.
William Merrick Bristoll,	*Milford,*	49 W. Chapel st.
William Pomeroy Brooks,	*West Meriden,*	29 Dixwell st.
Richard Baxter Brown,	*Hanover, N. H.*	3 Grove st.
Thaddeus Howe Brown,	*Andover, Mass.*	37 High st.
William Brown,	*Bethel, N. Y.*	88 Church st.
Charles Henry Bunce,	*Hartford,*	83 York st.
Lyman Benham Bunnell,	*Burlington,*	151 Ath.
John Groesbeck Burnet,	*Cincinnati, O.*	125 N.
Henry Ward Camp,	*Hartford,*	64 College st.
George Lynde Catlin,	*Staten Island, N. Y.*	3 S.
George Chalmers,	*New York City,*	76 N. M.
Henry Champion,	*Andover, Mass.*	22 College st.
Frederic Leonard Chapell,	*New London,*	13 Church st.
Joseph Clay,	*Bryan Co, Ga.*	82 Orange st.
Titus Munson Coan,	*Hilo, Hawaiian Islands,*	107 Crown st.
Frederick Henry Colton,	*Longmeadow, Mass.*	14 Grove st.
Walter Douglass Comegys,	*Dover, Del.*	90 Crown st.

George Langford Curran,	*Utica, N. Y.*	7 Elm st.
Laban Smith Cutler,	*New Haven,*	22 Wooster st.
Joseph Leonard Daniels,	*East Medway, Mass.*	7 Elm st.
John Purvis Davis,	*Kingston, Mpi.*	55 S. M.
Robert Stewart Davis,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	15 Grove st.
Samuel Harrison Davis,	*New London,*	145 Ath.
Francis Delafield,	*New York City,*	6 Atwater st.
Daniel Denison,	*Hampton,*	46 S. M.
Charles Cleveland Dodge,	*New York City,*	44 High st.
Samuel Dunham,	*Southington,*	68 N. M.
Clarence Edward Dutton,	*Wallingford,*	16 College st.
Daniel Cady Eaton,	*New York City,*	106 York st.
William Couch Egleston,	*New York City,*	16 College st.
Daniel Riker Elder,	*Stamford,*	83 George st.
George Engs,	*Newport, R. I.*	23 Grove st.
Henry Clay Eno,	*New York City,*	30 College st.
Horace Lewis Fairchild,	*Trumbull,*	57 College st.
Edgar Augustus Finney,	*Norwalk,*	52 York st.
Wood Fosdick,	*Cincinnati, O.*	16 Chapel st.
William Edward Foster,	*New Haven,*	13 Elm st.
Charles Dougharty Foules,	*Kingston, Mpi.*	108 Crown st.
William Fowler,	*Utica, N. Y.*	10 W. Chapel st.
Everett Parker Freeman,	*Hartford,*	85 York st.
Clinton Furbish,	*Portland, Me.*	37 High st.
Edward Brown Furbish,	*Portland, Me.*	37 High st.
George Walter Giddings,	*Pittston, Pa.*	15 College st.
Samuel Clark Glenney,	*Milford,*	36 Howe st.
Herman Day Gould,	*Delhi, N. Y.*	17 High st.
George Washington Green,	*Reading, Pa.*	71 College st.
George Nelson Greene,	*Plainfield,*	145 Ath.
George Hermon Griffin,	*New York City,*	42 High st.
David Lewis Haight,	*New York City,*	6 Atwater st.
Henry Lewis Hall,	*Guilford,*	95 York st.
Henry Elmer Hart,	*Southington,*	152 Ath.
Albert Newton Hatheway,	*Windsor,*	7 Chapel st.
Henry Eugene Hawley,	*New York City,*	87 Orange st.
Daniel Hebard,	*Lebanon,*	17 High st.
James Walter Hervey,	*New Bedford, Mass.*	16 Chapel st.
Edgar Augustus Hewitt,	*New London,*	13 Church st.
Edward Augustus Hixon,	*Springfield, Mass.*	54 Crown st.

Edward Goodman Holden,	*Cincinnati, O.*	98 York st.
John Howard,	*East Bridgewater, Mass.*	3 Grove st.
Theodore Lewis Buffett Howe,	*New Haven,*	107 Crown st.
Thomas Gordon Hunt,	*New Bedford, Mass.*	6 Atwater st.
Alpheus Hyatt,	*Baltimore, Md.*	89 George st.
Samuel Jessup,	*Montrose, Pa.*	8 College st.
Henry Larned Johnson,	*Jewett City,*	17 High st.
William Curtis Johnston,	*New Haven,*	26 Olive st.
Luther Maynard Jones,	*Marlborough, N. H.*	4 Atwater st.
Winfield Scott Keyes,	*San Francisco, Cal.*	25 College st.
Oliver Addison Kingsbury,	*New York City,*	42 High st.
Marcus Perrin Knowlton,	*Monson, Mass.*	43 s. M.
Orlando Leach,	*East Stoughton, Mass.*	79 High st.
Alba Levi Parsons Loomis,	*North Coventry,*	47 s. M.
William McAlpin,	*Cincinnati, O.*	69 College st.
Edward DeCost McKay,	*Warsaw, N. Y.*	25 College st.
Othniel Charles Marsh,	*Lockport, N. Y.*	28 Elm st.
Henry Grimes Marshall,	*Milford,*	49 W. Chapel st.
William McCaleb Martin,	*Port Gibson, Mpi.*	1 Elm st.
William Wisner Martin,	*Woodbridge, N. J.*	114 Church st.
Edward Gay Mason,	*Chicago, Ill.*	32 College st.
William Warriner Merriam,	*Springfield, Mass.*	74 College st.
John Moses Morris,	*Wethersfield,*	95 York st.
Nathaniel Norton,	*Brooklyn, L. I.*	29 Wall st.
David Judson Ogden,	*New Haven,*	62 Trumbull st.
Frederick Ogden,	*Newport, R. I.*	Chapel st.
Charles Hunter Owen,	*Hartford,*	85 York st.
Alfred Conrad Palfrey,	*Attakapas, La.*	1 Elm st.
William Wesley Palmer,	*Binghamton, N. Y.*	15 Grove st.
William Edwards Park,	*Andover, Mass.*	69 College st.
John Russell Parsons,	*Northampton, Mass.*	31 Wall st.
George Dwight Phelps,	*New York City,*	30 College st.
Isaac Joseph Post,	*Montrose, Pa.*	8 College st.
Eugene Lamb Richards,	*Brooklyn, L. I.*	114 Church st.
Louis Leeds Robbins,	*Brooklyn, L. I.*	Wall st.
Daniel Bennett St.John Roosa,	*Middletown, N. Y.*	Church st.
Alexander Porter Root,	*Galveston, Tex.*	57 College st.
Jacob Wadsworth Russell,	*Chicago, Ill.*	85 York st.
Francis Ritter Schmucker,	*Reading, Pa.*	71 College st.
James Henry Schneider,	*Aintab, Syria.*	7 Elm st.

Kidder Mercur Scott,	*Geneseo, N. Y.*	98 York st.
John Frank Seely,	*Beverly, O.*	69 College st.
George Royal Sibley,	*Augusta, Ga.*	64 College st.
William Thayer Smith,	*New York City,*	1 Elm st.
Munroe Snell,	*Fiskdale, Mass.*	31 Wall st.
Pierre Sythoff Starr,	*New London,*	95 York st.
William Henry Seward Sweet,	*Utica, N. Y.*	7 Elm st.
William Floyd Taylor,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	95 York st.
David Todd,	*Great Valley, Pa.*	17 High st.
William Campbell Trull,	*Cherry Valley, N. Y.*	48 College st.
John Tucker,	*Hartford,*	85 York st.
John Marshall Varnum,	*Lowell, Mass.*	59 College st.
Julius Hammond Ward,	*Spencer, Mass.*	43 s. M.
Francis Roscoe Way,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	106 York st.
Daniel Webster,	*Killingly,*	3 Broad st.
Thomas Howell White,	*New Haven,*	34 Orange st.
Pierre Washington Wildey,	*Tarrytown, N. Y.*	106 York st.
Lemuel Tripp Willcox,	*Fairhaven, Mass.*	54 College st.
Edwin Sidney Williams,	*Elizabeth, N. J.*	68 George st.
Robert Newton Willson,	*Clyde, N. Y.*	15 College st.
Frank Wiley Wiswell,	*Holden, Me.*	79 High st.
Morris Woodruff,	*New York City,*	54 s. M.
Lewis Sedam Worthington,	*Cincinnati, O.*	17 High st.

FRESHMEN, 134.

YALE COLLEGE.

Academical Department.

TERMS OF ADMISSION.

CANDIDATES for admission to the Freshman Class are examined in the following books,—

Cicero's Select Orations.
The Bucolics, Georgics, and the first six books of the Æneid of Virgil.
Sallust.
Andrews and Stoddard's or Zumpt's Latin Grammar.
Latin Prosody.
Arnold's Latin Prose Composition, to the Passive voice, (first XII Chapters).

Jacobs', Colton's or Felton's Greek Reader.
Xenophon's Anabasis, first three books.
Sophocles', Crosby's or Kühner's Greek Grammar.

Thomson's Higher Arithmetic.
Day's Algebra. (Revised Edition), to Quadratic Equations.
Playfair's Euclid, first two books.
English Grammar.
Geography.

TIME AND CONDITIONS OF EXAMINATION.

THE REGULAR EXAMINATION for admission to College takes place on Monday and Tuesday preceding Commencement, beginning at 9 o'clock A. M. on Monday and at 8 o'clock A. M. on Tuesday. The candidates assemble at Graduates Hall. There will be another examination at the same place, on Tuesday and Wednesday, September 15th and 16th, beginning at 9 o'clock A. M. on Tuesday, and at 8 o'clock A. M. on Wednesday. Persons may be examined for an advanced standing in any other part of the collegiate terms, but not in vacations, except in very special cases. No one can be admitted to the Senior Class, after the commencement of the second term.

ADVANCED STANDING.—All candidates for advanced standing, whether from other Colleges or not, in addition to the preparatory studies, are examined in those previously pursued by the classes which they propose to enter.

AGE.—No one can be admitted to the Freshman Class, till he has completed his fourteenth year, nor to an advanced standing without a proportional increase of age.

TESTIMONIALS.—Testimonials of good moral character are in all cases required; and those who are admitted from other Colleges must produce certificates of dismission in good standing.

BOND.—Every person, on being admitted, must give to the Treasurer a bond, executed by his parent or guardian, for two hundred dollars, to pay all charges which may arise under the laws of the College.

MATRICULATION.—The students are not considered as regular members of the College, till, after a residence of at least six months, they have been admitted to matriculation on satisfactory evidence of an unblemished moral character. Before this they are only students on probation. The laws of the College provide for the final separation from the institution of those, who, within a specified time, do not so far approve themselves to the Faculty as to be admitted to matriculation.

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

THE WHOLE COURSE OF INSTRUCTION occupies four years. In each year there are three terms or sessions.

DIVISIONS.—The Freshman class is divided into four parts, the Sophomore and Junior classes each into three parts, and the Senior class into two.

RECITATIONS.—Each of the four classes attends three recitations or lectures in a day; except on Wednesdays and Saturdays, when they have only two.

THE FOLLOWING SCHEME gives a general view of the studies pursued in each term:—

SCHEME OF STUDY.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Greek.—Homer's Iliad, two books.
Latin.—Lincoln's Livy; Arnold's Latin Prose Composition.
Mathematics.—Day's Algebra, to the Binomial Theorem.

SECOND TERM.

Greek.—Homer's Iliad, continued through four books; Herodotus; Arnold's Greek Prose Composition.
Latin.—Lincoln's Livy; Latin Prose Composition.
Mathematics.—Playfair's Euclid, six books.
History.—Pütz and Arnold's Ancient History.

THIRD TERM.

Greek.—Herodotus; Greek Testament; Greek Prose Composition.
Latin.—The Odes of Horace (Lincoln's edition); Latin Prose Composition.
Mathematics.—Playfair's Euclid, finished; Stanley's Spherical Geometry.
Rhetoric.—Lectures on the Structure of Language, with Recitations. Compositions.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Greek.—Xenophon's Memorabilia; Alcestis of Euripides; Greek Composition.
Latin.—The Satires and Epistles of Horace; Latin Composition.
Mathematics.—Day's Algebra, finished; Day's Mathematics:—Nature and use of Logarithms, Plane Trigonometry.
Rhetoric.—Lectures on Elocution, with Practice. Declamations. Compositions.

SECOND TERM.

Greek.—Prometheus of Æschylus; Panegyricus of Isocrates.
Latin.—Cicero de Officiis; Latin Composition.
Mathematics.—Day's Mathematics:—Mensuration of Superficies and Solids, Isoperimetry, Mensuration of Heights and Distances; Stanley's Spherical Trigonometry.
Rhetoric.—Declamations. Compositions.

THIRD TERM.

Greek.—Antigone of Sophocles.
Latin.—Cicero de Officiis.
Mathematics.—Day's Mathematics:—Navigation, Surveying; Loomis's Conic Sections; Analytical Geometry, (see Elective Studies).
Rhetoric.—Whately's Rhetoric, (with the exception of Part IV, on Elocution). Declamations. Compositions.

JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Greek.—Gorgias of Plato.
Latin.—Cicero: Tusculan Disputations; Exercises in writing Latin.
Mathematics.—Church's Differential Calculus, (see Elective Studies).
Natural Philosophy.—Olmsted's Natural Philosophy:—Mechanics. Lectures.
Rhetoric.—Forensic Disputations.

SECOND TERM.

Greek.—Thucydides.
Latin.—Annals of Tacitus; Exercises in writing Latin.
Mathematics.—Church's Integral Calculus, (see Elective Studies).
Natural Philosophy.—Olmsted's Natural Philosophy:—Hydrostatics, Hydraulics, Pneumatics, Acoustics, Electricity, Magnetism. Lectures.
Rhetoric.—Forensic Disputations.

THIRD TERM.

Greek.—Thucydides.
Natural Philosophy.—Olmsted's Natural Philosophy:—Optics. Lectures.
Astronomy.—Olmsted's Astronomy, to the Planets.
Logic.—Whately's Logic.

Elective Studies.
- Select Greek.
- Select Latin.
- Hebrew.
- Modern Languages.
- Practical Surveying.

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Astronomy.—Olmsted's Astronomy, finished.
History.—Guizot's History of Civilization. Lectures.
Mental Philosophy.—Reid's Essays (Walker's edition); Stewart's Elements. Lectures.
Rhetoric.—Oration of Demosthenes on the Crown. Lectures on Eloquence. Compositions. Forensic Disputations.
Chemistry.—Silliman's Chemistry. Lectures, with Recitations.
Mineralogy and Geology.—Lectures with Recitations.

SECOND TERM.

Moral Philosophy.—Stewart's Active and Moral Powers; Whewell's Elements of Morality. Lectures.
Political Philosophy.—Political Economy; Lieber's Civil Liberty and Self Government. Lectures.
Theology.—Paley's Natural Theology. Butler's Analogy. Lectures.
Rhetoric.—Blair's Rhetoric. Lectures. Compositions. Forensic Disputations.
Meteorology.—Lectures.
Astronomy.—Lectures.
Anatomy.—Lectures.

THIRD TERM.

Political Philosophy.—Kent's Commentaries, Vol. I. Law of Nations. Lectures on the Constitution of the United States.

Theology.—Paley's Evidences of Christianity. Lectures.

History of Philosophy.—Schwegler.

LECTURES TO ACADEMICAL STUDENTS.

FIRST TERM.

SENIOR CLASS.

Chemistry—Professor SILLIMAN, Junior, daily, (except Monday), during the first six weeks of the term, at 12 o'clock, at the Chemical Laboratory.

Mineralogy and Geology—Professor DANA, daily, during the last six weeks of the term, at 9 o'clock, at the Geological Chamber, Cabinet Hall.

History—The PRESIDENT, Monday, at 10 o'clock, at No. 131 Lyceum.

Mental Philosophy—Professor NOAH PORTER, Monday, at 12 o'clock, and Thursday, at 10 o'clock, at No. 131 Lyceum.

Eloquence—Professor GOODRICH, Thursday, at 4½ o'clock, at No. 131 Lyceum.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Natural Philosophy—Professor OLMSTED, Tuesday and Friday, at 3 o'clock, at the Philosophical Chamber, Cabinet Hall, beginning about the 1st of November.

SECOND TERM.

SENIOR CLASS.

Meteorology and Astronomy—Professor OLMSTED, daily, for seven weeks, at 9 o'clock, at the Philosophical Chamber, Cabinet Hall.

Anatomy—Professor KNIGHT, daily, for three weeks, from March 1st, at 9 o'clock, at the Medical College.

Political Philosophy—The PRESIDENT, Monday, Tuesday, Thursday and Friday, the first half of the term, at 11 o'clock, at No. 131 Lyceum.

Moral Philosophy—Professor NOAH PORTER, Monday, Tuesday, Thursday and Friday, for the last half of the term, at 11 o'clock, at No. 131 Lyceum.

Natural Theology—Professor FISHER, Monday and Tuesday, at 4½ o'clock, at No. 131 Lyceum.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Natural Philosophy—Professor OLMSTED, Tuesday and Friday, after March 1st, at 4½ o'clock, at the Philosophical Chamber, Cabinet Hall.

THIRD TERM.

SENIOR CLASS.

Constitution of the United States—Professor DUTTON, daily, at 11 o'clock, at No. 131 Lyceum.

Evidences of Christianity—Professor FISHER, four times a week, at 5 o'clock, at No. 131 Lyceum.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Optics—Professor OLMSTED, twice a week, at 3 o'clock, at the centre room, Graduates Hall.

EXERCISES IN DECLAMATION AND COMPOSITION.

The Senior and Junior Classes have exercises in forensic disputation twice a week.

The Senior Class have exercises in English composition twice a week.

The Sophomore Class, during the whole year, and the Freshman Class, during the third term, have exercises in English composition once a week.

The Sophomore Class have regular exercises in Elocution, during the whole year, and once a week have an exercise in Declamation in the Chapel, before the Professor of Rhetoric and the members of the Class.

ELECTIVE STUDIES.

Those students, who are desirous of pursuing the higher branches of the Mathematics, are allowed to choose Analytical Geometry in place of the regular Mathematics, in the third term of Sophomore Year, and the Differential and Integral Calculus, during the first two terms of Junior Year, in place of the Greek or the Latin studies of those terms.

During the third term of Junior Year, in addition to the required studies of the term, the members of the class receive at their option instruction in select Greek or Latin; Hebrew; the Modern Languages; or Practical Surveying.

Students who desire instruction in the modern languages, may receive it, at their own expense, from competent teachers, engaged for the purpose by the Faculty.

VOCAL MUSIC.

Scientific instruction is given in vocal music, twice a week during the year.—The exercises in this department are open to all the classes.

The entire course extends through two years, and has especial reference to sacred music.

EXAMINATIONS.

PUBLIC EXAMINATIONS of the classes are held at the close of each term on the studies of the term; and twice in the College course, at the close of the Sophomore and Senior years, on the studies of the two preceding years.

The biennial examinations are conducted wholly in writing and are continued each for a period of between two and three weeks.

TERMS AND VACATIONS.

THE PUBLIC COMMENCEMENT is held on the last Thursday in July of each year. The first term begins seven weeks from the day before Commencement and continues fourteen weeks; the second begins on the first Wednesday in January and continues fourteen weeks; the third, of twelve weeks, begins on the first Wednesday in May and continues till Commencement. The intervening periods of seven, two, and three, or as the case may be, four weeks, are assigned for vacations.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE.—No student is allowed to be absent, without special leave, except in vacations. The absence of a student in term time, even for a few days, occasions a much greater injury than is commonly supposed by parents or guardians. During the vacations, on the contrary, parents are earnestly advised not to allow their sons to remain at the College.

PUBLIC WORSHIP.

PRAYERS are attended in the College Chapel every morning and evening, with the reading of the Scriptures; when one of the Faculty officiates, and all the students are required to be present.

PUBLIC WORSHIP is held in the Chapel on the Sabbath, which all the students are required to attend, except such as have special permission to attend the worship of other denominations, to which their parents belong. Such permission can be obtained only by presenting to the President a written request from the parent or guardian.

EXPENSES.

The College bills are made out by the Treasurer three times a year, at the close of each term, and are delivered to the students, who are required to present them to their parents, guardians, or patrons. The bills are payable at the close of the term, and if not paid by the expiration of two weeks after the commencement of the succeeding term, the student is liable to be prohibited from reciting.

Treasurer's Bill.

The annual charges in the Treasurer's bill are,

For tuition, - - - - - - - - - - - -	$45 00
" rent and care of half room in College, average of four years,	17 44
" expenses of public rooms, - - - - - - - - -	3 00
" ordinary repairs, general damages, and incidentals, about, -	3 56
	$69 00

Other charges.—Besides this bill, the student pays for tuition in optional studies during part of Junior year, a small sum for the use of books which he may draw from the College Library, and additional charges at graduation, amounting to $9 50.

Students rooming alone.—If a student occupies a whole room the charge for rent and care is double that stated above.

Advanced standing.—Any person admitted to an advanced standing, unless coming from another College, pays the sum of five dollars as tuition money, for each term which has been completed by the class which he enters.

Notes of the several incorporated banks in this State, and such other notes as are taken by the banks in the city of New Haven, are received in payment of the bills. Drafts on Boston, New York or Philadelphia, may be transmitted direct to the Treasurer.

Board.—Board is obtained at prices varying from $2 25 to $3 50. To a majority of the students it is about $3 00 a week. Board may be obtained in clubs, by those students who wish it at a lower rate than is common in boarding houses. No student is allowed to be a boarder in any hotel or house of public entertainment.

Lodgings in town.—Students who wish to take lodgings in town are permitted to do so. But if, in consequence of this, any of the rooms in College are left vacant, the amount of the rent will be assessed upon those who room in town. The expense of room rent in private

houses is much greater than in College. The students living out of College are not allowed to room in any house or building, in which a family does not reside.

Furniture, books, &c.—The students provide for themselves bed and bedding, furniture for their rooms, fuel, lights, books, stationery and washing. There are also, in the several classes and literary societies, taxes of a small amount. If books and furniture are sold, when the student has no further necessity for them, the expenses incurred by their use will not be great.

Fuel is distributed to those students who apply for it, at cost and charges, and *must be paid for at the time of ordering.*

Necessary expenses.—The following may be considered as a near estimate of the *necessary* expenses, without including apparel, pocket money, traveling, and board in vacations:—

Treasurer's bill as above,				$69	$69
Board, 40 weeks,	from	90	to	140	
Fuel and lights,	"	10	"	20	
Use of books recited, and stationery,	"	5	"	15	
Use of furniture, bed and bedding,	"	5	"	20	
Washing,	"	12	"	24	
Taxes in the Societies, &c.	"	9	"	12	
Total,		$200	to	$300	

General expenses.—With regard to apparel, and what is called pocket money, no general estimate can be made. These are the articles in which the expenses of individuals differ most, and in which some are unwarrantably extravagant. There is nothing by which the character and scholarship of the students in this College are more endangered, than by a free indulgence in the use of money. Great caution with regard to this is requisite on the part of parents. What is more than sufficient to defray the ordinary expenses, will expose the student to numerous temptations, and will not contribute either to his respectability or happiness.

College guardian.—As a precaution against extravagance, parents at a distance frequently deposit funds with some one of the Faculty; who, in that case, pays a particular attention to the pecuniary concerns of the student, settles his bills, corresponds with the parent, transmits an account of the expenditures, &c., for which he charges a commission.

BENEFICIARY FUNDS.

A sum exceeding two thousand dollars, derived partly from permanent charitable funds, is annually applied by the Corporation for the relief of indigent students, especially those who are preparing for the ministry of the Gospel. About seventy have their tuition either wholly or in part remitted. There are also nine scholarships, yielding each about $60 per annum, which may be given to such students as shall be selected.

Text-Books.—Indigent students are also supplied with most of the text-books used in the College course, without expense, by loan from the Benevolent and Educational Libraries.

Recitation rooms.—Students in the Freshman Class who occupy the recitation rooms, save their room rent and fuel in winter, and receive a small compensation in summer.

SCHOLARSHIPS.

The Berkeley Scholarship, yielding about forty-six dollars a year, is awarded to the student in each Senior Class, who passes the best examination in the Greek Testament, Xenophon's Cyropædia, and Homer's Iliad, Cicero's Tusculan Questions, Tacitus, (except the Annals,) and Horace; provided he remains in New Haven as a graduate one, two or three years.

The Clark Scholarship, yielding a hundred and twenty dollars a year, is awarded to the student in each Senior Class, who passes the best examination on the studies of the College course; provided he remains in New Haven as a graduate one or two years, pursuing a course of study (not professional) under the direction of the Faculty.

The Bristed Scholarship, yielding about ninety-three dollars a year, is awarded whenever there may be a vacancy, to the student in the Sophomore or Junior Class, who passes the best examination in the Greek and Latin classics and the mathematics. The successful candidate receives the annuity, (forfeiting one-third in case of non-residence in New Haven,) until he would regularly take his second degree.

A Scholarship, yielding sixty dollars a year, is awarded to the student in each Freshman Class, who passes the best examination in Latin composition (excellence in which is essential to success), in the Greek of the year, and in the solution of algebraic problems. The successful candidate enjoys the annuity under certain conditions during the four years of his College course.

PREMIUMS.

The DeForest Prize Medal, of the value of one hundred dollars, will be awarded "to that scholar of the Senior Class, who shall write and pronounce an English Oration in the best manner."

The Townsend Premiums, five in number, each of twelve dollars, are awarded in the Senior Class for the best specimens of English composition.

The Senior Mathematical Prizes, (the first consisting of a gold medal of the value of ten dollars, with ten dollars in money, the second of ten dollars in money,) are given to two members of the Senior Class for the best solution of problems in both abstract and concrete mathematics.

The Berkeley Premiums for Latin composition are offered to the Junior, Sophomore, and Freshman Classes near the beginning of the third term.

The Clark Premiums will be offered, during the present year, for the best examination in the Latin of the second term of Junior year; for excellence in the department of the higher Mathematics of Junior year; and for the solution of problems in Practical Astronomy.

The College Premiums are given in the Sophomore Class for English composition, at the end of the first and second terms, in the Sophomore Class for Declamation, and in the Sophomore and Freshman Classes for the solution of mathematical problems.

DEGREES.

Bachelor of Arts.—The Degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred on those persons who have attended and fulfilled the course of academical exercises, as appointed by law, and have been approved on examination at the end of the course as candidates for the same. But candidates for this degree are required to pay their dues to the Treasurer as early as the Monday before Commencement.

Master of Arts.—Every Bachelor of Arts of three years' or longer standing may receive the Degree of Master of Arts on the payment of a fee of five dollars, provided he shall, in the interval, have sustained a good moral character. Application must be made to the President previous to Commencement.

Theological Department.

THE FACULTY of this Department consists of the President of the College, a Professor of Didactic Theology, a Professor of Sacred Literature, a Professor of the Pastoral Charge, and the Professor of Divinity.

The TIME OF ADMISSION is at the beginning of the collegiate year. It is desirable that those who join this Department should be present at the commencement of the first term. Those admitted to an advanced standing will be expected to have previously gone over the studies pursued by their respective classes.

The CONDITIONS for entrance are hopeful piety, and a liberal education at some College, or such other literary acquisition as may be considered an equivalent preparation for theological studies.

The TERMS AND VACATIONS are the same with those in the Academical Department.

The REGULAR COURSE OF INSTRUCTION occupies three years, and comprises the following subjects:

JUNIOR CLASS.

Hebrew Grammar, (Roediger's Gesenius, translated by Conant).
Conant's Hebrew Exercises and Chrestomathy.
Principles of Sacred Criticism and Hermeneutics.
Critical and Exegetical study of the Hebrew and Greek Scriptures.
Critical and Exegetical Dissertations.
LECTURES by the Professor of Sacred Literature on some topics introductory to Theology, and in Exegetical Theology.
LECTURES by the Professor of Didactic Theology on Mental Philosophy, including the Will.

MIDDLE CLASS.

LECTURES by the Professor of Didactic Theology—
On Moral Philosophy.
Moral Government.
Natural Theology.
Necessity and Evidences of Revelation.
Systematic Theology.
Exegetical study of the Scriptures and Dissertations continued.

SENIOR CLASS.

LECTURES on the Structure and Composition of Sermons and on Public Prayer.
Criticism of Skeletons and of Sermons.
Exercises in Extemporaneous Speaking and Preaching before the Class.
LECTURES on the Pastoral Charge.
Revivals of Religion.
History of Modern Missions.
Expository Preaching.
Elocution, attended by Practice in the Delivery of Sermons.

Rhetorical Society.—There are weekly Debates in the Rhetorical Society, at which the Professor of Didactic Theology presides, and in which the members of all the Classes participate.

Libraries.—The students have access to the Theological Library, to the College Library, and to the libraries of the several literary Societies in the College.

Expenses.—A building has been erected for the accommodation of students in which the rooms are free of rent; but each occupant is subject to a charge of $3,50 a year for incidental expenses. No other charges are made to the students.

Beneficiary Aid.—In addition to the aid afforded by the American Education Society, provision is now made for efficient assistance to those who need it. Such persons also have an opportunity of attending, free of expense, the Lectures of Professors Olmsted, Dana and Silliman, on Natural Science; and those preparing for missionary service, also the Lectures in the Medical Department.

Law Department.

The Faculty of this Department consists of the President of the College, and two Law Professors, Hon. Henry Dutton, LL. D., late Governor of the State, and Hon. Thomas B. Osborne, LL. D., late Judge of the County Court.

Terms and Vacations.—The year commences on the seventh Monday after Commencement. There is a recess of two weeks, embracing Christmas and New-year's day, and a Spring vacation of three weeks. Students may enter the School at any time, but it is recommended that they do so as early as practicable after the commencement of the first term.

Classes.—The School is divided into classes. Each class is daily employed upon a lesson in the Class Book, and is separately examined, and every student can read in one or more of the classes, as he finds himself able and inclined to perform the requisite labor.

Recitations, &c.—Two exercises, consisting of Lectures or Recitations, accompanied by oral expositions, are daily given by the Instructors.

The whole course of instruction occupies two years. The following are some of the principal studies of the course:—

Blackstone's Commentaries.	Bills of Exchange.
Real Estate.	Promissory Notes.
Personal Property.	Insurance.
Contracts.	Shipping.
Domestic Relations.	Corporations.
Parties to Actions.	Criminal Law.
Forms of Actions.	Equity.
Pleading.	
Evidence.	Constitution of the United States.
Nisi Prius.	Law of Nations.
	Conflict of Laws.

The students are required to peruse the most important elementary treatises, and are daily examined on the author they are reading, and receive at the same time explanations and illustrations of the subjects they are studying.

COURSES OF LECTURES are delivered by the Instructors, on the most important subjects of Common and Statute Law, and of Equity.

A MOOT COURT is held once a week or oftener, which employs the students in drawing pleadings, and investigating and arguing questions of law.

PLEADINGS.—The students are called upon, from time to time, to draw declarations, pleadings, contracts, and other instruments connected with the practice of law, and to do the most important duties of an attorney's clerk.

LEGAL OPINIONS.—They are occasionally required to write disquisitions on some topic of law, and collect the authorities to support their opinions.

LAWS OF PARTICULAR STATES.—The more advanced students are assisted in the study of the laws of the particular States in which they intend to establish themselves.

LIBRARIES.—The students are furnished with the use of the elementary books, and have access to the College libraries, and to a valuable law library.

EXPENSES.—The terms of tuition, with constant use of text-books, and ordinary use of the library, are as follows, payable in advance, unless for satisfactory reasons. For the whole course of two years, one hundred and fifty dollars. For one year, eighty dollars. For less than one year, ten dollars a month. For more than one year and less than two years, seven dollars a month after the first year.

DEGREE.—The Degree of Bachelor of Laws will be conferred by the President and Fellows, on liberally educated students who have

been members of the Department eighteen months, and have complied with the regulations of the Institution, and passed a satisfactory examination. Those not liberally educated, will be graduated upon similar conditions, after two years' membership; and members of the Bar, after one year's membership subsequent to their admission to the Bar. The fee for the diploma is $5.

Medical Department.

The Faculty of the Medical Department consists of the President of the College, a Professor of Surgery, a Professor of Anatomy and Physiology, a Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, a Professor of Chemistry and Pharmacy, a Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic, and a Professor of Obstetrics.

The annual course of lectures commences on Thursday, seven weeks after the College Commencement, (Sept. 17th, 1857,) and continues four months. The lectures are so arranged, that at least five are given daily, and a part of the time six—as follows:

Principles and Practice of Surgery—Professor Knight, daily, at 9 o'clock.
Anatomy and Physiology—Professor Charles Hooker, daily, at 10 o'clock.
Materia Medica and Therapeutics—Professor Bronson, daily, at 11 o'clock.
Chemistry—Professor Silliman, Junior, daily, at 12 o'clock.
Theory and Practice of Physic—Professor Worthington Hooker, daily, at 2½ o'clock.
Obstetrics—Professor Jewett, Monday, Wednesday and Friday, at 3½ o'clock.

The Lectures on Chemistry are given at the Chemical Laboratory; —the Lecture-rooms of the other Professors are in the Medical College.

A Medical and Surgical Clinique is held every week, at the Connecticut Hospital, during the Lecture term, at which a variety of cases is presented, for consultation and operations, in presence of the class.

Academical lectures.—The students are entitled to gratuitous admission to the course of Lectures on Anatomy and Physiology, given by Professor Knight, during the spring term, to the Senior Class in the Academical Department. They also have admission to the various other Lectures in the Academical Department, on paying the fees of the several courses.

The Medical College building is spacious and commodious. The arrangements for Dissections are ample, and subjects are supplied on the most reasonable terms. The Anatomical Museum, the Cabinet of the Materia Medica, the Museum of the Yale Natural History Society,

the Cabinet of Minerals, and the Libraries of the Medical and Academical Departments, are all open to students.

Expenses.—The Fees, which are required in advance, are $12,50 for each course, except that on Obstetrics, which is $6, with a Matriculation fee of $5—the whole amounting to $73,50. The tickets of all the Professors, or a part, may be taken in any one season. Those who have attended two full courses of Lectures in this Institution, are entitled to admission to future courses gratis. Those who have attended one full course in this Institution, and also one full course in another incorporated Medical Institution, will be admitted to a full course on paying the Matriculation fee. The graduation fee is $15—fee for a license, including diploma, $4,50.

Degree.—By the Statutes of the State, the requirements for the Degree of Doctor in Medicine are three years' study for those who are not Bachelors of Arts, and two years' for those who are; attendance upon two full courses of Lectures, either in this Institution, or some other of a similar character; the attainment of twenty-one years of age, and a good moral character; together with a satisfactory examination before the Board of Examiners for the State, at which the candidate must present a dissertation upon some subject connected with the Medical Sciences, written in a form prescribed by the Faculty. This Board consists of the Medical Professors of the College, *ex officio*, and an equal number of persons chosen by the Fellows of the Medical Society of the State. Licenses to practice are granted by the President of the Society, upon the recommendation of the Board of Examiners, and candidates for a license must possess the same qualifications as those for a degree, except that attendance upon one course of Lectures only is required. The examination is held immediately after the close of the Lectures, when the licenses are granted and degrees conferred.

PRIVATE MEDICAL SCHOOL.

There is a Private Medical School for the purpose of daily recitation. The instructors are Doctors C. Hooker, H. Bronson, W. Hooker, and P. A. Jewett. The year is divided into two terms. The first term corresponds with the course of lectures of the Medical Institution. The second begins in the middle of February and extends to Commencement, having a vacation of a fortnight in the first part of May. Fees for the first term, $10; for the second, $40.

Department of Philosophy and the Arts.

The design of this Department is to furnish resident graduates and others, with the opportunity of devoting themselves to special branches of study, either not otherwise provided for, or not pursued as far as individual students may desire.

The branches intended to be embraced in this department are such in general as are not included under Theology, Law and Medicine; or more particularly, Mathematical Science, Physical Science and its application to the Arts, Metaphysics, Philology, Literature and History.

Instruction in this department may be given by Professors not belonging to the other departments, by the Academical professors, and by such others as the President and Fellows may approve.

Faculty.—The Instructors for the year, with the President, compose the Faculty of the department.

Preparatory Studies.—It is necessary for all students in philology and mathematical science, that they be thoroughly grounded in those studies.

For the terms of entrance upon the several courses in the department, application may be made to the several instructors.

LECTURES AND INSTRUCTION.

Professor Gibbs, on General Philology.

Professor Olmsted, on Natural Philosophy and Astronomy, the Academical courses of Lectures. Also if desired, private lessons in experimental physics and mathematical astronomy.

Professor Noah Porter, on Psychology, Logic, and the History of Philosophy.

Professor Thacher—Lucretius and Latin Composition; instruction twice a week.

Professor Hadley—Pindar and Theocritus; instruction twice a week.

Professor Whitney—Sanskrit from Bopp's Grammar and Nalus, or such other text-books as may be agreed upon. Also the rudiments of the Ancient and Modern Persian, and of the Egyptian languages.

Professor Newton.—Such branches of the Higher Mathematics as may be agreed upon with the student.

Degree.—The Degree of Bachelor of Philosophy will be conferred by the President and Fellows, upon students in the Department of Philosophy and the Arts, after being connected with the Department for two years, and passing a satisfactory examination in three branches of study. The fee for a diploma is $5.

In the case of students connected with the divisions of Chemistry or Engineering, the two departments of science on which this examination for a degree is held, must both be pursued in the same division of the school.

YALE SCIENTIFIC SCHOOL.

Under the Department of Philosophy and the Arts, the Yale Scientific School is organized to give systematic instruction in Natural Science, Chemistry and Engineering.

NATURAL SCIENCE, CHEMISTRY AND AGRICULTURE.

This division of the School is under the immediate supervision of Professors James D. Dana, Benjamin Silliman, Jr., John A. Porter, George J. Brush, and Samuel W. Johnson, assisted in Analytical Chemistry by Mr. Henry M. Seely, and in General and Analytical Chemistry by Professor Charles H. Porter.

LECTURES.

FIRST TERM.

General Chemistry—Professor Silliman, Jr.
Geology—Professor Dana.
Qualitative Chemical Analysis—Professor Johnson.

SECOND TERM.

Chemistry of Building Materials—Professor Silliman, Jr.
Chemistry, and General Principles of Agriculture—Professor John A. Porter.
Practical Agriculture and Rural Economy—Professor Johnson.

THIRD TERM.

Mineralogy—Professor Dana.
Chemistry Applied to the Arts—Professor Silliman, Jr.
Organic Chemistry—Professor John A. Porter.
Use of the Blowpipe—Professor Johnson.

The Lectures of Prof. Olmsted on Natural Philosophy, Meteorology and Astronomy are also accessible to the students.

Parallel with several of the above courses are Recitations conducted by the Instructors of the School.

Agriculture.—A Special Course of Agricultural Instruction designed to meet the wants of practical farmers, will begin with the opening of the winter term, and continue through the months of January and February.

In addition to the Lectures above announced, it is intended to provide sufficient other instruction, by lecture, recitation, &c., to give the agricultural student full occupation during the continuance of the course.

Practical Chemistry.—The *Analytical Laboratory* is fully equipped with means of practical instruction in all branches of Analytical and Experimental Chemistry, and is open daily from 9 A. M. to 6 P. M.

throughout the academic year. Students work through a course of Qualitative and Quantitative Analysis, and are afterwards guided in the study of any special department of Experimental Chemistry, or in original investigations. Previous study of chemistry is highly desirable, but not essential to admission. Accurate record is kept of the attendance and proficiency of the student.

The whole course occupies two years. Students are received to a full or partial course at their option.

The terms and vacations are the same as in the Academical Department.

EXPENSES.—For Laboratory instruction, and supplies of ordinary reagents and materials, fires, and apparatus, $50 per term. Lectures per course, from $3 to $10. Articles to be provided by the student, average $5 per term. Fee on matriculation, $3. All fees to be paid in advance.

TEXT-BOOKS.—*General Chemistry*, Silliman, Porter, Gregory, Regnault, Miller. *Analytical Chemistry*, Fresenius, Will, Liebig and Wöhler's Handbooks. *Mineralogy*, Dana. *Geology*, Lyell. *Agriculture*, Norton's Elements, Stoeckhardt's Chemical Field Lectures, Johnston's Lectures.

Students in the Scientific School have access to the College Library and to the Mineralogical and Geological collections.

ENGINEERING.

THIS DIVISON OF THE SCHOOL is under the supervision of Professor WILLIAM A. NORTON, assisted by Mr. WILLIAM A. ANTHONY and Mr. LOUIS BAIL.

THE COURSE OF INSTRUCTION embraces the following studies and exercises:

Surveying, in all its branches, with the adjustment and use of instruments, and operations in the field.

Drawing—topographical, geometrical, mechanical, architectural; with shading and tinting.

Descriptive Geometry—Shades and Shadows—Linear Perspective—Isometrical Projection; pursued in connection with systematic exercises in geometrical drawing.

Applications of Descriptive Geometry to Masonry and Stone-cutting, in the construction of Arches, &c., and to Civil and Mechanical Engineering, generally.

The Principles of Architecture.

Analytical Geometry, and Differential and Integral Calculus.

Mechanics, including Hydraulics and Pneumatics;—Application of Mechanics to Machinery and Engineering.

The Science of Construction in its various departments; with a discussion of the nature, strength, and mode of preparation of building materials.

Engineering field-work; or the location of roads, surveys for excavations and embankments, &c. Use of astronomical instruments for the determination of time, latitude and longitude, &c.

LECTURES.—The lectures of Professor SILLIMAN, Jr., during the second term, on the Chemistry of Building Materials, are open to the students; and also the lectures of Professor DANA, on Mineralogy and Geology, those of Professor SILLIMAN, Jr., on General Chemistry, and those of Professor OLMSTED, on Natural Philosophy, Astronomy, and Meteorology, in the Academical Department.

THE FULL COURSE will occupy two years. Students will be admitted to pursue a full or a partial course, at their option.

THE PREPARATORY MATHEMATICAL STUDIES required for admission to the full course, are Arithmetic, Algebra, Geometry, and Trigonometry.

THE TERMS, or SESSIONS, coincide with those in the Academical Department.

Library and Cabinet.

THE COLLEGE LIBRARY is designed for the use of the several Faculties of the College, students connected with the Theological, Law, Medical and Philosophical Departments, and the members of the Senior and Junior Classes in the Academical Department.

Each of the professional schools has connected with it a separate library.

The whole number of books in the College Library beside pamphlets is about		33,500
" " in the Libraries of the professional schools,	-	5,000
" " in the Libraries of the Literary Societies,	-	25,000
Total,	- - - - - - - - - - -	63,500

The Library of the American Oriental Society is now kept in the College Library-Building.

THE MINERALOGICAL AND GEOLOGICAL CABINET, embracing about thirty thousand specimens, is accessible to the students of the several departments.

SCHOLARS OF THE HOUSE.

Class of 1855.	William Wheeler,	Berkeley Scholarship.
Class of 1856.	James L. Whitney,	Berkeley Scholarship.
Class of 1856.	Lewis R. Packard,	Clark Scholarship.
Class of 1857.	Levi Holbrook,	Scholarship founded Aug. 1849.
Class of 1858.	Addison Van Name,	Scholarship founded Aug. 1846.
Class of 1859.	Franklin Carter,	Scholarship founded Aug. 1847.

APPOINTMENTS FOR COMMENCEMENT.

Class of 1856.

ORATIONS.

Timothy K. Wilcox, Valedictory Oration, *New Haven.*
Edward C. Town, Latin Oration, *Batavia, Ill.*
Levi L. Paine, Philosophical Oration, *East Randolph, Mass.*
David J. Brewer, Philosophical Oration, *Middletown.*
Phineas W. Calkins, Philosophical Oration, *Corning, N. Y.*

Lewis R. Packard, *Philadelphia, Pa.*
William J. Harris, *West Brattleboro', Vt.*
William H. W. Campbell, *West Newton, Mass.*
Edward F. Williams, *Uxbridge, Mass.*
James L. Rackleff, *Portland, Me.*
Benjamin D. Magruder, *Baton Rouge, La.*
Charles Mann, *Utica, N. Y.*

Charles E. Fellowes, *Hartford.*
Arthur Dickinson, *Macon, Ga.*
Henry E. Pardee, *Trumbull.*
Wilbur Johnson, *Harford, Pa.*
Ahab G. Wilkinson, *Willimantic.*
Seneca McN. Keeler, *Ridgefield.*
Henry B. Brown, *Stonington.*
Edward A. Smith, *New York City.*
Benjamin Webb, *New York City.*
John H. Worrall, *Montgomery Co., Pa.*
Oliver S. Taylor, *Brookfield.*

DISSERTATIONS.

Nelson Bartholomew, *New Braintree, Ms.*
Samuel F. Woods, *Barre, Mass.*
Edward A. Walker, *New Haven.*
Luke W. Finlay, *Brandon, Mpi.*
James L. Whitney, *Northampton, Mass.*
Charles E. Bulkeley, *Hartford.*
John Monteith, *Elyria, O.*
George C. Robinson, *Wellsboro', Pa.*

DISPUTES.

John M. Brown, *Frankfort, Ky.*
Robert M. Baker, *Winchester, Va.*
Justin Martin, *New York City.*
William T. Kittredge, *Cleveland, O.*
William A. Bushee, *Worcester, Mass.*
Charles T. Catlin, *Brooklyn, L. I.*
James O. Denniston, *Salisbury Mills, N. Y.*
Hasbrouck Du Bois, *Fishkill, N. Y.*
Roland Kinzer, *Lancaster Co., Pa.*

Theodore P. Hall, *Binghamton, N. Y.*
Julius Gay, *Farmington.*
Ira Dunlap, *Middleport, N. Y.*
John M. Fiske, *Chelmsford, Mass.*
Chauncey M. Depew, *Peekskill, N Y.*
Stephen Condit, *Orange, N. J.*
Isaac Clark, *South Coventry.*
George P. Barker, *Buffalo, N. Y.*
Gilbert F. Bailey, *North Salem, N. Y.*
Charles G. Southmayd, *New Orleans, La.*
Joseph R. French, *Andover, Mass.*
Edward O. Cowles, *North Haven.*

COLLOQUIES.

Robert C. Dunbar, *Adams Co., Mpi.*
Henry E. Wootton, *Rockville, Md.*
Alfred Coit, *New London.*
Matthias H. Arnot, *Elmira, N. Y.*
Theron Brown, *Westford.*
Edward P. Nettleton, *Chicopee, Mass.*
Frank Fellowes, *Hartford.*
Elijah Robbins, *Westford.*

APPOINTMENTS FOR JUNIOR EXHIBITION.

Class of 1857.

ORATIONS.

Levi Holbrook, Greek Oration, *Westborough, Mass.*
Wilder Smith, Latin Oration, *Albany, N. Y.*

Cyrus Northrop, *Bridgeport, Ct.*
D. G. Porter, *Waterbury, Ct.*
} Philosophical Orations.

Henry S. Deforest, *S. Edmeston, N. Y.*
George S. Gray, *New York City.*

John M. Holmes, *Chicago, Ill.*
George A. Nolen, *Sutton, Mass.*

Edmund T. Allen, *Fairhaven, Mass.*
Lester Bradner, *Dansville, N. Y.*
J. P. Buckland, *Chicopee Falls, Mass.*
Francis E. Butler, *New York City.*
Joseph A. Christman, *Phenixville, Pa.*
John C. Day, *Hartford, Ct.*
E. L. Heermance, *Kinderhook, N. Y.*

Volney Hickox, *Springfield, Mass.*
James W. Hubbell, *Wilton, Ct.*
Joseph C. Jackson, *Newark, N. J.*
Henry P. McCoy, *Franklin, N. Y.*
Almon B. Merwin, *New York City.*
George Tucker, *Bermuda Island.*
Moses Tyler, *Detroit, Mich.*

DISSERTATIONS.

Robert H. Brown, *Concinnati, O.*
Jacob S. Burnet, *Cincinnati, O.*
William E. Doster, *Bethlehem, Pa.*
Solomon J. Douglass, *New Haven.*
Azariah T. Galt, *Strasburg, Pa.*
James P. Green, *Church Hill, Mpi.*

Alfred Hand, *Honesdale. Pa.*
Henry S. Huntington, *Cleveland, O.*
William H. Savary, *Groveland, Mass.*
Augustus H. Strong, *Rochester, N. Y.*
Nathan D. Wells, *Lawrence, Mass.*

DISPUTES.

Orrin F. Avery, *Garden Prairie, Ill.*
Charles S. Blackman, *New Haven.*
Eli W. Blake, *New Haven.*
John T. Croxton, *Paris, Ky.*

Charles B. Dye, *Broadalbin, N. Y.*
Lewis E. Matson, *Owego, N. Y.*
Henry C. Pratt, *Hartford.*
Storrs O. M. Seymour, *Litchfield.*

John Q. Bradish, *Allen's Grove, Wis.*
Douglas F. Forest, *Alexandria, Va.*
Edward T. Fuller, *Brooklyn, L. I.*
Lyman D. Hodge, *Buffalo, N. Y.*
Edward Janin, *New Orleans, La.*

Franklin C. Jones, *Southington.*
Norman C. Perkins, *Pomfret, Vt.*
Louis E. Profilet, *Natchez, Mpi.*
L. S. Trowbridge, *Birmingham, Mich.*
Nathan Willey, *South Windsor.*

Myron N. Chamberlin, *New Haven.*
James B. Cone, *Hartford.*
David S. Dodge, *New York City.*
Jonathan E. Palmer, *Bloomfield.*

George Pratt, *East Weymouth, Mass.*
Henry M. Seely, *Honesdale, Pa.*
Joseph L. Smith, *New London.*
George M. Woodruff, *Litchfield.*

COLLOQUIES.

Henry M. Dutton, *New Haven.*
Edward J. Evans, *York, Pa.*
Edward W. Hitchcock, *Homer, N. Y.*
Bela P. Learned, *Norwich.*

Joseph T. Lovewell, *Corinth, Vt.*
Dennis B. Lyles, *Pr. George's Co., Md.*
Edward L. Porter, *New London.*

D. D. Baldwin, *Lahaina, Maui, H. Isl.*
Edwin Barrows, *Norton, Mass.*
Stephen D. Doar, *Charleston, S. C.*
Henry N. Foules, *Kingston, Mpi.*
John Griswold, *Black Hall, Lyme.*

Smith H. Hyde, *Youngstown, N. Y.*
James Marshall, *Nunda, N. Y.*
Edwin F. Sandys, *Pittsfield, Mass.*
Wm. A. Thompson, *Middleborough, Mass.*

PREMIUMS AWARDED DURING THE YEAR.

BERKELEY SCHOLARSHIP.

Class of 1856.—James L. Whitney.

CLARK SCHOLARSHIP.

Class of 1856.—Lewis R. Packard.

SCHOLARSHIP FOUNDED AUGUST, 1847.

Class of 1859.—Franklin Carter.

DE FOREST GOLD MEDAL.

Class of 1856.—Phineas W. Calkins.

SENIOR MATHEMATICAL PRIZE.

Class of 1856.—John H. Worrall.

TOWNSEND PREMIUMS FOR ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

Class of 1856.—Henry B. Brown, Hasbrouck DuBois, Lewis R. Packard, George C. Robinson, Donald D. Shaw.

CLARK PREMIUMS.

FOR SOLUTION OF PROBLEMS IN PRACTICAL ASTRONOMY.

Class of 1856.

1st Prize.	David J. Brewer.
2nd "	Luke W. Finlay. Elijah Robbins.

FOR THE SECOND IN RANK AT THE FRESHMAN SCHOLARSHIP EXAMINATION.

H. D. Catlin, W. H. Rice.

COLLEGE PREMIUMS.

FOR ENGLISH COMPOSITION.—Class of 1858.

Second Term.

	1st Division.	*2nd Division.*	*3rd Division.*
1st Prize.	S. H. Lee.	G. B. McLellan.	A. Van Name.
2d "	D. G. Brinton.	C. Richards.	J. E. Kimball. I. Riley.
3d "	E. S. Thomas.	E. Seymour.	W. S. Pitkin. H. K. Smith.

Third Term.

	1st Division.	*2nd Division.*	*3rd Division.*
1st Prize.	D. G. Brinton. S. H. Lee.	G. B. McLellan.	A. Van Name.
2d "	M. S. Eichelberger.	C. C. Carpenter. E. Seymour.	H. K. Smith.
3d "	J. Garrard.	E. F. Blake. D. Ogden.	J. E. Kimball.

For Poetical Composition.—Class of 1858.

E. C. Porter, I. Riley.

For Declamation.—Class of 1858.

	1st Division.	*2nd Division.*	*3rd Division.*
1st Prize.	D. M. Bean. J. Garrard.	E. Seymour. P. I. Sweet.	J. E. Kimball. F. A. Noble.
2d "	H. C. Porter. H. Royer.	C. M. Fenn. C. S. Kellogg.	W. S. Pitkin. A. Van Name.
3d "	M. Abbott. E. S. Thomas.	D. Freeborn. G. B. McLellan.	V. S. Anderson.

For Solution of Mathematical Problems.

Class of 1858.

1st Prize.	J. T. Baird, J. W. Gibbs, G. B. McLellan.
2d "	L. Dembinski, D. Freeborn.
3d "	I. Delano, H. Royer.

Class of 1859.

1st Prize.	G. W. Jones, W. A. Stiles.
2d "	J. H. Hewitt, E. Smith, A. W. Wright.
3d "	A. Comstock, J. A. Cooper.

CALENDAR.

1856.

Sept. 17th,	First Academical Term begins . . .	Wednesday.
Sept. 18th,	Medical Term begins	Thursday.
Sept. 22nd,	Law Term begins	Monday.
Dec. 23d,	First Term ends	Tuesday.

Winter Vacation of two weeks.

1857.

Jan. 7th,	Second Academical Term begins . .	Wednesday.
Jan. 14th,	Examination for Medical Degrees, . . .	Wednesday.
Jan. 15th,	Commencement, Medical Department, . .	Thursday.
April 7th,	Junior Exhibition, ...	Tuesday.
April 7th and 8th,	Examination, Theological Department,	Tuesday and Wednesday.
April 14th,	Second Term ends	Tuesday.

Spring Vacation of three weeks.

May 6th,	Examination for the Berkeley Scholarship, .	Wednesday.
May 6th,	Third Academical Term begins . . .	Wednesday.
May 28th,	Biennial Examination, Senior Class, begins .	Thursday.
June 8th,	Examination for the Freshman Scholarship begins	Monday.
June 17th,	Presentation Day, ...	Wednesday.
July 2d,	Examination for the Clark Scholarship, . .	Thursday.
July 9th,	Biennial Examination, Sophomore Class, begins	Thursday.
July 22nd,	Examination for Degrees, Dept. Phil. and the Arts,	Wednesday.
July 27th and 28th,	Examination of Candidates for admission,	Monday and Tuesday.
July 29th,	Anniversary of the Society of Alumni, . .	Wednesday.
July 29th,	" " " Phi Beta Kappa Society,	Wednesday.
July 30th,	Commencement, ...	Thursday.

Summer Vacation of seven weeks.

Sept. 15th and 16th,	Examination of Candidates for admission,	Tuesday and Wednesday.
Sept. 16th,	First Term begins	Wednesday.

☞ The Terms in the Theological Department, the Law Department, and the Department of Philosophy and the Arts, coincide with the Academical Terms.

SUMMARY.

PROFESSIONAL STUDENTS.

In Theology,	23
In Law,	30
In Medicine,	27
In Philosophy and the Arts,	46
	126

ACADEMICAL STUDENTS.

Seniors,	105
Juniors,	105
Sophomores,	128
Freshmen,	134
	472

TOTAL, 598

ABBREVIATIONS.

N.	NORTH COLLEGE.
S.	SOUTH COLLEGE.
N. M.	NORTH MIDDLE COLLEGE.
S. M.	SOUTH MIDDLE COLLEGE.
D.	DIVINITY COLLEGE.
L.	LAW BUILDING.
A. L.	ANALYTICAL LABORATORY.
LYC.	LYCEUM.
ATH.	ATHENÆUM.

CATALOGUE OF THE GRADUATES.

The last edition of the Triennial Catalogue of the Graduates of the College was published in July, 1856. All persons who can supply information which will make future editions more accurate and complete, are respectfully requested to communicate it to the Librarian or Treasurer of the College.

CORRECTION.

P. 4. Professor Fisher's room is 175 D. (not 185.)

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

IN

YALE COLLEGE,

WITH A STATEMENT OF THE COURSE OF INSTRUCTION IN THE VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS.

1857—58.

NEW HAVEN:
PRINTED BY E. HAYES.
1857.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

IN

YALE COLLEGE,

WITH A STATEMENT OF THE COURSE OF INSTRUCTION IN THE VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS.

1857—58.

NEW HAVEN:
PRINTED BY E. HAYES.
1857.

Corporation.

THE GOVERNOR, LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR, AND SIX SENIOR SENATORS OF THE STATE, ARE, *ex officio*, MEMBERS OF THE CORPORATION.

PRESIDENT.

Rev. THEODORE D. WOOLSEY, D. D., LL. D.

FELLOWS.

His Exc. ALEXANDER H. HOLLEY, Gov., Salisbury.
His Honor ALFRED A. BURNHAM, Lt. Gov., Windham.
Rev. DAVID SMITH, D. D., Durham.
Rev. NOAH PORTER, D. D., Farmington.
Rev. ABEL McEWEN, D. D., New London.
Rev. JEREMIAH DAY, D. D., LL. D., New Haven.
Rev. JOEL HAWES, D. D., Hartford.
Rev. JOSEPH ELDRIDGE, D. D., Norfolk.
Rev. GEORGE A. CALHOUN, D. D., Coventry.
Rev. GEORGE J. TILLOTSON, Brooklyn.
Rev. EDWIN R. GILBERT, Wallingford.
Rev. JOEL H. LINSLEY, D. D., Greenwich.
Hon. JOHN STEWART, Chatham.
Hon. JAMES E. ENGLISH, New Haven.
Hon. JAMES H. HOYT, Stamford.
Hon. CHARLES R. CHAPMAN, Hartford.
Hon. DWIGHT LOOMIS, Rockville.
Hon. ETHAN ALLEN, Lisbon.

SECRETARY.

Rev. SAMUEL R. ANDREW, M. A.

TREASURER.

EDWARD C. HERRICK, M. A.

Faculty and Instructors.

Rev. THEODORE DWIGHT WOOLSEY, D. D., LL. D.
PRESIDENT. (117 N.) 128 Church st.

BENJAMIN SILLIMAN, M. D., LL. D.
Professor of Chemistry, Mineralogy and Geology, Emeritus. Hillhouse Av.

ELI IVES, M. D.
Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, Emeritus. 49 Temple st.

Rev. NATHANIEL W. TAYLOR, D. D.
Dwight Professor of Didactic Theology. (174 D.) 48 Temple st.

JONATHAN KNIGHT, M. D.
Professor of the Principles and Practice of Surgery. 90 Church st.

JOSIAH W. GIBBS, LL. D.
Professor of Sacred Literature. (158 D.) 71 High st.

Rev. ELEAZAR T. FITCH, D. D.
Lecturer on Homiletics. 23 College st.

Rev. CHAUNCEY A. GOODRICH, D. D.
Professor of the Pastoral Charge. (138 Coll. Chapel.) 50 Temple st.

DENISON OLMSTED, LL. D.
Munson Professor of Natural Philosophy and Astronomy. (101 N.) 15 York Square.

Hon. THOMAS B. OSBORNE, LL. D.
Professor of Law. (3 Dwight's Bd'g.) 85 Crown st.

Hon. HENRY DUTTON, LL. D.
Kent Professor of Law. (2 L.) 123 Crown st.

CHARLES HOOKER, M. D.
Professor of Anatomy and Physiology. 31 Olive st.

WORTHINGTON HOOKER, M. D.
Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic. 20 Meadow st.

Rev. WILLIAM A. LARNED, M. A.
Professor of Rhetoric and English Literature. (135 Lyc.) 1 St.John Place.

HENRY BRONSON, M. D.
Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics. 88 Olive st.

REV. NOAH PORTER, M. A.
Clark Professor of Moral Philosophy and Metaphysics. (154 Ath.) Hillhouse Av.

WILLIAM A. NORTON, M. A.
Professor of Civil Engineering. (144 Coll. Chapel.) 147 Orange st.

JAMES D. DANA, LL. D.
Silliman Professor of Natural History. (A. L.) Hillhouse Av.

THOMAS A. THACHER, M. A.
Professor of the Latin Language and Literature. (136 Lyc.) 86 Crown st.

EDWARD C. HERRICK, M. A.
Librarian. (Library and Trum. Gall.) 70 College st.

BENJAMIN SILLIMAN, JR., M. D.
Professor of General and Applied Chemistry. (A. L.) Hillhouse Av.

PLINY A. JEWETT, M. D.
Professor of Obstetrics. (Tontine.) 3 Wooster Place.

JAMES HADLEY, M. A.
Professor of the Greek Language and Literature. (121 N.) 30 Elm st.

JOHN A. PORTER, M. D.
Professor of Organic Chemistry. (A. L.) Hillhouse Av.

WILLIAM D. WHITNEY, M. A.
Professor of Sanskrit, and Instructor in Modern Languages. 178 D. 115 Church st.

REV. GEORGE P. FISHER, M. A.
Livingston Professor of Divinity. 175 D.

HUBERT A. NEWTON, M. A.
Professor of Mathematics. 89 N. M.

GEORGE J. BRUSH, M. A.
Professor of Metallurgy. (A. L.) 23 Grove st.

DANIEL C. GILMAN, M. A.
Assistant Librarian. (Library.) 30 Grove st.

SAMUEL W. JOHNSON, M. A.
Professor of Agricultural and Analytical Chemistry. A. L.

FISK P. BREWER, M. A.
Tutor in Greek. 102 N.

LEBEUS C. CHAPIN, M. A.
Tutor in Natural Philosophy. 70 N. M.

CARROLL CUTLER, B. A.
Tutor in Latin. 5 S.

HORATIO W. BROWN, B. A.
Tutor in Mathematics. 37 S. M.

LEWIS W. FORD, B. A.
Tutor in Latin. 53 S. M.

WILLIAM HUTCHISON, M. A.
Tutor in Greek. 21 S.

MARK BAILEY, M. A.
Instructor in Elocution. (155 Ath.) 76 College st.

ROBERT BAKEWELL,
Instructor in Drawing and Perspective. 22 College st.

GUSTAVE J. STŒCKEL,
Instructor in Vocal Music. 75 York st.

EDWARD H. TWINING, M. A.
Assistant in Analytical Chemistry. A. L.

LOUIS BAIL,
Teacher of Drawing in the Engineering School. 72 Park st.

Theological Department.

FACULTY.

Rev. THEODORE D. WOOLSEY, D. D., LL.D., President.
Rev. NATHANIEL W. TAYLOR, D. D.
JOSIAH W. GIBBS, LL.D., *Dean of the Faculty.*
Rev. ELEAZAR T. FITCH, D. D.
Rev. CHAUNCEY A. GOODRICH, D. D.
Rev. GEORGE P. FISHER, M. A.

RESIDENT LICENTIATES.

James M. B. Dwight, M. A.	*New Haven*,	154 D.
William B. Dwight, M. A.	*Constantinople, Turkey*,	170 D.
Henry H. Hadley, B. A.	*New Haven*,	165 D.

STUDENTS.

James R. Bourne,	*New Bedford, Mass.*	182 D.
Robert L. Braden,	*New Haven*,	180 D.
William A. Bushee, B. A.	*Worcester, Mass.*	160 D.
Henry L. DeForest, B. A.	*South Edmeston, N. Y.*	166 D.
Solomon J. Douglass, B. A.	*New Haven*,	169 D.
John Edgar, B. A.	*Greenwich*,	176 D.
Alvah L. Frisbie, B. A. Amh.	*Otisco, N. Y.*	Cedar st.
Joseph N. Hallock, B. A.	*Franklinville, N. Y.*	180 D.
John Monteith, B. A.	*Elyria, O.*	171 D.
Lewis W. Sayers, B. A. Waynesb.	*Waynesburg, Pa.*	185 D.
Jewett G. Smith,	*New Haven*,	137 Chapel st.
Moses Smith, M. A.	*Hebron*,	163 D.
Oscar M. Smith,	*Java, N. Y.*	164 D.
Oliver S. Taylor, B. A.	*Brookfield*,	162 D.
Edward C. Town, B. A.	*Batavia, Ill.*	183 D.
Moses Tyler, B. A.	*Detroit, Mich.*	181 D.
Edward A. Walker, B. A.	*Milford*,	179 D.
Pliny F. Warner, B. A.	*Strykersville, N. Y.*	159 D.
Nathan D. Wells, B. A.	*Lawrence, Mass.*	177 D.

Theological Students, 22.

Law Department.

FACULTY.

Rev. THEODORE D. WOOLSEY, D. D., LL.D., President.
Hon. HENRY DUTTON, LL. D., *Dean of the Faculty.*
Hon. THOMAS B. OSBORNE, LL.D.

STUDENTS.

Charles B. Augur,	*New Haven*,	Dixwell Av.
Gilbert F. Bailey, B. A.	*North Salem, N. Y.*	11 Law Building.
Henry Stuart Bidwell,	*New Haven*,	32 Crown st.
Ezra L. Brainerd,	*Haddam*,	32 Trumbull st.
John H. Case, B. A.	*Granby*,	21 High st.
Henry W. Coit,	*Cheraw, S. C.*	87 Crown st.
Stephen Condit, B. A.	*Orange, N. J.*	7 Law Building.
William Benton Culbertson,	*Fairfield, Iowa*,	5 Law Building.
Theodore R. F. DeForest,	*Sharon, Pa.*	4 Law Building.
William Emil Doster, B. A.	*Bethlehem, Pa.*	9 Law Building.
Henry M. Dutton, B. A.	*New Haven*,	123 Crown st.
Gustavus R. Elliot,	*Guilford*,	Law Building.
James H. Goodsell,	*Fair Haven*,	Eagle Hotel.
Josiah William Harmar, B. A.	*New Haven*,	22 Elm st.
D. Edmund Holcomb, B. A. Trin.	*Granby*,	21 High st.
William M. Hooper,	*Lakesville, Md.*	4 Law Building.
Samuel C. Keeler,	*Catherine, N. Y.*	53 Chapel st.
John Latta,	*Pleasant Unity, Pa.*	5 Law Building.
Alonzo N. Lewis,	*Woodbury*,	Law Building.
William S. Moore, (librarian)	*Ridgefield*,	4 Law Building.
Sidney A. Moulthrop,	*New Haven*,	Oak st.
Cyrus Northrop, B. A.	*Ridgefield*,	16 Hillhouse Av.
Samuel H. Orwig,	*Union Co., Pa.*	Law Building.
Levi Leonard Paine, B. A.	*E. Randolph, Mass.*	117 Church st.
James Lyman Rackleff, B. A.	*Portland, Me.*	142 State st.
William Mc C. Smith,	*New Haven*,	161 Chapel st.
Lewis Elliot Stanton, B. A.	*Clinton*,	17 High st.
William W. Stone, M. A.	*New Haven*,	52 Elm st.
Levi Warner,	*Wethersfield*,	285 Chapel st.
Daniel Webster,	*West Killingly*,	Law Building.
Charles H. Wyman,	*New Haven*,	108 Crown st.

Law Students, 31.

Medical Department.

FACULTY.

Rev. THEODORE D. WOOLSEY, D. D., LL.D., President.
BENJAMIN SILLIMAN, M. D., LL.D., *Emeritus.*
ELI IVES, M. D., *Emeritus.*
JONATHAN KNIGHT, M. D.
CHARLES HOOKER, M. D., *Dean of the Faculty.*
HENRY BRONSON, M. D.
WORTHINGTON HOOKER, M. D.
BENJAMIN SILLIMAN, Jr., M. D.
PLINY A. JEWETT, M. D.

EXAMINERS.

In addition to the Medical Professors, the following persons chosen by the Fellows of the State Medical Society are members of the Board of Examiners.

BENJAMIN H. CATLIN, M. D., Pres. Med. Soc., *Pres. ex officio, Meriden.*
A. T. DOUGLASS, M. D., *Groton.*
CHARLES WOODWARD, M. D., *Middletown.*
P. G. ROCKWELL, M. D., *Waterbury.*
BENJAMIN D. DEAN, M. D., *Norwich.*
JAMES WELCH, M. D., *Winchester.*

STUDENTS.

John Martin Aimes, A. M. Columb.	*Orange,*	Cor. State & Elm sts.
Lewis Henry Alling,	*New Haven,*	15 Dwight st.
John William Barker,	*Clinton,*	33 Trumbull st.
George Washington Birch,	*Brookfield,*	98 York st.
Timothy H. Bishop,	*New Haven,*	107 Church st.
Evelyn L. Bissell,	*New Haven,*	10 Meadow st.
Robert Brown, B. A.	*Cincinnati, O.*	39 Broadway.
S. F. Colardeau, B. A. Univ. France,	*Guadeloupe, W. I.*	93 State st.
Daniel A. DeForest,	*Newburg, Ind.*	98 York st.

Frederic Dibble,	*New Haven*,	16 W. Chapel st.
Nelson Gregory Hall,	*Guilford*,	61 S. M.
James Hyatt Harriott,	*Turks Island, W. I.*	168 D.
Henry Augustus Hoyt,	*New Haven*,	12 Townsend's Bl'k.
Charles Henry Hubbard,	*Clinton*,	33 Trumbull st.
Henry Webster Jones, B. A.	*Bridgeport*,	Med. Coll.
William A. Kandie,	*Louisville, Ky.*	3 Eaton st.
J. Hamilton Lee,	*Madison*,	36 Trumbull st.
William C. Minor,	*New Haven*,	56 Olive st.
William Haughton Morrell,	*Hinckley, O.*	40 W. Chapel st.
Aaron S. Oberly,	*Easton, Pa.*	64 College st.
Ozias Willard Peck, M. D.	*New Haven*,	State Hospital.
George Rice,	*Framingham, Mass.*	25 Dwight st.
Charles W. Skiff,	*New Haven*,	178 Chapel st.
William Henry Thomson,	*Fair Haven*,	Fair Haven.
Timothy Beers Townsend,	*New Haven*,	Whitney Av. c. Bradley.
George A. Ward,	*New Haven*,	66 East Water st.
Samuel White,	*Hartford*,	32 Trumbull st.
Christopher Josiah Wilbur,	*Susquehanna, Pa.*	Med. College.
Edward P. Woodward,	*Bethany*,	Med. College.

MEDICAL STUDENTS, 29.

Department of Philosophy and the Arts.

FACULTY.

Rev. THEODORE D. WOOLSEY, D. D., LL.D., President.
BENJAMIN SILLIMAN, M. D., LL.D., *Emeritus.*
JOSIAH W. GIBBS, LL. D.
DENISON OLMSTED, LL. D.
Rev. NOAH PORTER, M. A.
WILLIAM A. NORTON, M. A.
JAMES D. DANA, LL. D.
THOMAS A. THACHER, M. A.
BENJAMIN SILLIMAN, Jr., M. D.
JAMES HADLEY, M. A.
JOHN A. PORTER, M. D., *Dean of the Faculty.*
WILLIAM D. WHITNEY, M. A.
HUBERT A. NEWTON, M. A.
GEORGE J. BRUSH, M. A.
SAMUEL W. JOHNSON, M. A.

EDWARD H. TWINING, M. A. *Assistant in Chemistry.*
LOUIS BAIL, *Teacher of Drawing in the Engineering School.*

STUDENTS.

Daniel C. Eaton, B. A.	*New Haven,*	49 Elm st.
Edward A. Smith, B. A.	*Hoboken, N. J.*	66 College st.
Wilder Smith, B. A.	*Albany, N. Y.*	184 D.

IN CHEMISTRY.

William Abernethy,	*Oregon City, Or. T.*	10 Towns'd Bl'k.
George Frederic Barker, *Assistant in General Chemistry,*	*Charlestown, Mass.*	A. L.
John Marcus Blake,	*New Haven,*	4 York Square.
Henry A. DuBois,	*New Haven,*	Howard Avenue.
Lyman Blakeslee Judd,	*New Haven,*	4 Gregson st.
John V. Lewis, M. A. Columb.*	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	76 High st.
George D. Seely,	*Honesdale, Pa.*	68 High st.
Orson C. Sparrow, B. A.	*Colchester,*	17 High st.

Sutherland Douglas Twining,	*New Haven*,	141 Coll. Chapel.
Craig W. Wadsworth,	*Geneseo, N. Y.*	55 College st.
Charles H. Walker,*	*Pearl Creek, N. Y.*	52 College st.
William H. Ward, B. A. Amh.*	*Abington, Mass.*	183 D.
John Davenport Wheeler,	*New Haven*,	Prospect st.

IN ENGINEERING.

E. Van Arsdale Andruss,	*Newark, N. J.*	168 D.
Demetrio T. Arosemena,	*Panama, N. Granada*,	77 York st.
William M. Baker,	*New London*,	14 College st.
Franklin Booth,	*East Windsor*,	54 High st.
Robert L. Brandon, B. A.*	*Wilkinson Co., Mpi.*	25 High st.
Sylvester Dering,	*Utica, N. Y.*	10 W. Chapel st.
William R. Foster, Jr.,	*New York City*,	3 Crown st.
Julius Gay, B. A.	*Farmington*,	38 W. Chapel st.
Henry K. Hodges,	*New Orleans, La.*	23 St. John st.
Wilbur Johnson, B. A.,	*Harford, Pa.*	14 Greene st.
Horace K. King,	*Tully, N. Y.*	117 Orange st.
Charles S. Kittredge,	*Nashua, N. H.*	22 High st.
William L. Marcy,	*Coventry, N. Y.*	81 York st.
Charles Martin,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	New Haven Hotel.
Fidel Pombo,	*Bogota, N. Granada*,	83 York st.
Edward Sackett,	*Warren*,	139 York st.
William H. Searles,	*Cincinnati, O.*	130 York st.
George H. Smith,	*New London*,	14 College st.
William H. Yeomans,*	*Columbia*,	37 LaFayette st.
Alfonso A. Ysalgué,*	*Santiago, Cuba*,	81 York st.

STUDENTS IN PHILOSOPHY AND THE ARTS, 36.

* Students who entered the Department after the publication of the last Catalogue, but are not now here.

Academical Department.

FACULTY.

Rev. THEODORE D. WOOLSEY, D. D., LL. D., President.
BENJAMIN SILLIMAN, M. D., LL. D., *Emeritus.*
DENISON OLMSTED, LL. D.
Rev. WILLIAM A. LARNED, M. A.
Rev. NOAH PORTER, M. A.
JAMES D. DANA, LL. D.
THOMAS A. THACHER, M. A.
JAMES HADLEY, M. A.
Rev. GEORGE P. FISHER, M. A.
HUBERT A. NEWTON, M. A.
FISK P. BREWER, M. A.
LEBEUS C. CHAPIN, M. A.
CARROLL CUTLER, B. A.
HORATIO W. BROWN, B. A.
LEWIS W. FORD, B. A.
WILLIAM HUTCHISON, M. A.

STUDENTS.

SENIOR CLASS.

Montelius Abbott,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	27 S.
Thatcher Magoun Adams,	*New York City,*	A.
Volney Stamps Anderson,	*St. Louis, Mri.*	22 S.
George Pierce Andrews,	*New Haven,*	96 George st.
William Nevins Armstrong,	*Honolulu, Oahu, H. Isl.*	88 Church st.
William Plumb Bacon,	*New Haven,*	26 College st.
John Taylor Baird,	*Cincinnati, O.*	139 Coll. Chapel.
Edward Payson Batchelor,	*Whitinsville, Mass.*	69 N. M.
Robert Marshall Beale,	*Washington, D. C.*	119 N.
David Marks Bean,	*Sandwich, N. H.*	143 Coll. Chapel.
William Comstock Bennett,	*Danbury,*	7 S.
Edward Foster Blake,	*New Haven,*	41 Elm st.
George Mills Boynton,	*Orange, N. J.*	110 N.
Daniel Garrison Brinton,	*West Chester, Pa.*	32 S.
Orlando Brown,	*Frankfort, Ky.*	25 S.
Samuel Caldwell,	*Farmington, Ill.*	106 York st.
Matthew Chalmers,	*New York City,*	107 N.
Addison Lewis Clarke,	*Worcester, Mass.*	88 Church st.
Sanford Hoadley Cobb,	*Tarrytown, N. Y.*	11 Elm st.
Abner Weyman Colgate,	*New York City,*	6 S.
Isaac Delano,	*Fairhaven, Mass.*	91 George st.
Louis Dembinski,	*Tarnow, Galicia,*	30 S.
Martin Smyser Eichelberger,	*York, Pa.*	104 N.
Edward Thomas Elliott,	*Towanda, Pa.*	11 Elm st.
Lemuel Riley Evans,	*San Antonio, Tex.*	120 N.
George Mayer Franklin,	*Lancaster, Pa.*	105 N.
DeLancy Freeborn,	*Knoxville, Pa.*	86 N. M.
William Russell Frisbie,	*San Francisco, Cal.*	29 Wall st.
Robert Macy Gallaway,	*New York City,*	119 N.

Jeptha Garrard,	*Cincinnati, O.*	125 N.
Josiah Willard Gibbs,	*New Haven,*	71 High st.
Sheldon Goodwin,	*Hartford,*	112 N.
Edward Dromgoole Grant,	*Norfolk, Va.*	81 York st.
Moses Merritt Greenwood,	*New Orleans, La.*	104 N.
Robert Chandler Haskell,	*Weathersfield, Vt.*	103 N.
Edgar Laing Heermance,	*Kinderhook, N. Y.*	24 S.
Frederick Charles Hewitt,	*Owego, N. Y.*	6 Atwater st.
Arthur Nelson Hollister,	*Hartford,*	4 Atwater st.
Leavitt Howe,	*Brooklyn, L. I.*	112 N.
William Stone Hubbell,	*North Stonington,*	6 Atwater st.
William Fletcher Ingerson,	*Evans Mills, N. Y.*	11 S.
Charles Napoleon Johnson,	*Seymour,*	16 S.
Augustus Turner Jones,	*North Bridgewater, Mass.*	9 S.
Chauncey Seymour Kellogg,	*Bridgewater, N. Y.*	122 N.
John Edwin Kimball,	*Oxford, Mass.*	31 S.
William Allen Lane,	*Clinton, La.*	126 N.
Samuel Henry Lee,	*Lisbon,*	118 N.
John Lovewell,	*Corinth, Vt.*	13 S.
William Allen McDowell,	*Uniontown, Pa.*	8 S.
George Boardman MacLellan,	*Oktibbeha Co., Mpi.*	111 N.
William Alexander Magill,	*Waterbury,*	161 D.
Edward Augustus Manice,	*New York City,*	46 Chapel st.
Arthur Mathewson,	*Woodstock,*	10 Hillhouse Av.
Daniel Augustus Miles,	*Worcester, Mass.*	8 S.
Edward Milo Mills,	*Canton Center,*	137½ Lyc.
Elawson Carry More,	*St. Louis, Mri.*	23 S.
William Dare Morgan,	*New York City,*	123 N.
Robert Morris,	*New York City,*	111 N.
Horace Neidé,	*Pottstown, Pa.*	10 W. Chap. st.
Frederick Alphonso Noble,	*Oxford, Me.*	46½ Chapel st.
Dewees Ogden,	*Mobile, Ala.*	108 N.
Luther Hills Peirce,	*Bangor, Me.*	123 N.
Benjamin Franklin Penny,	*Baton Rouge, La.*	126 N.
Thomas Albert Perkins,	*Brooklyn, L. I.*	105 N.
Joseph Worthy Pickett,	*Andover, O.*	8 Grove st.
Walter Stanley Pitkin,	*Hartford,*	122 N.
Edward Clarke Porter,	*Hadley, Mass.*	109 N.
Daniel Tertius Potter,	*Plymouth,*	29 S.
Electus Abijah Pratt,	*Oak Hill, N. Y.*	79 York st.

Henry Andrews Pratt,	*Litchfield*,	12 S.
Charles Frederick Pumpelly,	*Owego, N. Y.*	127 N.
Channing Richards,	*Cincinnati, O.*	120 N.
Isaac Riley,	*Montrose, Pa.*	73 N. M.
Leslie Robison,	*Tremont, Ill.*	106 York st.
Henry Royer,	*Trappe, Pa.*	26 S.
Eben Greenough Scott,	*Wyoming Valley, Pa.*	106 N.
Edward Seymour,	*Bloomfield, N. J.*	142 Coll. Chapel.
Robert Gill Sims,	*Sligo, Mpi.*	128 N.
Brinley Dering Sleight,	*Sag Harbor, L. I.*	128 N.
George Fairlamb Smith,	*West Chester, Pa.*	23 S.
Normand Smith,	*Hartford*,	4 Atwater st.
William Henry Steele,	*Windham, N. Y.*	104 York st.
Frederick William Stevens,	*New York City*,	124 N.
George Edward Street,	*Cheshire*,	10 S.
Preston Irving Sweet,	*Fishkill, N. Y.*	124 N.
Henry Edwards Sweetser,	*New York City*,	26 S.
Edmund Morse Taft,	*Whitinsville, Mass.*	85 N. M.
Elisha Smith Thomas,	*Wickford, R. I.*	28 S.
Charles Tomlinson,	*New Haven*,	49 Temple st.
Henry Holmes Turner,	*Denmark, Iowa*,	13 S.
Theodore Woolsey Twining,	*New Haven*,	141 Coll. Chapel.
Thomas Gilbert Valpy,	*Lawrence, Mass.*	9 S.
Addison Van Name,	*Binghamton, N. Y.*	28 Elm st.
Gideon Wells,	*Wethersfield*,	88 Church st.
Henry Albert Wells,	*Peekskill, N. Y.*	17 High st.
Charles Boardman Whittlesey,	*Berlin*,	14 S.
Albert Byron Wilbur,	*Amenia, N. Y.*	106 York st.
Charles Henry Williams,	*Salem, Mass.*	43 College st.
Charles Hornblower Woodruff,	*New York City*,	54 S. M.
William Herrick Woodward,	*Woodstock, Vt.*	109 N.

SENIORS, 100.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Edmund Bridges Allis,	*East Whately, Mass.*	77 N. M.
William Henry Anderson,	*Londonderry, N. H.*	1 S.
Joseph Hyde Andrews,	*Milan, O.*	140 Coll. Chapel.
Felix Ansart,	*New London,*	93 York st.
Edwin Spencer Beard,	*Andover, Mass.*	91 N. M.
Edward Rockwell Beardsley,	*West Winsted,*	4 Atwater st.
Charles Hodge Boardman,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	137 Coll. Chapel.
Henry Martyn Boies,	*Saugerties, N. Y.*	90 N. M.
Daniel Bowe,	*Agawam, Mass.*	Trumb. Gall.
Ziba Nichols Bradbury,	*Sparta, N. J.*	96 N. M.
Thomas Chalmers Brainerd,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	137 Coll. Chapel.
Henry Lincoln Breed,	*New Haven,*	79 N. M.
Louis Henry Bristol,	*New Haven,*	44 Elm st.
Harry Brodhead,	*White Lake, N. Y.*	6 College st.
Pitts Harrison Burt,	*Cincinnati, O.*	76 N. M.
Carlos Clement Carpenter,	*Bolton,*	46½ Chapel st.
Robert John Carpenter,	*Demorestville, Can. W.*	7 College st.
Edward Carrington,	*Colebrook,*	96 N. M.
Benjamin Spencer Catlin,	*Meriden,*	57 S. M.
Hasket Derby Catlin,	*Brooklyn, L. I.*	40 S. M.
Green Clay,	*Paris, Ky.*	173 D.
George Henry Coffey,	*Albany, N. Y.*	93 York st.
Apollos Comstock,	*New Canaan,*	88 N. M.
Nathaniel Barto Cooke,	*Brooklyn, L. I.*	22 High st.
Joseph Aldrich Cooper,	*Mattituck, L. I.*	130 York st.
Lawrence Voorhees Cortelyou,	*Brooklyn, L. I.*	42 S. M.
Peter Vivian Daniel,	*Hardinsburg, Ky.*	76 N. M.
William Bradford Darrach,	*New York City,*	19 Park st.
George Elliott Dunham,	*Hartford,*	12 High st.
Thomas Bradford Dwight,	*Portland, Me.*	128 York st.
Charles Easton,	*Wellsville, N. Y.*	15 Grove st.

Edward Taylor Fairbanks,	*St. Johnsbury, Vt.*	72 N. M.
James Faulkner,	*Dansville, N. Y.*	80 N. M.
Lester Bradner Faulkner,	*Dansville, N. Y.*	80 N. M.
Samuel Dorr Faulkner,	*Dansville, N. Y.*	15 S.
Gilbert Otis Fay,	*Medway, Mass.*	45 S. M.
George Whitefield Fisher,	*North White Creek, N. Y.*	72 N. M.
Edwin Bancroft Foote,	*New Haven,*	22 George st.
William Pierce Freeman,	*Champion, N. Y.*	140 York st.
Russell Woodbridge Gridley,	*Candor, N. Y.*	88 N. M.
Charles Heebner Gross,	*Trappe, Pa.*	37 High st.
William Kittredge Hall,	*Boston, Mass.*	14 Grove st.
Burton Norvell Harrison,	*New Orleans, La.*	46 S. M.
Samuel Slawson Hartwell,	*Otisville, N. Y.*	79 High st.
Charles Henry Hatch,	*New York City,*	77 N. M.
Henry Eugene Hayward,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	79 York st.
John Haskell Hewitt,	*Preston,*	32 College st.
Edward Strong Hinckley,	*Norwich,*	48 S. M.
Henry Rose Hinckley,	*Northampton, Mass.*	150 Ath.
John Coffing Holley,	*Salisbury,*	38 S. M.
Joel Jackson Hough,	*Groton, N. Y.*	1 S.
Francis Henry Houston,	*East New Market, Md.*	115 N.
Elijah Franklin Howe,	*Grafton, Mass.*	46½ Chapel st.
James Mascarene Hubbard,	*Boston, Mass.*	156 D.
Edward Clarence Huggins,	*Cincinnati, O.*	115 N.
Frank Johnston Jones,	*Cincinnati, O.*	78 N. M.
George William Jones,	*East Corinth, Me.*	14 College st.
Edwin Leander Kirtland,	*Westbrook,*	79 York st.
Josiah Edwards Kittredge,	*Nashua, N. H.*	22 High st.
Thomas Raynesford Lounsbury,	*Ovid, N. Y.*	153 Ath.
Charles Northrop Lyman,	*Manchester,*	46½ Chapel st.
Moses Lyon,	*New York City,*	93 N. M.
Theodore McDonald,	*Danbury,*	58 S. M.
Rudolph McMurtrie,	*Huntingdon, Pa.*	94 N. M.
William Henry Mather,	*Suffield,*	91 N. M.
John Cavarly Middleton,	*New London,*	46 S. M.
Charles Addison Miller,	*Constableville, N. Y.*	55 College st.
John Calvin Moore,	*Concord, N. H.*	17 Elm st.
Homer George Newton,	*Sherburne, N. Y.*	72 College st.
Charles Ledyard Norton,	*Farmington,*	68 High st.
Samuel Davis Page,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	53 Chapel st.

Edward Henry Perkins,	*Hartford*,	4 Atwater st.
Truman Augustus Post,	*St. Louis, Mo.*	18 s.
John Benjamin Rector,	*Bastrop, Tex.*	55 s. M.
Edwin Rensselaer Reed,	*Milton, Mass.*	100 N.
William Henry Rice,	*Bethlehem, Pa.*	37 High st.
John Wallace Riddle,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	93 York st.
William Jay Roberts,	*New Milford*,	92 N. M.
Charles Franklin Robertson,	*Peekskill, N. Y.*	54 High st.
Thomas Edwin Ruggles,	*Milton, Mass.*	100 N.
Eugene Schuyler,	*Ithaca, N. Y.*	54 High st.
Edward Chase Sheffield,	*New Haven*,	14 College st.
Henry Kent Sheldon,	*Suffield*,	74 N. M.
John Onins Slay,	*Camden, Del.*	92 N. M.
Eugene Smith,	*Wilton*,	95 N. M.
Albert Arnold Sprague,	*East Randolph, Vt.*	74 N. M.
Alexander Hamilton Stanton,	*Bellefontaine, O.*	17 s.
Robert Augustus Stiles,	*Woodford Co., Ky.*	72 College st.
William Augustus Stiles,	*Deckertown, N. J.*	79 High st.
Joseph Tabor Tatum,	*St. Louis, Mo.*	87 N. M.
Alfred Judd Taylor,	*Huntington, Mass.*	12 Grove st.
Joseph Hopkins Twichell,	*Plantsville*,	68 N. M.
Henry Upson,	*Kensington*,	75 N. M.
George Franklin Vose,	*Fitchburg, Mass.*	37 High st.
Hezekiah Watkins,	*Liberty, N. Y.*	6 College st.
John Schelly Weinberger,	*Milford, Pa.*	37 High st.
George Philippe Welles,	*Wethersfield*,	41 s. M.
Thomas Bucklin Wells,	*New Haven*,	Whitney Avenue.
Charles Mortimer Wheeler,	*Canandaigua, N. Y.*	116 N.
Henry Judson Wheeler,	*West Bloomfield, N. J.*	45 Howe st.
Roger Sherman White,	*New Haven*,	39 s. M.
Asher Henry Wilcox,	*Norwich*,	44 s. M.
Charles Pollock Wilson,	*Cincinnati, O.*	25 High st.
Henry Winn,	*Whitingham, Vt.*	2 s.
Arthur Burr Wood,	*Middletown, N. Y.*	44 s. M.
Arthur Williams Wright,	*Lebanon*,	45 s. M.
Edwin Henry Yundt,	*Lancaster, Pa.*	15 s.

JUNIORS, 107.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

George Waterman Arnold,	*Warwick, R. I.*	52 York st.
Jonathan Knight Bacon,	*Woodbury,*	56 S. M.
Alonzo Brayton Ball,	*New York City,*	67 N. M.
Edwin Randolph Barnes,	*Buffalo, N. Y.*	82 N. M.
Henry Elbert Barnes,	*Plantsville,*	31 Crown st.
Erastus Chittenden Beach,	*Barker, N. Y.*	65 N. M.
Ferdinand Beach,	*Milford,*	34 S. M.
Charles Alfred Boies,	*Keene, N. H.*	149 Ath.
Edward Boltwood,	*Amherst, Mass.*	52 Chapel st.
William Edward Bradley,	*New Canaan,*	52 York st.
William Lockwood Bradley,	*New Haven,*	101 State st.
William Merrick Bristoll,	*Milford,*	19 S.
Richard Baxter Brown,	*Hanover, N. H.*	83 N. M.
Thaddeus Howe Brown,	*Andover, Mass.*	16 Chapel st.
Charles Henry Bunce,	*Hartford,*	83 York st.
Lyman Benham Bunnell,	*Burlington,*	44½ High st.
Henry Ward Camp,	*Hartford,*	83 York st.
George Lynde Catlin,	*New York City,*	82 N. M.
Henry Champion,	*New Haven,*	22 College st.
Frederic Leonard Chapell,	*New London,*	52 York st.
Joseph Clay,	*Bryan Co, Ga.*	82 Orange st.
Frederick Henry Colton,	*Longmeadow, Mass.*	14 Grove st.
Walter Douglass Comegys,	*Dover, Del.*	25 High st.
Joseph Leonard Daniels,	*East Medway, Mass.*	81 N. M.
William H. Davenport,	*San Francisco, Cal.*	4 S.
John Purvis Davis,	*Kingston, Mpi.*	21 High st.
Lowndes Henry Davis,	*Jackson, Mri.*	56 High st.
Robert Stewart Davis,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	15 Grove st.
Samuel Harrison Davis,	*New London,*	31 Wall st.
Francis Delafield,	*New York City,*	6 Atwater st.
Daniel Denison,	*Medford, Mass.*	4 S.

Charles Cleveland Dodge,	*New York City*,	46 High st.
Samuel Dunham,	*Southington*,	68 N. M.
Clarence Edward Dutton,	*Wallingford*,	52 York st.
Daniel Cady Eaton,	*New York City*,	60 York st.
William Couch Egleston,	*New York City*,	60 York st.
Daniel Riker Elder,	*Stamford*,	83 George st.
George Engs,	*Newport, R. I.*	98 N.
Henry Clay Eno,	*New York City*,	30 College st.
Horace Lewis Fairchild,	*Trumbull*,	91 George st.
Edgar Augustus Finney,	*Norwalk*,	52 York st.
William Edward Foster,	*New Haven*,	13 Elm st.
Charles Dougharty Foules,	*Kingston, Mpi.*	21 High st.
William Fowler,	*Utica, N. Y.*	10 W. Chapel st.
Everett Parker Freeman,	*Hartford*,	59 College st.
Clinton Furbish,	*Portland, Me.*	216 Chapel st.
Edward Brown Furbish,	*Portland, Me.*	216 Chapel st.
Edward Linus Gaul,	*Hudson, N. Y.*	32 College st.
George Walter Giddings,	*Pittston, Pa.*	3 S.
George Washington Green,	*Reading, Pa.*	37 High st.
George Nelson Greene,	*Plainfield*,	66 N. M.
George Hermon Griffin,	*New York City*,	42 High st.
David Lewis Haight,	*New York City*,	6 Atwater st.
Henry Lewis Hall,	*Guilford*,	61 S. M.
Henry Elmer Hart,	*Southington*,	20 S.
Henry Eugene Hawley,	*New York City*,	87 Orange st.
Daniel Hebard,	*Lebanon*,	113 N.
Lucius Hopkins Higgins,	*Plantsville*,	31 Crown st.
Edward Goodman Holden,	*Cincinnati, O.*	12 High st.
John Howard,	*East Bridgewater, Mass.*	83 N. M.
Theodore Lewis Buffett Howe,	*New Haven*,	Howe st.
Thomas Gordon Hunt,	*New Bedford, Mass.*	6 Atwater st.
William Henry Hurlbut,	*New York City*,	19 Chapel st.
Samuel Jessup,	*Montrose, Pa.*	114 N.
Henry Larned Johnson,	*Jewett City*,	113 N.
William Curtis Johnston,	*Smyrna, Turkey*,	90 Crown st.
Luther Maynard Jones,	*Marlborough, N. H.*	4 Atwater st.
Winfield Scott Keyes,	*San Francisco, Cal.*	98 N.
Oliver Addison Kingsbury,	*New York City*,	42 High st.
William Ingraham Kip,	*San Francisco, Cal.*	46 High st.
Marcus Perrin Knowlton,	*Palmer, Mass.*	43 S. M.

Orlando Leach,	*East Stoughton, Mass.*	50 S. M.
Alba Levi Parsons Loomis,	*North Coventry,*	65 N. M.
William McAlpin,	*Cincinnati, O.*	69 College st.
Edward DeCost McKay,	*Warsaw, N. Y.*	155 D.
Othniel Charles Marsh,	*Lockport, N. Y.*	28 Elm st.
Henry Grimes Marshall,	*Milford,*	19 S.
William McCaleb Martin,	*Port Gibson, Mpi.*	56 High st.
William Wisner Martin,	*Woodbridge, N. J.*	68 George st.
Edward Gay Mason,	*Dubuque, Ia.*	60 S. M.
Elbridge Francis Meconkey,	*West Chester, Pa.*	18 College st.
John Moses Morris,	*Wethersfield,*	139 York st.
Nathaniel Norton,	*Brooklyn, L. I.*	98 York st.
David Judson Ogden,	*New Haven,*	62 Trumbull st.
Frederick Ogden,	*Newport, R. I.*	7 Chapel st.
Charles Hunter Owen,	*Hartford,*	98 York st.
Alfred Conrad Palfrey,	*St. Mary's Parish, La.*	25 High st.
William Edwards Park,	*Andover, Mass.*	91 George st.
John Russell Parsons,	*Northampton, Mass.*	76 High st.
George Dwight Phelps,	*New York City,*	30 College st.
Isaac Joseph Post,	*Montrose, Pa.*	114 N.
Eugene Lamb Richards,	*Brooklyn, L. I.*	57 College st.
Jacob Wadsworth Russell,	*Chicago, Ill.*	85 York st.
Francis Ritter Schmucker,	*Reading, Pa.*	20 S.
James Henry Schneider,	*Aintab, Syria.*	81 N. M.
John Frank Seely,	*Beverly, O.*	66 George st.
George Royal Sibley,	*Augusta, Ga.*	25 High st.
Henry Ward Siglar,	*Canandaigua, N. Y.*	15 Grove st.
William Thayer Smith,	*New York City,*	38 High st.
Pierre Sythoff Starr,	*New London,*	28 College st.
Joseph Lord Taintor,	*Colchester,*	56 S. M.
William Floyd Taylor,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	64 College st.
David Todd,	*Great Valley, Pa.*	29 Wall st.
John Tucker,	*Hartford,*	52 Chapel st.
Charles Henry Vandyne,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*	53 College st.
John Marshall Varnum,	*Lowell, Mass.*	93 York st.
Julius Hammond Ward,	*Spencer, Mass.*	43 S. M.
Samuel Reed Warren,	*Fayetteville, Vt.*	155 D.
Francis Roscoe Way,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	38 High st.
Thomas Howell White,	*New Haven,*	39 S. M.
Pierre Washington Wildey,	*Tarrytown, N. Y.*	94 George st.

Lemuel Tripp Willcox,	*Fairhaven, Mass.*	85 York st.
Edwin Sidney Williams,	*Elizabeth, N. J.*	67 N. M.
Robert Newton Willson,	*Clyde, N. Y.*	15 College st.
Frank Wiley Wiswell,	*Holden, Me.*	50 S. M.
Morris Woodruff,	*New York City,*	54 S. M.
Lewis Sedam Worthington,	*Cincinnati, O.*	24 High st.

SOPHOMORES, 117.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

William Adams,	*New York City*,	28 College st.
Ebenezer Andrews,	*Milan, O.*	140 Coll. Chapel.
James Bruyn Andrews,	*New York City*,	38 High st.
Hubbard Arnold,	*Westfield, Mass.*	54 College st.
Heman Potter Babcock,	*Buffalo, N. Y.*	23 W. Chapel st.
Simeon Eben Baldwin,	*New Haven*,	115 Church st.
Theron Baldwin,	*Orange, N. J.*	39 Broadway.
John Wait Barton,	*Danbury*,	152 Ath.
Xyris Turner Bates,	*New Lebanon Springs, N. Y.*	A.
Henry Lee Beach,	*Milford*,	13 Chapel st.
George Buckingham Beecher,	*Zanesville, O.*	74 College st.
Samuel Arthur Bent,	*New Ipswich, N. H.*	74 College st.
George Bernard Bonney,	*Rochester, Mass.*	24 W. Chapel st.
Isaac Bowe,	*Agawam, Mass.*	Trumb. Gall.
Franklin Seymour Bradley,	*New Haven*,	83 Orange st.
Joshua Twing Brooks,	*Salem, O.*	148 Ath.
Hubert Sanford Brown,	*New Hartford*,	3 Broad st.
Milton Bulkley,	*Southport*,	52 York st.
Andrew Sheridan Burt,	*Cincinnati, O.*	79 York st.
Robert Linton Chamberlain,	*Cleveland, O.*	60 York st.
Walter Tracy Chester,	*Buffalo, N. Y.*	23 W. Chapel st.
Albert Henry Childs,	*Pittsburgh, Pa.*	50 Howe st.
James Gardner Clark,	*Fayetteville, N. Y.*	62 S. M.
William Bardwell Clark,	*Granby, Mass.*	16 Chapel st.
Peter Collier,	*Chittenango, N. Y.*	19 Chapel st.
Ebenezer Buckingham Convers,	*Zanesville, O.*	72 College st.
William Cook,	*New York City*,	71 College st.
Byron Kilbourne Cowles,	*Milwaukee, Wis.*	121 Crown st.
John Alfred Davenport,	*Albany, N. Y.*	10 Hillhouse Av.
Frederick Stanton Davis,	*Kingston, Mpi.*	21 High st.
Philemon Rockwell Day,	*West Avon*,	15 Grove st.

George Delp,	*Plumsteadville, Pa.*	51 s. M.
Edwin Dorrance Dewey,	*Columbia,*	37 LaFayette st.
Franklin Bowditch Dexter,	*Fairhaven, Mass.*	16 College st.
Theodore Dwight Dimon,	*Brooklyn, L. I.*	87 York st.
Clarence Eddy,	*Waterford, N. Y.*	54 Crown st.
Calvin Edgerton,	*Rutland, Vt.*	108 Crown st.
William Cleveland Faxon,	*Stonington,*	74 College st.
Robert Hughes Fitzhugh,	*Oswego, N. Y.*	31 Wall st.
Joseph Nelson Flint,	*Canaseraga, N. Y.*	47 s. M.
Harrison Belknap Freeman,	*Hartford,*	59 College st.
Samuel Hanna Frisbee,	*Kinderhook, N. Y.*	142 Orange st.
Milton Frost,	*Croton, N. Y.*	37 Crown st.
William Henry Fuller,	*Barryville, N. Y.*	64 s. M.
Samuel Clark Glenney,	*Milford,*	63 s. M.
Wilmot Hinks Goodale,	*Goodale's Corner, Me.*	8 Grove st.
George Brett Goodall,	*Bangor, Me.*	14 College st.
James Reeve Gould,	*New York City,*	8 College st.
Richard Henry Greene,	*New York City,*	87 York st.
Walter Hanford,	*New York City,*	72 Elm st.
James Lanman Harmar,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	22 Elm st.
Albert Newton Hathaway,	*Windsor,*	7 Crown st.
Alfred Hemenway,	*Hopkinton, Mass.*	76 George st.
Charles Borland Hill,	*Montgomery, N. Y.*	57 College st.
Samuel Whittemore Hitchcock,	*New Haven,*	36 W. Chapel st.
Henry Holt,	*Baltimore, Md.*	25 College st.
Richard Hoolihan,	*Honesdale, Pa.*	47 s. M.
Burr Griswold Hosmer,	*Meadville, Pa.*	72 High st.
James Nevins Hyde,	*New Rochelle, N. Y.*	57 College st.
Joel Wilbur Hyde,	*Greenwich,*	140 York st.
Henry Brayton Ives,	*New Haven,*	35 W. Chapel st.
Horatio Jenkins,	*Chelsea, Mass.*	89 George st.
William Martin Johnson,	*New York City,*	25 College st.
Edwin Lane Jones,	*Mobile, Ala.*	19 Park st.
Frederick Jones,	*Fairfield,*	81 York st.
Walter Franklin Jones,	*Poughkeepsie, N. Y.*	64 College st.
Walter Judson,	*Bristol,*	16 Chapel st.
Francis Edward Kernochan,	*New York City,*	22 High st.
John Coddington Kinney,	*Darien,*	140 York st.
Harvey Sheldon Kitchel,	*Detroit, Mich.*	52 s. M.
Isaac Slayton Lyon,	*East Brookfield, Mass.*	51 s. M.

Walter Dorsey Lyon,	*Tallahassee, Fla.*	22 High st.
Oliver McClintock,	*Pittsburgh, Penn.*	50 Howe st.
Edward Pascal McKinney,	*Binghamton, N. Y.*	6 Grove st.
James Woods McLane,	*Brooklyn, L. I.*	57 College st.
George Edmund McLaughlin,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	22 College st.
Edward Benjamin Maltby,	*Taunton, Mass.*	76 High st.
John Edward Marsh,	*Rahway, N. J.*	24 High st.
John Ellis Marshall,	*Buffalo, N. Y.*	19 Chapel st.
Henry Smith Merchant,	*Nassau, N. Y.*	57 College st.
Nathan Tibbals Merwin,	*Milford,*	13 Chapel st.
Frank Emery Miller,	*Wallingford,*	151 Ath.
Horatio Woodhull Mills,	*Smithtown, L. I.*	64 College st.
John Mitchell,	*Port Tobacco, Md.*	79 High st.
Nathaniel Schuyler Moore,	*Brooklyn, L. I.*	70 High st.
Stanford Newel,	*St. Anthony, Minnesota,*	108 Crown st.
Octavus Samuel Newell,	*New Haven,*	19 Park st.
Thomas Webb Osborn,	*New York City,*	37 Crown st.
Charles Pomeroy Otis,	*Rye, N. H.*	76 George st.
Jacob Rutsen Palen,	*Saugerties, N. Y.*	77 York st.
Paul Webster Park,	*Preston,*	67 Olive st.
Edward Philips Payson,	*Fayetteville, N. Y.*	62 S. M.
John Barnard Pearse,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	56 Elm st.
Tracy Peck,	*Bristol,*	16 Chapel st.
George Austin Pelton,	*Great Barrington, Mass.*	151 Ath.
Frank Allyn Perkins,	*New London,*	28 College st.
George Clap Perkins,	*Hartford,*	85 York st.
Henry McClure Post,	*St. Louis, Mri.*	84 N. M.
James Riddle,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	77 York st.
Oliver Ayer Roberts,	*Haverhill, Mass.*	85 York st.
Charles Robinson,	*Plymouth,*	84 N. M.
Alexander Porter Root,	*Galveston, Texas.*	54 College st.
Joseph Augustine Scranton,	*Scranton, Pa.*	28 College st.
Sextus Shearer,	*St. Louis, Mri.*	25 College st.
Winthrop Dudley Sheldon,	*New Haven,*	71 College st.
Joseph Lucien Shipley,	*Londonderry, N. H.*	148 Ath.
William Mercer Shoemaker,	*Wyoming Valley, Pa.*	31 Wall st.
Edward Rowland Sill,	*Windsor,*	52 College st.
William Edward Sims,	*Sligo, Mpi.*	32 College st.
Thomas Skelding,	*Stamford,*	32 College st.
Edward Fletcher Spalding,	*St. Louis, Mri.*	25 College st.

Horatio Woodburn Southworth,	*New Haven*,	13 York Square.
Samuel Bacon Spear,	*Brooklyn, L. I.*	87 York st.
Charles Thompson Stanton,	*Stonington*,	74 College st.
Gilbert Miles Stocking,	*Waterbury*,	28 Elm st.
Edward Collins Stone,	*Columbus, O.*	16 College st.
William James Temple,	*Albany, N. Y.*	8 College st.
George W. Makepeace Towle,	*Washington, D. C.*	67 George st.
Levi Penfield Treadwell,	*New Fairfield*,	59 s. m.
John Curtis Tyler,	*Brattleboro, Vt.*	111 Church st.
Ralph Olmsted Williams,	*New York City*,	42 High st.
Robert Galbraith Woods,	*Salem, O.*	36 s. m.
Theodore Stephen Wynkoop,	*Wilmington, Del.*	75 Wall st.

FRESHMEN, 123.

GENERAL STATEMENT.

Academical Department.

TERMS OF ADMISSION.

CANDIDATES for admission to the Freshman Class are examined in the following books,—

Cicero's Select Orations.
The Bucolics, Georgics, and the first six books of the Æneid of Virgil.
Sallust.
Andrews and Stoddard's or Zumpt's Latin Grammar.
Latin Prosody.
Arnold's Latin Prose Composition, to the Passive voice, (first XII Chapters).

Jacobs', Colton's or Felton's Greek Reader.
Xenophon's Anabasis, first three books.
Sophocles', Crosby's or Kühner's Greek Grammar.

Thomson's Higher Arithmetic.
Day's Algebra, (Revised Edition), to Quadratic Equations.
Playfair's Euclid, first two books.
English Grammar.
Geography.

TIME AND CONDITIONS OF EXAMINATION.

THE REGULAR EXAMINATION for admission to College takes place on Monday and Tuesday preceding Commencement, beginning at 9 o'clock A. M. on Monday and at 8 o'clock A. M. on Tuesday. The candidates assemble at Graduates Hall. Another examination will be held at the same place, on Tuesday and Wednesday, September 14th and 15th, beginning at 9 o'clock A. M. on Tuesday, and at 8 o'clock A. M. on Wednesday. Persons may be examined for an advanced standing in any other part of the collegiate terms, but not in vacations, except in very special cases. No one can be admitted to the Senior Class, after the commencement of the second term.

ADVANCED STANDING.—All candidates for advanced standing, whether from other Colleges or not, in addition to the preparatory studies, are examined in those previously pursued by the classes which they propose to enter.

AGE.—No one can be admitted to the Freshman Class, till he has completed his fourteenth year, nor to an advanced standing without a proportional increase of age.

TESTIMONIALS.—Testimonials of good moral character are in all cases required; and those who are admitted from other Colleges must produce certificates of dismission in good standing.

BOND.—Every person, on being admitted, must give to the Treasurer a bond, executed by his parent or guardian, for two hundred dollars, to pay all charges which may arise under the laws of the College.

MATRICULATION.—The students are not considered as regular members of the College, till, after a residence of at least six months, they have been admitted to matriculation on satisfactory evidence of an unblemished moral character. Before this they are only students on probation. The laws of the College provide for the final separation from the institution of those, who, within a specified time, do not so far approve themselves to the Faculty as to be admitted to matriculation.

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

THE WHOLE COURSE OF INSTRUCTION occupies four years. In each year there are three terms or sessions.

DIVISIONS.—The Freshman, Sophomore and Junior classes are each divided into three parts, and the Senior class into two.

RECITATIONS.—Each of the four classes attends three recitations or lectures in a day; except on Wednesdays and Saturdays, when they have only two.

THE FOLLOWING SCHEME gives a general view of the studies pursued in each term:—

SCHEME OF STUDY.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Greek.—Homer's Iliad, two books.
Latin.—Lincoln's Livy; Arnold's Latin Prose Composition.
Mathematics.—Day's Algebra, to the Binomial Theorem.

SECOND TERM.

Greek.—Homer's Iliad, continued through four books; Herodotus; Arnold's Greek Prose Composition.
Latin.—Lincoln's Livy; Latin Composition.
Mathematics.—Playfair's Euclid, six books.
History.—Pütz and Arnold's Ancient History.

THIRD TERM.

Greek.—Herodotus; Greek Testament; Greek Composition.
Latin.—The Odes of Horace (Lincoln's edition); Latin Composition.
Mathematics.—Playfair's Euclid, finished; Stanley's Spherical Geometry.
Rhetoric.—Lectures on the Structure of Language, with Recitations. Compositions.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Greek.—Xenophon's Memorabilia; Alcestis of Euripides; Greek Composition.
Latin.—The Satires and Epistles of Horace; Latin Composition.
Mathematics.—Day's Algebra, finished; Day's Mathematics:—Nature and use of Logarithms, Plane Trigonometry.
Rhetoric.—Lectures on Elocution, with Practice. Declamations. Compositions.

SECOND TERM.

Greek.—Prometheus of Æschylus; Panegyricus of Isocrates.
Latin.—Cicero de Officiis; Latin Composition.
Mathematics.—Day's Mathematics:—Mensuration of Superficies and Solids, Isoperimetry, Mensuration of Heights and Distances; Stanley's Spherical Trigonometry.
Rhetoric.—Declamations. Compositions.

THIRD TERM.

Greek.—Antigone of Sophocles.
Latin.—Cicero de Officiis.
Mathematics.—Day's Mathematics:—Navigation, Surveying; Loomis's Conic Sections; Analytical Geometry, (see Elective Studies).
Rhetoric.—Whately's Rhetoric, (with the exception of Part IV, on Elocution). Declamations. Compositions.

JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Greek.—Gorgias of Plato.
Latin.—Cicero: Tusculan Disputations; Latin Composition.
Mathematics.—Church's Differential Calculus, (see Elective Studies).
Natural Philosophy.—Olmsted's Natural Philosophy:—Mechanics. Lectures.
Rhetoric.—Forensic Disputations.

SECOND TERM.

Greek.—Thucydides.
Latin.—Annals of Tacitus; Latin Composition.
Mathematics.—Church's Integral Calculus, (see Elective Studies).
Natural Philosophy.—Olmsted's Natural Philosophy:—Hydrostatics, Hydraulics, Pneumatics, Acoustics, Electricity, Magnetism. Lectures.
Rhetoric.—Forensic Disputations.

THIRD TERM.

Natural Philosophy.—Olmsted's Natural Philosophy:—Optics. Lectures.
Astronomy.—Olmsted's Astronomy, to the Planets.
Logic.—Whately's Logic.
Elective Studies. { Modern Languages. Ancient Languages. Mineralogy.

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Astronomy.—Olmsted's Astronomy, finished.
History.—Guizot's History of Civilization. Lectures.
Mental Philosophy.—Reid's Essays (Walker's edition); Stewart's Elements. Lectures.
Rhetoric.—Oration of Demosthenes on the Crown. Lectures on Eloquence. Compositions. Forensic Disputations.
Chemistry.—Silliman's Chemistry. Lectures, with Recitations.
Mineralogy and Geology.—Lectures with Recitations.

SECOND TERM.

Moral Philosophy.—Stewart's Active and Moral Powers; Whewell's Elements of Morality. Lectures.
Political Philosophy.—Political Economy; Lieber's Civil Liberty and Self Government. Lectures.
Theology.—Paley's Natural Theology. Butler's Analogy. Lectures.
Rhetoric.—Blair's Rhetoric. Lectures. Compositions. Forensic Disputations.
Meteorology.—Lectures.
Astronomy.—Lectures.
Anatomy.—Lectures.

THIRD TERM.

Political Philosophy.—Kent's Commentaries, Vol. I. Law of Nations. Lectures on the Constitution of the United States.

Theology.—Paley's Evidences of Christianity. Lectures.

History of Philosophy.—Cousin.

LECTURES TO ACADEMICAL STUDENTS.

FIRST TERM.

SENIOR CLASS.

Chemistry—Professor SILLIMAN, Jr., five days in the week, during the first six weeks of the term, at the Chemical Laboratory.

Geology—Professor DANA, four days in the week, during the last seven weeks of the term, at the Geological Chamber, Cabinet Hall.

History—The PRESIDENT, Monday and Thursday, during the first half of the term, at 10 o'clock, at No. 131 Lyceum.

Mental Philosophy—Professor NOAH PORTER, Monday, at 12 o'clock, and Thursday, at 10 o'clock, for the last half of the term, at No. 131 Lyceum.

Eloquence—Professor GOODRICH, Thursday, at 4½ o'clock, at No. 131 Lyceum.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Natural Philosophy—Professor OLMSTED, Tuesday and Friday, at 3 o'clock, at the Philosophical Chamber, Cabinet Hall, beginning about the 1st of November.

SECOND TERM.

SENIOR CLASS.

Meteorology and Astronomy—Professor OLMSTED, daily, for seven weeks, at 9 o'clock, at the Philosophical Chamber, Cabinet Hall.

Anatomy—Professor KNIGHT, daily, for three weeks, from March 1st, at 9 o'clock, at the Medical College.

Political Philosophy—The PRESIDENT, Monday, Tuesday, Thursday and Friday, the first half of the term, at 12 o'clock, at No. 131 Lyceum.

Moral Philosophy—Professor NOAH PORTER, Monday, Tuesday, Thursday and Friday, for the last half of the term, at 11 o'clock, at No. 131 Lyceum.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Natural Philosophy—Professor OLMSTED, Tuesday and Friday, after March 1st, at 4½ o'clock, at the Philosophical Chamber, Cabinet Hall.

THIRD TERM.

SENIOR CLASS.

Constitution of the United States—Professor DUTTON, daily, at 11 o'clock, at No. 131 Lyceum.

Evidences of Christianity—Professor FISHER, four times a week, at 5 o'clock, at No. 131 Lyceum.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Optics—Professor OLMSTED, twice a week, at 3 o'clock.

EXERCISES IN DECLAMATION AND COMPOSITION.

The Senior and Junior Classes have exercises in forensic disputation twice a week.

The Senior Class have exercises in English composition twice a week.

The Sophomore Class, during the whole year, and the Freshman Class, during the third term, have exercises in English composition once a week.

The Sophomore Class have regular exercises in Elocution, during the whole year, and once a week have an exercise in Declamation in the Chapel, before the Professor of Rhetoric and the members of the Class.

ELECTIVE STUDIES.

Those students, who are desirous of pursuing the higher branches of the Mathematics, are allowed to choose Analytical Geometry in place of the regular Mathematics, in the third term of Sophomore Year, and the Differential and Integral Calculus, during the first two terms of Junior Year, in place of the Greek or the Latin studies of those terms.

During the third term of Junior Year, in addition to the required studies of the term, the members of the class receive at their option instruction in the French or German Languages, in select Greek or Latin, or in Mineralogy.

Students, who are desirous of pursuing Hebrew, may obtain gratuitous instruction in that language from the Professor of Sacred Literature.

VOCAL MUSIC.

Scientific instruction is given in vocal music, twice a week during the year.—The exercises in this department are open to all the classes.

The entire course extends through two years, and has especial reference to sacred music.

EXAMINATIONS.

PUBLIC EXAMINATIONS of the classes are held at the close of each term on the studies of the term; and twice in the College course, at the close of the Sophomore and Senior years, on the studies of the two preceding years.

The biennial examinations are conducted wholly in writing, and are continued each for a period of between two and three weeks.

TERMS AND VACATIONS.

THE PUBLIC COMMENCEMENT is held on the last Thursday in July of each year. The first term begins seven weeks from the day before Commencement and continues fourteen weeks; the second begins on the first Wednesday in January and continues fourteen weeks; the third, of twelve weeks, begins on the first Wednesday in May and continues till Commencement. The intervening periods of seven, two, and three, or as the case may be, four weeks, are assigned for vacations.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE.—No student is allowed to be absent, without special leave, except in vacations. The absence of a student in term time, even for a few days, occasions a much greater injury than is commonly supposed by parents or guardians. During the vacations, on the contrary, parents are earnestly advised not to allow their sons to remain at the College.

PUBLIC WORSHIP.

PRAYERS are attended in the College Chapel every morning and evening, with the reading of the Scriptures; when one of the Faculty officiates, and all the students are required to be present.

PUBLIC WORSHIP is held in the Chapel on the Sabbath, which all the students are required to attend, except such as have special permission to attend the worship of other denominations, to which their parents belong. Such permission can be obtained only by presenting to the President a written request from the parent or guardian.

EXPENSES.

The College bills are made out by the Treasurer three times a year, at the close of each term, and are delivered to the students, who are required to present them to their parents, guardians, or patrons. The bills are payable at the close of the term, and if not paid by the expiration of two weeks after the commencement of the succeeding term, the student is liable to be prohibited from reciting.

Treasurer's Bill.

The annual charges in the Treasurer's bill are,

For tuition, - - - - - - - - - - - -	$45 00
" rent and care of half room in College, average of four years,	17 44
" expenses of public rooms, - - - - - - - -	3 00
" ordinary repairs, general damages, and incidentals, about, -	3 56
	$69 00

Other charges.—Besides this bill, the student pays for tuition in optional studies during part of Junior year, a small sum for the use of books which he may draw from the College Library, and additional charges at graduation, amounting to $9 50.

Students rooming alone.—If a student occupies a whole room, the charge for rent and care is double that stated above.

Advanced standing.—Any person admitted to an advanced standing, unless coming from another College, pays the sum of five dollars as tuition money, for each term which has been completed by the class which he enters.

Notes of the several incorporated banks in this State, and such other notes as are taken by the banks in the city of New Haven, are received in payment of the bills. Drafts on Boston or New York may be transmitted direct to the Treasurer.

Board.—Board is obtained at prices varying from $2 50 to $3 50. To a majority of the students it is about $3 00 a week. Board may be obtained in clubs, by those students who wish it at a lower rate than is common in boarding houses. No student is allowed to be a boarder in any hotel or house of public entertainment.

Lodgings in town.—Students who wish to take lodgings in town are permitted to do so. But if, in consequence of this, any of the rooms in College are left vacant, the amount of the rent will be assessed upon those who room in town. The expense of room rent in private

houses is much greater than in College. The students living out of College are not allowed to room in any house or building, in which a family does not reside.

FURNITURE, BOOKS, &c.—The students provide for themselves bed and bedding, furniture for their rooms, fuel, lights, books, stationery and washing. There are also, in the several classes and literary societies, taxes of a small amount. If books and furniture are sold, when the student has no further necessity for them, the expenses incurred by their use will not be great.

FUEL is distributed to those students who apply for it, at cost and charges, and *must be paid for at the time of ordering.*

NECESSARY EXPENSES.—The following may be considered as a near estimate of the *necessary* expenses, without including apparel, pocket money, traveling, and board in vacations:—

Treasurer's bill as above,		$69		$69
Board, 40 weeks,	from	100	to	140
Fuel and lights,	"	10	"	20
Use of books recited, and stationery,	"	5	"	15
Use of furniture, bed and bedding,	"	5	"	20
Washing,	"	12	"	24
Taxes in the Societies, &c.	"	9	"	12
Total,		$210	to	$300

GENERAL EXPENSES.—With regard to apparel, and what is called pocket money, no general estimate can be made. These are the articles in which the expenses of individuals differ most, and in which some are unwarrantably extravagant. There is nothing by which the character and scholarship of the students in this College are more endangered, than by a free indulgence in the use of money. Great caution with regard to this is requisite on the part of parents. What is more than sufficient to defray the ordinary expenses, will expose the student to numerous temptations, and will not contribute either to his respectability or happiness.

COLLEGE GUARDIAN.—As a precaution against extravagance, parents at a distance frequently deposit funds with some one of the Faculty; who, in that case, pays a particular attention to the pecuniary concerns of the student, settles his bills, corresponds with the parent, transmits an account of the expenditures, &c., for which he charges a commission.

BENEFICIARY FUNDS.

A SUM exceeding two thousand dollars, derived partly from permanent charitable funds, is annually applied by the Corporation for the relief of indigent students, especially those who are preparing for the ministry of the Gospel. More than fifty have their tuition either wholly or in part remitted. There are also nine scholarships, yielding each about $60 per annum, which may be given to such students as shall be selected.

TEXT-BOOKS.—Indigent students are also supplied with most of the text-books used in the College course, without expense, by loan from the Benevolent and Educational Libraries.

RECITATION ROOMS.—Students in the Freshman Class who occupy the recitation rooms, save their room rent and fuel in winter, and receive a small compensation in summer.

SCHOLARSHIPS.

THE BERKELEY SCHOLARSHIP, yielding about forty-six dollars a year, is awarded to the student in each Senior Class, who passes the best examination in the Greek Testament, Xenophon's Cyropædia, and Homer's Iliad, Cicero's Tusculan Questions, Tacitus, (except the Annals,) and Horace; provided he remains in New Haven as a graduate one, two or three years.

THE CLARK SCHOLARSHIP, yielding a hundred and twenty dollars a year, is awarded to the student in each Senior Class, who passes the best examination in the studies of the College course; provided he remains in New Haven as a graduate one or two years, pursuing a course of study (not professional) under the direction of the Faculty.

THE BRISTED SCHOLARSHIP, yielding about ninety-five dollars a year, is awarded whenever there may be a vacancy, to the student in the Sophomore or Junior Class, who passes the best examination in the Greek and Latin classics and the mathematics. The successful candidate receives the annuity, (forfeiting one-third in case of non-residence in New Haven,) until he would regularly take his second degree.

A SCHOLARSHIP, yielding sixty dollars a year, is awarded to the student in each Freshman Class, who passes the best examination in Latin composition (excellence in which is essential to success), in the Greek of the year, and in the solution of algebraic problems. The successful candidate enjoys the annuity under certain conditions during the four years of his College course.

PREMIUMS.

The DeForest Prize Medal, of the value of one hundred dollars, will be awarded "to that scholar of the Senior Class, who shall write and pronounce an English Oration in the best manner."

The Townsend Premiums, five in number, each of twelve dollars, are awarded in the Senior Class for the best specimens of English composition.

The Senior Mathematical Prizes, (the first consisting of a gold medal of the value of ten dollars, with ten dollars in money, the second of ten dollars in money,) are given to two members of the Senior Class for the best solution of problems in both abstract and concrete mathematics.

The Berkeley Premiums for Latin composition are offered to the Junior, Sophomore, and Freshman Classes near the beginning of the third term.

The Clark Premiums will be offered, during the present year, for the best examination in the Latin of the second term of Junior year; for excellence in the department of the higher Mathematics of Junior year; and for the solution of problems in Practical Astronomy.

The College Premiums are given in the Sophomore Class for English composition, at the end of the first and second terms, in the Sophomore Class for Declamation, and in the Sophomore and Freshman Classes for the solution of mathematical problems.

DEGREES.

Bachelor of Arts.—The Degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred on those persons who have completed the course of academical exercises, as appointed by law, and have been approved on examination at the end of the course as candidates for the same. Candidates for this degree are required to pay their dues to the Treasurer as early as the Monday before Commencement.

Master of Arts.—Every Bachelor of Arts of three years' or longer standing may receive the Degree of Master of Arts on the payment of a fee of five dollars, provided he shall, in the interval, have sustained a good moral character. Application must be made to the President previous to Commencement.

Theological Department.

THE FACULTY of this Department consists of the President of the College, a Professor of Didactic Theology, a Professor of Sacred Literature, a Professor of the Pastoral Charge, and the Professor of Divinity.

The TIME OF ADMISSION is at the beginning of the collegiate year. It is desirable that those who join this Department should be present at the commencement of the first term. Those admitted to an advanced standing will be expected to have previously gone over the studies pursued by their respective classes.

The CONDITIONS for entrance are hopeful piety, and a liberal education at some College, or such other literary acquisition as may be considered an equivalent preparation for theological studies.

The TERMS AND VACATIONS are the same with those in the Academical Department.

The REGULAR COURSE OF INSTRUCTION occupies three years, and comprises the following subjects:

JUNIOR CLASS.

Hebrew Grammar, (Roediger's Gesenius, translated by Conant).
Conant's Hebrew Exercises and Chrestomathy.
Principles of Sacred Criticism and Hermeneutics.
Critical and Exegetical study of the Hebrew and Greek Scriptures.
Critical and Exegetical Dissertations.
LECTURES by the Professor of Sacred Literature on some topics introductory to Theology, and in Exegetical Theology.
LECTURES by the Professor of Didactic Theology on Mental Philosophy, including the Will.

MIDDLE CLASS.

LECTURES by the Professor of Didactic Theology—
On Moral Philosophy.
Moral Government.
Natural Theology.
Necessity and Evidences of Revelation.
Systematic Theology.
Exegetical study of the Scriptures and Dissertations continued.

SENIOR CLASS.

LECTURES on the Structure and Composition of Sermons and on Public Prayer.
Criticism of Skeletons and of Sermons.
Exercises in Extemporaneous Speaking and Preaching before the Class.
LECTURES on the Pastoral Charge.
Revivals of Religion.
History of Modern Missions.
Expository Preaching.
Elocution, attended by Practice in the Delivery of Sermons.

Rhetorical Society.—There are weekly Debates in the Rhetorical Society, at which the Professor of Didactic Theology presides, and in which the members of all the Classes participate.

Libraries.—The students have access to the College Library, and to the libraries of the literary Societies in the College.

Expenses.—A building has been erected for the accommodation of students, in which the rooms are free of rent; but each occupant is subject to a charge of $3,50 a year for incidental expenses. No other charges are made to the students.

Beneficiary Aid.—In addition to the aid afforded by the American Education Society, provision is now made for efficient assistance to those who need it. Such persons also have an opportunity of attending, free of expense, the Lectures of Professors Olmsted, Dana and Silliman, on Natural Science; and those preparing for missionary service, also the Lectures in the Medical Department.

Law Department.

The Faculty of this Department consists of the President of the College, and two Law Professors, Hon. Henry Dutton, LL. D., late Governor of the State, and Hon. Thomas B. Osborne, LL. D., late Judge of the County Court.

Terms and Vacations.—The year commences on the seventh Monday after Commencement. There is a recess of two weeks, embracing Christmas and New-year's day, and a Spring vacation of three weeks. Students may enter the School at any time, but it is recommended that they do so as early as practicable after the commencement of the first term.

Classes.—The School is divided into classes. Each class is daily employed upon a lesson in the Class Book, and is separately examined, and every student can read in one or more of the classes, as he finds himself able and inclined to perform the requisite labor.

Recitations, &c.—Two exercises, consisting of Lectures or Recitations, accompanied by oral expositions, are daily given by the Instructors.

The whole course of instruction occupies two years. The following are some of the principal studies of the course:—

Blackstone's Commentaries.
Real Estate.
Personal Property.
Contracts.
Domestic Relations.

Parties to Actions.
Forms of Actions.
Pleading.
Evidence.
Nisi Prius.

Bills of Exchange.
Promissory Notes.
Insurance.
Shipping.
Corporations.

Criminal Law.
Equity.

Constitution of the United States.
Law of Nations.
Conflict of Laws.

The students are required to peruse the most important elementary treatises, and are daily examined on the author they are reading, and receive at the same time explanations and illustrations of the subjects they are studying.

COURSES OF LECTURES are delivered by the Instructors, on the most important subjects of Common and Statute Law, and of Equity.

A MOOT COURT is held once a week or oftener, which employs the students in drawing pleadings, and investigating and arguing questions of law.

PLEADINGS.—The students are called upon, from time to time, to draw declarations, pleadings, contracts, and other instruments connected with the practice of law, and to do the most important duties of an attorney's clerk.

LEGAL OPINIONS.—They are occasionally required to write disquisitions on some topic of law, and collect the authorities to support their opinions.

LAWS OF PARTICULAR STATES.—The more advanced students are assisted in the study of the laws of the particular States in which they intend to establish themselves.

LIBRARIES.—The students are furnished with the use of the elementary books, and have access to the College libraries, and to a valuable law library.

EXPENSES.—The terms of tuition, with constant use of text-books, and ordinary use of the library, are as follows, payable in advance, unless for satisfactory reasons. For the whole course of two years, one hundred and fifty dollars. For one year, eighty dollars. For less than one year, ten dollars a month. For more than one year and less than two years, seven dollars a month after the first year.

DEGREE.—The Degree of Bachelor of Laws will be conferred by the President and Fellows, on liberally educated students who have

been members of the Department eighteen months, and have complied with the regulations of the Institution, and passed a satisfactory examination. Those not liberally educated, will be graduated upon similar conditions, after two years' membership; and members of the Bar, after one year's membership subsequent to their admission to the Bar. The fee for the diploma is $5.

Medical Department.

The Faculty of the Medical Department consists of the President of the College, a Professor of Surgery, a Professor of Anatomy and Physiology, a Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, a Professor of Chemistry and Pharmacy, a Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic, and a Professor of Obstetrics.

The annual course of lectures commences on Thursday, (Sept. 16th, 1858,) seven weeks after the College Commencement, and continues four months. The lectures are so arranged, that at least five are given daily, and a part of the time six—as follows:

Principles and Practice of Surgery—Professor Knight, daily, at 9 o'clock.
Anatomy and Physiology—Professor Charles Hooker, daily, at 10 o'clock.
Materia Medica and Therapeutics—Professor Bronson, daily, at 11 o'clock.
Chemistry—Professor Silliman, Junior, daily, at 12 o'clock.
Theory and Practice of Physic—Professor Worthington Hooker, daily, at 2½ o'clock.
Obstetrics—Professor Jewett, Monday, Wednesday and Friday, at 3½ o'clock.

The Lectures on Chemistry are given at the Chemical Laboratory; —the Lecture-rooms of the other Professors are in the Medical College.

A Medical and Surgical Clinique is held every week, at the Connecticut Hospital, during the Lecture term, at which a variety of cases is presented, for consultation and operations, in presence of the class.

Academical lectures.—The students are entitled to gratuitous admission to the course of Lectures on Anatomy and Physiology, given by Professor Knight, during the spring term, to the Senior Class in the Academical Department. They also have admission to the various other Lectures in the Academical Department, on paying the fees of the several courses.

The Medical College building is spacious and commodious. The arrangements for Dissections are ample, and subjects are supplied on the most reasonable terms. The Anatomical Museum, the Cabinet of the Materia Medica, the Museum of the Yale Natural History Society,

the Cabinet of Minerals, and the Libraries of the Medical and Academical Departments, are all open to students.

Expenses.—The Fees, which are required in advance, are $12,50 for each course, except that on Obstetrics, which is $6, with a Matriculation fee of $5—the whole amounting to $73,50. The tickets of all the Professors, or a part, may be taken in any one season. Those who have attended two full courses of Lectures in this Institution, are entitled to admission to future courses gratis. Those who have attended one full course in this Institution, and also one full course in another incorporated Medical Institution, will be admitted to a full course on paying the Matriculation fee. The graduation fee is $15—fee for a license, including diploma, $4,50.

Degree.—By the Statutes of the State, the requirements for the Degree of Doctor in Medicine are three years' study for those who are not Bachelors of Arts, and two years' study for those who are; attendance upon two full courses of Lectures, either in this Institution, or some other of a similar character; the attainment of twenty-one years of age, and a good moral character; together with a satisfactory examination before the Board of Examiners for the State, at which the candidate must present a dissertation upon some subject connected with the Medical Sciences, written in a form prescribed by the Faculty. This Board consists of the Medical Professors of the College, *ex officio*, and an equal number of persons chosen by the Fellows of the Medical Society of the State. Licenses to practice are granted by the President of the Medical Society, upon the recommendation of the Board of Examiners, and candidates for a license must possess the same qualifications as those for a degree, except that attendance upon one course of Lectures only is required. The examination is held immediately after the close of the Lectures, when the licenses are granted and degrees conferred.

PRIVATE MEDICAL SCHOOL.

There is a Private Medical School for the purpose of daily recitation. The instructors are Doctors H. Bronson, W. Hooker, P. A. Jewett and L. J. Sanford. The year is divided into two terms. The first term corresponds with the course of lectures of the Medical Institution. The second begins in the middle of February and extends to Commencement, having a vacation of a fortnight in the first part of May. Fees for the first term, $10; for the second, $40.

Department of Philosophy and the Arts.

The design of this Department is to furnish resident graduates and others, with the opportunity of devoting themselves to special branches of study, either not otherwise provided for, or not pursued as far as individual students may desire.

The branches intended to be embraced in this department are such in general as are not included under Theology, Law and Medicine; or more particularly, Mathematical Science, Physical Science and its application to the Arts, Metaphysics, Philology, Literature and History.

Instruction in this department may be given by Professors not belonging to the other departments, by the Academical professors, and by such others as the President and Fellows may approve.

Faculty.—The Instructors for the year, with the President, compose the Faculty of the department.

Preparatory Studies.—It is necessary that all students in philology and mathematical science, should come thoroughly prepared in the elements of those studies.

For the terms of entrance upon the several courses in the department, application may be made to the several instructors.

LECTURES AND INSTRUCTION.

Professor Gibbs, on General Philology.

Professor Olmsted, on Natural Philosophy and Astronomy, the Academical courses of Lectures. Also if desired, private lessons in experimental physics and mathematical astronomy.

Professor Noah Porter, on Psychology, Logic, and the History of Philosophy.

Professor Thacher—Lucretius and Latin Composition; instruction twice a week.

Professor Hadley—Pindar and Theocritus; instruction twice a week.

Professor Whitney—Sanskrit from Bopp's Grammar and Nalus, or such other text-books as may be agreed upon. Also the rudiments of the Ancient and Modern Persian, and of the Egyptian languages.

Professor Newton.—Such branches of the Higher Mathematics as may be agreed upon with the student.

Degree.—The Degree of Bachelor of Philosophy will be conferred by the President and Fellows, upon students in the Department of Philosophy and the Arts, after being connected with the Department for two years, and passing a satisfactory examination in three branches of study. The fee for a diploma is $5.

In the case of students connected with the divisions of Chemistry or Engineering, the two departments of science on which this examination for a degree is held, must both be pursued in the same division of the school.

YALE SCIENTIFIC SCHOOL.

Under the Department of Philosophy and the Arts, the Yale Scientific School is organized to give systematic instruction in Natural Science, Chemistry, Agriculture and Engineering.

NATURAL SCIENCE, CHEMISTRY AND AGRICULTURE.

This division of the School is under the immediate supervision of Professors James D. Dana, Benjamin Silliman, Jr., John A. Porter, George J. Brush, and Samuel W. Johnson, assisted in Analytical Chemistry by Mr. Edward H. Twining.

LECTURES.

FIRST TERM.

General Chemistry—(50 lectures)—Professor Silliman, Jr.
Geology—(40 lectures and recitations)—Professor Dana.
**Chemistry of the non-metallic elements*—(30 lectures)—Professor Johnson.

SECOND TERM.

Chemistry of Building Materials—(12 lectures)—Professor Silliman, Jr.
**Chemistry, and General Principles of Agriculture*—(30 lectures)—Professor Johnson.
**Chemistry of the Metals*—(30 lectures)—Professor Brush.

THIRD TERM.

**Crystallography and General Mineralogy*—(30 lectures and recitations)—Professor Dana.
**Organic Chemistry*—(30 lectures)—Professor John A. Porter.
**Use of the Blowpipe*—(20 hours of practice)—Professor Brush.

The Lectures of Professor Olmsted on Natural Philosophy, Meteorology and Astronomy are also accessible to the students.

Practical Chemistry.—The *Analytical Laboratory* is fully equipped with means of practical instruction in all branches of Analytical and Experimental Chemistry, and is open daily from 9 A. M. to 6 P. M. throughout the academic year. Students work through a course of Qualitative and Quantitative Analysis, and are afterwards guided in the study of any special department of Experimental Chemistry, or in original investigations. Previous study of chemistry is highly desirable, but not essential to admission. Special courses in *Qualitative Analysis* will be given each term.

The whole course occupies two years. Students are received to a full or partial course at their option.

The terms and vacations are the same as in the Academical Department.

* Lectures three times per week.

EXPENSES.—Matriculation fee, $3. For Laboratory instruction, and supplies of ordinary reagents and materials, fires, apparatus, and use of Chemical Library, $51 per term. Cost of apparatus and materials to be supplied by the student, $5 to $10 per term. Lectures—to Laboratory students, free; to others, $3 to $10 each course. All fees to be paid in advance.

TEXT-BOOKS.—*General Chemistry*, Miller, Graham, Regnault, Gregory, Silliman, Porter, Cooke. *Analytical Chemistry*, Rose, Fresenius, Will, Bolley, Liebig, Wöhler. *Mineralogy*, Dana. *Geology*, Lyell, Phillips. *Agriculture*, Norton's Elements, Stoeckhardt's Chemical Field Lectures, Johnston's Lectures.

Students in the Scientific School have access to the College Library and to the Mineralogical and Geological collections.

ENGINEERING.

THIS DIVISION OF THE SCHOOL is under the supervision of Professor WILLIAM A. NORTON, assisted by Mr. LOUIS BAIL.

THE COURSE OF INSTRUCTION embraces the following studies and exercises:

Surveying, in all its branches, with the adjustment and use of instruments, and operations in the field.

Drawing—topographical, geometrical, mechanical, architectural; with shading and tinting.

Descriptive Geometry—Shades and Shadows—Linear Perspective—Isometrical Projection; pursued in connection with systematic exercises in geometrical drawing.

Applications of Descriptive Geometry to Masonry and Stone-cutting, in the construction of Arches, &c., and to Civil and Mechanical Engineering, generally.

The Principles of Architecture.

Analytical Geometry, and Differential and Integral Calculus.

Mechanics, including Hydraulics and Pneumatics;—Application of Mechanics to Machinery and Engineering.

The Science of Construction in its various departments; with a discussion of the nature, strength, and mode of preparation of building materials.

Engineering field-work; or the location of roads, surveys for excavations and embankments, &c. Use of astronomical instruments for the determination of time, latitude and longitude, &c.

LECTURES.—The lectures of Professor SILLIMAN, Jr., during the second term, on the Chemistry of Building Materials, are open to the students; and also the lectures of Professor DANA, on Mineralogy and Geology, those of Professor SILLIMAN, Jr., on General Chemistry, and

those of Professor OLMSTED, on Natural Philosophy, Astronomy, and Meteorology, in the Academical Department.

THE FULL COURSE will occupy two years. Students will be admitted to pursue a full or a partial course, at their option.

THE PREPARATORY MATHEMATICAL STUDIES required for admission to the full course, are Arithmetic, Algebra, Geometry, and Trigonometry.

THE SESSIONS coincide with those in the Academical Department.

EXPENSES.—The tuition fee for the full course, for each term, is $33, to be paid in advance. The fee for the course of Surveying alone is $12. There is no charge for incidental expenses.

Library and Cabinet.

THE COLLEGE LIBRARY is designed for the use of the several Faculties of the College, students connected with the Theological, Law, Medical and Philosophical Departments, and the members of the Senior and Junior Classes in the Academical Department.

Each of the professional schools has connected with it a separate library.

The whole number of books in the College Library beside pamphlets is about		35,000
" "	in the Libraries of the professional schools, -	5,000
" "	in the Libraries of the Literary Societies, -	25,000
Total, - - - - - - - - - - -		65,000

The Library of the American Oriental Society is now kept in the College Library-Building.

THE MINERALOGICAL AND GEOLOGICAL CABINET, embracing about thirty thousand specimens, is accessible to the students of the several departments.

APPOINTMENTS FOR COMMENCEMENT.—Class of 1857.

ORATIONS.

Levi Holbrook, Valedictory Oration, *Westborough, Mass.*
Wilder Smith, Salutatory Oration, *Hartford.*
Samuel M. Freeland, Philosophical Oration, *Gordonsville, Pa.*
Cyrus Northrop, Philosophical Oration, *Ridgefield.*

George A. Nolen, *Sutton, Mass.*
Stephen Holden, *South Hartwick, N. Y.*
Henry S. DeForest, *South Edmeston, N. Y.*
John M. Holmes, *Chicago, Ill.*
Arthur M. Wheeler, *Easton.*
Francis E. Butler, *New York City.*
George S. Gray, *New York City.*

Edson Rogers, *Whitney's Point, N. Y.*
William E. Hulbert, *New Haven.*
John C. Day, *Hartford.*
Joseph P. Buckland, *Chicopee Falls, Mass.*
Lester Bradner, *Dansville, N. Y.*
Volney Hickox, *Springfield, Ill.*
Solomon J. Douglass, *New Haven.*
James W. Hubbell, *Wilton.*
Michael W. Robinson, *Fulton, Mri.*
Joseph C. Jackson, *Newark, N. J.*
Edmund T. Allen, *Fairhaven, Mass.*
Henry P. McCoy, *Franklin, N. Y.*
Orrin F. Avery, *Garden Prairie, Ill.*

DISSERTATIONS.

Henry S. Huntington, *Cleveland, O.*
Augustus H. Strong, *Rochester, N. Y.*
George Tucker, *Bermuda Island.*
John T. Croxton, *Paris, Ky.*
Franklin C. Jones, *Southington.*
Jacob S. Burnet, *Cincinnati, O.*
Alfred Hand, *Honesdale, Pa.*
Almon B. Merwin, *New York City.*
James P. Green, *Church Hill, Mpi.*
Azariah T. Galt, *Strasburg, Pa.*

DISPUTES.

Nathan D. Wells, *Lawrence, Mass.*
Moses Tyler, *Detroit, Mich.*
Storrs O. Seymour, *Litchfield.*
Charles S. Blackman, *New Haven.*
Lyman D. Hodge, *Buffalo, N. Y.*
Eli W. Blake, *New Haven.*
Albert W. Drake, *South Windsor.*
Charles B. Dye, *Broadalbin, N. Y.*
William E. Doster, *Bethlehem, Pa.*
Lewis E. Matson, *Owego, N. Y.*
Henry C. Pratt, *Hartford.*
William H. Savary, *Groveland, Mass.*
Joseph N. Hallock, *Franklinville, L. I.*
Bela P. Learned, *Norwich.*

John Q. Bradish, *Allen's Grove, Wis.*
Joseph L. Smith, *New London.*
George M. Woodruff, *Litchfield.*
Douglass F. Forrest, *Alexandria, Va.*
Edward T. Fuller, *Brooklyn, L. I.*
George Pratt, *East Weymouth, Mass.*
Edwin F. Sandys, *Pittsfield, Mass.*
James B. Cone, *Hartford.*
David S. Dodge, *New York City.*
Edward W. Hitchcock, *Homer, N. Y.*
Joseph T. Lovewell, *Corinth, Vt.*
Robert Brown, *Cincinnati, O.*
Simeon T. Frost, *Pleasant Valley, N. Y.*
Norman C. Perkins, *Pomfret, Vt.*
Edward L. Porter, *New London.*
Myron N. Chamberlin, *New Haven.*
Louis E. Profilet, *Natchez, Mpi.*
Henry M. Seely, *Honesdale, Pa.*

COLLOQUIES.

Nathan Willey, *South Windsor.*
Joseph A. Christman, *Phœnixville, Pa.*
Jonathan E. Palmer, *Bloomfield.*
Manning C. Wells, *Buffalo, N. Y.*
Edwin Barrows, *Norton, Mass.*
Edward J. Evans, *York, Pa.*
John Griswold, *Lyme.*
Smith H. Hyde, *Youngstown, N. Y.*
Theodore W. E. Belden, *West Springfield, Mass.*
David D. Baldwin, *Lahaina, Maui, H. Isl.*
James Marshall, *Nunda, N. Y.*
William A. Thompson, *Middleboro', Ms.*

APPOINTMENTS FOR JUNIOR EXHIBITION.—Class of 1858.

ORATIONS.

Josiah W. Gibbs, Latin Oration, *New Haven.*
Robert C. Haskell, Greek Oration, *Weathersfield, Vt.*

George B. McLellan, *Oktibbeha Co., Mpi.*
Addison Van Name, *Binghamton, N. Y.*
} Philosophical Orations.

Arthur N. Hollister, *Hartford.*
Edward Seymour, *Bloomfield, N. J.*
Henry A. Pratt, *Litchfield.*

Montelius Abbott, *Philadelphia, Pa.*
John T. Baird, *Cincinnati, O.*
Louis Dembinski, *Tarnow, Galicia.*
Arthur Mathewson, *Woodstock.*
Daniel A. Miles, *Worcester, Mass.*
Frederick W. Stevens, *New York City.*
Henry E. Sweetser, *New York City.*
Henry H. Turner. *Denmark, Iowa.*

DISSERTATIONS.

Edward P. Batchelor, *Whitinsville, Mass.*
Edward T. Elliott, *Towanda, Pa.*
Charles M. Fenn, *Lacon, Ill.*
Thomas G. Valpy, *Lawrence, Mass.*
Chauncey S. Kellogg, *Bridgewater, N. Y.*
Edward A. Manice, *New York City.*
Elisha S. Thomas, *Wickford, R. I.*

DISPUTES.

David M. Bean, *Sandwich, N. H.*
Isaac Delano, *Fairhaven, Mass.*
DeLancy Freeborn, *Knoxville, Pa.*
Charles N. Johnson, *Seymour.*
William A. Lane, *Clinton, La.*
Samuel H. Lee, *Lisbon.*
Edward M. Mills, *Canton Center.*
Eben G. Scott, *Wilkesbarre, Pa.*
Preston I. Sweet, *Fishkill, N. Y.*
Charles H. Williams, *Salem, Mass.*
Charles B. Whittlesey, *Berlin.*

George M. Boynton, *Orange, N. J.*
Daniel G. Brinton, *West-Chester, Pa.*
Robert Morris, *New York City.*
Haydn K. Smith, *Madison, Wis.*
George E. Street, *Cheshire.*
Gideon Wells, *Wethersfield.*
William H. Woodward, *Woodstock, Vt.*

Walter S. Alexander, *Killingly.*
Martin S. Eichelberger, *York, Pa.*
William T. Harris, *North Killingly.*
Alexander McDonald, *Danbury.*
Benjamin F. Penny, *Baton Rouge, La.*
Isaac Riley, *Montrose, Pa.*
George F. Smith, *West Chester, Pa.*
Edmund M. Taft, *Whitinsville, Mass.*
Charles Tomlinson, *New Haven.*

COLLOQUIES.

Sanford H. Cobb, *Tarrytown, N. Y.*
Sheldon Goodwin, *Hartford.*
William A. Magill, *Waterbury.*
William D. Morgan, *New York City.*

Volney S. Anderson, *St. Louis, Mo.*
Edward F. Blake, *New Haven.*
Matthew Chalmers, *New York City.*
Robert S. Moore, *Hudson, N. Y.*
Edward D. Grant, *Norfolk, Va.*
Leavitt Howe, *Brooklyn, L. I.*
John E. Kimball, *Oxford, Mass.*

First Meeting.

CLASS OF 1852,

OF

YALE COLLEGE.

Secretary's Report.

STATISTICS

OF

THE CLASS OF 1852,

OF

YALE COLLEGE.

PRESENTED, JULY 25th, 1855,

By CHARLES L. IVES,
CLASS SECRETARY.

Published by Order of the Class.

NEW HAVEN:
PRINTED BY EZEKIEL HAYES.
1855.

TO THE CLASS.

In presenting the printed Report to the Class, a few words of explanation are requisite, as well as an apology for the tardiness of its appearance.

The two months subsequent to our meeting, passed while awaiting intelligence from those of our number absent on that occasion. Ere the returns were all in, business engagements became so urgent as completely to engross my time, and I was on the point of transferring the Secretaryship and the completion of the Report, to some other member of "'52." At this juncture, Seropyan, to whose energy and class-spirit we all owe so much, came to my aid. In connection with Salter and Chapin, he kindly volunteered to superintend the task of passing the work through the press, and the faithfulness with which they have discharged this duty will be appreciated by all.

I am also under great obligation to Helmer, whose poetic style each classmate will recognise in the brilliant and accurate description of our Triennial Meeting and Supper. It may not be amiss in this connection to acknowledge the obligations of all to the same classmate in a matter of general interest. Owing to the sickness and absence of another class poet, two of the songs, promised for our Festival, failed to arrive. These, the Songs of Presentation and for Farewell, in addition of two previously furnished, were supplied from Helmer's fertile pen in the space of two hours on the afternoon preceding the Supper. It may be surmised that the

guardianship of our Armenian friend in whose room the author was meanwhile confined, contributed not a little to this result.

To Salter and Lawton, am I much indebted for their assistance in the preparation of the obituaries.

To the Class generally, my thanks are due for the promptness of their responses to inquiries for information, and the record of their history will, it is hoped, be found correct and satisfactory to all.

It was proposed to embody in the Report, an account of all at any time connected though not graduating with us, but by the advice of several, the idea was abandoned. A list of such will, however, be found in the Summary.

In conclusion, let me entreat that each classmate will transmit to the Secretary at New Haven, immediate intelligence of all events of importance occurring in his career, especially of such as involve a change of address. And as each peruses this account of our Triennial Meeting, let him not forget the Decennial of '62, when, though our ranks may be thinned and broken, we may hope again to meet in the halls of our loved Alma Mater, to recall the bright days of College life, which time but hallows as he bears us farther from them.

Affectionately, your Classmate,

CHARLES L. IVES.

MEETINGS

OF THE CLASS OF 1852.

July 29th, 1852.—In accordance with the customs of Yale, the graduating Class held their farewell meeting under the College Elms, immediately subsequent to the Commencement exercises. Messrs. Reynolds and Gilman, received the appointment of Secretaries, and resolutions were passed, providing for a meeting in three years, and for a cup to be presented on that occasion to the eldest male descendent of the Class. With many kind wishes and friendly remembrances the meeting was then adjourned.

FIRST ANNUAL MEETING.

July 28th, 1853.—Thirty-one members of the Class revisited the scenes of College days, on the first anniversary of their graduation. A meeting was held in the room of the Secretary, and Reports were received from each present, and from most of the absent ones.

With sadness we learnt that in the brief period of a year, one had been removed from our number. NORTH had fallen just on the threshold of manly life.

SECOND ANNUAL MEETING.

July 26th, 1854.—The Class met this year in Mr. Seropyan's room. Seventeen members were present. Intelligence was received from the Class, and various business, preliminary to the approaching Master's meeting, was transacted. In consequence of the absence of one Class Secretary in Europe, and the other in a distant State, Messrs. Ives and Seropyan, were appointed Provisional Secretaries for the coming year. Another, were we compelled to add to the list of the departed. MOREHOUSE, the generous and noble hearted had been taken from us. The meeting dispersed with bright anticipations of a joyous reunion the coming year.

REPORT

OF THE

TRIENNIAL MEETING OF THE CLASS.

THE year-glass had been three times turned, since the Class of "Fifty two" parted at the close of the memorable Commencement day. On that interesting and impressive occasion they resolved to have a re-union at Commencement 1855. And now the last sands of the third-turned glass were slowly trickling through their "glassy straits", when the same noble Class re-appeared among the shades of Yale. There were strong and earnest grasping of hands, hearty and generous welcomes, anxious questions and cheerful congratulations.

There were present on this highly interesting occasion, the following graduated members of the Class—Messrs. E. J. Alvord, J. G. Baird, D. Bannan, C. H. Barrett, G. B. Bell, D. S. Bigelow, J. F. Bingham, H. C. Blakeslee, C. M. Bliss, W. Boies, F. P. Brewer, E. Buck, L. C. Chapin, W. W. Crapo, E. Cutter, R. E. Day, J. C. DuBois, H. E. Dwight, J. H. Dwight, J. Elderkin, D. B. Green, C. A. Griswold, F. Grube, R. H. Hall, H. C. Hallowel, C. D. Helmer, J. B. Hendrickson, L. Howe, C. L. Ives, G. E. Jackson, J. J. Jones, S. Lawton, Jr., C. Lounsbury, H. McCormick, F. Miller, B. C. Moulton, J. L. Noyes, D. Peet, H. E. Phelps, W. A. Reynolds, Jr., W. B. Ross, G. B. Safford, C. C. Salter, H. S. Sanford, C. D. Seropyan, G. G. Sill, M. Smith, H. B. Sprague, W. Stanley, E. Sterling, M. Storrs, F. B. Swift, A. Terry, G. A. Wilcox.

At 12 M, on Wednesday July 25th, the first meeting was held in Trumbull gallery. Mr. C. D. HELMER was called to the Chair. The Secretary, Dr. C. L. IVES, read his report for the three years; which was unanimously accepted by the Class. Then was presented the report of the Committee on the Class "Cup;" which was most cordially approved by the meeting. After the reading of the reports Mr. WM. B Ross was elected president of the grand meeting, to be held in the evening. Thereupon it was adjourned to meet in the same place at 9½ P. M.

But something in the atmosphere, or in the occasion, or some waking memory, seemed to demand more decided expression; and as they grouped between the old Chapel and the gallery, a spirit of cheering fell upon the joyous band, and the air rang again with hearty cheers for the Class of "'52", and Alma Mater. And once more they separated, strolling through the well remembered scenes which on every side started pleasant memories. Thus wore away the afternoon and the early evening.

At 9½ P. M., Trumbull Gallery was again awake, illuminated and joyous. Once more the members of this honored Class stood together with their ancient spirit of sympathy, unity and affection. The evening scenes of many anticipations were just before them. Together they stood, as they had often done before, but as, in human probability, they all never will again. On this occasion Mr. REYNOLDS resigned the office of Secretary; Mr. IVES was elected to fill the vacancy. At the same time, Mr. SEROPYAN was made Treasurer. The meeting, called to order, waited the announcement, to march to the New Haven House, where lay the veiled mysteries of the occasion. It was not long; but long enough for many a hearty good cheer, and many a friendly word. Soon, forth from the door of the Gallery issued into the night the procession, two by two—arm in arm—winding among the elm-shades, and wall-shades,

toward the hall of social cheer, feasting and merriment. No one, who had the honor of walking in that noble band, shall forget it, so long as nights return to bless his weary eyes.

Arrived at the scene of social entertainment, they were not long in locating themselves about the "festal board." Then with calmer observation the arrangements were surveyed. Two well-loaded tables first met the eye. One extended lengthwise through the hall; and the shorter one was placed at right angles with the longer at its upper end so as to form the letter T. Arranged upon these were the provokers of appetite; and around them sat the incarnate appetites in excellent readiness. In the centre of the longer table appeared eminent an elegant boquet, indicating that there were other senses, beside that of taste, to be gratified. But when the eye turned from these things, well satisfied, a scene far more impressive met the view. Upon the wall beyond the shorter table, and behind the President's chair, hung in imposing suspense the most magnificent of College relics. Every eye turned from the tables, with loftier thoughts, to the framed Lithographs of the Class—that suggestive and soul-filling memento of other days. The Lithographs, arranged alphabetically, and separated from each other by diminutive frames, were all included in one elegant and appropriate frame-work, which seemed to say—"behold in me the symbol of Class Unity," E pluribus unum. Never may that frame be broken; never may that unity be disturbed. This valuable ornament of the occasion was the fruit of the ingenuity, good taste, self-sacrificing devotion and energy of Mr. C. D. Seropyan. He first conceived the scheme of perpetuating Class-affection by means of lithograph likenesses of each member. And to him is the Class indebted for those elegant books of Autographs and Lithographs, which shall keep College faces and College memories fresh,

as long as there are eyes to see and minds to think of them. Hereby has he honored his Class, making it the distinguished pioneer in this magnificent enterprise. And as Class after Class go forth from Yale, bearing in their hands the precious treasure—a Pictorial Book of Classmates—they shall evermore acknowledge, with gratitude and honor, the distinguished services and example of the Class of "'52." And while this Class shall thus receive the applause of future generations, it would, in justice, bear record of that member, who from his Orient home, under the banner of the Crescent, came to this New World, and becoming one of us, erected a monument of affection in the hearts of his Classmates, and left, as a visible memento of himself, this fruit of his ingenuity. Mr. SEROPYAN prepared this frame of Lithographs for himself, that he might take it as a relic of Yalensian experience, when he again returns to his native country. But with characteristic generosity he presented it to his Class; and it is to be kept in New Haven ever ready to adorn the walls at every future class-meeting.

Upon this trophy of the Class well might their eyes proudly rest, as they sat about the inviting tables. For there was the friend, the companion, the classmate, speaking with the language of Art—well known countenances outliving all the changes and erasures of time. Around the tables sat the more mature, manly, thoughtful and world-tinged Class; while from the wall looked the same joyous, student-like, ungraduated "Fifty two." But the eye grew dim, and the heart sad with gazing; for there was the dark drapery, that speaks of the grave, and the silent, never-returning dead. Around the lamented and early-fallen was drawn the significant crape; wherein affliction lingered while memory whispered her tender and subdued reminiscences, *Requiescant in pace*—they are not forgotten—those sleepers of the tomb, mourned tenderly and lastingly.

But all are seated and waiting. At the centre of the cross-table sat Mr. Ross, the President of the banquet. Upon his right were the efficient Secretary, C. L. IVES, and the Treasurer, C. D. SEROPYAN. At the end of the cross-table, upon the right of the President, sat Mr. F. MILLER, the father of the first born son in the Class. But the beloved child was not there; for a wise Providence had sent his angel and taken him to himself. And the bereaved parent, so early blessed, so early sad, sorrowfully pleased, saw the Cup given to another. At the opposite end of the table sat the fortunate father, Mr. D. S. BIGELOW, whose promising son was the receiver of this distinguished pledge of the Class.

And now all things being in readiness, prayer was offered by Mr. F. P. BREWER. After thanks had been rendered to the kind Providence, who had permitted so many of the Class to be assembled on the occasion, the President made a few remarks preliminary to the feast. Then came the varied and welcome courses of the banquet. While the "last course" was coming on, the singers struck up that old and honored college song—

GAUDEAMUS.

1.

Gaudeamus igitur,
Juvenes dum sumus;
Post jucundam juventutem,
Post molestam senectutem,
Nos habebit humus.

Ubi sunt, qui ante nos
In Mundo fuere?
Transeas ad superos,
Adeas ad inferos,
Quos si vis videre.

Vita nosta brevis est,
Brevi finietur,
Venit mors velociter,
Rapit nos atrociter,
Nemini parcetur.

2.

Vivant omnes virgines
Faciles, formosæ;
Vivant et mulieres,
Teneræ, amabiles,
Bonnæ, laboriosæ.

Pereat tristitia,
Pereant osores,
Pereat diabolus,
Quivis antiburschius,
Atque irrisores.

3

Quis confluxus hodie
Academicorum?
E longinquo convenerunt
Protinusque successerunt,
In commune forum.

4 5

Vivat academia,
Vivant professores,
Vivat membrum quodlibet,
Vivant membra quælibet,
Semper sint in flore.

Alma mater floreat,
Quæ nos educavit,
Caros et commilitones,
Dissitas in regiones,
Sparsos, congregavit.

At the conclusion of this, and while the attendants were "removing the cloth," the President made some entertaining remarks, and then called for the

RE-UNION SONG.

AIR—"*Nelly Bly.*"

Three summers gay have rolled away,
Three summers robed in green;
Three winters white with snowy light,
Have brightly dropped between.—
Since here we stood a parting band,
With farewells on the tongue,
And long we held each other's hand—
Together fondly clung.

Chorus—Hi Brothers! Ho Brothers!
Sadly parting then;—
The years have gone like mist at dawn,
And here we meet again.

This happy year we now appear,
With wives and dearest maids,—
Our love renew for "*Fifty two*"
Amid these sacred shades.
By night and day we've sought this hour
In dreams and fond desires,
Nor may one cloud upon us lower
To dim our friendship's fires.
(*Chorus.*)

Within this place each well-known face
Returns to glad our hearts,
And every soul upon our roll
His share of joy imparts.
From North and South, from West and East,
From mountain, plain and vale,
We come to Memr'y's golden feast
Amid the shades of Yale.
(*Chorus.*)

Now welcome each with friendly speech,
And all the beakers drain,—
The sounding song with joy prolong,

And swell the gladsome strain.
Forever may the golden chain
Of love our spirits bind,
Nor e'er on earth be rent in twain—
Immortal as the mind.
(*Chorus.*)

Our hopes are bright as starry night,
Our faith and courage true;
We hand in hand will ever stand—
Fraternal "*Fifty-two*,"
Amid the swiftly rolling years,
Amid the storms of life,
United thus we scorn all fears,
And dare the fiercest strife.
(*Chorus*)

Then let each shout ring bravely out,
And wake the passing hours;
Let every joy, without alloy,
This festal eve, be ours.
And let the rolling echoes rise
Upon their airy wings,
Until the chorus strikes the skies,
And through its arches rings.

Chorus—Hi Brothers! Ho Brothers!
Parting sadly then;
The years have gone like mist at dawn,
And here we meet again. C. D. H.

While the echoes were dying away, Master Amatus R. Bigelow, a bright and promising boy whose fortune it was to receive the "Cup," made his appearance, accompanied to the head of the table by his father and the Secretary. He was welcomed with hearty cheers. Thereupon the President addressed Amatus with a strain of touching eloquence, abounding with wit, pathos, sound advice and excellent suggestions. All the topics, connected with the great event of receiving such distinguished consideration from the Class, were admirably treated by the Orator. But the best comment upon the speech must fall short of its merits—therefore: (See Presentation Speech, page 23). With concluding remarks, Mr. Ross took the Cup—made of silver and adorned with appropriate devices, bearing inscriptions

of the names of parties, the occasion and dates—and on behalf of the Class presented it to the *beloved* Boy. In reply, Mr. D. S. BIGELOW, on behalf of his son, thanked the Class for their kindness, acknowledging the honor thus conferred. His reply was marked by appropriateness and feeling. At the conclusion of the addresses, the favored lad taking his cup drank the health of the Class, and retired amid continuous applause. Higher than the sounds of cheering rose the voices of singers, with the

PRESENTATION SONG.

AIR—"*Dearest May.*"

I.

Now the worthy Offspring of the Class of "Fifty two,"
Ascending like a new-born star, arises to our view;
We hail him with glad welcomings, and with the voice of song;
So welcome, little stranger, here, to this parental throng.

Chorus—Oh! dearest Boy,
Thy coming is a joy;
May life to you, its journey through,
Be bliss without alloy,

II.

Thou happy son, come hither, we lead thee to Life's stage,
And bid thee there remember well thy foster parentage.
Accept this token of our love, this Cup of blessing take;
We speak prophetic of thy good, as ancient Fathers spake.
(*Chorus.*)

III.

We take thee now among us, and lift thee in our arms,—
Then give thee to the future years, and pray against all harms.
Grow up an honor to thy Sire, thy Mother's chief delight,—
A glory to our noble Class, in every virtue bright.
(*Chorus.*)

IV.

And while thy days are passing, may such a scene as this,
When thine own son receives *his* Cup, complete thy happiness.
And may thy son, and grandson too—a long and noble line—
Continue still the fortune, whose beginning now is thine.

Chorus—Oh! dearest Boy,
Thy coming is a joy;
May life to you, its journey through,
Be bliss without alloy.

C. D. H.

After this very interesting ceremony, the President proceeded to remark upon the order of exercises for the evening, and announced the Toasts.

The first toast drank was—Alma Mater—"old honored Yale." Mr. H. B. SPRAGUE was called upon, and responded felicitously in behalf of the College. The next toast was the Class of "1852"—replied to by Mr. W. W. CRAPO, in a manner worthy of himself, and the Class which he had the honor to represent. The third in the order was the "Dead of 1852"—drank in silence, and with appropriate solemnity. Mr. C. H. BARRETT responded with heart-felt and impressive remarks upon the desceased of the Class. Several others also volunteered to speak on a subject, in which all felt the deepest and saddest interest. And the more intimate friends of the departed related what circumstances and facts they knew respecting their illness and death.

After these the professions were toasted in the following order. Theology—responded by Mr. C. D. HELMER. Medicine—this science and profession was faithfully sustained by Dr. MELANCTHON STORRS. Law—Mr. WILLIAM STANLY honored his profession by a worthy defence of its principles. Here very appropriately was sung the song

AUDACIA.

TUNE—"*Crambambulli.*"

Audacia, this is the title
  Of that good trait we love the best:
It is the means which proves most vital,
  When evil fortunes us molest;
Against all troubles, near and far,
I seek thy aid—Audacia.

Did I possess the lofty station
  Of our dear Prex, so good and bright,
On sheep-skins at the graduation,
  This motto would I ever write:
"Vobiscum pertinacia
Uti semper audacia."

Audacia! it shall bear me
Along the rugged path of life;
For every scene it shall prepare me,
At least it must procure a wife;
Then onward to life's earnest war,
Lead on the charge—Audacia.

The Teachers were well represented in the excellent response of Mr. J. F. BINGHAM, when thus the intellect, in the various departments, had been honored. And finally, Mr. BOIES responded to the toast "The College Societies" with his characteristic facility and interest, the sixth toast was read—"Sweet-hearts and Wives." What recording pen shall presume to express the sentiments called forth by such inspiring themes? Thus concluded the regular toasts, with much to be remembered, that cannot be put on paper by the scribe.

At this stage in the ceremonies, the President introduced the more free and sociable part of the programme; in which each member of the Class, being called on alphabetically, replied for himself respecting his career for the three years since graduation, his present occupation, and his prospects, both professionally and matrimonially. In the case of absent members, some friend possessing facts presented them; and letters received, were read. (See the Records, page 29.) The President having made this announcement, the voice of song arose again.

"JOYOUS AND LIGHT."

AIR—"*Sparkling and Bright.*"

Joyous and light are our hearts to-night,
With a gladsome welcome beating,
The hands that we clasp with a hearty grasp,
These speak our fervent greeting;
For here once more, as oft of yore,
When life was all before us,
We come to regale 'neath the shades of Yale,
With loud and hearty chorus.

Chorus—For here once more, as oft of yore,
When life was all before us, &c.

We come to renew, ere they fade from view,
In the strife of manly duty,
Those bright gay hours of sunshine and flowers,
Of College light and beauty.
We come to relate the joyous fate
Of a classmate's proud endeavor,
For the word to fail, by the sons of Yale,
Is a word that is spoken never.
Chorus—For here once more, &c.

Listen to each—the noble speech
Of a classmate's proud successes,
Of the triumphs won, of the deeds well done,
And fortune's warm caresses.
The shout we'll raise in each comrades praise,
As he tells to us his story,
Each victory hail of the sons of Yale,
And share in the wealth of glory.
Chorus—For here once more, &c.

Our greeting we share with the lovely and fair,
Whose hearts are with ours united,
Sweet roses of bliss, life's thorns they dismiss,
And earth with their smiles is lighted;
For blooming and rare, as pure and as fair,
Are the girls our hearts have chosen,
The brides of Yale, no love shall fail,
Till the heart in death is frozen.
Chorus—For here once more, &c. **w. w. c.**

Meanwhile the midnight bell had struck; the car of night rolled downward to the dawn. But the spirit of slumber found no place in the hall of social festivity. And when the names began to be called, for the giving of individual experience, the members placed themselves in various easy attitudes, and listened with great pleasure and interest, while one after another related briefly the events of the past three years. It was the returning of wanderers, whose marvellous tales of life possessed an unusual charm for the sympathetic ears of affectionate friends. Some had voyaged beyond the seas, and made themselves familiar with scenes in the Old World. Some in the broad expanse of our own land had gone to the West; some to the East; some to the North, and some to the South. And each had encountered

some peculiar experience, not to be found in the narrative of the others. And then the names of absentees, here and there, dropped in among the rest, followed each by a brief and indicative silence, as if a hope still lingered that they might yet appear in the midst, to testify for themselves. And after some friend had rehearsed what was known about the absent, three round and sound cheers bore witness to the unfading memories of the Class. Now and then, an old College song would burst upon the ear, and wake the sympathetic voices, till the silent night without rung again with the merry echoes, as they went down the alphabet, intermingling songs and cheers with the sketches of individual experience. But the night was too short; and the sunrise might have "slept over" six hours, and still found the interest unabated, and the spirits unflagging. Such a sight is rare in the experience of any man; and the members of the Class seemed to cling to its hours, as if conscious that it was a great event in their lives, and that in all human probability they would not "look upon its like again." But now "the rosy fingered moon had ope'd the gates of day," and the level rays began to glimmer about the eastern windows of the banquet hall. The lights within grew paler; but still the indefatigable President continued to read the list of names, and still the undaunted members prolonged the entertainments with the novelties of "graduated life." Gladly, for once, would they have put back the curious dawn, that peeped in to see what distinguished assemblage thus "talked down the stars." But the rose of dawn bloomed larger and larger in the east; while the remaining alphabet grew smaller and smaller, until the end was reached. Then came the announcement, that the hall was needed for the preparation of the coming day. And "there was hurrying to and fro;" business of various kinds demanded attention; and brainless confusion would have been the consequence in almost any other convened body, and with almost any other

presiding officer. But neither the noisy "babbling day," that stood at the door, nor the urgent request to withdraw from the hall could overcome the clear-sighted purposes of the occasion. Resolutions were passed that the Class meet again the night before Commencement, 1862; and that the President present the Boquet, which had adorned the festal board, to Mrs. President Woolsey, in token of the distinguished regard of the Class of "52." A vote of thanks was passed to Drs. Ives and SEROPYAN for their unwearied, and self-sacrificing energy, in planning and executing the arrangements for the evening. And too much cannot be said of their skill and fidelity in the trust committed to them by the Class, in the varied and laborious preparations for the occasion. Long may they live to realize more and more the gratitude of their Classmates, for these, as well as other distinguished services. A vote of thanks to Mr. Ross was also passed for the able, faithful and elegant manner in which he presided over the ceremonies of the occasion.

Moreover, the Class took this occasion to express to Mr. C. D. SEROPYAN their grateful appreciation of his most efficient labors, in devising and executing the Lithographs of the Class, and the preparation of the Class-books, in the midst of many discouragements; which labors redound to the honor of the Class, and place in their hands remembrances of College Life, whose value can never be fully estimated, and whose joy-giving influences shall only be terminated at the gates of death. Mr. SEROPYAN replied with noble emotion; and presented to the Class the above-mentioned Frame of Lithographs, for their future meetings. Thereupon the following song was sung—

"WHILE THE CHAPEL BELL IS RINGING."

AIR—"*Massa's in the Cold, Cold Ground.*"

While the Chapel bell is ringing,
The echoes fall around,
In the ancient belfry swinging,
With the well remembered sound:
And the elm trees, green are spreading,
In the summer air,
Round a grateful coolness shedding
'Neath their branches broad and fair,
Chorus—Now of the old times
Sing this passing strain;
Ere the onward sweeping morrow
Scatter us on life's broad main.

When our student-life was speeding
Amid the college years,
We such happy lives were leading
Ere we dreamt of coming fears:
Then the hopes of youth were blooming
In our sunny souls,
Then the peaks of fame were looming
O'er a thousand flowery knolls.
Chorus—Now of the old times, &c.

These old walls! we dearly love them,
For times which they have seen,—
Aye, the very clouds above them
And the spires that shine between.
Every tower and pillar hoary,
O'er the college ground,
Wakens some remembered story,
When we walk those shades around.
Chorus—Now of the old times, &c.

But the hours are swiftly flying
With cheer and joyous song,
And the coming dawn is trying
Now to hasten us along.
We must follow it to-morrow
On to active life:—
May we sheltered be from sorrow,
Walking through the world's thick strife.
Chorus—Now of the old times
Sing this passing strain;
Ere the onward sweeping morrow
Scatter us on life's broad main.

C. D. H.

The "Yale College Cake" was taken for safe keeping till the next meeting. The procession was then formed, and marched to the Vine, which the Class had planted three years before by the walls of the Library. This planting of the *Vine* was another of those ingenious innovations, tending to enhance greatly the interest of College reminiscences, for which the Class of "'52" is so justly celebrated.

The morn was now up, beautiful, brilliant and inviting. Thoughtfully the procession wended to the closing scene of this glorious night, never to be forgotten till the last man of the Class is carried to his final resting place. Few were the whispered words, as they gathered in a circle solemnly, about the Vine, that leaned gracefully against the sunny walls. Slowly and mournfully arose the strains of "Auld Lang Syne" while in every soul the memories of the past met the shadowy apprehensions and hopes of the future. Thought was busy, and the heart was full. After the singing of this touching and appropriate song, the President made a most feeling and elegant valedictory address. The emotions of the Orator found a full response in the heart of the entire assemblage, moved with a manly tenderness of soul. Every eye was as dewy as the morn. The occasion was transcendently eloquent with the noblest expressions of emotion. They were gathered for the last time, under circumstances of the deepest interest to each and all. The impressive ceremonies of the glorious night, now fading beyond the western hills, still spread their enchantments over the fascinated soul. And with the effulgent light of day came the irresistible consciousness, that the hour of parting was at hand. When should this scene be re-enacted? When again in the course of the years would this same united band stand together around this Vine? What deeds on the "World's broad field of battle" should be transacted before that day? What mysteries should be discovered, ere that time in the darkness of the

future, by the lifting of that impenetrable veil, which conceals all things to come? Well might the eye be dim—well might the countenance be sorrowful—well might the heart be sad—when ten thousand uncertainties and emotions throng the burdened soul. But the end has come. Once more the united voices are raised in song—"We cannot be forever," &c. Hand clasping hand, and heart touching heart, and voice blending with voice, in one sadly-swelling chorus, they make the very air plaintive with the last words—"Classmates, farewell!" Then over lofty elms and College roofs rise the parting cheers, three for Alma Mater, and three for the noble Class of "'52." The risen sun now hangs full-orbed in the east, and the multitudes of earth are awake. As the parting band stand there in the resplendent morning, with the day rolling its hours onward; so stand they in the full-risen morning of life, with the future all before them. The last word is spoken, and the last hand grasped, when they go forth into the sun-rise of life:—sadly, for the farewells that still whisper in their ears; joyously, for the memories that linger in their souls, and the beaming hopes of a coming life of usefulness and honor to the world, to their Alma Mater and the Class of 1852.

PARTING SONG.

AIR—"*Farewell Lily Dear.*"

We cannot be forever,
As we were in the past;
The shadows of our partings
Upon Life's sun are cast.
Then stand we now together,
To sing this farewell song,
To bless again each other,
And bind our friendship strong.

Chorus—Farewell, dear Classmates; now we break the spell,
Parting so sadly; Classmates, farewell!

And now a happy meeting
Has joyed our gladsome hearts;
But time is ever fleeting,
And joy in haste departs.
Now may the blooming garlands
Of love crown every soul,
As roses twined with laurel
Enwreath the sparkling bowl.

(*Chorus*)

Farewell! the word is spoken,
The joyous hours are gone;
The future stands before us,
And beckons through the dawn.
We go—may God defend us,
And guide us in the right;
May He, our great Protector,
Vouchsafe us Heaven's delight.

Chorus—Farewell, dear Classmates; now we break the spell,
Parting so sadly; Classmates, farewell!

C. D. H.

THE PRESENTATION SPEECH

OF THE

PRESIDENT AT THE BANQUET.

Friends, Classmates, Gentlemen!

THREE years ago, at the close of the eventful day, whereon we were launched from the fitting and equipping collegiate stocks into the ocean of life—immediately after we all had appeared in public on the stage—some to strut thereon their brief quarter hour, all to receive thereupon from the hands of the presidential *custos rotulorum*, the unintelligible but not golden fleece that was the terminus of a four year pilgrimage—at an hour when we realized, we each had picked up our 'single grain of sand on the shore of knowledge' having been on that day actually advanced to our A B's—when for the first time we heard a title tingling in the tender ear—and after we, under the professorial generalship, in alphabetic squads, had double-filed up the aisle, right and left flanked with bows to the President and eyes to the galleries, single-filed, and deliberately marched down from the classic stage of College, into the dull prosaic of active life—while the country still quivered with the shock occasioned by the avalanche of wisdom, eloquence and enterprise, which that day came down upon it from a collegiate pinnacle—"while mute wonder hung on men's lips and the air, a chartered libertine" was still during the natural social perturbation that was consequent on a discharge of the collegiate Leyden jar of its best talent and merit—peacefully and noisily, gaily and sadly gathered for the last time the full numbers of the Class of 1852, beneath the elms in the rear of old 'North Middle!'

It was then and there by us mutually resolved that on the event of our next appointed re-union, "*a presentation of a silver cup be made to the oldest living male child on the 24th day of July*, 1855—*born in the lawful marriage of any graduate Member of the Class of*

1852; *the said marriage to have been made and solemnized after the day of graduation.*"

Now this resolve, though offered in the spirit of levity and passed amid expressions of mirth, was by no means the least important of the sayings and doings of the aforesaid eventful day. We made that resolve not alone in accordance with a time honored custom of Yale, —not because ourselves new-born alumni, we naturally adverted to the tender responsibilities that we might on some future day usher on the stage of action, e'en as then our Alma Mater sent us forth, the President and Faculty being witnesses—we made that resolve, not because it sounded like a good joke, and being that day jolly, we could not resist the perpetration thereof; but as our whole college life had been made up of experiences of joy and sorrow, toil and pleasure in the companionship of one another, we naturally felt a deep mutual interest in those who were thereafter to share the moments and be our constant companions; because we felt that to the impulsiveness and waywardness of youth the institution of marriage was not alone the source of real peace and happiness, and not a tax or burden thereupon; but also a safe-guard against shoals whereon might be wrecked the best hopes and the highest merit; because we felt that in the family circle, the educated man finds the sphere of his strongest influence, his most glorious triumphs, his brightest garlands. So then, this resolve bore a character of solemn sincerity; and the carefully constructed provisos it contained were such as that day, itself so pregnant with hope, so pregnant with fear would naturally suggest.

From those three, intervening uncertain years the veil has been uplifted; the seal is broken, and we now in memory clearly read what was then a mystery. Three years of changes have brought us to that epoch so long so earnestly anticipated as that of our re-union; and he whom circumstances have constituted the rightful claimant is before us to enjoy the compliance with our promise.

You are well aware, that after we had then separated and formed our new social relations, the home that was first made glad in the gift of a child was that of a classmate in a distant Southern State. United in wedlock, to the sister of an early schoolmate, a college companion and a dear friend; united to unusual worth and beauty; and she with sincere devotion, reciprocating still warmer feelings of

tenderness to his talent and integrity—a sweeter union ne'er was formed and nowhere exists. But that home was brightened but to be saddened; the delicate germ that their hopes had already nurtured and cared for unto an honorable maturity was taken from them.

"Ostendent terris hunc tantum fata neque ultra esse sinent."

That youth the blissful vision of a day
Shall just be shown on earth and snatched away.

He who doeth all things well, removed the tender plant to a garden more congenial to its heavenly nature; spared it from the trials of this earth and bade it bloom and blossom where it may await the happy re-union with which the piety of its parents will be rewarded.

"His all of life a rosy ray
Blushed into dawn and passed away."

While then with one we join hands on this occasion with heartfelt sympathy and humble submission, in the spirit of joyful congratulation we grasp the hand of that classmate whose fortune it has been that the little star which has appeared in his household firmament, still beams brightly, still casts the light of joy on the faces of its inmates, still is spared to enjoy the attentions of parental fondness.

The Committee to whom was referred the procurement of this testimonial and the decision on the credentials of the competitors therefor, have upon good and sufficient testimony and after mature deliberation arrived at their conclusions, and do accordingly report—That various members of the Class of 1852 have been married since graduation; that some have had children; that many remain unmarried, but that they hope to find by the disclosures of this night that a majority are engaged. And they do further report, that David Skinner Bigelow is a graduate member of the Class of 1852 at Yale; that he was married on the 9th day of November, 1852, unto Miss Abby M. Usher; that unto them a child was born on the 18th day of September, in the year 1853; that the name of said child is Amatus R. Bigelow; that it is a male child; and "further they say not!"

We therefore unto him propose to present this token; and with it, while we extend a hearty welcome to this 'Perigrine White' of our

pilgrim band—like the puritan fathers, we raise the prayer that "serus in cœlum redeat,"—like them we dedicate him to the cause of all that is good; we hail him as the forerunner of a great and glorious race—we dub him the 'son of the regiment' and with this self-constituted paternity we extend our anxious hopes, that in the bivouac of life, he may far exceed in energy and success his valiant fathers.

The sibylline leaves disclose to the searching glance of hope and therein and thereby we see this delicate object as the germ of what is hereafter to become a beautiful and stately tree; growing in its growth and strengthening in its strength, 'while all lesser shrubbery hide their diminished heads!' In the glance of intelligence that e'en now flashes from the full clear orb we betoken the elements of future greatness within, and we already catch from the first accents that parental fondness hath taught him to employ, sayings excelling anything on record in the Knickerbocker collection of juvenile gossiping!

* * * * * * We hope that as this lad climbs each successive round in the ladder of life, he may be greeted with rounds of applause until he reaches the climax of success; we trust that the youthful prodigy prove not a prodigal youth; and though the cup be thus early given to him, that he will not early be given to his cups. We trust that while now so recent in the market and at his first appearance at the board he commands a premium, that as his resources develop and improvements are made, he will continue to rise till he is far above par. We already know him to be good stock, and the valuation will not be held fictitious as long as we realize at a crisis, he is no fancy personification of "all cry and little wool." * *

We have here a baby show—not alone for the encouragement of the institution of wedlock to our bachelor friends; nor alone, *exempli gratiâ*, to the married ones; nor with Barnum-like humanity for the improvement of the race of mankind; or to avert the dreadful anticipations of those theorists who uphold the gradual diminution of the human race into a set of pigmies. By this honor conferred is a token by each of that warm regard and deep interest in the present social happiness of those, who unto them were the source of enjoyment for four long years, that are of most pleasant retrospection; the sands of whose every hour "were diamond sparks that glittered as they passed."

To you, sir, to whom we are indebted for this original specimen of the *genus homo;* to you, sir, once our contemporary now one of our forefathers—to you, sir, who once by our sides in the lists are now a little farther advanced; to you, who are now a commander in the battle of life and are rallying by your side your infantry, but unlike the new-born infant are not always in arms—to you, sir, who hast gained a prize in the firmest of all locks—wedlock; to you, who when the attractive beauty of a youthful maiden tempted to conjugate, did not decline,—but

> ——"to your arms hast ta'en a virgin love
> And bid fair angels sing your bridal hymn above."—

To you, sir, who, no longer a roaming supernumerary in the social circle art now become a fixed fact therein; and your long cherished hopes of usefulness buoyed up by this bright pledge; to you, who by some Anacreonic strain hast first won the favor of the goddess Ilythia or indulging in some 'latin words of learned sound' hath adroitly first secured Lucina's services!—as *co-patres* in entrusting to you the sole control of this trust, we would remind you that "the child is father of the man"—that you are to be unto it, the guide of intelligence, e'en as the light of the morning when the sun riseth, a morning without clouds—that in the spirit of kind encouragement you are to develop this trust so that in confidence, submission and affection it may daily grow, e'en as the tender plant in the spring looketh up after the refreshing rain and spreads its grateful leaves to the inviting sun. And when on the advent of our "*vigintennial*," such as may then compose our thinned ranks may gather at this Athens of America to offer kind thoughts of remembrance of days that are passed and friends that are gone; and these places, to their hearts still have a sad and endearing interest; that then this child of our adoption may be present, in the vigor of his youth, a student passing again as we have done, the sweet experience of College life at Yale; perchance indulging an *otium cum dignitate* worthy of his paternity; like him the pride of a "south college crowd;" like him as proficient in the cigar as the *μεν γαρ;* like him perchance a successful apologizer to ill paid tutors, but withal actuated by high aims and noble impulses and integrity, merit and promise the

pride of our common Alma Mater, e'en then while as she advances in age she grows brighter, better and more vigorous!

I have but to add, that we beg leave through you to tender to your lady—our respects, our regards and our congratulations. Our sympathies unite with her tender solicitude for this darling pride—for *Amatus*, "the beloved one;" our opinions fully coincide with the fondness that declares this bright-eyed pet is no petty affair; "and though ne'er yet was found the mother, who would give her baby for another," that this rising star is pre-eminently the *ne plus ultra* of all modern productions. To such purity and amiability, to such worth and beauty, we offer our best wishes. We trust that the home where for you she 'strews with fresh flowers the narrow way of life,' may always be a happy one; that therefrom the darkening cloud of sorrow may ever be far distant; that therein these 'little blessings' may not be like "angels visits few and far between." We feel confident that she whom you have found, as "Heavens last best gift—your ever new delight," will, like the lily upon the waters, float ever a precious burden upon the river of your thoughts. We hope, sir, that while in the delight both of her beauty and submissive charms, you smile with superior love, 'e'en as Jupiter on Juno smiled when he impregn'd the clouds that shed May flowers,' and press the matron lip with kisses pure, that success may attend your every effort to add comfort to your rural home; and while therein household pleasures gambol at her feet, and her pathway through life is strewn with the flowers of love, hope and joy; you, sir, may be rising in influence and station among your fellow farmers, and realizing all the good wishes that are included in the comprehensive autograph-book term of "success hereafter," which to you, in times past, and here again, have been, and are, and always will accompany you in the hearts of your Classmates.

With this imperfect expression of their thoughts and feelings on this 'interesting occasion,' on behalf of the Class of 1852, I present this silver goblet unto their "eldest son"—Amatus R. Bigelow.

RECORD

OF THE

MEMBERS OF THE CLASS.

When no time of entering College is given, entrance at the beginning of Freshman year is to be understood. The place of residence, on entering College, is given only when different from the place of birth.

MYRON OLIVER ALLEN.

Born at Bombay, East Indies, Feb. 15th, 1832.
Entered College, resident in Lowell, Mass.
After graduation, attended lectures at Pennsylvania Medical College, till March, 1854, when he graduated M. D. at this institution.
Acting Demonstrator of Anatomy at the same institution, during the winter of 1854–'55.
Removed to Wenham, Mass., July, 1855, where he is at present located, practising his profession.

EDWARD JESSUP ALVORD.

Born at Southport, Fairfield Co. Conn., March 16th, 1831.
Studied law at Fairfield, Conn., under Judge Osborne for eight months after graduation.
Since then has been engaged in teaching at Southport.

JAMES ATWOOD.

Died.—See page 58.

JOHN GUNN BAIRD.

Born at Milford, Conn., Nov. 27th 1826.
After graduation taught school first two years in Ellington, Conn.
Entered Theological Seminary at Andover, Sept. 1854, where he is now preparing for the ministry.

DOUGLASS BANNAN.

Born in Schuylkill Co., Pa., March 6th, 1832.
Entered third term Freshman, May, 1849.
After graduation commenced the study of medicine, Sept. 1853, attending lectures in the University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, during the sessions of 1853–'54 and 1854–'55
Address—Pottsville, Schuylkill Co. Pa.

CHARLES HENRY BARRETT.

Born at Camden, Me., Feb. 4th, 1821.
Since Sept. 1852 has been studying theology in Union Theol. Seminary, N. Y. City, where he graduated, May 7th, 1855.
Licensed to preach by New Haven Central Association, July 11, 1855.
During his course of study has made four voyages to Mexico and parts adjacent.
Expects to be employed "as shipmaster in efforts for general improvement of the men of the sea."

GOODLOE BANNAN BELL.

Born at Reading, Pa., —— 1832.
Studied law for a year after graduation. Has since been engaged in general business.
Proposes going into the coal mining business as an occupation for life.
Address for present will be Reading, Pa.

ALBERT BIGELOW.

Born at Stafford, Genessee Co., N. Y., Oct. 11th, 1827.
Entered resident at Buffalo, N. Y.
After graduation studied Theology with his pastor, Rev. Dr. Thompson of Buffalo, till January, 1855, at the same time leading the choir of the First Presbyterian Church.
Licensed by the Presbytery of Buffalo, Sept. 20th, 1854. Dec. 10th, 1854, was engaged to supply pulpit, and in Oct. 1855, was ordained and installed pastor in North Bergen, Genesee Co., N. Y.
Married Miss Maria Storrs of Buffalo, April 18th, 1853.
Has one son, Allen Gilman, born March 14th, 1854.

DAVID SKINNER BIGELOW.

Born at Westchester, N. London Co., Conn., April 3d, 1829.
After graduation located himself permanently at home in agricultural pursuits and the raising of stock.
Married Miss Abby M. Usher, Nov. 9th, 1852.
Has one son, Amatus Robbins, born Sept. 18th, 1853.

JOEL FOOTE BINGHAM.

Born at Andover, Tolland Co., Conn., Oct. 11th, 1827.
Soon after graduation started the Classical Gymnasium—a flourishing High School for Boys, in the Bible House New York City, of which school he is still the Rector.
Has chosen teaching as his profession.
Address Bible House, New York City.

HENRY CLAY BLAKESLEE.

Born at New Haven, Ct., January 21st, 1831.
First year after graduation was occupied upon the survey

of the Buffalo and Pittsburgh R. R., and afterwards as Assist. Civil Engineer upon the Buffalo, Corning and New York Railroad.

The second year was located at Niagara Falls, as First Assist. upon the Great Western R. R. Canada West.

Oct. 1854, till the present time has been engaged in engineering on the Chigaco and Rock Island R. R.

Will probably make the West his home, but may be addressed at New Haven, Ct.

CHARLES MILLER BLISS.

Born at Hartford, Conn., January 1st, 1827.

After graduation engaged in studying the subject of common schools and in miscellaneous reading during the winter of 1852–'53.

His health being delicate, travelled in Europe for a year, from May, 1853.

Soon after his return bought a farm and Sawmill at Woodford, Vt., where he is at present located.

Intends to follow farming.

WILLIAM BOIES.

Born at Northampton, Mass., March 21st, 1828.

After graduation studied law at Albany, where he was admitted to the bar, December, 1852.

Admitted in the U. S. Courts, Dec. 1854.

Practiced law at Hudson, Albany, and finally removed to New York City in April, 1855, where now is engaged in practising Law.

FISK PARSONS BREWER.

Born at Smyrna, Asia Minor, Oct. 19th, 1832.

Entered Resident at New Haven.

First year taught a boy's school with John Grant, Esq., at Newark, N. J.,
Was Tutor in Beloit College, Wisconsin for a year.
Tutor at Yale since January, 1855.

EDWARD BUCK.

Born at Orland, Hancock Co., Me., April 17th, 1829.
Entered resident at Bangor, Me.
Has been studying Theology for three years, at the Seminary in Bangor.

LEBEUS CORNELIUS CHAPIN.

Born at Gilletsville, Ostego County, N. Y.
Entered Yale third term Sophomore from Amherst College, as a resident of Werttsburgh, Penn., May, 1850.
After graduation taught in Erie Academy, at Erie, Penn.
Went to Meredith Bridge, (now Laconia,) N. H., February, 1853, in April following, took charge of Guilford Academy.
Entered Yale Theological Seminary, Dec. 1854, was elected Tutor in College, and entered upon the office in September, 1855, where he now is.

MIERS CLARKE CONWELL.

Born at Milton, Sussex Co., Del., —— 1827.
Since graduation has been engaged in teaching and the study of the law, at Georgetown, and later at Dover, Del.

JACOB COOPER.

Born at Somerville, O., Dec. 7th, 1828.
Entered third term Junior, May, 1851.

After graduation, studied Theology at home and in the Associate Reformed Theological Seminary at Oxford, Ohio.

Was licensed to preach Aug. 17th, 1853, and immediately sailed for Europe.

Pursued a course of study in Philology, at Berlin, Halle and Edinburgh.

Upon his return April, 1853, was elected Professor of Greek Language and Literature in Center College, Danville, Ky., and in Nov. 1853, entered upon the duties of his office.

Married Miss Caroline Macdill of Oxford Ohio, May, 1855.

WILLIAM WALLACE CRAPO.

Born at Dartmouth Bristol Co., Mass., May 16th, 1830.

Entered resident at New Bedford, Mass.

Immediately after graduation entered the Law school of Clifford and Brigham, New Bedford.

In Sept. 1853 joined the Law school at Cambridge for six months.

Admitted to the Bar, February, 1855.

Since then has been practising his profession at New Bedford where he intends residing.

HAMILTON CREIGHTON.

Born at Philadelphia, Pa., January 19th, 1833.

Entered second term Freshman, January, 1849.

Since graduation has been engaged in mercantile business with his Father in Philadelphia.

CHARLES WILLIAM CURTISS.

Born at Bristol, Conn., June 25th, 1831.

Entered second term Junior, resident at Southington, Conn.

After graduation taught for six months at Plainville, and at Bristol, Conn.

Sailed for Europe in Sept. 1853, where he has devoted himself to the Study of Chemistry, Geology and Mineralogy, in the University of Gottingen, Germany.

During the vacations has travelled through Europe including Sweden and Norway.

Proposes to return the coming year.

EPHRAIM CUTTER.

Born at Woburn, Mass., Sept. 1st, 1832.

Taught in the Academy of the same place and conducted classes in Vocal Music for a year after graduation.

Second year took partial course of medical lectures in Boston.

Winter of 1854–'55, attended lectures at University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, since which he has been studying his profession in his native place.

ROBERT ELIJAH DAY.

Born at East Haddam, Conn., July 11th, 1828.

After graduation entered upon the study of Law with his uncle at Hartford, Conn., and was admitted to the bar August, 1854.

Has since been engaged in practice of his profession at Hartford.

JOHN COURTLAND DUBOIS.

Born at Rhinebeck, Dutchess Co., N. Y., August 10th, 1831.

Entered Sophomore, Sept. 1849.

Has been engaged in study of Medicine since graduation, attending two courses of lectures in Med. Depart. of University, N. Y. City, during winters of 1853–'54 and 1854–'55. Is still studying in New York City.

JOHN BANNAN DOUGLASS.

Born at Orwigsburg, Schuylkill Co., Pa., Mar. 7th, 1832.
Entered third term Freshman, May, 1849.
Since graduation has been reading Law in the office of J. W. Roseberry, Esq., Pottsville, Pa.
Winter of 1854–'55, attended a course of Law lectures in the University of Pa., Philadelphia.

LUCIUS CAMPBELL DUNCAN.

Born at Augusta, Bracken Co., Ky., —— 1830.
Entered resident at New Orleans, La.
Studied law in office of his uncles, Hon. L. C. and G. B. Duncan, New Orleans; attending two courses of lectures at the University of La.
Graduated LL. B., and admitted to the Bar in May, 1854.
Married May 25th, 1854.

HENRY EDWIN DWIGHT.

Born at Portland, Me., Aug. 2d, 1832.
Engaged as first assistant teacher in Brooklyn High School, N. Y., for two years after graduation.
Since Sept. 1854 has been at Andover Theological Seminary preparing for the ministry.

JAMES HARRISON DWIGHT.

Born at Valetta, Malta, in the Mediterranean, October 9th, 1830.
Studied Theology at Union Theological Seminary, N. Y. City.
Graduated and received license to preach from Fourth Presbytery of New York in May, 1855.

Meanwhile has been teaching in a private family where he expects to remain for another year; attending also a course of medical lectures.

Married Sept. 6th, 1855, to Miss Susan E. Schneider of Constantinople.

Present address, Union Theological Seminary, New York City.

JOHN ELDERKIN.

Born at Lebanon, Conn., June 2d, 1825.

Entered Sophomore, Sept. 1849.

Studied at Yale Theological Seminary, and graduated July 2d, 1855.

Was licensed to preach May 22d, 1855.

Is at present supplying the pulpit in Winchester, Litchfield Co., Conn.

Address, New Haven, Conn.

DANIEL COIT GILMAN.

Born at Norwich, Conn., July 6th, 1831.

Entered resident in New York City.

After graduation spent a year in New Haven as a member of the Department of Philosophy and the Arts.

In the fall of 1853, entered the University of Cambridge, Mass., as a resident graduate.

In December, 1853, went to St. Petersburgh as an attaché of the American Legation in Russia.

In July, 1854, commenced attendance upon the lectures of the Philosophical Faculty in the University of Berlin, Prussia.

In April, 1855, upon receiving the appointment of Commissioner for the State of Connecticut to the Universal Exhibition of Industry, went to Paris, and remained there till September.

Returned to America in October, and re-entered the department of Philosophy and the Arts in New Haven, where he may be addressed.

DAVID BRIGHT GREENE.

Born at Reading, Pa., Dec. 22d, 1831.
Entered third term Freshman, May, 1849.
After graduation studied Law for a year and a half in the office of his brother, A. T. Greene, Esq., and the year after in the office of Hon. I. S. Richards, Reading, Pa.
Admitted to the Bar, January 12th, 1855.
In March, 1855, removed to Pottsville, Pa., where he is permanently located in the practice of his profession.

CHARLES AUGUSTUS GRISWOLD.

Born at Saybrook, Conn., Nov. 24th, 1830.
Attended lectures at Yale Medical School during winters of 1852–'53 and 1853–'54, during the interval pursuing his studies at the N. Y. State Lunatic Asylum at Utica, in the capacity of Assistant Physician and Apothecary.
Expects to graduate the coming spring.
Address, Centerbrook, Conn.

FRANKLIN GRUBE.

Born at East Coventry, Chester Co., Pa., Feb. 10th, 1831.
Entered Sophomore, Nov., 1849, resident at Pottstown, Pa.
In the autumn of 1852 entered the medical office of Prof. Wood, of University of Pa., Philadelphia, in which institution he graduated M. D., April, 1854.
Directly after sailed for Paris, where he studied medicine for a year, and then spent some months in traveling through Europe, Egypt, and Palestine, returning July, 1855.
Address, Pottstown, Pa.

CYRUS LYMAN HALL.

Born at Perry, Wyoming Co., N. Y., Sept. 17th, 1824.
Entered Sophomore, Sept., 1849.
First year after graduation was engaged in teaching at Woodbury, Conn.; the second year at Fordham, N. Y.
Studied Law in the meanwhile, and was admitted to the Bar at Brooklyn, N. Y., Oct. 1st, 1854.
Shortly after entered upon the practice at Batavia, county seat of Genesee, N. Y.
Married Miss Josephine Walker, May 1st, 1854.

REGINALD HEBER HALL.

Born at Muncy Farms, Lycoming Co., Pa., Jan. 1st, 1832.
Entered Junior, Sept., 1850, resident in Philadelphia.
Studied Law with James Armstrong, Esq., of Williamsport, Pa. till May, 1853, when he entered the office of his uncle, Hon. Frederick Watts, of Carlisle, Pa.
Was admitted to the Bar, Nov. 14th, 1854.
In Dec. 1854, removed to Indianapolis, Indiana, where he has opened an office for the practice of his profession.

HENRY CLAY HALLOWELL.

Born in Alexandria, Va., June 16th, 1829.
Entered Sophomore, Sept., 1849.
After graduation, together with Miller, joined his father in conducting a scientific school in Alexandria.
Went to Europe, Oct. 1855, where now is travelling for his health.
Has chosen teaching as his profession.

FRANCIS WILLARD HARDY.

Born at Haupden, Penobscot Co., Me., —— 1830.
Entered resident at Bangor, Me.

In the fall of 1852 sailed for Europe.
After his return, Oct., 1853, was engaged in teaching in Maine and in Massachusetts till April, 1855, since which time he has applied himself to the art of Photography at Bangor.

CHARLES DOWNS HELMER.

Born at Buel, Montgomery Co., N. Y., Nov. 8th, 1827.
Entered Junior, Sept., 1850.
After graduation was engaged as teacher in the Institution for the Deaf and Dumb, New York City.
Entered Union Theological Seminary, New York City, Sept., 1854, where he is now pursuing his studies.

JOHN BAKER HENDRICKSON.

Born at Savannah, Ga., Oct. 1st, 1829.
Has devoted himself to mercantile pursuits.
Spent the first winter after graduation in Savannah.
In April, 1853, removed to New York City, where he proposes to make a permanent residence.
Address, 191 Duane street.

EDWARD HOUGHTON.

Born at Lancaster, Worcester Co., Mass., —— 1829.
After graduation studied Law for a year at the Yale Law School, when he removed to Cincinnati, O., where he has since been admitted to the Bar, and is now engaged in the practice of his profession.

LEWIS HOWE.

Born at Greenwich, Fairfield Co., Conn., Aug. 6th, 1827.
For six months after graduation took charge of the Aacademy at Cornwall, Conn.

In the spring of 1853 returned to his native place and opened a Family Boarding School for Boys.
Married Nov. 3d, 1852.
Has two children, a girl and a boy.

DAVID GREENE HUBBARD.

Born at Boston, Mass., ——1830.
Read Law for two years in the office of his father, Hon. Wm. J. Hubbard, Boston, attending a course of lectures in the Cambridge Law School.
In the summer of 1854 loss of health compelled his removal to Owego, N. Y., where he is now engaged in office-reading and stock-farming.
Present address, Care of Wm. H. Potham, Owego, Tioga Co., N. Y.

WILLIAM FLINTOFF HUMPHREY.

Born at Maccan, Cumberland Co., Nova Scotia, Oct. 24th, 1826.
Attended two winter courses of medical lectures at Jefferson College, Philadelphia, and graduated M. D., April, 1854; spent the intervening summer at New Haven.
In the Fall of 1854 sailed from Halifax, N. S., for Europe. Has been occupied as House Physician in the Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, for the year past.
Proposes to spend the ensuing winter at Paris, pursuing his medical studies, returning to America in the spring of 1856.

GEORGE EDWARD HURD.

Born at Dover, New Hampshire, Aug. 14th, 1830.
Entered Junior, May, 1851.

After graduation read Theology at home till May, 1853, and during the succeeding summer read Hebrew with Prof. Vail, of Concord, N. Y.

Entered Episcopal Theological Seminary at Chelsea, N. Y. City, Oct. 1853, and expects to graduate next June.

CHARLES LINNÆUS IVES.

Born at New Haven, June 22d, 1831.

After graduation commenced the study of medicine at New Haven.

Attended two winter courses of lectures at the Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia.

Received the degree of M. D., March, 1854.

Attended a third course in New York at College of Physicians and Surgeons during the winter of 1854–'55.

Since April, 1855, has been resident physician at Bellevue Hospital, N. Y. City.

Shall probably return the ensuing spring to New Haven, where all communications may be addressed.

GEORGE EDWARD JACKSON.

Born at Newton, Mass., Nov. 5th, 1828.

Since Oct., 1852, has been engaged as principal of the Classical Department of Prof. Hallowell's Academy in Alexandria, Va.

His occupation the coming year is uncertain.

Address will be Newton Center, Middlesex Co., Mass.

WILLIAM PRESTON JOHNSTON.

Born at Louisville, Ky., Jan. 5th, 1831.

Entered Junior, May 10th, 1851, from Western Military Institute.

Was admitted to the Bar in Louisville, Ky., and practiced Law till May, 1855.

Removed to New York, Oct., 1855, where he is now located in practice of his profession.

Married Miss Rosa Duncan, June, 1853; has one daughter, born Jan. 1855.

JOHN JOHNSTON JONES.

Born at Cincinnati, Ohio, April 9th, 1832.

Entered Sophomore, Oct., 1849, from Kenyon College.

Is now engaged in mercantile business in the City of Cincinnati, under the name and firm of Jones, Brothers & Co., 19 Pearl st.

HENRY LORD PAGE KING.

Born at St. Simons Island, Ga., April 25th, 1831.

Entered second term Freshman, Jan., 1849.

Spent the first year after graduation, in travelling at the North and South.

In Sept. 1853, entered the Cambridge Law School, and received the degree of LL. B. in July, 1855.

Has since been pursuing his studies in the office of Hon John E. Ward, Savannah, Ga.

Expects to be admitted to the Bar in December, and to practice his profession in Savannah.

He may be addressed at that place, or at "Frederica, St. Simons Island, Ga."

SANFORD LAWTON, JR.

Born at Monson, Hampden Co., Mass., Oct. 16th, 1832.

Entered resident at Long Meadow, Mass.

After graduation, taught a Family School at Pepperill, Mass., for a year, at the same time commencing the study of Medicine.

The following year, taught an Academy at Poestenkill, N. Y.
Joined the Yale Medical School, Sept. 1854, and since Feb. 1855, has been resident physician at the Connecticut State Hospital, New Haven.

COOK LOUNSBURY.

Born at Prospect, New Haven Co., Conn., April 20th, 1828.
Entered resident at Northford, Conn.
Principal of an Academy at Wethersfield, the year after graduation.
Is now studying Law in the office of Hon. D. R. Wright, Meriden. Conn. Address Meriden, Conn.

MARCUS LYON.

Born at Genoa, Cayuga Co., N. Y., Sept. 23d, 1827.
In Oct., 1852, commenced his studies in the Law office of Wright & Riggs, Ithica, N. Y.
In July, 1854, was admitted to the Bar and opened an office in Ithica.
In the early part of 1855, removed to Meldenburgh, Schuyler Co., N. Y., and soon after received the appointment of District Attorney of the County.

HENRY McCORMICK.

Born at Harrisburg, Pa., March 10th, 1831.
The year ensuing upon graduation, read a course of commercial law, with his father at Harrisburg.
To qualify himself for the business of his choice, spent the the next eighteen months at Reading Furnace, Berks Co., Pa.
Is now preparing to settle down in the iron business, near Marietta, Lancaster Co., Pa. Address, Harrisburg, Pa.

LAWRENCE McCULLEY.

Born at New York City, May, 28th, 1831.
Entered Sophomore, Sept., 1849, resident at Oswego, N. Y.
The first year private tutor in New Orleans, the second principal of an Academy in Madison Co., Ky.
Sailed for the Sandwich Islands Oct. 5th, 1854, arrived Dec. 1st, ensuing.
Was there tendered the office of Judge at Hilo, by his friend Hon. Wm. Lee, Chancellor of the Kingdom, which position he at present occupies.
Address Hilo, Hawaii, Sandwich Islands.

ALEXANDER COGLE McKISSACK.

Born at Roxboro, Person Co., N. C., April 20th, 1831.
Entered resident at Spring Hill, Maury Co., Tenn.
Spent the first year after graduation at home, in the study of Law.
Relinquishing that profession he devoted himself a short time to mercantile pursuits. After which he removed to Holly Springs, Mi., where he is now engaged in the cultivation of cotton.
Was married the second year after graduation. Has one child.

VINCENT MARMADUKE.

Born at Arrow Rock, Missouri, April 14th, 1831.
Entered second term Junior, Jan. 15th, 1851.
After graduation, studied law till July 5th, 1853.
At this date married Miss Eakin of Tennessee.
Since his marriage has been closely engaged in business, speculating in lands and hemp.

WILLIAM CARRINGTON MAYO.

Born at Richmond, Va., Jan. 8th, 1834.
Entered Junior, Sept. 1850.
Since graduation, has been engaged in engineering, near Altoona, Pa., and afterwards in Portage Co., Ohio.

FRANCIS MILLER.

Born at Alexandria, Va., July 31st, 1829.
Entered Sophomore, Sept., 1849.
Since graduation, has been engaged as one of the principals of the Alexandria Boarding School, in connection with his father-in-law, Benjamin Hallowell, Esq., and his classmate Hallowell. Expects to continue in this occupation.
Married Miss Caroline Hallowell, Sept. 26th, 1852. His son, James H. Miller, "the first-born of the Class," born, July 8th, 1853, died Sept. 26th, 1854.

DAVID OGDEN MOREHOUSE.

Died.—See page 57.

BARRON CLINTON MOULTON.

Born at Lyman, Grafton Co., N. H., Feb. 3d, 1829.
Entered resident at Lower Waterford, Vermont.
Feb. 1853, sailed for California, where he resided for two years and three months, principally in San Francisco.
Was engaged in supplying that city and shipping with water.
Has studied Law in the mean time, and will make that his profession.

GEORGE MYGATT.

Born at Cleveland, Ohio, Aug. 16th, 1831.
Since graduation, has been engaged in the banking business, with his Father at Cleveland, Ohio.

ANGELO WOOD NORTH.

Died.—See page 55.

JONATHAN LOVEJOY NOYES.

Born at Windham, Rockingham Co., N. H., June 15th, 1827.
Since graduation, has been teaching in the Pennsylvania Institute for the Deaf and Dumb, Philadelphia.
Expects to remain another year, if not longer.
May be addressed at that place.

WILLIAM HAMMOND ODELL.

Born at Tarrytown, Westchester, Co., N. Y., July 21st, 1832.
After graduation, spent a year and six months in Illinois, civil engineering on the Chicago and Mississippi R. R., and six months more in Missouri on the Pacific R. R.
In April, 1854, his health, previously greatly improved, became so impaired by the fever of that country, as to compel his return home.
In March, 1855, he again removed to the West, and is now residing at Jolies, Illinois, as a landed proprietor of considerable extent.
His classmates will be gratified to learn that his health is in good degree restored.

EDWARD DILLER O'REILLY.

Born at Lancaster, Pa., March 14th, 1834.
After graduation, taught in a private family in Louisiana, for six months, reading Law at the same time; also, read twelve months in the office of Thaddeus Stevens of Lancaster, Pa.
Spent some six months surveying upon a New Jersey Railroad.
Removed to Kansas, Nov. 1854, and has since been engaged in surveying, and may perhaps make that his business for a few years.

His intention is, eventually to practice Law in Leavenworth.
Address, for the present year, Fort Leavenworth, Kansas Territory.

JOHN SANFORD PARSONS.

Born at Hartford, Windsor Co., Vt., May 14th, 1832.
Entered resident at Amesbury, Mass.
In the autumn of 1852, entered Andover Theological Seminary.
Graduated, July, 1815.
Is now teaching in Menden Academy, New Hampshire.
Married Miss Lydia Eames, July, 1855.

DUDLEY PEET.

Born at Hartford, Conn., July 9th, 1830.
Entered resident in New York City.
Studied Medicine in New York, and performed the duties of Prof. of Chemistry in the New York Institute for the Deaf and Dumb.
Will graduate the coming spring and spend a year in Europe, after which he will probably locate in New York City.

OLIVER NICHOLS PAYNE.

Born at Southold, Suffolk Co., L. Island, April 13th, 1828.
Principal of the Brainard Academy, Haddam, Conn., from Oct., 1852 to March, 1854, then for a few months, Principal of the Ellington Academy, Chatauque Co., N. Y., and latterly of the Warren Academy, Warren Co., Pa.
Read Law with Judge Monson of Jamestown, N. Y., for some months.
Is now reading in the office of Johnson & Brown, Warren, Pa.
Married Miss Ellen M. Bolles of Clinton, Conn., Aug. 18th, 1852.
His son Edward Townsend, was born Oct. 10th, 1853.

HENRY EDWARD PHELPS.

Born in New Haven, June 4th, 1833.
Taught in Missouri the first year of graduation.
In the spring of 1853, was engaged as teacher of Mathematics in school of Solomon Jenner, Esq., New York City.
April 1854, became principal of Parish School of Christ Church, Elizabethtown, N. J.
Removed to New Market, Platte Co., Mo., to engage in mercantile business, in the fall of 1855.
Married Miss Julia Truesdell of New York City, Nov. 7th, 1855.

WILLIAM AUGUSTUS REYNOLDS, JR.

Born at New Haven, Aug. 23rd, 1833.
After graduation, taught Greek in school of Wm. H. Russell, Esq., for a year.
Took charge of the Classic Department in Friends' School at Haverford near Philadelphia, Pa., in the fall of 1854.
Returned to New Haven, Sept. 1855, where he is now pursuing the study of Philology.
Married Mlle. C. De Belem of Antwerp, Belgium.

SAMUEL CURTISS ROBINSON.

Born at Guilford, New Haven Co., Conn., Sept. 20th, 1830.
Studied Medicine at College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York City, for two years after graduation.
Attended a third course of lectures at Yale Medical School, where he graduated M. D., January, 1855.
Since 1855, has occupied the post of Surgeon on the steamship Ariel, of the Havre Line.

WILLIAM BALDWIN ROSS.

Born in New York City, Nov. 13th, 1831.
Entered third term Freshman, May, 1849.

Studied Law in the office of Learned & Wilson, Esqs., at Albany, N. Y., attended the Law School in that City, from Sept. 1852 to March, 1853.

Admitted to the Bar, March, 1853.

Studied in the office of Benjamin D. Silliman, Esq., New York City, for six months.

At Cambridge Law School, from Sept., 1853 to July, 1854, at which date received the degree of LL. B., Harvard University.

Re-entered the office of B. D. Silliman, Esq., in Nov. 1854, and has since been practicing in New York City.

WILLIAM LEONARD ROWLAND.

Born at Bristol, R. I., May 31st., 1831.

Entered resident at Augusta, Ga.

After graduation studied Law at Augusta, Ga.

In the fall of 1855 removed with his father to Rockford, Ill., where he may be addressed.

GEORGE BLAGDEN SAFFORD.

Born at Boston, Mass., January 1st, 1832.

Spent first year after graduation in Deaf and Dumb Institute, New York City: the two succeeding years in Andover Theological Seminary. Expects to graduate the coming year.

Address, care of Palmer & Batcheldor, Boston, Mass.

CHARLES COTTON SALTER.

Born at New Haven, Feb. 19th, 1832.

Entered third term Freshman, June, 1849, resident at Waverly, Ill.

First two years after graduation, was engaged as instructor in the Classical Department of St. Louis High School, Missouri.

Entered upon the study of Theology at Andover, Mass., Oct., 1854.

Will spend the next year or two at New Haven, as Tutor in Yale.

HENRY SEYMOUR SANFORD.

Born at Norwalk, Conn., March, 1st, 1832.

Entered resident at New Milford, Conn.

Studied Law in his father's office for three months after graduation, and at Washington, D. C., with Judge Seymour, through the session of Congress.

A member of the Yale, and afterward of the Harvard Law Schools, during the winter of 1853–4.

Admitted to the Bar, Aug. 16th, 1854, and has since remained at home in the practice of his profession.

CHRISTOPHER DICRAN SEROPYAN.

Born at Constantinople, Turkey, Aug. 16th, 1825.

After graduation, studied at Yale Theological Seminary, and was licensed to preach the Gospel, July 12th., 1354.

During the above period, was assistant to the Professors Silliman, Sen., and John A. Porter, during the Summer of 1853, assisted Prof. Silliman, Jun., in the Mineralogical department of Crystal Palace.

Assisted Professors Dana and Silliman, Jr., in the re-arrangement of the Mineral Cabinet of Yale College, during the Summer of 1854. Entered upon the study of Medicine, in September, 1854. Went to New York in January, 1855, where he attended the Lectures of the College of Physicians and Surgeons; returned to New Haven, March following, where he is still pursuing his Medical studies.

GEORGE GRISWOLD SILL.

Born at Windsor, Hartford Co., Conn., Oct. 26th, 1829.

Entered Yale Law School in Sept. 1852, remaining a year.

The next year studied in the office of R. D. Hubbard, Esq., Hartford, Conn.
Admitted to the Bar, Aug., 1854.
Is now practicing at Hartford. Address, 192½ Main st.

MOSES SMITH.

Born at Hebron, Tolland Co., Conn., Aug. 16th, 1830.
Taught an Academy at Westfield, Mass., for eight months after graduation, when the failure of his health required him to suspend operations for eight months more.
Winter of 1853–'54, taught at Chester, Conn.
In the spring of '54, took charge of Westfield Academy for another year.
Past summer has devoted himself to Agriculture.
His health has been restored, and he proposes to enter the Andover Theological Seminary this fall.

HOMER BAXTER SPRAGUE.

Born at Lutten, Worcester Co., Mass., Oct. 1829.
Entered resident at East Douglass, Mass.
Studied Law at Yale Law School, Sept. 1852 to Aug. 1853.
Studied at Worcester, Mass., Sept., 1853 to Sept., 1854.
Admitted to the Bar, Oct., 1854, at which time he formed a partnership with J. H. Matthews, Esq., for the practice of Law.
Married Miss Antoinette E. Pardee of New Haven, Ct., Dec. 28, 1854.
Address, Worcester, Mass.

WILLIAM STANLEY.

Born at Goshen, Litchfield Co., Conn., Oct. 10th, 1830.
Entered Sophomore, Sept., 1849, resident at Bridgeport.
In Sept., 1852, entered the Law office of Learned & Wilson, Albany, N. Y.

Was there admitted to the Bar, July, 1853.
At this date, he went to New York City, to enter the Office of Barry, Humphrey & Butler.
Jan., 1854, he entered the Office of Edwards Pierpont, Esq., with whom, in Jan. 1855, he entered into partnership—future uncertain.
Address, 27 Wall st., New York City.

EDWARD STERLING.

Born at Bridgeport, Conn., March 11th, 1831.
Spent the year after graduation, at home, and in travelling at the South.
July, 1853, bought out the interest of a firm in his native city, engaged in the manufacture of Springs, Axles, and Trimmings for Coaches and Carriages, which business he is still prosecuting with much success.
Married Miss Rebecca A. Hawley, Oct., 1853.
Has one daughter, born June 14th, 1855.

MELANCTHON STORRS.

Born at Ashford, Windham Co., Conn., Oct. 2nd, 1823.
Entered Junior, Sept., 1850, resident at Colchester, Conn.
After graduation, taught for a year in the Deaf and Dumb Institute, New York City.
Jan., 1853, graduated M. D., at Yale Medical School.
Past two years, has been practicing his profession at Colchester, Conn.
Married Miss Jane D. Adams of Boston.
Has one son, born April 23rd, 1855.

FREDERICK BOOTH SWIFT.

Born at Cornwall Bridge, Litchfield Co., Conn., Aug. 31st, 1831.

Sept., 1852, commenced the study of Law in the office of Judge Munson, Delaware Co., N. Y.

Admitted to the Bar, May 7th, 1854.

Aug., 1854, entered upon the practice of Law in his present residence, Newtown, Fairfield Co., Conn.

ADRIAN TERRY.

Born at Hartford, Conn., Sept. 12th, 1831.

After graduation, entered Yale Scientific School, for the purpose of studying Engineering.

Graduated with the degree of B. Ph., in July, 1854.

Since that time, engaged in making an Index to the Land Records of New Haven.

CHARLES EDWIN VANDERBURG.

Born at Clifton Park, Saratoga Co., N. Y., Dec. 2nd, 1830.

Entered Sophomore, Sept., 1849, resident in Marcellus, N. Y.

After graduation, took charge of the Oxford Academy, in Oxford, N. Y.

Left the Academy in the spring of 1853, and commenced the study of Law at the same place; admitted to the bar in Jan., 1855; remained at Oxford, pursuing his studies in the office of Henry R. Mygatt, Esq., until the fall of 1855, when he went to the City of Chicago, where he is now practicing Law.

JOSEPH FREDERICK WARING.

Born at Savannah, Ga., Feb. 13th, 1832.

Studied Law in Philadelphia, Pa., for a year and a half after graduation.

In the spring of 1854, sailed for Europe, where he spent a year in travelling.

Since his return, has been engaged in planting in Florida.

GEORGE AUGUSTUS WILCOX.

Born at Madison, New Haven Co., Conn., Sept. 20th, 1830.
Spent most of the first year after graduation, in Georgia.
Aug., 1853, removed to Detroit, Mich., and commenced the study of Law, in the office of the District Attorney.
Admitted to the Bar, Oct., 1854, and has since continued at Detroit, in the practice of his profession.

JAMES ANDREW WOOD.

Born at Whitesville, Allegany Co., N. Y., Aug. 23d, 1828.
Entered Sophomore, Sept., 1849.
Since graduation, studied Law in Yale Law School, and received the degree of LL. B., July, 1854.
Soon after, entered the office of Charles Ives, Esq., at New Haven, and was admitted to the Bar, in April, 1855, where he is now in practice of Law.

OBITUARY NOTICES.

ANGELO WOOD NORTH.

Born at Watertown, Litchfield Co., Conn., Dec., 21, 1831.
Entered resident at Louisville, Ky.
Died on the 20th of June, 1853.

After graduation he returned to his home in the West and commenced the study of Medicine. The close of the succeeding winter Lectures, found him suffering from too close application. For some years he had been subject to

attacks of severe headache, accompanied by a tendency to congestion of the brain, and his intellectual activity had already impaired a constitution naturally robust. To recruit his health he spent sometime in travelling, and returned to apply himself still more diligently to the acquirement of his chosen profession. In the latter part of May he was attacked with Typhoid Fever, in a form from the first so virulent as to defy the efforts of medicine. In ten days a determination to the brain developed itself, becoming the prominent symptom, and in three weeks came the fatal issue.

North's career in College was marked by an independence of character, a uniform adherence to principle and conscientious discharge of duty rarely to be found in one not professing to be influenced by religious convictions. During the winter of Sophomore year he became deeply interested in the subject of Religion, but did not then profess a personal experience, yet from sentiments expressed during his sickness his friends believed he died in the hope of the Christian.

To all, North was amiable and affable, and an overflowing affection marked his intercourse with his friends. He possessed a nature noble and generous, a mind of a high order and well disciplined. A disposition, naturally ardent and even impetuous, was controlled by a sound judgment and strong common sense. He was ambitious not of transient or undeserved honors, but of attaining solid and permanent distinction. In College he was no mean scholar;—in the profession, which mourns his loss, he bid fair to stand high among those who master Nature's secrets and grapple with the fell Destroyer. The resolutions passed by his Medical Classmates well express their appreciation of his character and talents.

All his acquaintances will regard in sadness the fall of one so nobly endowed in mind and heart—but upon his friends his untimely death has inflicted a wound whose depths man cannot probe.

DAVID OGDEN MOREHOUSE.

Born at Fairfield, Conn., April 28th, 1831.
Entered Sophomore August, 1849.
Died May 25th, 1854.

After graduation he taught one year in Westville, near New Haven. The gentlemen with whom he resided writes that he managed his school with judgment and success, gaining—by his practical energetic devotion to his labors, the esteem and friendship of all who knew him.

In the fall of 1853 he went to Philadelphia, where he pursued his Medical Studies at the University with great diligence. In the spring he taught in Mr. Bland's School at York, Pa. Morehouse entered the Class the beginning of Sophomore year. Being naturally of a quiet retiring disposition, he was not inclined to push himself forward, though he was ever desirous to become well acquainted with his Classmates. It was not long before he was bound to the Class, by the same ties, which united the earlier Members. As a scholar, his acquisitions were marked with diligence, and a conscientious resolution to be governed by those principles, which he had professed to adopt as his guide. His heart was peculiarly susceptible to kindness, and most sensitive to any semblance of neglect, or repulse.

At times he was inclined to despond. His estimate of himself was often so disparaging, as to create discouragement. But this we feel assured was not his ordinary state of mind. (We remember well on one occasion, when he alluded to his life as full of sin, how cheerfully he turned to the peace-speaking blood of atonement.)

His presence in our social circles—amid the many scenes of College Life, which gladden by the interchange of sympathy, and acts of friendship, will not be forgotten. We still behold his form, his smile, and feel the warm grasp of his hand. In the Class prayer meetings, he was a regular

attendant, and many of us have listened to his voice in earnest supplication to our Heavenly Father.

He died without scarcely a moments warning. No friendly voice to cheer him, no cherishing hand to support. Alone he met the dread foe. But death could have no terrors to him. A Saviour's love, we doubt not, guided him, in that short sudden conflict. His voice has been stilled forever in Death's silence. No, heaven is thy home, and without fear, thou art bathing in the "River of Life", thy voice attuned to the Saviour's praise. We would meet thee there, to dwell forever with thee in that bright home.

To him was verified the promise, "When thou passest through the waters, they shall not overflow thee."

JAMES ATWOOD.

Born in Huntsville, Alabama, July 4th, 1832.
Entered second term Sophomore, Jan. 1850.
Died Oct. 5th, 1854.

After graduation he returned to Huntsville where he studied Law with Robinson and Jones. This first year of his professional study was marked with unusual progress. He was admitted to the Bar, and in November 1853, removed to New Orleans. There he received a very lucrative appointment under the Pay Master general of the Army. In the discharge of these duties he was highly commended. He still prosecuted his studies, and was expecting very soon to commence the practice of Law in New Orleans. A residence of scarcely one year in that city had so established his reputation as a scholar and a gentleman, as to give to to his friends a sure prestige of a brilliant career.—Alas for the frality of human hopes. He fell a victim of that fatal scourge the yellow fever. He died in New Orleans, after a sickness of five days. He manifested great patience amid his sufferings, retaining his consciousness to the last. Every

attention, which kind friends could bestow and the best medical aid were his, to alleviate though not to check the fearful malady. He died very calmly, replying to a friend who enquired if he was afraid to die, "No I am not." These particulars were obtained from a friend of Atwood's in Huntsville. Another friend from his home writes: "All that knew him loved him; oh how true it is that all that is bright must fade."

With mournful pleasure we recall the brief record of the life of a beloved Classmate, since we bade him a final good-bye. We had predicted for him, just such a life, as this short history so highly promised. In College his course was attended with great success. As a scholar he occupied a high rank, as a writer and speaker he was distinguished for the clearness and beauty of his style, for the grace and elegance of his oratory.

Endowed with rare natural gifts, he was destined to wield a commanding influence in his chosen profession. Combined with his attainments as a scholar, and his eloquence as a speaker, was a manliness and a generosity, which won for him a large circle of warm friends. We shall ever remember him as a *true gentleman*. It was cheering to meet him, to behold his genial face, and to feel assured that its smile of welcome spoke the feelings of a noble heart. There seemed to be among those most familiar with him, a proud admiration of such a friend, and an unwavering attachment to him.

With earnest sincerity his Clasmates can say with that friend of whom we have spoken, "All that knew him loved him"—and we will love him still, though thus suddenly taken from us.

SUMMARY.

I.—PLACE OF BIRTH.

Connecticut.—E. J. Alvord, J. G. Baird, D. S. Bigelow, J. F. Bingham, H. C. Blakeslee, C. M. Bliss, C. W. Curtiss, R. E. Day, J. Elderkin, D. C. Gilman, C. A. Griswold, L. Howe, C. L. Ives, C. Lounsbury, D. O. Morehouse, A. W. North, D. Peet, H. E. Phelps, W. A. Reynolds, S. C. Robinson, C. C. Salter, H. S. Sanford, G. G. Sill, M. Smith, W. Stanley, E. Sterling, M. Storrs, F. B. Swift, A. Terry, G. A. Wilcox.

New York.—A. Bigelow, L. C. Chapin, J. C. DuBois, C. L. Hall, C. D. Helmer, M. Lyon, L. McCully, W. H. Odell, O. N. Payne, W. B. Ross, C. E. Vanderberg, J. A. Wood.

Massachusetts.—W. Boies, W. W. Crapo, E. Cutter, E. Houghton, D. G. Hubbard, G. E. Jackson, S. Lawton, G. B. Safford, H. B. Sprague.

Pennsylvania.—D. Bannan, G. B. Bell, H. Creighton, J. B. Douglass, D. B. Greene, F. Grube, R. H. Hall, H. McCormick, E. D. O'Reilly.

Maine.—C. H. Barrett, E. Buck, H. E. Dwight, F. W. Hardy.

Georgia.—J. B. Hendrickson, H. L. P. King, J. F. Waring.

Ohio.—J. Cooper, J. J. Jones, G. Mygatt.

Virginia.—H. C. Hallowell, W. C. Mayo, F. Miller.

New Hampshire.—G. E. Hurd, B. C. Moulton, J. L. Noyes.

Kentucky.—L. C. Duncan, W. P. Johnston.

Alabama.—J. Atwood.

Missouri.—V. Marmaduke.

Delaware.—M. C. Conwell.

Tennessee.—A. C. McKissack.
Vermont.—J. S. Parsons.
Rhode Island.—W. L. Rowland.
Constantinople, Turkey.—C. D. Seropyan.
Nova Scotia.—W. F. Humphrey.
Island of Malta.—J. H. Dwight.
Smyrna, Asia Minor.—F. P. Brewer.
Bombay, India.—M. O. Allen.

II.—TIME OF BIRTH.

1821.—C. H. Barrett.

1823.—M. Storrs.

1824.—C. L. Hall.

1825.—J. Elderkin, C. D. Seropyan.

1826.—J. G. Baird, W. F. Humphrey.

1827.—A. Bigelow, J. F. Bingham, C. M. Bliss, M. C. Conwell, C. D. Helmer, L. Howe, M. Lyon, J. L. Noyes.

1828.—W. Boies, J. Cooper, R. E. Day, G. E. Jackson, C. Lounsbury, O. N. Payne, J. A. Wood.

1829.—D. S. Bigelow, E. Buck, H. C. Hallowell, J. B. Hendrickson, E. Houghton, F. Miller, B. C. Moulton, G. G. Sill, H. B. Sprague.

1830.—W. W. Crapo, L. C. Duncan, J. H. Dwight, C. A. Griswold, F. W. Hardy, D. G. Hubbard, G. E. Hurd, D. Peet, S. C. Robinson, M. Smith, W. Stanley, C. E. Vanderburg, G. A. Wilcox.

1831.—E. J. Alvord, H. C. Blakeslee, C. W. Curtiss, J. C. DuBois, D. C. Gilman, D. B. Greene, F. Grube, C. L. Ives, W. P. Johnston, H. L. P. King, H. McCormick, L. McCulley, A. C. McKissack, V. Marmaduke, D. O. Morehouse, G. Mygatt, A. W. North, W. B. Ross, W. L. Rowland, E. Sterling, F. B. Swift, A. Terry.

1832.—M. O. Allen, J. Atwood, D. Bannan, G. B. Bell, F. P. Brewer, E. Cutter, J. B. Douglass, H. E. Dwight, R. H. Hall, J. J. Jones, S. Lawton, W. H. Odell, J. S. Parsons, G. B. Safford, C. C. Salter, H. S. Sanford, J. F. Waring.

1833.—H. Creighton, H. E. Phelps, W. A. Reynolds.

1834.—W. C. Mayo, E. D. O'Reilly.

III.—TIME OF ENTRANCE.

At the commencement of our Course.—M. O. Allen, E. J. Alvord, J. Atwood, J. G. Baird, C. H. Barrett, G. B. Bell, A. Bigelow, D. S. Bigelow, J. F. Bingham, H. C. Blakeslee, C. M. Bliss, W. Boies, F. P. Brewer, E. Buck, M. C. Conwell, Wm. W. Crapo, E. Cutter, R. E. Day, L. C. Duncan, H. E. Dwight, J. H. Dwight, D. C. Gilman, C. A. Griswold, F. W. Hardy, J. B. Hendrickson, E. Houghton, L. Howe, D. G. Hubbard, W. F. Humphrey, C. L. Ives, G. E. Jackson, S. Lawton, C. Lounsbury, M. Lyon, H. McCormick, A. C. McKissack, B. C. Moulton, G. Mygatt, A. W. North, J. L. Noyes, W. H. Odell, E. D. O'Reilly, J. S. Parsons, D. Peet, O. N. Payne, H. E. Phelps, W. A. Reynolds, S. C. Robinson, W. L. Rowland, G. B. Safford, H. S. Sanford, C. D. Seropyan, G. G. Sill, M. Smith, H. B. Sprague, E. Sterling, F. B. Swift, A. Terry, J. F. Waring, G. A. Wilcox.

Some time during Freshmen year.—D. Bannan, H. Creighton, J. B. Douglass, D. B. Greene, H. L. P. King, W. B. Ross, C. C. Salter.

Sophomore year.—J. Atwood, L. C. Chapin, J. C. DuBois, J. Elderkin, F. Grube, C. L. Hall, H. C. Hallowell, J. J. Jones, L. McCulley, F. Miller, D. O. Morehouse, W. Stanley, C. E. Vanderburg, J. A. Wood.

Junior year.—J. Cooper, C. W. Curtiss, R. H. Hall, C. D. Helmer, G. E. Hurd, W. P. Johnston, V. Marmaduke, W. C. Mayo, M. Storrs.

IV.—PROFESSIONS.

Legal.—E. J. Alvord, J. Atwood, G. B. Bell, W. Boies, M. C. Conwell, W. W. Crapo, R. E. Day, J. B. Douglass, L. C. Duncan, LL.B., D. B. Greene, C. L. Hall, R. H. Hall, E. Houghton, W. P. Johnston, H. L. P. King, LL.B., C. Lounsbury, M. Lyon, L. McCulley, B. C. Moulton, E. D. O'Reilly, O. N. Payne, W. B. Ross, LL.B., W. L. Rowland, H. S. Sanford, G. G. Sill, H. B. Sprague, W. Stanley, F. B. Swift, C. E. Vanderburg, G. A. Wilcox, J. A. Wood, LL.B.

Clerical.*—J. G. Baird, *C. H. Barrett*, *A. Bigelow*, *E. Buck*, L. C. Chapin, *J. Cooper*, H. E. Dwight, *J. H. Dwight*, *J. Elderkin*, C. D. Helmer, G. E. Hurd, *J. S. Parsons*, G. B. Safford, C. C. Salter, *C. D. Seropyan*, M. Smith.

Medical.—M. O. Allen, M.D., D. Bannan, E. Cutter, J. C. DuBois, C. A. Griswold, F. Grube, M.D., W. F. Humphrey, M.D., C. L. Ives, M.D., S. Lawton, D. O. Morehouse, A. W. North, D. Peet, S. C. Robinson, M.D., M. Storrs, M.D.

Teachers.—J. F. Bingham, F. P. Brewer, H. C. Hallowell, L. Howe, G. E. Jackson, F. Miller, J. L. Noyes, W. A. Reynolds.

Agriculture.—D. S. Bigelow, C. M. Bliss, D. G. Hubbard, A. C. McKissack, V. Marmaduke, J. F. Waring.

Civil Engineers.—H. C. Blakeslee, W. C. Mayo, W. H. Odell, A. Terry, B.Ph.

Mercantile.—H. Creighton, J. B. Hendrickson, J. J. Jones, H. E. Phelps.

Chemistry.—C. W. Curtiss.

Philosophy and the Arts.—D. C. Gilman.

Photography.—F. W. Hardy.

Iron Monger.—H. McCormick.

Banking.—G. Mygatt.

Manufacturer.—E. Sterling.

In the preceding enumeration, among the legal profession, are embraced those who are already admitted and those who are still pursuing their studies. W. Boies was first admitted to the Bar, Dec. 1852, L. C. Duncan first received the degree of LL. B., May, 1854.

Among the Clergy, J. Cooper was first licensed to preach, August, 1853, and A. Bigelow was first ordained and settled, Oct., 1855.

Among the Medical gentlemen, M. Storrs first received the degree of M.D., Jan., 1853.

Many of the gentlemen enumerated in the lists above, have been engaged in teaching, a part or all of the time, since graduation.

In preparing the above table, regard has been had, as much as possible, to the future occupation of the members of the Class.

---

* Those in *italics* are either licensed or ordained.

V.—MARRIED.

O. N. Payne, August 18th, 1852, F. Miller, Sept. 26th, 1852, L. Howe, Nov. 3d, 1852, D. S. Bigelow, Nov. 29th, 1852, A. Bigelow, April 18th, 1853, W. P. Johnston, June, 1853, V. Marmaduke, July 5th, 1853, E. Sterling, Oct. 1853, M. Storrs, 1853, C. L. Hall, May 1st, 1854, L. C. Duncan, May 25, 1854, H. B. Sprague, Dec. 28th, 1854, W. A. Reynolds, Jr., 1854, J. Cooper, May, 1855, J. S. Parsons, July, 1855, H. E. Phelps, Nov. 7th, 1855.

Children.—A son to F. Miller, July 8th, 1853,—the first born. D. S. Bigelow, a son, Sept. 18th, 1853. A son to O. N. Payne, Oct. 10th, 1853. A son to A. Bigelow, March 14th, 1854. A daughter to W. P. Johnston, Jan. 1855. M. Storrs, a son, April 23d, 1855. E. Sterling, a daughter, June 14th, 1855. A son and daughter to L. Howe.

VI.—DEGREE OF M. A.

The following took their second degree :—

E. J. Alvord, D. Bannan, C. H. Barrett, G. B. Bell, J. F. Bingham, H. C. Blakeslee, C. M. Bliss, W. Boies, F. P. Brewer, L. C. Chapin, J. Cooper, W. W. Crapo, H. Creighton, E. Cutter, J. C. DuBois, H. E. Dwight, J. H. Dwight, J. Elderkin, D. C. Gilman, C. A. Griswold, F. Grube, R. H. Hall, H. C. Hallowell, C. D. Helmer, J. B. Hendrickson, L. Howe, W. F. Humphrey, C. L. Ives, G. E. Jackson, J. J. Jones, S. Lawton, Jr., C. Lounsbury, H. McCormick, F. Miller, B. C. Moulton, J. L. Noyes, W. H. Odell, J. S. Parsons, D. Peet, W. A. Reynolds, Jr., W. B. Ross, G. B. Safford, C. C. Salter, H. S. Sanford, C. D. Scropyan, G. G. Sill, M. Smith, H. B. Sprague, W. Stanley, E. Sterling, F. B. Swift, G. A. Wilcox, J. A. Wood.

RECAPITULATION.

Born in Connecticut,	30	Born in Missouri,	1
" " New York,	12	" " Rhode Island,	1
" " Massachusetts,	9	" " Delaware,	1
" " Pennsylvania,	9	" " Tennessee,	1
" " Maine,	4	" " Vermont,	1
" " Georgia,	3	" " Constantinople,Turkey,	1
" " Ohio,	3	" " Nova Scotia,	1
" " Virginia,	3	" " Island of Malta,	1
" " New Hampshire,	3	" " Smyrna, Asia Minor,	1
" " Kentucky,	2	" " Bombay, India,	1
" " Alabama,	1		

Born in 1834,	2	Born in 1827,	8
" " 1833,	3	" " 1826,	2
" " 1832,	17	" " 1825,	2
" " 1831,	22	" " 1824,	1
" " 1830,	13	" " 1823,	1
" " 1829,	9	" " 1821,	1
" " 1828,	7	Unknown,	1

Graduates who entered at the beginning of the course,	60
Entered some time in Freshmen year, - - - - -	7
" " " Sophomore year, - - - -	13
" " " Junior year, - - - - -	9
Practitioners and students of Law, - - - - -	30
Those who have taken the degree of LL.B., - - -	4
Judge, - - - - - - - - - - -	1
Ministers and students of Theology, - - - - -	16
Those licensed to preach, - - - - - -	8
Practitioners and students of Medicine, - - - -	14
Those who have taken the degree of M.D., - - -	6
Teachers, - - - - - - - - - -	8
Tutors in Yale, - - - - - - - -	3
Professor, - - - - - - - - -	1
Those who have taught more or less since graduation, -	35
Engaged in Agriculture, - - - - - - -	6
" " Civil Engineering, - - - - -	4
" " Mercantile pursuits, - - - - -	4
" " the pursuit of Chemistry, - - - -	1
" " Philosophy and the Arts, - - - -	1
" " Photography, - - - - - -	1
" " the Iron business, - - - - -	1
" " Banking, - - - - - -	1
" " Manufacturing, - - - - - -	1
Sea Captain, - - - - - - - - -	1
There are now residing in Connecticut, - - - -	15
" " " " " New York, - - - -	14
" " " " " Pennsylvania, - - - -	9

There are now residing in Massachusetts, - - - - 6
" " " " " Virginia, - - - - - 4
" " " " " Ohio and Vermont, each, - - 3
" " " " " Maine, Missouri and Illinois each, - 2

And one in each of the States of Delaware, Kentucky, Louisiana, New Jersey, Indiana, Georgia, Tennessee, and Michigan—one in Kansas, one in Scotland, one in Germany, one in the Sandwich Islands, and one upon the "rolling deep."

Married, - - - - - - - - - - -	16
Children belonging to the Class, - - - - - -	9
Received the degree of M. A., July 25th, 1855, - - -	53
Living, - - - - - - - - - - -	86
Deceased, - - - - - - - - - - -	3
Graduated members, - - - - - - 89	
Ungraduated " - - - - - - - 59	
Total, - - - - - - - - - —	148

UNGRADUATED MEMBERS.

The following fifty-nine did not graduate with us, viz.:

W. Beach, H. S. Bennett, E. C. Billings, J. W. Blachley, E. G. Boardman, D. Carr, W. B. Clark, F. J. Dominick, W. R. Donaghe, C. F. Dowd, G. R. Downing, F. Duncan, T. Dunlap, M. W. Edmonds, G. A. Ellis, W. M. Esté, B. C. Flake, C. A. Fowler, A. J. Fraser, J. R. Frisbie, J. E. Goodhue, S. D. Gould, C. S. Hall, A. Hart, D. Hewes, A. J. Hildreth, C. W. Hinman, F. W. Jackson, J. H. Johnston, W. Kendall, H. Ketchum, H. D. Kimball, H. J. Labatt, A. N. Lewis, D. H. Mason, F. McCurtney, A. Megarge, W. H. Meritt, H. W. McNeil, W. W. Niles, S. B. Platt, T. D. Platt, G. E. Redwood, R. H. Redwood, W. H. Redwood, Richardson, O. N. Rood, N. W. T. Root, C. Roselius, Royston, Russell, Sharp, W. M. Stuart, W. H. Talcott, Townes, Tucker, G. H. Wilcox, G. S. Williams, G. B. Williams.

CONCLUSION.

THUS have we reached the end of our first three-years voyage. Like a fleet of ninety sail we went forth together on the ocean of life. At the appointed time many of the wandering keels touched again the sands of their native shore. Some are still abroad on the deep, and have not joined in the re-union of the returned voyagers. And some have sailed away beyond our horizon, never to return.

But we have held the jubilee and recounted the adventures, mingled our sympathies, taken counsel for the future, and again, refreshed and encouraged, we embark for a longer and more uncertain voyage. The God of the mariner protect us!

This little Book is the pledge of our uninterrupted harmony. Herein are records, which shall beguile the coming hours, and evermore quicken the memories of the receding past. The goals of ambition have not yet been reached. Like young athletes we have been only reconnoitering the arena. Much remains to be accomplished before our *Reunion in* 1862. Seven is a charmed number. And this week of years will pass swiftly as an episode in a dream. But within them, if ever, must be laid the foundations of our reputation, prosperity and usefulness. Not one of us, whom Providence shall permit to behold our next anniversary, can come back with precisely his present character. We shall each have become greater or less. At this foun-

tain of mutual sympathy and good will, let us, then, drink inspiration, and depart with manly resolves. Let this little Book of Records ever remind us, that the eyes of expectant friends are upon us; and that whoever else may care, or be indifferent, here are hearts that beat with an undying sympathy. We would have the prognostics of our birth as a Class eminently fulfilled in our future career.

Let no man, then, be indifferent to the part which it shall be his destiny to perform. Never again on earth shall we find ourselves in the position which we now occupy. Never again shall we stand together, with these momentous seven years before us. Let not that glorious banner, on whose folds is inscribed that talismanic device—"Yale, 1852"—ever want a standard-bearer upon the loftiest heights of human enterprize.

So wonderfully does the inspirations of this parting hour fill us, that we would fain linger long in its shadow. The farewell scene is hallowed and beautiful as a summer sunset. But this Book must at last be closed, and we must depart. Now is the Record written, and the hopes are indicated. At the appointed time may we again return from our devious courses over the world, wearing the first garlands of merited success. But we must away. The winds invite us to the open sea. Our last page shall be a grasping of hands. Our FINIS is an affectionate *farewell,*

FAREWELL!

Second Meeting

CLASS OF 1852,

YALE COLLEGE.

Secretary's Second Report.

1862.

POSTSCRIPT.

Since the following pages were printed, a long letter has been received from McCully, which the secretaries are sorry they cannot print entire. He gives substantially the same story which has already been laid before the Class on page 28. His father was Mr. Charles McCully of Oswego, N. Y. Honolulu continues to be the residence of our classmate, law his profession, and orange culture his favorite recreation. He is not married. After acknowledging the receipt of the class circular he says, "I lay before me your note, the autograph book and our record of '55, and con them with almost tearful eyes. Has any one of our class been so completely cut off from its dear fellowship as myself? Since a year after graduation I have hardly seen one of you. I have formed no new ties, not many friendships, to obliterate the old ones. I must begin and end my letter by sending my 'Aloha,' as Hawaiians expressively say, to you all. Would that this message were, had been, in time to greet you at the Decennial. Yet I fear that there is a wider and more hopeless separation in our numbers."

Intelligence has been received of the death of Parsons, who attended the class meeting in good health and spirits. He died of typhoid fever at Byfield, October —, 1862. He was a man of excellent endowments, strong class friendship, and sincere religious spirit.

SECOND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD

OF THE

CLASS OF 1852 IN YALE COLLEGE,

COVERING THE PERIOD OF TEN YEARS AFTER GRADUATION.

COMPILED BY

DANIEL C. GILMAN,

NEW HAVEN, CONN.

PRIVATELY PRINTED FOR THE USE OF THE CLASS.

NEW HAVEN:

PRINTED BY E. HAYES, 426 CHAPEL ST.

1862.

NOTICE.

Those who detect omissions and errors in the following record are reminded that in addition to the ordinary difficulties of compiling such statistics, the war has made it impracticable to communicate with those of the class whose fortunes are linked with the mad career of the South; and difficult to communicate with several of the class who are engaged in the patriotic defence of the United States. The compiler will regard it a favor to be notified as early as possible of any correction or addition which ought to be made in the account of any member of the class.

It is proposed to hold a third general meeting of the class at Commencement in 1867,—fifteen years from graduation.

SUMMARY.

Professions and occupations,—	
Theology, (including six not yet ordained,)	19
Law,	25
Medicine, (including one honorary M. D.)	14
Teaching,	11
Business,	10
Farming,	4
United States Military and Naval service, *pro tem.*,	15
Navigation,	1
Reported married,	53
Reported dead,	9
Members of the class for a longer or shorter time,	148
Graduated at Yale College in 1852,*	90
" " " 1853,	4
Received honorary degrees of M. A. at Yale College,	2
Graduated B. A. at other colleges,	2
Non-graduates,	50

---

* Including Goodhue, who received his diploma in 1855, and is now enrolled with the class.

PREFACE.

The Decennial meeting of the class of 1852 in Yale College was held in New Haven, Wednesday, July 30, 1862. The evening previous, those members who were in town assembled at Gilman's, where several of the College Professors were present to meet them. Chapin invited the class and their wives to tea on Wednesday evening, and although the meeting of the Phi Beta Kappa Society, (before which Helmer delivered a poem,) caused an early interruption of the assembly, every one enjoyed the informal and sociable visit. The wives of Alvord, Barrett, Bingham, Chapin, Gilman, Helmer, Ives, Jackson, Phelps, Salter, Smith and Sprague, twelve in all, were in town, and nearly all of them were together that evening. Dr. H. P. Peet, father of our lamented classmate, Dudley Peet, was also among the visitors at Chapin's.

The class met for business on Wednesday in one of the recitation-rooms of the Lyceum where Chapin statedly holds his tutorial levees. No special manifestation of awe was made however when by unanimous request he entered the box and presided at the meeting. Ives and Gilman made as secretaries some official announcements. Ross was appointed to preside at the supper, and Albert Bigelow, whose voice was as melodious and whose pen was as ready as ever, was requested to prepare a song for the same occasion. The roll was called and the following members of the class were reported "Present or accounted for," viz.—Alvord, Baird, A. Bigelow, D. S. Bigelow, Bingham, Boies, Brewer, Chapin, Crapo, Creighton, Gilman, Goodhue, Grube, Hallowell, Helmer, Ives, Jackson, Lawton, Lounsbury, Lyon, Miller, Parsons, Phelps, Reilly, Ross, Salter, Smith, Stanley, Sterling, Wilcox and Wood. In all thirty-one of the eighty-two surviving members in our class of ninety came together at our ten years celebration. One or two of the above number were not able to stay through the evening meeting, and one or two may have been absent from the morning assembly.

Punctually, at ten, P. M., the class sat down to supper at the New Haven Hotel. Ross acted as chairman with his well known exuberance of good spirits. Salter was called upon to invoke a blessing. After the tables had been cleared, a few words of congratulation were spoken by the chairman, and Chapin was requested to give some account of the present condition of Alma Mater. We sang Bigelow's new song, as follows:

RE-UNION SONG, 1862.

BY ALBERT BIGELOW.

We come, we come from far and near,
The boys of Fifty-two,
Our hands we clasp, and hearty cheer
We joyously renew.
From toilsome paths in life, we come,
To rest, to laugh, to sing;
And each to all, from "home, sweet home,"
His tidings welcome bring.

We parted from these ancient Halls,
'Tis now Ten years ago;
What scenes would lie beyond these walls
How little did we know!
But now, what then to prophet's ken
Was hidden far away,
Is given to Time's recording pen;
Is *history*, to-day.

For some who've fallen by the way,
We sadly drop the tear,
Some, armed, their country's call obey—
We would not wish them here.
But some have pledged their country's harm,
May God avert their aim,
And stay th' uplifted, traitorous arm,
And rescue them from shame!

Now boys, we wish, for wives and babes,
(Nor would we slight the "flames,")
That boys may grow to "honest Abes,"
And girls to virtuous dames.
May wives that are, and wives to be,
All beautiful and true,
Be, what you don't in plenty see,
Well worthy "Fifty-Two."

And we—what have we been and done?
Have we *been* good and true?
Done deeds, and others well begun,
We hoped in Fifty-Two?
Ten years! we meet, we sing, we part,
And who, ten years to come,
Shall live and labor, strong of heart,
And who be gathered home?

But time, while thus we sing, flies on—
Soon parting time will come,
And soon our pilgrim robes we don,
And pilgrim staves assume;
So now the festal board around—
While we our jolliest do,
Loud let these merry walls resound
With cheers for "Fifty-Two."

Later in the evening we also sang "Gaudeamus Igitur,"—Crapo's song, "Joyous and Light," and Helmer's "Parting Song"—both of them written in 1855, and printed in our last Report. No formal speeches were made—but every one was called upon to tell the story of his experience in life since leaving College. Between the names of those who were present, the names of the absentees were interspersed, and whenever a letter had been received its contents were read or stated. About twenty-four such letters were received. As was natural, not a word was addressed to the class from the other side of the army lines. Several of the letters were dated in camps or hospitals of the Union Armies. Information, sometimes definite and sometimes mere rumor, was also given concerning those of the class who had not reported in person or by letter. Thus the night rolled on, and dawn appeared before the company was ready to adjourn.

The statistics thus presented have been compiled with other facts since ascertained, and are here submitted to the class.

An effort has been made to reach by circular, every member of the class, and this publication has been delayed in the hope of hearing from several who have not yet reported themselves to the secretaries.

In looking over the record as it stands, it will appear that nineteen members of the class,—viz.: *Baird*, Barrett, *Bell*, A. *Bigelow*, *Bingham*, Brewer, Buck, *Cooper*, *H. E. Dwight*, *J. H. Dwight*, Elderkin, *Goodhue*, *Helmer*, *Hurd*, Parsons, *Safford*, *Salter*, Seropyan, *Smith*,—have been reported as licensed to preach or as ordained ministers of the Gospel. The thirteen whose names have been printed above in Italics are ordained.

Fourteen of the class,—viz.: Allen, Bannan, Cooper (Hon.), Cutter, Dubois, Griswold, Grube, Humphrey, Ives, Lawton, Peet, Robinson, Seropyan and Storrs,—have received the degree of M. D.

Twenty-five of the class,—viz.: Alvord, Atwood, Boies, Crapo, Day, Duncan, Green, C. L. Hall, Johnston, King, Lounsbury, Lyon, McCully, Moulton, Reilly, Payne, Ross, Sanford, Sill, Sprague, Stanley, Swift, Vanderburgh, Wilcox and Wood,—are understood to have devoted themselves to the profession of Law. Of these, C. L. Hall is Judge of St.Croix County, Wisconsin, McCully has been Judge of the Hilo District in the Sandwich Islands, and Vanderburgh is Judge of the Fourth District Court in Minnesota.

Several of the class are engaged in business, several in farming, and several in teaching. Only three reside in other countries,—Humphrey at St. John,

New Brunswick, McCully at Honolulu, Hawaiian Isl., and Seropyan at Constantinople, Turkey.

Those who have held positions in the Army or Navy of the United States during the present war, so far as known to the secretaries, are as follows:—Bannan, Surgeon U. S. N.; Bliss, Lieut. 2d Reg. Vermont Inf.; Cooper, Chaplain 3d Reg. Kentucky Vols.; Dubois, reported to be a Surgeon; Dwight, Chaplain, N. Y.; Grube, Surgeon, Penn.; McCormick, Capt., Penn.; Mygatt, Lieut. Col. 41st Ohio Vols.; Robinson, Surgeon U. S. N.; Ross, Private 7th N. Y. S. N. G.; Salter, Chaplain 13th Reg. Conn. Vols.; Sprague, Capt. 13th Reg. Conn. Vols.; Storrs, Surgeon 8th Reg. Conn. Vols.; Swift, Private 7th N. Y. S. N. G.; Terry, Quartermaster 7th Reg. Conn. Vols.

Probably others should be included in this list, and it is quite likely that the rank is not always accurately given.

In future editions of this record it is proposed to include the names of our former associates in the class who did not graduate with us. At the present time the secretaries are acquainted with the residence of but very few of this number.

Four former members of the class, H. S. Bennett, E. C. Billings, J. W. Blachley (*1860) and Austin Hart, graduated at Yale in 1853. W. M. Este graduated at Harvard in 1852. O. N. Rood graduated at Princeton in 1852, and is now Professor of Chemistry in the Troy University. W. R. Donaghe, having graduated in medicine at New York, received an honorary M. A. at Yale in 1859. C. F. Dowd, now Principal of the North Granville Female Seminary, received an honorary M. A. at Yale in 1856. N. W. T. Root, having studied theology in the Berkeley Divinity School, was ordained Priest by by Bishop Williams, and is settled at Lonsdale, R. I. He served as Chaplain in a (3 months) regiment of R. I. Vols. C. W. Hinman, having been long connected with the Library of Congress, is now a lawyer in Washington. H. W. McNeil has been Colonel of the Bucktail Regiment of Pennsylvania, and fell while gallantly leading a charge in the bloody battle of Antietam.

In conclusion, the compiler extends his grateful acknowledgments to all who have aided him in the preparation of this Summary. He regrets that his Associate as Secretary, Dr. C. L. Ives, under whose editorial care the previous report was published, has been unable on account of over work and impaired health to supervise this record.

The class voted that the secretaries should call another meeting of the class in 1867, five years hence,—unless some important public reasons should prevent. May God grant that before that period Liberty and Union may be established throughout our whole land!

PRESENT ADDRESS OF THE MEMBERS OF THE CLASS.

[Where the address is uncertain, the college home or family residence is given in brackets.]

NAME.	OCCUPATION.	POST OFFICE ADDRESS.
Edward J. Alvord,	Lawyer,	Southport, Conn.
Rev. John G. Baird,	Pastor of the Congregational Church,	Centre Brook, Conn.
Douglass Bannan, M.D.	Physician, (now Assist. Surg. U. S. N.)	Philadelphia.
Charles H. Barrett,	Sea-Captain,	New Haven, Conn.
Rev. Goodloe B. Bell,	Pastor of the North (Presb.) Church,	Hardyston, N. J.
Rev. Albert Bigelow,	Pastor of the Congregational Church,	Homer, N. Y.
David S. Bigelow,	Farmer,	Westchester, Conn.
Rev. Joel F. Bingham,	Pastor of Westminster (Presb.) Church,	Buffalo, N. Y.
Charles M. Bliss,	Farmer,—now in the army,	Woodford, Vt.
William Boies,	Lawyer,	New York City.
Fisk P. Brewer,	Teacher,	New Haven, Conn.
Edward Buck,	Licentiate in Theology,	Orland, Me.
Lebeus C. Chapin,	Tutor in Yale College,	New Haven, Conn.
Miers C. Conwell,	Teacher,	[Dover, Del.]
Rev. Jacob Cooper, Ph.D.	Professor in Centre College,	Danville, Ky.
William W. Crapo,	Lawyer,	New Bedford, Mass.
Hamilton Creighton,	Merchant,	Philadelphia.
Charles W. Curtiss,	Teacher,	[Plainville, Conn.]
Ephraim Cutter, M.D.	Physician,	Woburn, Mass.
Robert E. Day,	Lawyer,	Hartford, Conn.
John B. Douglass,	Lawyer,	Orwigsburg, Pa.
John C. DuBois, M.D.	Physician, (now a Surgeon in U. S. A.),	Hudson, N. Y.
Lucius C. Duncan,	Lawyer,	[New Orleans, La.]
Rev. Henry E. Dwight,	Clergyman,	Portland, Me.
Rev. James H. Dwight,	Pastor of Presb. Ch., (now in the army,)	Englewood, N. J.
John Elderkin,	Student in medicine,	[Colchester, Conn.]
Daniel C. Gilman,	Librarian of Yale College,	New Haven, Conn.
Rev. Jonath'n E. Goodhue,	Rector of St. Paul's Church (Episcopal),	Brookfield, Conn.
David B. Green,	Lawyer,	Pottsville, Penn.
Charles A. Griswold, M.D.	Physician,	Fulton, Ill.
Franklin Grube, M.D.	Physician,	Pottstown, Penn.
Cyrus L. Hall,	Lawyer,	Hudson, Wis.
Reginald H. Hall,	Lawyer,	Indianapolis, Ind.
Henry C. Hallowell,	Farmer and Teacher,	Sandy Spring P.O., Md.
Francis W. Hardy,	Photographer,	Bangor, Me.
Rev. Charles D. Helmer,	Pastor of Plymouth (Cong.) Church,	Milwaukee, Wis.
John B. Hendrickson,	Merchant,	New York City.
Edward Houghton,	Lawyer, (now Teacher),	Holliston, Mass.
David G. Hubbard,	Farmer,	Owego, Tioga Co. N.Y.
Wm. F. Humphrey, M.D.	Physician,	St. John, N. B.
Charles L. Ives, M.D.	Physician,	New Haven, Conn.
George E. Jackson,	Principal of the Webster School,	New Haven, Conn.
William P. Johnston,	Lawyer,	[Louisville, Ky.]
John J. Jones,	Merchant,	Cincinnati, Ohio.

NAME.	OCCUPATION.	POST OFFICE ADDRESS.
Henry L. P. King,	Lawyer,	[St.Simon's Isl., Ga.]
Sanford Lawton, M.D.	Physician,	Pittston, Pa.
Cook Lounsbury,	Lawyer,	Hartford, Conn.
Marcus Lyon,	Lawyer,	Ithaca, N. Y.
Henry McCormick,	Iron Manufacturer,	Harrisburg, Pa.
Lawrence McCully,	Lawyer, late Judge,	Honolulu, Sand. Isl.
Alexander C. McKissack,	Planter,	Holly Springs, Miss.
Vincent Marmaduke,	Merchant,	Arrow Rock, Mri.
William C. Mayo,	[now travelling in Europe]	[Richmond, Va.]
Francis Miller,	Principal of Stanmore School,	Sandy Spring, Md.
Barron C. Moulton,	Lawyer,	Boston, Mass.
George S. Mygatt,	Lawyer,	Cleveland, Ohio.
Jonathan L. Noyes,	Instructor of Deaf and Dumb,	Hartford, Conn.
William H. Odell,	Cashier of Illinois State Penitentiary,	Joliet, Ill.
Oliver N. Payne,	Lawyer,	New York City.
Henry E. Phelps,	Merchant,	New York City.
Edward Reilly,	Lawyer,	Lancaster, Pa.
William A. Reynolds,	[now teaching in Philadelphia],	[New Haven, Conn.]
Samuel C. Robinson, M.D.	Surgeon,	[New York City].
William B. Ross,	Lawyer,	New York City.
William L. Rowland,	[not reported.]	[Rockford, Ill.]
George B. Safford,	Pastor of a Congregational Church,	Burlington, Vt.
Charles C. Salter,	Pastor of a Church,	Minneapolis, Min.
Henry S. Sanford,	Lawyer,	New Milford, Conn.
Chris. D. Seropyan, M.D.	Physician,	Constantinople, Ty.
George G. Sill,	Lawyer,	Hartford, Conn.
Rev. Moses Smith,	Pastor of a Congregational Church,	Plainville, Conn.
Homer B. Sprague,	Lawyer, (now in the army,)	New Haven, Conn.
William Stanley,	Lawyer,	New York City,
Edward Sterling,	Manufacturer,	Bridgeport, Conn.
Melancthon Storrs, M.D.	Physician, (now in the army,)	Colchester, Conn.
Frederick B. Swift,	Lawyer,	New York City.
Adrian Terry,	Merchant, (now in the army,)	[New Haven, Conn.]
Charles E. Vanderburg,	Lawyer,	Minneapolis, Min.
Joseph F. Waring,	[not reported.]	[Savannah, Ga.]
George A. Wilcox,	Lawyer,	Detroit, Mich.
James A. Wood,	Lawyer,	New Haven, Conn.

DECEASED MEMBERS OF THE CLASS.

NAME.	TIME AND PLACE OF DEATH.	AGE.
1. Angelo W. North, Medical Student,	Louisville, June 20, 1853.	21½
2. David O. Morehouse, Teacher,	York, Penn., May 25, 1854.	22½
3. James Atwood, Lawyer,	New Orleans, La., Oct. 5, 1854.	22
4. Lewis Howe, Teacher,	Greenwich, Conn., July 30, 1857.	30
5. Henry C. Blakeslee, Engineer,	Chicago, Ill., August 19, 1857.	26½
6. Rev. George E. Hurd, Clergyman,	Dover, N. H., Oct. 16, 1858.	28
7. Myron O. Allen, M.D., Physician.	Lowell, Mass., August 1, 1861.	30
8. Dudley Peet, M.D., Teacher,	New York, April 18, 1862.	31½
9. John S. Parsons, Teacher,	Byfield, Mass., Oct. 1862.	34½

CLASS OF 1852, YALE COLLEGE.

*Myron Oliver Allen died in Lowell, Mass., Aug. 1, 1861, aged 30.

He was the only son of Rev. D. O. Allen, D. D., formerly Missionary of the American Board in India, and Myra W. Allen, and was born at Bombay, India, Feb. 15, 1831.

After graduation, he studied till 1854 in the Pennsylvania Medical College, where he received the degree of M. D. During the next Winter he acted as Demonstrator of Anatomy in the same Institution. In 1855 he began to practice medicine in Wenham, Mass. Several months before his decease, a disease which had twice interrupted his College course, compelled him to relinquish his profession, and he returned to his friends in Lowell to die. He wrote a History of Wenham, which was published by the town; (12mo. pp. 220;) and in many other ways he manifested his interest in the intellectual and moral improvement of the community in which he resided.

He was married in May, 1858, to Miss Susan W. Barnes.

Our classmate Parsons, who was with Allen just before his death, bears strong testimony to his Christian faith. He speaks especially of "the triumphant manner in which he met his end, which was the more impressive because of his long bondage to skepticism." In his last days he was mindful of his college friends, and sent to them warm messages of regard which were communicated through Parsons at the meeting of the class. His remains were interred at Wenham.

Edward Jesup Alvord was born at Fairfield, Conn., March 26, 1831.

Having taught, during a period of four years, first the Academy and afterwards a graded school in his native town, he pursued the study of law and was admitted to the bar of Fairfield Co., Oct. 16, 1858. He has since continued to practice his profession, residing in Southport, a part of the town of Fairfield.

In 1862, he represented the town of Fairfield in the Legislature of Connecticut.

He was married, June 15, 1859, to Miss Sarah E. Bulkley of Southport, daughter of the late Walter Bulkley, Esq. His daughter, Sarah Bulkley Alvord, was born March 28, 1860, and died May 7, 1860.

*James Atwood was born in Huntsville, Ala., July 4, 1832, and entered the class Sophomore year, Jan., 1850.

After leaving college he began the study of law in his native place with Messrs. Robinson and Jones. Having been admitted to the bar he removed to New Orleans in November, 1853. He there held a lucrative appointment under the Paymaster General of the U. S. Army, but expected to commence the practice of his profession in New Orleans.

His life was terminated by the yellow fever, October 5, 1854, after an illness of five days.

In the class record printed in 1855 a sketch of his character was given.

John Gunn Baird was born in Milford, Conn., November 27, 1826.

After leaving College, he taught school for two years in Ellington, Conn. In September, 1854, he entered the Theological Seminary at Andover, and remained there till his graduation three years later. From 1857 to 1859 he resided chiefly in New Haven.

He was licensed to preach February 10, 1857, and was ordained Pastor of the Congregational church in Centre Brook, Conn., June 2, 1859. That is still his home.

He was married June 15, 1859, to Miss Eliza Hall, daughter of the late Hon. John Hall, of Ellington, for many years Principal of the well known Academy in that town.

Douglass Bannan, son of John and Sarah Bannan, was born in Schuylkill Co., Pa., March 6, 1832, and entered the class third term Freshman year.

During the winters of 1853–4, and 1854–5, he attended medical lectures in the University of Pennsylvania, receiving there the degree of M. D. in 1856. He afterwards passed a considerable period in Europe. After having practiced medicine for some years in Philadelphia he applied for admission to the Navy as assistant surgeon, passed a satisfactory examination, and was appointed. At the time of the class meeting (July, 1862) he was reported as stationed off Fortress Monroe in the U. S. Steamer Brandywine.

Charles Henry Barrett was born Feb. 4, 1821, in Camden, Me., (where his mother, Mrs. Louisa Barrett, still resides). After leaving

College he entered the Union Theological Seminary, N. Y., and graduated there in 1855. In 1856 he made two voyages in bark William, as Captain, the first to Marseilles and Palermo, the next to Cuba. In 1857–8, he commanded the bark Welkin, from New York to Valparaiso, Callao, Chincha Islands, Mauritius, Penang, Singapore, and back to New York. In 1859, he commanded the ship Eliza Mallory, from New York to San Blas, Mexico, and was wrecked off the coast of Florida. Returning to New York, he took the ship E. T. Willetts, from New York to San Francisco; and in 1861, he commanded the barkantine Fairy, from New York to Bremen, Germany, thence to Archangel, Russia, thence to London, and back to New York, from which port he sailed for Shanghai. He is now on his homeward voyage. The length of these various voyages amounts to 130,000 miles.

He holds each Sabbath for the improvement of seamen, a public service, preaching himself to all on board. Every day, prayers are held on his vessel at 4 P. M.; twice a week, there are meetings for religious conference and prayer, one of them a Bible class, conducted by the captain, and the other a seaman's prayer-meeting conducted entirely by sailors.

He married, April 8th, 1861, Elizabeth G. Barber, daughter of Mr. John W. Barber, New Haven, and has one daughter, Ruth Louise Barrett, born Jan. 25th, 1862.

Goodloe Bowman Bell was born at Reading, Penn., 1832.

After leaving College, he studied law for a year and was engaged for a time in business. In March, 1856, he went to Europe and was occupied in traveling in Great Britain and on the continent till Sept. 1856. In the next September he entered the Union Theological Seminary, N. Y., where he graduated in May, 1859. In April, 1859, he was licensed to preach by the Fourth Presbytery of Philadelphia. He then acted for three months as stated supply of the Presbyterian church in Manhattanville, N. Y., and in September he was invited to become Pastor of the North (Presbyterian) church, Hardyston, Sussex Co., N. J. Having been ordained in October, 1859, at Norristown, Penn., by the Presbytery which licensed him, he accepted the call to Hardyston, where he still remains.

He married Oct. 11, 1860, at Brooklyn, L. I., Annie Augustine, only daughter of Mr. E. J. Austin. His only child, Augustine Austin, was born August 13, 1861.

Albert Bigelow, son of Samuel Allen and Maria Marian Bigelow, was born at Stafford, Genesee County, New York, October 11, 1827, and entered the class from Buffalo.

After graduating, he studied theology with his pastor, Rev. M. L. P. Thompson, D. D., Pastor of the First Presbyterian church in Buffalo, was licensed to preach by the Presbytery of Buffalo, Sept. 20, 1854, and was ordained by the Presbytery of Rochester, October, 1855.

In December, 1854, he became the stated supply of the pulpit of the Presbyterian church in North Bergen, New York, and at the time of his ordination in the following October, he was installed as pastor of the same church. In the autumn of 1856 he removed to Williamsburg, L. I., (Brooklyn, E. D.) and became Pastor of the Ainslie st. Presbyterian church, beginning at the same time to attend some of the Lectures in the Union Theological Seminary, New York City. In October, 1858, he removed to Homer, N. Y., accepting an invitation to become Pastor of the Congregational church in that place, connected with the Presbytery of Cortland. That is his present charge.

He was married April 18, 1853, to Miss Maria Storrs, daughter of Lucius Storrs, Esq., of Buffalo. His oldest son, Allen Gilman, was born in Buffalo, March 14, 1854. His second son, Walter Storrs, was born in Williamsburg, Sept. 26, 1857. His third son, Lucius Seymour, was born Sept. 6, 1859, in Homer.

David Skinner Bigelow was born at Westchester, New London Co., Conn., April 3, 1829.

After graduating he engaged in agricultural pursuits at home where he still remains. He married Miss Abby M. Usher, Nov. 9, 1852. His eldest son, Amatus Robbins, who received the class cup, was born Sept. 18, 1853, and is still thriving. His second son was born in May, 1862.

Joel Foote Bingham, son of Cyrus Bingham, of Andover, Tolland Co., Conn., was born in that place, October 11, 1827.

After graduating he established himself as the teacher of a select classical school in New York City. Of his after life he furnishes the following statement.

"At the last meeting in 1855, I was resident in the city of New York, principal and proprietor of the Classical Gymnasium in the Bible House. My interest there I sold and retired from teaching in 1858. The institution though changed in locality is, I think, still continued by my successor.

In December, 1858, I was called as pastor to the Congregational church in Goshen, Ct., which position I held till May, 1860.

During the latter part of 1860, and the beginning of 1861, I preached for the 2d Presbyterian church in Cleveland, O.

In July, 1861, I was called to the pastorate of the Westminster Presbyterian church in Buffalo, which is my present field and prospective home.

I studied Divinity as an independent student at the Union Theological Seminary, New York City, from 1852 to 1855. I was licensed to preach by the Tolland Association of Connecticut, in June, 1855. After this I still remained in connection with the Union Seminary as a resident licentiate till 1858. I had been ordained as an evangelist, that is minister without a charge, at Coventry, Ct., in June, 1856.

In July, 1860, I was offered by the trustees of the Buffalo Female Seminary the Principalship which had just been vacated by Dr. West, now of Brooklyn, N. Y. This I declined as foreign to my inclinations to preach.

In May, 1861, I was elected by the trustees of Lind Theological Seminary at Chicago to the chair of Sacred Rhetoric. This I declined and accepted, as before stated, a pastorate in Buffalo."

I was married July 14, 1857, to Susan Elizabeth, orphan grand-daughter of Mr. Henry Grew, of Philadelphia, Pa. We have had one child who still lives, Theodore Alfred, born May 15, 1858."

*Henry Clay Blakeslee died at Chicago, Illinois, Aug. 19, 1857, aged 26½ years. He was son of Almon Blakeslee, and was born in New Haven, Conn., Jan. 21, 1831. After graduating he engaged in engineering and was first assistant on the Great Western Railroad in Canada. He was subsequently employed on the Chicago and Rock Island Railroad. His body was buried in New Haven.

Charles Miller Bliss was born at Hartford, Conn., Jan. 1, 1827.

He went to Europe in the spring of 1853, where he travelled extensively, paying attention among other things to the state of agriculture and agricultural education. Soon after his return he bought a farm and sawmill at Woodford, Vermont, where he still resides.

At the beginning of the present war he enlisted, May 7, 1861, entering the service as a sergeant in the 2d Vermont Infantry. He was promoted to be 2d Lieut. the following September, and still holds that post.

He has been constantly and arduously engaged during the whole progress of the war, having been at Bull Run, and afterwards having been in numerous skirmishes and battles through the Peninsular campaign.

He remains unmarried.

William Boies was born at Northampton, Mass., March 21, 1828. After studying law at Albany he was admitted to the bar in Dec., 1852, and subsequently in Massachusetts, and to the United States Court in Dec., 1854. He practiced law for a time at Hudson and at Albany, and in April, 1855, removed to New York, where he still resides.

He married a daughter of Judge Hogeboom, of Hudson, and has one child.

Fisk Parsons Brewer son of Rev. Josiah Brewer (Y. C., 1821) and Emilia (Field) Brewer, was born in Smyrna, Asia Minor, October 19, 1832.

He entered the class Freshman year resident at New Haven. For a year after leaving college he taught school with Tutor John Grant in Newark, N. J. The subsequent year he was Tutor in Beloit College. He entered Yale Theological Seminary in the fall of 1854. The next January he became Tutor in Yale College and remained in that office until Commencement, 1858. The year following he spent chiefly in Greece, visiting also Palestine, and portions of Turkey, and returning to America via France, Germany, Holland and England. Since the summer of 1859 his home has been New Haven, but since June, 1861, disease of the lungs has obliged him to recruit his health in Stockbridge, Mass. Being well again he has returned, Sept. 1862, to New Haven. He was licensed to preach by the New Haven (West) Association in Nov. 1859.

He was married Aug. 24, 1859, to Miss Julia M. Richards, daughter of Rev. Wm. Richards, long a missionary at the Sandwich Islands. He has a son, Edwin Marshall, born April 12, 1861, and a daughter, Helen Richards Brewer, born Aug. 14, 1862.

Edward Buck was born at Orland, Hancock Co., Me., April 17, 1829, and entered college resident at Bangor. After studying theology at the Seminary in Bangor he was licensed to preach, and for a time supplied various vacant pulpits in his native state, without being ordained. He is now said to be residing at home in Orland, engaged in business with his father.

Lebeus Cornelius Chapin was born at Gilbertsville, Otsego County, N. Y., and entered the class, third term Sophomore year, from Amherst College, a resident of Wattsburgh, Penn.

After teaching in Pennsylvania and New Hampshire, he entered in Dec., 1854, the Yale Theological Seminary. In September, 1855, he became Tutor in Yale College, which office he still holds.

He married April 25, 1859, Sallie F. Elliot, and has a son, Fitz Henry, born Feb. 2, 1862.

Miers Clark Conwell was born at Milton, Sussex Co., Delaware, in 1827.

He has been engaged in teaching and in studying law at Georgetown and at Dover, Del.

He passed through New Haven about two years ago, on his wedding trip,—but the Secretaries have not been able to learn very definitely about him.

Jacob Cooper was born at Somerville, Ohio, Dec. 7, 1828, and entered the class third term Junior year.

After graduating he studied Theology at Oxford, O., and was licensed to preach Aug. 17, 1853. He immediately sailed for Europe and pursued a course of study in Philology at Berlin, Halle, and Edinburg. After his return he was appointed Professor of Greek in Center College, Danville, Ky., where he still remains. He received the degee of M. D. at the University of St. Louis in 1853, and that of Ph.D. at Göttingen in 1854. He is now associated with Rev. Dr. R. J. Breckinridge and others, in the publication of "The Danville Review," a theological and political quarterly which has rendered efficient service to the Union cause in the Border States. It is understood that Cooper has the chief editorial labor.

He married in May, 1855, Miss Caroline McDill, of Oxford, Ohio, who died not long after.

William Wallace Crapo was born at Darmouth, Bristol Co., Mass., May 16, 1830.

He says of himself:

"Since graduation the narrative reads thus—Was Secretary of an Insurance office, studied law in J. H. Clifford's office in New Bedford, and at the Cambridge Law School prior to Feb., 1855.

In Feb., 1855, was admitted to the bar.

In April, 1855, was elected City Solicitor, which office I have held, with the exception of one year, ever since and now hold.

Was a representative in the Massachusetts Legislature from New Bedford for the year 1857.

Was a candidate for the Massachusetts Senate for 1858, but did not get votes enough and hence was not elected.

Was married Jan. 22d, 1857, to Sarah Tappan of New Bedford, daughter of George and Serena Tappan.

I have one child, born Jan. 31, 1862, named Henry H. Crapo.

I have made my home in New Bedford since graduation, and shall probably pass my days here.

Since my admission to the bar I have devoted myself almost exclusively to the practice of law, and with very fair success. My practice has fully occupied my time and furnished me with a liberal compensation."

Hamilton Creighton was born in Philadelphia, Pa., Jan. 19, 1833, —the son of John Creighton. He entered the class third term Freshman year.

Since graduating he has resided in his native city. He is engaged in partnership with his father in the wholesale dry-goods importing and commission business. On the subject of "Conjugal and Domestic Relations," he says his "inclinations do not prompt him to join the Benedictines, but he has no objection to others putting their necks under the happy yoke."

Charles William Curtiss, son of Solomon Curtiss, was born at Bristol, Conn., June 25, 1831. He entered the class second term Junior year resident at Southington, Conn.

After teaching in the neighborhood of his native place, he went to Europe in the autumn of 1853 where he spent three years in study and travel. The next year he passed at home in Southington, Conn. He then went to the West and taught for two years in Madison, Wisconsin, acting afterwards as Professor of Chemistry and Teacher of German in the College of Evanstown, Ill., and still later spending a year as a Teacher at Dixon, Ill. Most of the last summer (1862) he spent at home on account of the illness of his father. He has just enlisted for the war in Cheney's Illinois Battery. He remains unmarried.

Ephraim Cutter son of Benjamin and Mary Cutter, was born at Woburn, Mass., September 1, 1832.

After teaching a short time in his native place, he studied medicine in Boston, Philadelphia, and Woburn, receiving the degree of M. D. from Harvard College in 1856, and in Pennsylvania in 1857. He has practiced his profession in his native town, where he still resides. In April, 1862, he sailed for Europe intending to return in the September following.

He has published several professional essays, including one on the Zymoses of 1857, and one on Dr. N. R. Smith's Anterior Splint.

He married, October 7, 1856, Rebecca Smith, daughter of Thos. V. and Elizabeth (Dunning) Sullivan. Their children are Benjamin, (born Sept. 6, 1857) Ephraim, (born Jan. 11, 1859) and Thomas Sullivan, (born February 16, 1861).

Robert Elijah Day was born at East Haddam, Conn., July 11, 1828.

His letter to the class secretaries gives the following account of his life:

"Upon graduating I entered the law office of Hungerford and Cone in this city, and in Sept., 1855, was admitted to the bar. Soon after I was attacked with hemorrhage, and obliged to suspend study and business for one year, and have attended to general business connected with the office ever since.

On the 27th of June, 1860, I was married to Harriet N., daughter of Benj. W. Greene, Esq., of this city. I expect to remain a resident of this city, (Hartford, Conn.)."

John Bannan Douglass, son of Dr. Geo. B. Douglass, was born at Orwigsburg, Schuylkill Co., Pa., March 7, 1832, and entered the class third term Freshman year.

He studied law for a time in Pottsville, Pa., and afterwards in the University of Pennsylvania, Phil. His health is seriously impaired and prevents him from engaging in active business. He resides in Orwigsburg.

John Coertland DuBois was born at Rhinebeck, Dutchess Co., N. Y., Aug. 10, 1831, and entered the class at the beginning of Sophomore year. During the winters of 1853–4, and 1854–5, he attended medical lectures in the Medical Department of the New York University, receiving there the degree of M. D.

He has travelled in Europe, and resides at Hudson, N. Y. He has now, it is said, an appointment as Surgeon in the volunteer army.

Lucius Campbell Duncan was born in Augusta, Bracken Co., Ky., in 1830, and entered college resident at New Orleans, La. He studied law in that city, received the degree of LL.B. at the University of Louisiana, and was admitted to the bar in May, 1854. He married, May 25, 1854.

Before the outbreak of the war he was reported as successfully editing one of the daily papers in New Orleans.

Sprague has made inquiries concerning Duncan in New Orleans, but at the date of his last letter to the Secretaries (Aug., 1862) he had nothing to report.

Henry Edwin Dwight, son of Rev. Dr. W. T. Dwight, (Y. C. 1813) was born at Portland, Me., Aug. 2, 1832. For two years after leaving college he taught in the Brooklyn High School. In Sept., 1854, he entered the Andover Theological Seminary, where he graduated in 1857. He was licensed to preach the Gospel, and acted for a year as stated supply of the Congregational church in Nantucket, Mass. He was ordained, Dec. 29, 1860, and installed as Pastor of the 1st Congregational church in Randolph, Mass. He left there in March, 1862, and went to Europe, intending to spend a year in study, chiefly at Berlin.

James Harrison Dwight, son of Rev. H. G. O. Dwight, D. D., late missionary at Constantinople of the A. B. C. F. M., was born at Valetta, Malta, in the Mediterranean, Oct. 9, 1830.

He studied theology at the Union Theological Seminary, N. Y., from 1852 to 1855, when he was licensed to preach by the 4th Presbytery of New York. He also pursued a two years course of study in medicine at the College of Physicians and Surgeons in New York. He was afterwards engaged as a private teacher in Newark, N. J., till the autumn of 1857, when he became ordained and installed as pastor of the Presbyterian church at Cherry Valley, Otsego Co., N. Y. This charge he gave up after about a year and returned to New York City. In the spring of 1859, he removed to the growing town of Englewood, Bergen Co., N. J., (not far from New York City) where he built up a Presbyterian church, of which he became the Pastor. His brother, William B., (Y. C. 1854) who has established a flourishing school for young ladies in the same town, furnishes the class secretaries with the following statement respecting Harrison's services in the Union Army:

"In the Fall of 1861 under leave of absence from his congregation, he accepted the appointment of Chaplain to the 66th Regt. N. Y. S. V., Col. Pinckney, and immediately went to the seat of war on the Potomac. His regiment was in the advance guard during the scenes connected with the evacuation of Manasses, and was one of the first to occupy that place and assisted in pushing the rebels beyond the Rappahannock. It was then suddenly withdrawn to the rear and sent to the Peninsula at Yorktown with the rest of McClellan's army. In all the subsequent movements of the Peninsular Campaign, the 66th Regt. had a prominent part; and in the battle of Fair Oaks, being in French's Brigade, it did certainly as much as any other regiment in saving the fortunes of the day, fighting for hours in repelling the last great flank movement of the enemy in the woods. At the last great battle of

seven days, the Brigade of French had the honorable duty of rear-guard to perform in that memorable retreat. In all these engagements, my brother took an active part, some of the time as volunteer aid to Gen. French, and at other times relieving the wounded and dying. For gallant conduct at the Battle of Fair Oaks, where he was for some time under a galling fire in the performance of his duty as aid, he was mentioned favorably in the official report of Gen. French. His experiences, in common with those of his comrades in McClellan's army, are those of great toil, and suffering, and of intense anxiety at times."

He married, Sept. 6, 1855, Miss Susan E. Schneider, daughter of Rev. Benj. Schneider, American Missionary at Aintab, who died Feb. 13, 1860. His son, Charles Abbott Schneider Dwight, was born Feb. 7, 1860.

John Elderkin was born at Lebanon, Conn., June 2, 1825, and entered the class Sophomore year. He studied theology in the Yale Seminary and was licensed to preach, May 22, 1855. He supplied for a time the pulpit in Winchester, and afterwards in Sherman, Conn. His health then failing, he taught school for three years in Bloomfield, N. J. He is now studying in the College of Physicians and Surgeons in New York. He was occupied for four months last summer (1862) as an assistant to the surgeons in Slocum's Division on the York river. Letters will reach him if addressed to the care of his father, Mr. George Elderkin, Colchester, Conn.

Daniel Coit Gilman, second son of William C. and Eliza (Coit) Gilman, was born in Norwich, Conn., July 6, 1831, and entered the class from New York City.

The year after graduating he spent in New Haven, studying under the direction of Prof. Noah Porter. In December, 1853, he went to Europe and passed several months in St. Petersburg, Berlin and Paris, and several weeks in London. Returning home in the autumn of 1855, he was soon invited to become Librarian of Yale College, first as Mr. Herrick's assistant and afterwards as his successor. He still holds this office. In 1857 he again visited Europe, traveling in Italy, Switzerland and Germany. In 1859 he gave a Historical Address at the celebration of the 200th anniversary of the settlement of his native place. The address was printed (Boston, 1859, pp. 80). During four years (from 1856 to 1860) he was Acting School Visitor or Superintendent of the Public Schools in the city of New Haven.

He married, Dec. 4, 1861, Miss Mary Ketcham, daughter of Mr. T. Ketcham, of New York.

Jonathan Elbridge Goodhue, writes to the secretaries that after leaving college his health for a time was so feeble as to prevent him from much activity.

After recovering he taught school in several places and at length began the study of theology in the Berkeley Divinity School at Middletown, Conn., under Rt. Rev. Bp. Williams. He was ordained Priest, May 30, 1860, and the next Sunday became minister of St. Paul's Church, Brookfield, Conn., of which he is still the Rector.

He married, Oct. 29, 1860, Miss Esther A. Hawley of Newtown, Conn., and has a daughter, born May 17, 1862.

David Bright Green, the son of John and Catharine Green, was born at Reading, Penn., Dec. 22, 1831, and entered the class third term Freshman year.

His letter gives the following report:

"Your circular finds me residing at Pottsville, Penn., engaged in the practice of the law. I was admitted to the bar in Jan., 1855, at Reading, Bucks Co., where I had studied for the preceding 2½ years (since leaving College) in the office of my brother and of John S. Richards, Esq. In April, 1855, I moved to Pottsville and commenced practice, which I have since continued to the present time, and expect to continue for an indefinite period in the future."

He remains unmarried.

Charles Augustus Griswold was born at Saybrook, Conn., Nov. 24, 1830. After studying medicine in the Yale Medical School two winters, and acting in the interval as Assistant Physician in the Asylum at Utica, N. Y., he entered the College of Physicians and Surgeons in New York, and there received the degree of M. D. March 11, 1856. He now resides in Fulton, Illinois.

"Since September of that year," he writes, "I have been practicing my profession in this city, and during most of that time have been filling the editorial chair of the newspaper published here, in addition to practice. For two years I was a member of the Board of Education for the town, and in August, 1861, was appointed 'Lecturer on Physiology, Anatomy and Hygiene,' in the Western Union College, located in this city, which position I now hold.

"I am still in 'single blessedness,' and my domestic relations of the usual bachelor sort."

Franklin Grube was born at East Coventry, Chester Co., Penn., Feb. 10, 1831, and entered the class Sophomore year, resident at Pottstown, Penn.

After studying medicine two years he was graduated M. D. at the University of Pennsylvania, in April, 1854. He then went to Paris and studied medicine for a year, after which he traveled in Europe, Egypt and Palestine, returning home in July, 1855. He then removed to Clinton, near Jackson, Mississippi, and began to practice his profession. The following extract from his letter to the Secretaries, describes in a characteristic style his subsequently varied career.

"Under the patronage of his brother-in-law, who is President of Mississippi College, located at Clinton, he was enabled to secure a livelihood the very first year. In the following year, however, as the excitement of the Presidential campaign increased, he observed a growing jealousy toward all northern business men. Abandoning his profession for a time, he prepared and delivered in several places in that State, a series of lectures on his late travels in Europe. The success was moderate.

He returned North in time to assist at the Presidential election, and spent the winter at his native place.

Early in 1857, he emigrated to Kansas, and established a steam saw-mill at Geary City, which occupied his attention for one year. In 1858, he resumed the practice of medicine, and was elected by the Free State party to the office of Coroner of Doniphan County. In 1859, he was elected Inspector for his School District and member of the board of Town Trustees—both of which offices, however, proved to be sinecures.

The same year, having been on the panel of the grand jury whose duty it was to investigate some of the broils of the Kansas troubles, he was appointed by Judge Lecompte to be its foreman.

In 1860, he was nominated by the Republicans of Doniphan County for Delegate to the Wyandotte Constitutional Convention, but was defeated by the Democrats.

Early in 1861, when Kansas was organized into volunteer militia, he was elected successively 2d Sergeant, Orderly Sergeant, and 1st Lieutenant of one company, and in the latter position was called into the service of the government for about a week—when the militia was disbanded.

In the fall of 1861, he was nominated by the Union Party for the Kansas Legislature, to which he was elected by the highest vote on his ticket. There was but feeble opposition, however, as Union Democrats voted mostly for the ticket, and the secessionists abstained from voting. That legislature was distinguished principally as having impeached the Governor and two other State officers.

In 1862, he applied to the Governor of Kansas for a commission as Surgeon in the Army, but failing there he returned again to Pennsylvania, and applied to Gov. Curtin for the same, having passed a satisfactory examination before the Surgeon General of that State. He has not yet, however, been assigned to a regiment.

He has some thought of emigrating after the war to Oregon City, Oregon.

He is not married. Letters will always reach him through his old address, at Pottstown, Pa."

Cyrus Lyman Hall, son of Daniel and Philena Lyman Hall, was born at Perry, Wyoming Co., N. Y., Sept. 17, 1824, and entered the class Sophomore year.

After teaching at Woodbury, Conn., and Fordham, N. Y., and at the same time studying law, he was admitted to the bar in Brooklyn, N. Y., Oct. 1, 1854. He began the practice of his profession at Batavia, Genesee Co., N. Y., and subsequently removed to Hudson, Wisconsin, where he still resides.

He thus writes:—

"At the time of our class meeting in 1855, I was engaged in the practice of law at Batavia, N. Y., and so continued until the autumn of '56, when I removed to this place, and engaged in the same business. In 1857 I was City Attorney, and in 1858–9, I was District Attorney for the County of St.Croix. At the beginning of the present year I entered upon the discharge of the duties of County Judge of St.Croix Co., and am now 'enjoying' the *honors* and *emoluments* of that office.

As to the family matters about which you inquire, I answer thus: I was married May 1st, 1854, to Josephine Bacon Walker, daughter of Theodore W. Walker, of Woodbury, Conn. Our children are, Mary Francis Hall, born July 31, 1856,—Howard Percy Hall, born Nov. 2, 1858; died Sept. 19, 1859,—and Charles Marshall Hall, born March 3, 1862."

Reginald Heber Hall, son of Robert C. and Sarah (Watts) Hall, was born at Muncy Farms, Lycoming Co., Pa., Jan. 1, 1832, and entered the class Junior year, resident in Philadelphia.

After studying law in Williamsport, Pa., he was admitted to the bar at Carlisle, Pa., Nov. 14, 1854, and in the following December he removed to Indianapolis, where he still resides engaged in the practice of his profession.

He married, July 29, 1859, Sarah L., daughter of Dr. Geo. W. Mears, of Indianapolis.

Henry Clay Hallowell, son of Benjamin and Margaret E. Hallowell, was born in Alexandria, Va., June 16, 1829, and entered the class Sophomore year.

His letter to the class secretaries gives the following record:

"After graduation Miller and myself joined my father, in conducting his Scientific and Mathematical School in Alexandria, Virginia. In 1855 my health failed, and I spent the ensuing eight months in Europe, visiting England, France, Germany and Italy, and going as far south as Na-

ples and Paestum. I was in Rome three months, returning home in May, 1856.

"In 1857 I removed to my present, and I hope, permanent home, 'Rockland Farm,' Sandy Spring P. O., Montgomery Co., Maryland, 18 miles north of Washington, and engaged in agricultural pursuits. A daily stage from Laurel, on the Baltimore and Washington Rail Road passes our door.

"In July, 1857, I married Sarah, daughter of Robert H. Miller, of Alexandria, Va., a sister of our classmate Miller, who had married one of mine. Our children are,—Cornelia, born July 15th, 1858,—Edith, born Oct. 6th, 1859,—Francis Miller, born Oct. 4th, 1861."

Francis Willard Hardy, son of Jeremiah P. and Catharine S. Hardy, was born at Hampden, Penobscot Co., Me., in 1830, and entered College resident at Bangor.

He went to Europe in the autumn of 1852, and after his return in Oct., 1853, was engaged in teaching in Maine and Mass. till April, 1855. He then devoted himself to the art of Photography, residing in Bangor, where he still remains.

He married, Sept. 23, 1858, Miss M. A. Hills, daughter of Mr. Jas. Hills, of Monson, Me. Frank Arthur Hardy was born Feb. 4, 1860, and died June 22, 1860. Mary Alice Hardy was born May 23, 1861.

Charles Downs Helmer, son of Steuben Helmer, of Lockport, N. Y., was born at Buel, Montgomery Co., N. Y., Nov. 8, 1827, and entered the class Junior year.

For a while he was a teacher in the N. Y. Institution for the Deaf and Dumb. In Sept., 1854, he entered the Union Theological Seminary, New York, where he remained till 1857. He then went to Europe, and after passing nearly a year in Heidelberg and Berlin, he traveled extensively on the continent and in England.

After returning home he preached for half a year in the North Church, Hartford, (Dr. Bushnell's), and at the end of that time he accepted a call to the Plymouth Church, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, where he still remains. He was licensed to preach in May, 1857, and ordained in Sept., 1859.

He was appointed to, but did not accept, a Tutorship in Yale College. At the Commecement in 1862 he delivered by appointment a Poem before the Φ. B. K. Society of Yale College, which is printed.

He married, Dec. 25, 1861, Miss Susie Bonnell, daughter of Mr. James Bonnell, of Milwaukee, Wis.

John Baker Hendrickson was born at Savannah, Georgia, Oct. 1, 1829.

He spent the winter of 1852–3 in his native place, and then took up his residence in New York City, where he has since resided, engaged in mercantile business. A cordial letter was received from him at the meeting of the class.

He is still unmarried.

Edward Houghton was born at Lancaster, Worcester Co., Mass., in 1829. He studied law in the Yale Law School for a year, and then removed to Cincinnati, where he was admitted to the bar and began to practice. He subsequently returned to Massachusetts, and is now teaching at Holliston, in that State.

He is reported married.

*Lewis Howe, the son of Jonas Howe, was born at Greenwich, Conn., August 6, 1827. In the spring of 1853 he established in his native town a family school for boys, which he continued with success to the close of his life. He died at Greenwich July 30, 1857, aged thirty.

He married Miss Mary Louisa Brush, of Greenwich, and left three children.

David Greene Hubbard, son of Hon. W. J. Hubbard, (Y. C. 1820,) was born at Boston, Mass., in July, 1831.

After studying law with his father and in the Cambridge Law School, loss of health compelled his removal to Owego, Tioga Co., N. Y., where he still resides.

William Flintoff Humphrey was born at Maccan, Cumberland Co., Nova Scotia, Oct. 24, 1826.

After attending two courses of lectures in the Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia, he received the degree of M. D. at that institution in April, 1854. He spent the intervening summer at New Haven. In the autumn of 1854 he sailed from Halifax, N. S., for Europe. He was occupied for a year as House Physician in the Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh. He then went to Paris and pursued his medical studies.

He is now practising his profession at St.John, New Brunswick.

Prof. Noah Porter visited Dr. Humphrey in August, 1862, and reports him as well established in his profession and much respected by the community. His wife is a daughter of Mr. Sears, a well known Publisher in New York.

*George Edward Hurd died at Dover, N. H., Oct. 16, 1858, aged 28. He was born at Dover, Aug. 14, 1830. On graduating, he entered at once on a course of theological study, and in October, 1853, he became a member of the General Theological Seminary of the Protestant Episcopal Church, in New York city. He was ordained a Deacon by Bishop Chase of New Hampshire.

His health had been gradually failing for about two years before his death.

Charles Linnæus Ives, son of Dr. N. B. Ives, (Y. C. 1825,) was born at New Haven, June 22, 1831.

He commenced the study of medicine in New Haven and then attended two courses of lectures at the Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia, where he received the degree of M. D. in March, 1854. He attended a third course in the N. Y. College of Physicians and Surgeons in the winter of 1854–5, and was afterwards resident physician in the Bellevue Hospital, N. Y. City. He returned to New Haven in 1855, and has since resided here, engaged in the practice of his profession.

He married, June 20th, 1860, Miss Bessie W. Salter of Waverly, Ill., (a sister of his classmate, Charles C. Salter).

George Edwards Jackson, son of Ephraim and Beulah M. Jackson, was born at Newton, Mass., Nov. 5, 1828.

After graduating, he became connected with his classmates Miller and Hallowell, as teacher of the Classical Department of the Alexandria Boarding School, where he continued till June, 1857. Then he sailed for Europe, in the steamer Edinburgh, landing at Glasgow. He spent rather more than a year in travel. His route was through England, France, Italy, Egypt, Palestine, Constantinople, Athens, Austria, Saxony, Prussia, across the German States to Mayence, down the Rhine to Cologne, Belgium, England. He returned in the steamer Fulton to New York, arriving about the end of July, 1858.

In November of that year he became Instructor in Mathematics at La Grange Female College, Fayette Co., Tenn., remaining till July, 1859. From September of the same year to the month of July, 1860, inclusive, he was Assistant in the New Haven High School, since which time he has been the Principal of the Webster School in the same city.

He was married, Aug. 15, 1860, to Maria E. Fisher, daughter of Col. John Fisher, of North White Creek, N. Y. He has one son, Edward Fisher, born Aug. 24, 1861.

William Preston Johnston, son of Gen. Albert Sidney Johnston, was born at Louisville, Ky., Jan. 5, 1831. He entered the class Junior year from the Western Military Institute. He was admitted to the bar in Louisville and practiced law in that city till May, 1855. In the October following he removed to New York City, where he continued to devote himself to law until about 1856, when he returned to Louisville. He is now a Colonel in the Confederate Army and an Aid de Camp of Jefferson Davis.

He married Miss Rosa Duncan, June, 1853. A daughter was born in Jan., 1855, and subsequently another.

John Johnston Jones was born at Cincinnati, Ohio, April 9, 1832, and entered the class Sophomore year from Kenyon College. He has been engaged since graduating in mercantile business at Cincinnati, under the firm of Jones, Brothers & Co. He is not married.

Henry Lord Page King, son of Hon. T. Butler King, was born at St. Simons Island, Georgia, April 25, 1831, and entered the class second term Freshman year. He studied law in the Cambridge Law School from 1853 to 1855, receiving at the close of his course the degree of LL.B. He afterwards continued his studies in Savannah, Ga., and subsequently passed a considerable part of his time in New York City.

Sanford Lawton, son of Rev. Sanford Lawton (Y. C. 1825) and Mary A. Lawton, was born at Monson, Hampden Co., Mass., Oct. 16, 1832, and entered the class resident at Longmeadow, Mass.

After teaching at Pepperill, Mass., and Poestenkill, N. Y., he joined in 1854 the Medical School of Yale College, and there received the degree of M. D. in 1856. During the latter part of this time he was resident physician in the Connecticut State Hospital at New Haven.

After receiving his medical degree, he established himself in the profession at Pittston, Wyoming Valley, Pa.

He married, July 1, 1856, Harriet F. Bull, daughter of Col. J. B. Bull, of Tallahasse, Florida. He has three children, Sanford (3d), born June 20, 1858, Harriet Ford, born March 9, 1860, and William Carrington, born Oct. 14, 1861.

Cook Lounsbury was born at Prospect, New Haven Co., Conn., April 20, 1828, and entered College resident at Northford, Conn. His parents were Allen and Maria (Cooke) Lounsbury, now of Bethany. After teaching for a year in Wethersfield, Conn., he began the study of law

in the office of Hon. D. R. Wright, Meriden, Conn. He was admitted to the bar, Sept. 7, 1855, and formed a partnership with his instructor, which continued till March 1, 1857. He then began to practice by himself in West Meriden. He removed to Hartford, Jan. 1, 1859, and there he is expecting to reside.

He was admitted to practice in the U. S. Courts, in April, 1859. He was Clerk of the Connecticut House of Representatives in the May Session, 1862.

He was married, Nov. 1, 1860, to Mary Augusta Winship, daughter of Thos. Winship, of Hartford, Conn. She died Aug. 20, 1861.

Marcus Lyon, son of Moses and Laura Lyon, of King's Ferry, N. Y., was born at Genoa, Cayuga Co., N. Y., Sept. 23, 1827.

After graduating, he studied law in Ithaca, N. Y., and was admitted to the bar, July 11, 1854. His letter says, "I was appointed District Attorney in March, 1855, of Schuyler Co., N. Y., and held that office till January 1, 1856. During the time I held that office I resided at Mecklenburgh in Schuyler County, returning to Ithaca, January 1, 1856. In June, 1856, I was appointed School Commissioner of Tompkins County, N. Y. In September, 1856, I resigned this office, and in November, 1856 I was elected District Attorney of Tompkins County for three years. In November, 1859, at the expiration of the term of office, I was re-elected to the same office and still hold it.

I was married Sept. 17, 1855, in Ithaca, to Susan Schuyler, daughter of Philip Schuyler, and have a daughter, born July 9, 1858; her name is Lucy Lyon."

Henry McCormick was born at Harrisburg, Pa., March 10, 1831.

After reading law for a year, he spent eighteen months at Reading Furnace, Berks Co., Penn., in order to qualify himself for the prosecution of the iron business. To this he has since given his attention, making his constant residence in Harrisburg. He is not married.

When the President made his first call for troops after the attack on Fort Sumpter, McCormick raised a company of men of which he became Captain in the 25th Penn. Reg. The regiment was first engaged in the defense of Washington and afterwards was in service on the Potomac under Gen. Stone. It went as far as Winchester in the Shenandoah valley. The regiment was only enlisted for three months, but it is a remarkable fact that one-half the men in Capt. McCormick's company are now commissioned officers among the three years volunteers.

Lawrence McCully was born in New York City, May 28, 1831, and entered the class Sophomore year, resident at Oswego, N. Y. After teaching in New Orleans and in Kentucky, he sailed for the Sandwich Islands, Oct. 5, 1854. He has resided there ever since. The latest information which the Secretaries have received from him is dated Dec., 1860, at Honolulu. He thus writes, "My personal record from 1855 is this: After continuing for some time to discharge the functions of Judge of the Hilo district I felt dissatisfied with the limited sphere it afforded of activity and fortune and resigned to go to the opposite side of the island, where I had some land in the fertile district of Kona. After establishing an orange plantation I came down to Honolulu two and a half years ago. Since then I have entered the bar, have been twice a member of the House of Representatives and during the last session was Speaker of the House. I am—I regret to say it—single."

Alexander Cogle McKissack was born at Roxboro, Person Co., N. C., April 20, 1831, and entered College resident at Spring Hill, Maury Co., Tenn.

Soon after graduation he lost his father, a Planter and Store-keeper at Spring Hill, Maury Co., Tenn.

With the avails of his portion of his father's estate he purchased a Plantation of 800 acres within four miles of Holly Springs, Marshall Co., Miss., and removed thither in 1855 with his wife and servants.

He was married in 1854 to Miss Aycroft, a young lady of English parentage, and a graduate of Nashville Female College. He has had but one child, a daughter, who lived but a short time. He continues to reside on the same Plantation.

Vincent Marmaduke was born at Arrow Rock, Missouri, April 14, 1831, and entered the class second term Junior year, Jan. 15, 1851. For a year after graduation he studied law, and after that engaged in mercantile business. He is reported to be a Colonel in the Confederate Army.

He married July 5, 1853, Miss Eakin, of Tennessee.

William Carrington Mayo was born at Richmond, Va., Jan. 8, 1834, and entered the class at the beginning of Junior year.

After leaving College he was engaged in engineering near Altoona, Pa., and afterwards in Portage Co., Ohio.

He was reported to be in Paris at the time of the class meeting.

Francis Miller, son of Robert H. and Anna Miller, was born in Alexandria, Va., July 31, 1829, and entered the class Sophomore year.

Immediately after leaving College he became associated with his father-in-law, Benjamin Hallowell, in the charge of the Alexandria Boarding School, where he continued till that institution was closed in 1858. He then removed to Sandy-Spring neighborhood, Montgomery Co., Md., and opened the Stanmore School for boys, which he still continues. A daily stage from Laurel on the Baltimore and Washington Railroad passes his home.

He married Sept. 23, 1852, Caroline, daughter of Benjamin Hallowell, and sister of his classmate, Hallowell. Their children are James H. Miller, born July 8, 1853, who died Sept. 26, 1854; Henry Hallowell Miller, born May 18, 1856; Warwick Guion Miller, born June 25, 1858, who died Feb. 24, 1860; George Brooke Miller, born Jan. 12, 1861; and Margaret Hallowell Miller, born May 1, 1862.

*David Ogden Morehouse was a native of Fairfield, Conn., and was born Sept. 28, 1831. The first year after graduation he spent in teaching at Westville, in New Haven. In the autumn of 1853 he commenced the study of medicine in Philadelphia, Penn. During the summer of 1854 he was engaged in teaching at York, Penn., at which place he was accidentally drowned May 25, 1854, at the age of 22½ years.

Barron Clinton Moulton was born at Lyman, Grafton Co., N. H., Feb. 3, 1829, and entered the class resident at Lower Waterford, Vt. In Feb., 1853, he sailed for California, where he resided more than two years, chiefly in San Francisco. He studied law and began the practice of his profession. He subsequently returned to the East, and is now a resident of Boston.

George Starr Mygatt was born at Cleveland, Ohio, August 16, 1831.

After graduating he was engaged in business with his father as a banker till October, 1856. He was then married, (Oct. 15,) to Lucy Ellen Kelley, who died Dec. 30, 1857.

He spent about six months immediately after he was married in Florida. After the death of his wife he was in the law office with F. I. Backus, at Cleveland, and in 1860 was admitted to the bar, and attended to law until April, 1861, when he was called by Gov. Denison, of Ohio, to enter upon his duties as Aid to the Governor. He was Aid to Gov. D. for two years. In August, 1861, he was appointed Major of the 41st Regiment,

Ohio Volunteers, and in February following was promoted to the Lieut. Colonelcy of said Regiment, which office he still holds. He was in the command of the Regiment at the great battle of Pittsburgh Landing, April, 6th, 1862.

He was married, the second time, on the 5th of Nov., 1861, to Mrs. Annie C. Clark. He is now in Kentucky, with General Crittenden's Division.

*Angelo Wood North was born at Watertown, Litchfield Co., Conn., Dec. 21, 1831, and entered the class a resident of Louisville, Ky. He began the study of medicine at home,—but his hopes and those of his friends were frustrated by death, June 20, 1853.

Jonathan Lovejoy Noyes was born at Windham, Rockingham Co., N. H., June 15, 1827, the son of James and Abigail (Lovejoy) Noyes.

His life has been devoted to the instruction of the Deaf and Dumb,—from Sept., 1852, to Dec., 1858, in Philadelphia; from Jan., 1859, to June, 1860, in Baton Rouge, La., and from Sept., 1860, to the present time, in Hartford, Conn., where he expects to remain. He says "he has never been in Europe, but has traveled more or less in twenty-nine of the United States." Although not formally "licensed," he has for the last six years preached regularly to the Deaf and Dumb, once a fortnight or once a month.

He was married in Hartford July 21, 1862, to Eliza Hall Wadsworth, of that place.

William Hammond Odell was born in Tarrytown, West Chester Co., N. Y., July 21, 1832. He is son of Jonathan S. and Jane Odell.

Four years after graduating he was engaged as a Civil Engineer in Illinois, on the Chicago, Alton and St.Louis Railroad. He then went to Missouri, and was engaged for a year upon the Pacific Railroad.

About four years ago he became the Cashier of the Illinois State Penitentiary, at Joliet, a responsible and laborious position, which he still holds. Some years since he became interested in laying out a town which bears the name of "Odell," near which he has a prairie farm under cultivation. He thinks of removing to this town and devoting himself to stock-raising.

He married, in 1856, Miss Julia L. McGinnis, and has one child, Eugene Hammond, born April 20, 1861.

John Safford Parsons was born in Hartford, Vt., May 14, 1828, the son of Joshua and Laura Parsons. He entered College from Amesbury, Mass.

After graduating he studied theology in the Seminary at Andover from 1852 till 1855. He was licensed to preach the gospel, February 7, 1855. During the year 1856, he was Principal of the Latin School in Schenectady, N. Y., and from 1857 to 1860, he was Principal of Schoharie Academy, Schoharie County, N. Y. He became Master of Dummer School, Byfield Parish, Newbury, Mass., in October, 1860, which post he still holds.

He was married, Aug. 2, 1855, to Miss Lydia S., daughter of Mr. Alexander Eames, Newry, Maine. He has a daughter, Edith, born July 13, 1862.

Oliver Nichols Payne was born at Southold, Suffolk Co., L. I., April 13, 1828.

After leaving College he taught for eighteen months in Haddam, Conn., and afterward in the Ellington Academy, Chautauque Co., N. Y., and in the Warren Academy, Warren Co., Pa. He studied law at Jamestown, N. Y., and in Warren, Pa.

He is now practicing his profession in New York City, under the firm of Payne & Wood, attorneys and counsellors, No. 118 Broadway. (Box 2984, P. O.)

He married, Aug. 18, 1852, Miss Ellen M. Bolles, of Clinton, Conn. His son, Edward Townsend, was born Oct. 10, 1853.

*Dudley Peet died in New York City, April 18, 1862, aged 31. He was the third and youngest son of Dr. Harvey P. Peet, (Y. C. 1822) and Margaret M. (Lewis) Peet, and was born at Hartford, Conn., July 9, 1830.

He studied medicine in the College of Physicians and Surgeons in New York, and received from that institution the degree of M. D. in 1856, and for a short time pursued the practice of his profession in New York City. In 1857 he removed to Burlington, Iowa, and was occupied there as a physician for the next two years. He was then invited to become one of the instructors in the New York Institution for the Deaf and Dumb, with which his father and two elder brothers had been long connected. He was well fitted for this work, and during the three closing years of his short life, distinguished himself by the zeal and the success with which he labored for the education of deaf mutes.

He married, Jan. 27, 1857, Miss Caroline W. Hubbell, of New York, and left no children.

Henry Edward Phelps was born in New Haven, June 4, 1833, the son of Henry A. and Harriet (Noding) Phelps.

After teaching in Missouri, New York City, and Elizabethtown, N. J., he removed in the autumn of 1855 to New Market, Platt Co., Mo., to engage in mercantile business. Returning to New York in 18 , he has since resided there.

He married, Nov. 7, 1855, Miss Julia Truesdell, of New York City.

Phelps was present at the class meeting, but the secretaries have not received from him any response to their written inquiries respecting his career.

Edward Reilly was born at Lancaster, Pa., March 14, 1834, the son of John and Catharine (Diller) Reilly.

After leaving College he taught for a few months in a private family in Louisiana. He was then for several months employed in the construction of the Philadelphia and Atlantic City Railroad. In the autumn of 1853 he began the study of law, in the office of Hon. Thaddeus Stevens, at Lancaster. Before his studies were completed, Kansas was organized as a Territory, and Reilly was one of the earliest men on the ground. He stayed there fourteen months, chiefly occupied in surveying. A bilious fever compelled him to return to Lancaster. He then resumed his law studies with Mr. Stevens, was admitted to the bar, Aug. 27, 1856, and was invited to practice in the office of his preceptor. He accordingly abandoned his intention of returning to Kansas, and regards Lancaster as his settled home.

He gives the following humorous account of his change of name:

"Intending at one time to enter a Know Nothing lodge, and fearing lest the Celtic prefix of 'O' might prove an obstacle, I dropped it, and have not since resumed it. My father himself for many years has not used it. Some of his family do now, and others do not.

The 'Diller,' which at one time I used as a middle name from motives of expediency, it being a name well known in this county—I have since dropped from motives of brevity. My idea was, that although a prænomen, nomen, and cognomen, might not be too much for an old Roman who stalked around the Forum wrapped in a toga twenty yards long, (vide DeQuincey)—it was altogether too cumbersome a thing for a modern American citizen who smokes cigars and wears swallow-tailed coats."

He was married, April 26, 1860, to Anna R. Rogers, daughter of Mr. Henry Rogers, of Lancaster, and has a daughter, Edith, born May 25, 1861.

William Augustus Reynolds, Jr., son of William Augustus and Jane (Lynde) Reynolds, was born in New Haven, Conn., Aug. 23, 1833.

After graduation he taught for a time in New Haven, and subsequently in the Friends School, at Haverford, near Philadelphia. In 1855 he returned to New Haven, and was engaged in philological studies two years. In August, 1857, he removed to Philadelphia, where he conducted a private school until October, 1861. He then went to England with his wife, and remained in London, (with the exception of a short visit to Berlin, Prussia,) till the following February. He then engaged in teaching at Eltham, an ancient village near Blockhurst, in Kent.

At the urgent invitation of his friends he came home in Sept., 1862, and at the latest dates he was seriously considering whether to resume the occupation of an Instructor in Philadelphia, or to return to England.

He married, in New York, Sept. 16, 1854, Mlle. Rosalie C. de Belem, a native of Altona, in Schleswig-Holstein, and daughter of Col. Alexandre F. de Belem, of Mons, in Belgium.

Samuel Curtis Robinson was born at Guilford, New Haven Co., Conn., Sept. 20th, 1830.

He studied Medicine at the College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York City, for two years, and then attended a third course of lectures at the Yale Medical School, where he graduated M. D., Jan. 1855. After 1855, he occupied for a time the post of Surgeon on the steamship Ariel, of the Havre line. At the time of the Class meeting he was reported as a Surgeon on one of the gunboats of the U. S. Navy, but the efforts of the secretaries to reach him by letter have brought no response.

William Baldwin Ross, son of Samuel T. and Mary (Brown) Ross, late of N. Y. City, was born in New York City, Nov. 13, 1831, and entered the class third term Freshman year.

After studying law in Albany, he was admitted to the bar in March, 1853. He subsequently studied in the office of B. D. Silliman, Esq., New York City, and in the Cambridge Law School, where he took the degree of LL.B. in 1854. He then re-entered the office of B. D. Silliman, Esq., and subsequently opened a law office of his own in Jauncey Court, Wall street, New York City.

When the 7th Regiment of the New York State National Guard was called a second time into the U. S. service, in the present war, Ross went with it to Baltimore. He was absent on furlough at the time of our class meeting. That regiment having been released from active duty,

Ross has since been seriously thinking of entering for a longer period the volunteer corps.

His present address is 38 Wall street, New York.

William Leonard Rowland was born at Bristol, R. I., May 31, 1831, and entered College resident at Augusta, Georgia. After graduation he studied law at Augusta, and then removed with his father to Rockford, Illinois. No late tidings have reached the Secretary concerning him.

George Blagden Safford, son of Daniel and Mary Safford, was born at Boston, Mass., Jan. 6th, 1832.

He spent the first year after graduation as a teacher in the Deaf and Dumb Institution at New York City. The three succeeding years he studied in the Theological Seminary, at Andover, Mass., graduating in 1856. He then went to Europe early in the year 1857, where he spent eight months traveling in France, Italy, Germany, Switzerland and Great Britain. On returning, he was ordained as an Evangelist at Northbridge, Mass., Sept. 2, 1858, where he resided nearly two years.

He was installed pastor of the Third Congregational Church in Burlington, Vt., Dec. 20, 1860.

He married Mary B. Gould, daughter of Abraham J. and Mary B. Gould, at Andover, Mass., June 28, 1858. He has one daughter, named Helen, born Dec. 9th, 1859.

Charles Cotton Salter, son of C. J. and Eliza C. Salter, was born at New Haven, Feb. 19th, 1832, and entered the class third term Freshman year, from Waverly, Illinois.

For two years after graduation he was an instructor in the classical department of the High School in St. Louis, Mo. He then held the office of tutor in Yale College from Jan., 1856, to May, 1857. He was licensed to preach in New Haven, May, 1856, and then studied in Andover Theological Seminary, as Resident Graduate, from Sept., 1857, to July, 1858. He was ordained and assigned to the pastorship of the Congregational Church in Kewanee, Henry Co., Ill., April 11, 1859, and was dismissed on account of ill health, April, 1861. He was elected to the chaplaincy of the 13th Regiment Connecticut Volunteers, in Jan., 1862, and went to New Orleans with his regiment, but resigned this office June 15th, 1862, on account of the failure of his voice.

He was married, June 1st, 1859, to Maria Vaughan, daughter of W. Vaughan, Providence, R. I. He has one child—Cleveland Vaughan Salter—born Dec. 20, 1861, at Kewanee, Illinois.

He is expecting to reside in Minneapolis, Minnesota.

Henry Seymour Sanford was born at Norwalk, Conn., March 1, 1832, and entered College resident at New Milford, Conn. He is son of Judge David C. Sanford, of the Superior Court of Conn.

After studying law with his father and with his uncle, Judge O. S. Seymour, he attended for a time the Yale and Harvard Law Schools, and was admitted to the bar, Aug. 16, 1854.

He established himself at New Milford, and pursued with success his profession till interrupted by illness. "He has also interested himself," says his letter, "in training young men for the bar, and at the time when he was taken ill he had five 'sad apprentices of the law' under his direction, for whom he endeavored 'to open some windows of the law, to let in more light, *by diligent search* to see the secrets of the law.' (Co. Lit. Epilogus.)

From time to time also he has been in the habit of delivering occasional literary and political lectures and addresses. Thus did he enjoy a pleasant country life, driving about with a fast horse in a squeaking sulky.

In July, 1861, he severely injured his spine by slipping while assisting to carry a heavy box of Congress water down stairs. This accident resulted in suffusion on the spine, occasioning an extremely painful and long continued illness, and an almost total paralysis.

Although quite weak, his paralysis has departed, and his complete recovery seems only a question of time.

He is not *yet* married."

Christopher Dicran Seropyan was born at Constantinople, Turkey, August 16, 1825.

After graduation, he studied in the Yale Theological Seminary, and was licensed to preach the Gospel, July 12th, 1854. During the above period he was assistant to Professors Silliman, Sen., and John A. Porter, and during the summer of 1853, assisted Prof. Silliman, Jun., in the Mineralogical department of the Crystal Palace, in New York.

He entered upon the study of medicine in September, 1854, and went to New York in January, 1855, where he attended the lectures of the College of Physicians and Surgeons. He returned to New Haven in the following March, and here received the degree of M. D. in 1856.

The secretaries regret very much that they have received no recent intelligence from our Armenian friend. No one of our number was more disinterested and hearty than he in devotion to the class or in enthusiasm for Yale College.

After graduating in medicine, he devoted a great deal of time and labor to perfecting and making known an ingenious chemical process of his own discovery, for printing bank-bills with colors which could not be photographed. This process at first promised to be very profitable to the inventor,—but other subsequent and rival processes interfered with his success. The bills of the New Haven Bank are still printed by "Seropyan's Patent" method. Seropyan went to Paris in 185 , and was there engaged in perfecting his medical studies.

The last direct information which the secretaries have received from him is a letter addressed to the Cor. Sec. of the American Oriental Society, dated Paris, France, March 2, 1860, and saying that he should be in Constantinople in the following May. He is supposed to be now a resident of his original home.

George Griswold Sill, son of Henry Sill, was born at Windsor, Hartford Co., Conn., Oct. 26, 1829.

After studying law in the Yale Law School and in Hartford, Conn., he was admitted to the bar, August, 1854, and began to practice his profession in the last named place. He still resides there.

He was married, Dec. 18, 1861, to Mary J. Peck, of Hartford.

Moses Smith was born in Hebron, Tolland Co., Conn., Aug. 16, 1830. His father is Deacon Nathan Smith, of that place.

After teaching in Westfield, Mass., and Chester, Conn., he entered in the autumn of 1855 the Theological Seminary at Andover, where he remained till the spring of 1857. He then entered the Yale Seminary, was licensed to preach by the New Haven East Association, in May, and continued to reside in New Haven till the spring of 1858, preaching during the last five months at Ansonia, Conn. His health then failed, and his studies were suspended. During the winter and spring, 1858–9, he preached in the Congregational Church at Farmington, Conn., and then he returned to Andover, where after a residence of one term he graduated, Aug. 4, 1859. He was ordained and installed pastor of the Congregational Church in Plainville, Conn., Sept. 22, 1859.

He married Miss Emily A. White, daughter of Deacon Marcus White, of Marengo, McHenry Co., Ill., June 12, 1860.

Homer Baxter Sprague was born at Sutton, Worcester Co., Mass., Oct. 19, 1829, and entered College from East Douglass, Mass.

The first year after graduating, he studied law in the Yale Law School, the second year at Worcester, Mass. He was admitted to the bar in Oc-

tober, 1854, at which time he formed a law partnership with J. H. Matthews, Esq. He continued to practice his profession till July, 1856, when his partner died.

In Sept., 1856, he accepted the position of Principal of the Worcester High School, which he held till January, 1860. The next March, he removed to New Haven, and resumed the practice of law.

In Dec., 1861, he raised a company for the 13th Regiment Connecticut Volunteers, Col. Birge, and as Captain of Co. H. he embarked with his regiment for New Orleans, where he now is under the command of Gen. Butler.

He married, Dec. 28, 1854, Miss Antoinette E. Pardee, of New Haven. They have three children,—Charles Homer, (born July 21, 1856,) Sarah Antoinette, (born Dec. 24, 1857,) and William Pardee, (born June 25, 1860.)

William Stanley, son of George and Clara Stanley, was born at Goshen, Litchfield Co., Conn., Oct. 10, 1830. He entered the class Sophomore year resident in Bridgeport. He thus writes:

"After leaving College I went in the fall of 1852 to the Albany Law School, and at the same time entered the law office of Learned & Wilson, of that city, as a clerk. I was admitted to the bar in the summer of 1853, and soon after went to New York City into the law office of Benjamin F. Butler, as a clerk. In January, 1855, I went into the law office of Edwards Pierrepont, in Wall street.

Sept. 4, 1856, I married Miss Elizabeth A. Parsons, of Durham, Conn., daughter of Samuel Parsons, of that town.

I formed a partnership with Mr. Pierrepont the same year, which was terminated in the fall of 1857, by his election to a judgeship in the Superior Court. I continued the business, and in 1858 took in C. C. Langdell, a graduate of Harvard, and then recently the Librarian of Harvard Law School.

My only child, William, was born in Brooklyn, Nov., 1858.

Mr. Pierrepont returned to the law in 1860, having resigned his judgeship, and we have since that time carried on business under the firm of Pierrepont, Stanley & Langdell.

I keep house during the summer months in Great Barrington, Berkshire Co., Mass."

Edward Sterling, son of George and Emiline (Hawley) Sterling, was born at Bridgeport, Conn., March 11, 1831.

He gives the following story of his life since leaving College:

"For eight months after graduating, excepting one month spent at the South, I remained with my father in the bank of which he is treasurer, endeavoring to gain what insight I could into business and financial matters, and watching a good opportunity to engage in business for myself. In the spring of 1853, my father bought out for me the interest of the senior partner of the Spring Perch Co.—a company engaged in the manufacture of Carriage Springs and Axles. I am still engaged in this same business, and have enjoyed a fair degree of prosperity. The breaking out of this rebellion at the south caused us to lose a considerable amount—as a portion of our sales were to southern customers—but we will cheerfully sacrifice all due us from that quarter and subscribe as much more, if necessary, to help our Government maintain its authority over all her subjects.

I have not traveled in foreign lands—though I have taken business tours a number of times through the principal places in the U. States.

I married, Oct. 18, 1853, Rebecca A. Hawley, daughter of Captain Bronson Hawley. I have three children, viz: Jennie Harriet Sterling, born June 14th, 1855,—George Bronson Sterling, born Feb. 9th, 1857, and an infant, as yet unnamed, born April 19th, 1858."

Melanchthon Storrs was born at Ashford, Windham Co., Conn., October 2, 1823, and entered the class Junior year, resident at Colchester, Conn.

He taught for a year after graduating in the Deaf and Dumb Institution, New York City. In 1853, he received the degree of M. D. in the Yale Medical School, and immediately began to practice his profession in Colchester, Conn.

Of late he has been a Surgeon in the Union army, as appears from the following extract from his letter to the class, dated "Headquarters, 2d Brigade, 3d Division, Burnside Expedition, Newport News, July 19, 1862:"

"I have had the charge, as Surgeon, of the 8th Regiment, Conn. Volunteers, for nearly a year. More recently, I have been taken from the regiment and placed upon this Brigade Staff. We are holding ourselves in readiness to move at short notice. We have had an eventful campaign in N. C. I trust our combined forces will be strong for victory here in Virginia. As men and soldiers, I believe we are ready to do our duty, and if a kind Providence spares our lives we hope soon to rejoice with friends and classmates, that rebellion is crushed and Government firmly re established."

Frederick Booth Swift, son of Augustus B. Swift, was born at Cornwall Bridge, Litchfield Co., Aug. 31, 1831.

After law studies with Judge Munson, of Delaware Co., N. Y., he was admitted to the bar, May 7, 1854, and entered on the practice of his profession at Newtown, Fairfield Co., Conn. He subsequently resided in New York, still practicing law. When the 7th Reg. N. Y. S. N. G. was suddenly called the second time into active service, he went with it, and was stationed at the time of the class meeting in Baltimore.

He is still unmarried.

Adrian Terry, son of Alfred Terry, (Y. C. 1821) was born at Hartford, Conn., Sept. 12, 1831.

After graduation in College, he studied engineering for two years in the Yale Scientific School, and received the degree of Ph.B. in July, 1854. He then remained for a year in New Haven, engaged on an index to the Land Records of the Town. He subsequently removed to the West where he was engaged in business.

At the beginning of the present war, he received the appointment of Quartermaster in the Seventh Conn. Regiment, of which his brother, now Brigadier General A. H. Terry, was Colonel, and accompanied that regiment to Hilton Head, Fort Pulaski, and other places on the coasts of South Carolina, Georgia and Florida. He is now on Gen. Terry's Staff.

Charles Edwin Vanderburg was born at Clifton Park, Saratoga Co., N. Y., Dec. 2, 1830.

He entered the class Sophomore year, Sept., 1849, resident at Marcellus, N. Y. After graduation he took charge of the Oxford Academy, in Oxford, N. Y. He left the Academy in the spring of 1853, and commenced the study of law in the same place; was admitted to the bar Jan. 1855; remained at Oxford, pursuing his studies in the office of Henry R. Mygatt, Esq., until the fall of 1855, when he went to the City of Chicago, where he engaged in the practice of his profession. He subsequently removed to Minnesota, where in 1860 he was chosen Judge of the District Court for the Fourth Judicial District. He still holds this post, residing at Minneapolis. He is married—but the compiler of these pages has not received any further information respecting his domestic relations.

Joseph Frederick Waring was born at Savannah, Ga., Feb. 13, 1832.

He studied law in Philadelphia, Pa., for a year and a half after graduation, and in the spring of 1854 sailed for Europe, where he spent a

year in travelling. After his return he was engaged in planting in Florida.

George Augustus Wilcox was born at Madison, New Haven Co., Conn., Sept. 20, 1830.

After leaving College he spent a year in Georgia, and then removed to Detroit, Mich., where he has ever since resided. He studied law, and was admitted to the bar in Oct., 1854, and has continued almost uninterruptedly the practice of his profession.

In the summer of 1859, he made an extended tour in Europe, in company with a party of friends.

He is not married.

James Andrew Wood was Born at Whitesville, Allegany Co., N. Y., August 23, 1828, and entered the class Sophomore year, Sept. 1849. After graduation he studied law in the Yale Law School, and received the degree of LL. B., July, 1854. Soon after, he entered the office of Charles Ives, Esq., at New Haven, and was admitted to the bar in April, 1855. He is now engaged in the practice of law in New Haven.

The following list of members of the class who did not graduate at Yale in 1852, is copied from the last edition of this record. See page 8.

W. Beach.
H. S. Bennett.
E. C. Billings.
J. W. Blachley.
E. G. Boardman.
D. Carr.
W. B. Clark.
F. J. Dominick.
W. R. Donaghe.
C. F. Dowd.
G. R. Downing.
F. Duncan.
T. Dunlap.
M. W. Edmonds.
G. A. Ellis.
W. M. Esté.
B. C. Flake.
C. A. Fowler.
A. J. Fraser.
J. R. Frisbie.
S. D. Gould.
C. S. Hall.
A. Hart.
D. Hewes.
A. P. Hildreth.
C. W. Hinman.
F. W. Jackson.
J. H. Johnston.
W. Kendall.
H. Ketchum.
H. D. Kimball.
H. J. Labatt.
A. N. Lewis.
D. H. Mason.
F. McCartney.
A. Megarge.
W. H. Meritt.
H. W. McNeil.
W. W. Niles.
S. B. Platt.
T. D. Platt.
G. E. Redwood.
R. H. Redwood.
W. H. Redwood.
W. N. Richardson.
O. N. Rood.
N. W. T. Root.
C. Roselius.
C. A. Royston.
D. T. Russell.
W. H. Sharp.
W. M. Stewart.
W. H. Talcott.
T. W. Towner.
G. C. Tucker.
G. W. Wilcox.
G. B. Williams.
G. S. Williams.

1867
Third Meeting

RECORD

OF THE

CLASS OF 1852,

YALE COLLEGE,

During Fifteen Years after Graduation.

RECORD

OF THE

CLASS OF 1852,

YALE COLLEGE,

During Fifteen Years after Graduation.

NEW HAVEN:

TUTTLE, MOREHOUSE & TAYLOR, PRINTERS.

1868.

PRINTED FOR THE USE OF THE CLASS.

INTRODUCTORY.

There have been three general meetings of the Class of 1852, since graduation; the first, in 1855, when we were entitled to the Master's degree; the second in 1862, and the third in 1867. Informal meetings of those members of the Class who happened to be in New Haven, have also been held at nearly or quite every Commencement.

The meeting of 1867 was held at the house of Daniel C. Gilman, beginning at 4 o'clock, Wednesday, July 17th. Circulars were sent in advance to all the members of the Class whose residences were known, and the persons named below reported themselves "PRESENT" on Wednesday or Thursday:

ALVORD,	ELDERKIN,	PHELPS,
BAIRD,	GILMAN,	ROBINSON,
BIGELOW, D. S.,	GOODHUE,	SAFFORD,
BINGHAM,	GREEN,	SALTER,
BLISS,	HALL, C. L.,	SILL,
CUTTER,	HARDY,	SMITH,
DAY,	IVES,	SPRAGUE,
DU BOIS,	JOHNSTON,	STERLING,
DWIGHT, J. H.,	NOYES,	STORRS,
	WOOD.	Total, 28.

Several of the Class were accompanied by their wives, and Bigelow brought with him "the Class Boy," a promising lad of thirteen years. The mother of N. W. T. Root and his two children, were present a part of the evening. Col. Sprague acted as Chairman, and Rev. John G. Baird as Scribe; but the gathering was quite an informal one; songs, stories, and pleasantry, letters and rumors from the absent,

incidents of personal adventure and experience, narratives of the war, items of foreign travel, reminiscences of the professors and tutors of college days, and revelations of the inner life, were blended with such variety and liveliness, that the hours of the night rolled quickly away, and before we were aware it was already three o'clock in the morning, No report can be given of such an interview; but the most important facts communicated were noted as far as possible, and are embodied in the following pages. At the next general meeting, in 1872, twenty years from graduation, we hope to have a much larger gathering, and to make a fuller record of the history of the Class.

The undersigned hereby acknowledges the receipt of letters received before the meeting from the following persons, in addition to some received from those who attended the meeting.

Bigelow, A.,	Hallowell,	Miller,
Brewer,	Helmer,	Moulton,
Buck,	Jackson,	Root,
Cooper,	Lawton,	Sanford,
Crapo,	Lounsbury,	Seropyan,
Grube,	Lyon,	Swift,
Hall, R. H.,	McCully,	Wilcox.

In compliance with a suggestion made at the meeting, a book has been procured for the preservation of photographic *cartes de visite* of the members of the Class, and each one is requested to contribute his own likeness. For the fuller record to be printed five years hence, particular information is solicited from all who are willing to forward it. The undersigned acknowledges the assistance of his associate in the office of Secretary, Dr. C. L. Ives, and of Rev. J. G. Baird, to both of whom the Class is indebted for valuable information.

D. C. GILMAN, *Sec.*

PRESENT ADDRESS OF THE MEMBERS OF THE CLASS.

[Where the address is uncertain, the college home or family residence is given in brackets.]

Edward J. Alvord, Lawyer, Southport, Conn.
Rev. John G. Baird, Ass. Sec. State Bd. of Ed., New Haven, Conn.
Douglas Bannan, M.D., Surgeon U. S. N., Philadelphia.
Charles H. Barrett, Sea Captain, New Haven, Conn.
Rev. Goodloe B. Bell, Presbyterian Clergyman, Ramapo, N. Y.
Rev. Albert Bigelow, Presbyterian Clergyman, [Buffalo, N. Y.]
David S. Bigelow, Farmer, Westchester, Conn.
Rev. Joel F. Bingham, Pastor of Congregational Church, Augusta, Me.
Charles M. Bliss, Farmer, Woodford, Vt.
William Boies, Lawyer, New York City.
Fisk P. Brewer, Superintend't of Schools for Freedmen, Raleigh, N. C.
Edward Buck, Orland, Me.
Lebeus C. Chapin, M.D., Physician, Kalamazoo, Mich.
Miers C. Conwell, [Dover, Del.]
Rev. Jacob Cooper, Ph.D., Prof. in Rutgers Coll., N. Brunswick, N. J.
William W. Crapo, Lawyer, New Bedford, Mass.
Hamilton Creighton, Merchant, Philadelphia.
Charles W. Curtiss, [Plainville, Conn.]
Ephraim Cutter, M.D., Physician, (13 Pemberton Square, Boston,) Woburn, Mass.
Robert E. Day, Lawyer, Hartford, Conn.
John B. Douglass, Lawyer, [Orwigsburg, Pa.]
John C. DuBois, M.D., Physician, Hudson, N. Y.
Lucius C. Duncan, Lawyer, [New Orleans, La.]

Henry E. Dwight, M.D., Physician, Philadelphia.
Rev. James H. Dwight, Presbyterian Clergyman, Englewood, N. J.
John Elderkin, M.D., Physician, Orange, N. J.
Daniel C. Gilman, Professor in Yale College, New Haven, Conn.
Rev. Jonathan E. Goodhue, Rector of St. Paul's Church, (Episcopal,) Brookfield, Conn.
David B. Green, Lawyer, Pottsville, Penn.
Charles A. Griswold, M.D., Physician, Fulton, Ill.
Franklin Grube, M.D., Physician, Oregon.
Cyrus L. Hall, Lawyer, Hudson, Wis.
Reginald H. Hall, Lawyer, Indianapolis, Ind.
Henry C. Hallowell, Farmer and Teacher, Sandy Spring P. O., Md.
Francis W. Hardy, Photographer, Bangor, Me.
Rev. Charles D. Helmer, Pastor of (Cong.) Church, Chicago, Ill.
John B. Hendrickson, Merchant, New York City.
Edward Houghton, Teacher, Holliston, Mass.
David G. Hubbard, Farmer, Boston, Mass.
Charles L. Ives, M.D., Physician, New Haven, Conn.
George E. Jackson, Professor in Washington Univ., St. Louis, Mo.
William P. Johnston, Professor in Washington College, Lexington, Va.
John J. Jones, Merchant, Cincinnati, Ohio.
Sanford Lawton, M.D., Physician, Pittston, Pa.
Cook Lounsbury, Lawyer, Hartford, Conn.
Marcus Lyon, Lawyer, Ithaca, N. Y.
Henry McCormick, Iron Manufacturer, Harrisburg, Pa.
Lawrence McCully, Lawyer, Honolulu, Sandwich Islands.
Alexander C. McKissack, Planter, [Holly Springs, Miss.]
Vincent Marmaduke, Merchant, [Arrow Rock, Mo.]
William C. Mayo, [Richmond, Va.]
Francis Miller, Teacher, Sandy Spring, Md.
Barron C. Moulton, Lawyer, Boston, Mass.
Jonathan L. Noyes, Instructor of Deaf and Dumb, Faribault, Minn.
William H. Odell, Cashier of Illinois State Penitentiary, Joliet, Ill.
Oliver N. Payne, Lawyer, New York City.
Henry E. Phelps, Manufacturer, New York City.
Edward Reilly, Lawyer, Lancaster, Pa.
William A. Reynolds, Teacher, Paris, France.

Samuel C. Robinson, M.D., Surgeon, (229 Broadway,) New York City.
Rev. N. W. Taylor Root, Rector of St. Paul's Church, Portland, Me.
William B. Ross, Lawyer, New York City.
William L. Rowland, Lawyer, Rockford, Ill.
Rev. George B. Safford, Pastor of a Congregational Church, Burlington, Vt.
Rev Charles C. Salter, Pastor of a Congregational Church, Minneapolis, Min.
Henry S. Sanford, Lawyer, Bridgeport, Conn.
Christopher D. Seropyan, M.D., Physician, Constantinople, Turkey.
George G. Sill, Lawyer, Hartford, Conn.
Rev. Moses Smith, Pastor of a Congregational Church, Plainville, Conn.
Homer B. Sprague, Princ. State Normal School, New Britain, Conn.
William Stanley, Lawyer, New York City.
Edward Sterling, Manufacturer, Bridgeport, Conn.
William M. Stewart, U. S. Senator, Virginia City, Nevada.
Melancthon Storrs, M.D., Physician, Hartford, Conn.
Frederick B. Swift, Lawyer, New York City.
Adrian Terry, Engineer, Knoxville, Tenn.
Charles E. Vanderburg, Lawyer, Minneapolis, Min.
Joseph F. Waring, [Savannah, Ga.]
George A. Wilcox, Lawyer, Detroit, Mich.
James A. Wood, Lawyer, New Haven, Conn.

DECEASED MEMBERS OF THE CLASS,

With the place and time of Death.

1. Angelo W. North, Med. Student, Louisville, June 20, 1853, 21½.
2. David O. Morehouse, Teacher, York, Penn., May 25, 1854, 22½.
3. James Atwood, Lawyer, New Orleans, La., Oct. 5, 1854, 22.
4. Lewis Howe, Teacher, Greenwich, Conn., July 30, 1857, 30.
5. Henry C. Blakeslee, Engineer, Chicago, Ill., August 19, 1857, 26½.
6. Rev. Geo. E. Hurd, Clergyman, Dover, N. H., Oct. 16, 1858, 28.
7. Myron O. Allen, M.D., Phys., Lowell, Mass., Aug. 1, 1861, 30.
8. Dudley Peet, M.D., Teacher, New York, Apr. 18, 1862, 31½.
9. John S. Parsons, Teacher, Byfield, Mass., Oct. 23, 1862, 34½.
10. Henry L. P. King, Lawyer, Fredericksburg, Va., Dec. 13, '62, 31.
11. William F. Humphrey, M.D., Valetta, Malta, Feb. 7, 1865, 38½.
12. George S. Mygatt, Cashier, Cleveland, Ohio, Jan. 3, 1866, 34½.
13. William R. Donaghe, M.D., Phys., New York, July 18, 1866, 36.

CLASS OF 1852, YALE COLLEGE.

MYRON OLIVER ALLEN.

(s. of Rev. D. O. Allen, D.D., (Amh. Coll.); b. in Bombay, India, Feb. 5, 1831: d. in Lowell, Mass., Aug 1, 1861, aet. 30.)

Dr. Allen received his medical education in the Pennsylvania Med ical College, where he was admitted to the degree of M.D. in 1854, and where he was subsequently employed for a short time as Demonstrator of Anatomy. In 1855 he established himself in medical practice at Wenham, Mass., and there remained until the disease which had twice interrupted his college course, compelled him to give up his profession. He returned to his father's house in Lowell and died universally beloved and respected. The cloud of doubt which had long rested over him was lifted before his death. From Parsons, who was with him near the end, we received at our meeting in 1862, assurances of his Christian faith and hope. In his last hours he sent warm messages of regard to his college classmates. His body was interred at Wenham.

He was married in 1858, to Miss Susan W. Barnes, who survived him, without children.

The only printed work of his which I know of, is the following;

History of the Town of Wenham, Mass. By M. O. Allen. Published by the Town. (Wenham, 12mo., pp. 220.)

EDWARD JESUP ALVORD.

(s. of Jesup Alvord; b. in Fairfield, Conn., March 26, 1831.)

For several years after leaving college, he was engaged in teaching in his native town. He also studied law and was admitted to the bar

of Fairfield Co., Oct. 16, 1858. Since that time he has continued to practice his profession, residing in that part of Fairfield called Southport.

In 1862, he represented the town in the Legislature of Connecticut.

He married, in 1859, Miss Sarah E. Bulkley, (d. of Walter Bulkley Esq.), who died June 20, 1866. Their eldest child, a daughter, was born in 1860, and died a few weeks later. Their only son was born in 1863.

JAMES ATWOOD.

(b. in Huntsville, Ala., July 4, 1832. d. in New Orleans, La., Oct 5, 1854, aet. 22.)

Having studied law in his native place, he was admitted to the bar, and removed in 1853 to New Orleans, where he continued to reside until his life was terminated after an illness of five days, by an attack of yellow fever.

At the time of his death he held a lucrative appointment under the U. S. Paymaster General.

JOHN GUNN BAIRD.

(s. of Jonah N. Baird, b. in Milford, Conn., Nov. 27, 1826.)

After leaving College, he taught school for two years in Ellington, Conn. In September, 1854, he entered the Theological Seminary at Andover, and remained there till his graduation three years later. From 1857 to 1859 he resided chiefly in New Haven.

He was licensed to preach February 10, 1857, and was ordained Pastor of the Congregational church in Centre Brook, Conn., June 2, 1859. He resigned his pastorate and was dismissed at his own request, Nov. 1, 1865. Soon after, he removed to New Haven, where he has since remained. He has been for the greater part of the time connected with the State Educational Department, and is now assistant to the State Superintendent of Public Schools.

He was married, June 15, 1859, to Miss Eliza Hall, daughter of the late Hon. John Hall, of Ellington, for many years Principal of the well known "Ellington School."

DOUGLASS BANNAN.

(s. of John Bannan; b in Schuylkill Co., Penn., March 6, 1832.)

He studied medicine in Philadelphia and received the degree of M. D. from the University of Pennsylvania in 1856. He afterwards spent a considerable time in Europe, and then established himself at Philadelphia.

On the 22d July 1861, he entered the service of the Government as Assistant Surgeon in the U. S. Navy, and he subsequently rose to the rank of "Surgeon." I have not succeeded in exchanging letters with him, though I have repeatedly heard from him through some of his naval friends. He has of late been attached to the "Franklin," in the European squadron under Admiral Farragut, and has participated in the honors bestowed in the various harbors of Europe upon the American navy. During the war he was at one time attached to the steam gunboat Carondelet.

CHARLES HENRY BARRETT.

(s. of Ephraim Barrett; b. in Camden, Me., Feb. 4, 1821.)

He graduated at the Union Theological Seminary, N. Y., in 1855, and from that time to the present has been almost constantly devoted to a seafaring life,—laboring wherever he may be for the moral and religious improvement of seamen. His voyages previous to 1862 are mentioned in our last report. Since then he has returned from China to this country, has been again to China, and returned. In November, 1867, he spent a few hours in New Haven, and sailed soon afterwards in the ship "Windward," from New York for Shanghai.

He married April 8, 1861, Miss Elizabeth G. Barber, d. of Mr. John W. Barber, of New Haven. She accompanied him on one of his voyages and died at sea, of cholera, July 19, 1863, one day after their departure from Hong Kong. Their only child, a daughter, died a short time afterwards, at the age of nearly two years.

Mrs. Barrett was a lady of great excellence of character and of unusual literary ability. Since her death, Messrs. Hurd & Houghton, of NewYork, have published a collection of her poems, edited by Rev. S. D. Phelps, D. D., and embellished with her portrait.

GOODLOE BOWMAN BELL.

(s. of Samuel Bell; b. in Reading, Penn., in June, 1832.)

After a few years spent in businsss, study and travel, he entered the Union Theological Seminary of New York, where he remained from 1856 to 1859. In the latter year he was licensed to preach the gospel by the Fourth Presbytery of Philadelphia, and a short time later he was ordained by the same body. For three months he was the Stated Supply of a Presbyterian Church in Manhattanville, N. Y., and he then (Sept. 1859,) became a minister of the North Presbyterian Church in Hardiston, Sussex Co., N. J.

He married, Oct. 11, 1860, Annie A., d. of Mr. E. J. Austin, of Brooklyn, L. I. Their child, (Augustine Austin,) was born Aug. 13, 1861.

ALBERT BIGELOW.

(s. of Samuel A. Bigelow; b. in Stafford, Genesee Co., N. Y., Oct. 11, 1827.)

His theological studies were pursued at his home in Buffalo, under the guidance of Rev. M. L. P. Thompson, and he was ordained by the Presbytery of Rochester, in October, 1855.

After serving for a short time as Minister to the Presbyterian Churches in North Bergen, N. Y., and in Ainslie street, Williamsburg, L. I., he became Pastor of the Congregational Church in Homer, N. Y., where he remained from 1858 to 1863. He then accepted a call to a church in Jackson, Mich., but remained there only a short time, returning soon to his early home in Buffalo.

He wrote to the class, June 29, 1867, from Silver Creek, Chautauque Co., N. Y., where he is stationed for a year.

He was married, April 18, 1853, to Miss Maria Storrs, daughter of Lucius Storrs, Esq., of Buffalo. His oldest son, Allen Gilman, was born in Buffalo, March 14, 1854. His second son, Walter Storrs, was born in Williamsburg, Sept. 26, 1857. His third son, Lucius Seymour, was born Sept. 6, 1859, in Homer.

DAVID SKINNER BIGELOW.

(s. of Jonathan G. Bigelow; b. in Colchester (Westchester) Conn., April 3, 1829.)

He has always resided in his native place, engaged in agricultural pursuits, and interested in public education. In 1863 he represented his native town in the Connecticut Legislature.

He married Miss Abby M. Usher, Nov. 9, 1852, and their eldest son, Amatus Robbins, The Class Boy, (b. Sept. 18, 1853,) attended our recent meeting in company with his father. A younger son was born in 1862.

JOEL FOOTE BINGHAM.

(s. of Cyrus Bingham; b. in Andover, Conn., Oct. 11, 1827.)

During the six years subsequent to graduation, he was the principal and proprietor of a flourishing school in New York, known as the "Classical Gymnasium;" and during the same period he was pursuing a course of study, (partly in the Union Theological Seminary of New York,) preparatory to the ministry.

He gave up his school in 1858, and then for about a year and a half was Pastor of the Congregational Church in Goshen, Conn., having been licensed to preach in June, 1855, by the Tolland County Association in Connecticut, and ordained as an Evangelist by a Council in Coventry, in June, 1856.

In July, 1861, he became Pastor of the Westminster (Presbyterian) Church in Buffalo, N. Y., with which he was still connected when he attended the class meeting of 1867. In the autumn following, he became Pastor of the South Congregational Church in Augusta, Maine.

His scholarly attainments have been recognized by repeated invitations to educational establishments. Among other calls, he declined a Professorship of Sacred Rhetoric in the Lind Theological Seminary at Chicago.

He married, July 14, 1857, Miss Susan E. Grew of Philadelphia. Their son, Theodore Alfred, was born May 15, 1858; and they have also a second son.

Few of the class, if any, have printed more sermons and other pamphlets than Bingham.

HENRY CLAY BLAKESLEE.

(s. of Almon Blakeslee; b. in New Haven, Jan. 21, 1831; d. in Chicago, Ill., Aug. 19, 1857, aet. 26.)

He was engaged in engineering most of the time after leaving college,—first upon the Great Western R. R. in Canada, and subsequently on the Chicago and Rock Island R. R. in Illinois.

His body was brought to New Haven for interment.

CHARLES MILLER BLISS.

(b. in Hartford, Conn., Jan. 1, 1827.)

After a visit to Europe he bought a farm and saw mill in Woodford, Vermont, and there continues to reside. He is interested in political, educational and agricultural discussions, and is an occasional contributor, as I suspect, to the local periodicals.

At the opening of the recent war, he enlisted, May 7, 1861, in the Second Vermont Infantry. He became Second Lieutenant soon afterwards. He took part in the first battle of Bull Run and in the various movements of the Peninsular Campaign. He was subsequently engaged in the U. S. Sanitary Commission.

WILLIAM BOIES.

(s. of Justus Boies; b. in Northampton, Mass., March 21, 1828.)

After having been admitted to the bar in December, 1852, he practiced law for a time in Hudson and Albany, and subsequently in New York.

He married a daughter of Judge Hogeboom, of Hudson.

FISK PARSONS BREWER.

(s. of Rev. Josiah Brewer, (Y. C. 1821;) b. in Smyrna, Asia Minor, Oct. 19, 1832.)

He was a Tutor in Beloit College in 1853, and subsequently, from 1855 to 1858, in Yale College. During his residence in New Haven, he studied theology, and was licensed to preach by the New Haven West Association, in Nov., 1859. He visited Europe and the Levant in 1858-9, and then remained for most of the time in New Haven until 1865, when he entered the service of the American Union Commission, and was stationed at Raleigh, North Carolina, to aid in the promotion of education. There he still resides.

He was married, Aug. 24, 1859, to Miss Julia M. Richards, daughter of Rev. Wm. Richards, long a missionary at the Sandwich Islands. His son, Edwin Marshall, born April 12, 1861, died in December, 1862; his daughter, Helen Richards, was born Aug. 14, 1862.

During his connection with College he gave a noteworthy impulse to the study of coins, and prepared a catalogue of the College collection, which was printed. He has occasionally presented papers to the American Oriental Society, and a recent number of the Raleigh, N. C., Standard contains a valuable paper from his pen on the subject of Common Schools.

EDWARD BUCK.

(s. of John Buck, b. at Orland, Hancock Co., Me., April 17, 1829.)

After studying theology at the Seminary in Bangor, he was licensed to preach, and for a time supplied various vacant pulpits in his native State, without being ordained. He resides in Orland, engaged in business.

He married, June 4, 1863, Miss Emeline B. Darling.

LEBEUS CORNELIUS CHAPIN.

(s. of Joseph Chapin; b. at Gilbertsville, Otsego Co., N. Y., in 1825.)

After two years spent in teaching in Pennsylvania and New Hampshire, he returned to New Haven, and entered the Yale Theological Seminary. In September, 1855, he became a Tutor in Yale College and remained in that office until 1864. During the latter part of the time he studied medicine, and was admitted to the degree of M. D., in 1864, giving on that occasion the Valedictory Address. He was appointed Surgeon of the 28th Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, in May, 1864. His home continued to be New Haven, until May, 1867, when he removed to Kalamazoo, Michigan.

He married, April 25, 1859, Sallie F. Elliot, of New Haven, and has two sons, Fitz Henry, born Feb. 2, 1862, and Francis Anderson, born May 30, 1864.

MIERS CLARK CONWELL.

(b. at Milton, Sussex Co., Delaware, in 1827.)

It is reported that Conwell is still resident in Dover, Del., engaged in civil engineering. A circular, offering lands for sale, was received from him in 1865, but no response has been received to any of the class circulars.

JACOB COOPER.

(s. of Jacob Cooper; b. at Somerville, O., Dec. 7, 1830.)

He studied theology at Oxford, Ohio, and was licensed to preach Aug. 17, 1853. He subsequently went to Europe and pursued his studies in Scotland and Germany, receiving the degree of Ph. Dr. from the University of Gottingen, in 1854. In April, 1855, he was chosen Professor of Greek in Centre College, Danville, Ky., where he remained until 1866, when he accepted an invitation to a like position in Rutgers College, New Brunswick, N. J. During his residence in Danville, he was a contributor to, and at length the editor of the "Danville Review," a vigorous quarterly, to which Rev. Dr. R. J. Breckinridge was a constant contributor. In the recent war, Prof. Cooper was Chaplain of the Third Regiment Kentucky U. S. Volunteers. He was afterwards minister to the Harmony (Presb.) Church in Danville.

He married, May 31, 1855, Miss Caroline Macdill, of Oxford, Ohio, who died Dec. 18, 1857, leaving a daughter, born June 15, 1857. Prof. Cooper was again married in 1865, to Miss Mary Linn.

WILLIAM WALLACE CRAPO.

(s. of Hon. H. H. Crapo, Governor of Michigan; b. in Dartmouth, Mass., May 16, 1830.)

He studied law in New Bedford, and Cambridge; and in 1855 was admitted to the bar. He has been for several years the City Solicitor of New Bedford. In 1857 he represented the same city in the General Court of Massachusetts; and in 1858 was nominated for the State Senate. He was one of the Commissioners for introducing water into New Bedford in 1866.

He delivered the historical address at the 200th anniversary of the incorporation of Dartmouth, in 1864, which was printed.

He married, in 1857, Sarah, daughter of George Tappan, of New Bedford; and has one son, born Jan. 31, 1862, and named Henry H. Crapo.

His letter to the Class says, that during the past year,

"I have been occupied with professional labors and with visits to Michigan, where I have been frequently called by the serious illness of my father. I am enjoying—if laborious duties bring enjoyment—a good share of professional employment."

HAMILTON CREIGHTON.

(s. of Robert Creighton; b. in Philadelphia, Pa., Jan. 19, 1833.)

He has continued to reside in Philadelphia, engaged with his father in the wholesale dry goods importing and commission business.

At the time of the class meeting in 1867, he was in Europe.

CHARLES WILLIAM CURTISS.

(s. of Solomon Curtiss; b. at Bristol, Conn., June 25, 1831.)

After teaching in the neighborhood of his native place, he went to Europe in the autumn of 1853, where he spent three years in study and travel. The next year he passed at home in Southington, Conn. He then went to the West and taught for two years in Madison, Wisconsin, acting afterwards as Professor of Chemistry and Teacher of German in the College of Evanstown, Ill., and still later spending a year as a Teacher at Dixon, Ill. In 1862 he enlisted in Cheney's Illinois Battery.

During the summer of 1867, he was at his father's home in Plainville, Conn.

EPHRAIM CUTTER.

(s. of Benjamin Cutter; b. at Woburn, Mass., September 1, 1832.)

After teaching a short time in his native place, he studied medicine in Boston, Philadelphia, and Woburn, receiving the degree of M. D. from Harvard College in 1856, and at Philadelphia in 1857. He has practiced his profession in his native town, where he still resides. In April, 1862, he sailed for Europe, returning in the September following. During this tour he visited many hospitals and medical schools, endeavoring to make known the medical virtues of *Veratrum viride*. He has recently paid special attention to diseases of the throat, and has opened an office in Boston, at No. 13 Pemberton Square, where those desiring examination by the laryngoscope or rhinoscope may consult him.

Dr. Cutter has been a frequent writer for the press on the medical topics in which he is interested; especially on *Veratrum Viride* as a remedial agent, on Laryngoscopy and Rhinoscopy, and on certain new

pieces of surgical apparatus. His articles on *Veratrum Viride* were printed in several of the European journals, during his visit abroad. In 1861, he gained the Boylston Medical Prize for an essay (which is not yet published,) on the question "Under what circumstances do the usual signs furnished by Auscultation, and Percussion prove fallacious?" He has also nearly ready for the press, a good sized octavo volume designed as an Introduction to the Principles and Practice of Laryngoscopy and Rhinoscopy.

He married, October 7. 1856, Rebecca Smith, daughter of Thomas V. and Elizabeth (Dunning) Sullivan. Their children are, Benjamin, (born Sept. 6, 1857,) Ephraim, (born Jan. 11, 1859,) and Thomas Sullivan, (born February 16, 1861, died Jan. 31, 1863.)

ROBERT ELIJAH DAY.

(s. of Elijah Day; b. at East Haddam, Conn., July 11, 1828.)

He studied law in the office of Messrs. Hungerford & Cone, of Hartford, and in Sept. 1855, was admitted to the bar in that city, where his home has remained without interruption.

In 1860, he married Harriet N. (d. of Mr. Benj. W. Greene) who died Feb. 17, 1864, leaving one daughter.

WILLIAM RICE DONAGHE.

(s. of Dr. James Donaghe; b. in New Haven, April, 26, 1830, d. in New York, July 18, 1866, aet 36.)

At the close of his Freshman year he was compelled, by ill-health, to suspend study for a year, and then went to the University of Virginia, where he commenced the study of Medicine. In 1852 he received the degree of M. D. from the University Medical College in New York City, and for the next year and a half was House Surgeon in the Bellevue Hospital. He then went to Paris to continue his medical studies, and spent fifteen months in attending lectures and visiting hospitals. On his return, he commenced the practice of medicine in the city of New York, becoming again connected with the University Medical College, as Lecturer and Demonstrator of Anatomy. During the war he responded twice to the call for volunteer

Surgeons; the last time, after the battle of Fredericksburg. His health had already become impaired by his habits of close application and by severe labor, and the exposure and excitement of this service brought on a disease of the brain, from which he never recovered. In 1864 he received the appointment of Adjunct Professor of Anatomy in the University Medical College, but was never able to enter on the duties of the place. He received the degree of A. M. from Yale College in 1859, and is enrolled with the Class of 1852, on the College Triennial. The foregoing statements are taken from the College Obituary.

He was married in 1856, to Miss Susan B. Richardson, of Richmond, Va., who with two daughters survives him.

JOHN BANNAN DOUGLAS.

(s. of Dr. Geo. B. Douglass; b. at Orwigsburg, Schuylkill Co., Pa., Mar. 7, 1832.)

He studied law in Pottsville and in Philadelphia; but impaired health has prevented him from engaging in any of the active occupations of life.

JOHN COERTLAND DU BOIS.

(s. of Stephen A. Du Bois; b. at Rhinebeck, Duchess Co., N. Y., Aug. 10, 1831.)

He attended lectures in the medical department of the New York University and was admitted to the degree of M. D. in 1855.

He gave his services to the country in the recent war, and as Surgeon U. S. A. was successively attached to the David's Island Hospital, near New York, and to the Grant General Hospital at Willett's Point. He now resides at Hudson, N. Y.

Dr. Du Bois is making a collection of photographs of the Class, and offers to exchange his *carte de visite* for that of any member of the Class.

LUCIUS CAMPBELL DUNCAN.

(b. in Augusta, Bracken Co., Ky., in 1830.)

He studied law in New Orleans, and received the degree of LL.B. from the University of Louisiana in 1854. He subsequently became editor of the "Delta."

In December, 1862, he visited New Haven, in fine health and spirits, having recently returned from a six month's residence in Europe. He returned to New Orleans after it was occupied by the national forces. At the Class meeting it was reported that he was resident temporarily in London.

He married in May, 1854, and in 1862 had three children.

HENRY EDWIN DWIGHT.

(s. of Rev. W. T. Dwight, D.D., (Y. C. 1813;) b. in Portland, Me., Aug. 2, 1832.)

After three years' residence in Andover, he graduated at the Seminary in that place in 1857. He was licensed to preach the Gospel, and acted for a year as stated supply of the Congregational Church in Nantucket, Mass. He was ordained, Dec. 29, 1859, and installed as Pastor of the 1st Congregational Church in Randolph, Mass. He left there in March, 1862, and went to Europe. After his return he established himself in Philadelphia where he pursued a course of medical studies and graduated M. D. in 1867. He was lately attached to Blockley Hospital.

He married in Dec., 1865, Miss Laura E. Lehmann, and has one daughter.

JAMES HARRISON DWIGHT.

(s. of Rev. H. G. O. Dwight, D.D; b. at Valetta, Malta, Oct. 9, 1830.)

From 1852 to 1855, he was a member of the Union Theological Seminary in New York. He also pursued a two years' course of study in medicine in the College of Physicians and Surgeons. In 1857 he became Pastor of the Presbyterian Church in Cherry Valley, N. Y., and in 1859, he removed to Englewood, N. J., where he built up a Presbyterian Church. In 1861, he became Chaplain of the 66th Regiment N. Y. Vol., in which capacity he saw hard service. In the last class-book particular mention is made of his career.

In 1855, he married Miss Susan E. Schneider, (d. of Rev. B. Schneider, D.D.) who died in 1860, leaving an infant son who died soon afterward. In 186–, he married Miss Josephine Wilder, daughter of S. V. S. Wilder.

Mr. Dwight has resigned his parochial charge, but is still resident in Engelwood.

JOHN ELDERKIN.

(s. of George Elderkin; b. at Lebanon, Conn., June 2, 1825.)

He studied theology at New Haven, and having been licensed to preach, was engaged for a time in Winchester and in Sherman, Conn. His health failing, he studied medicine in the College of Physicians and Surgeons of New York, receiving the degree of M. D. in 1863, and taking the second Harsen Prize of $75 for a Report on the Clinical Instructions of the Hospital.

During the summer of 1862 he was an assistant to the surgeons of Slocum's division on the York River, and was afterward for more than a year Assistant Surgeon in the 10th Regiment U. S. Colored troops.

He married, 27th March, 1866, Miss Mary A. Brown, of Lebanon, Conn., and is now practising his profession in Orange, N. J.

DANIEL COIT GILMAN.

(s. of William C. Gilman; b. in Norwich, Conn., July 6, 1831.)

After returning from Europe in 1855, he became Librarian of Yale College, and retained the office for nine years, from 1856 to 1865. In 1863 he was appointed Professor of Physical Geography in the Sheffield Scientific School of Yale College. During four years he was City Superintendent of Public Schools in New Haven, and was subsequently State Superintendent of Schools. He made a second visit to Europe in 1857. In 1861, he married Mary, daughter of Mr. Tredwell Ketcham, of New York, and has two daughters.

He has been a contributor to the New Englander, the North American Review, the Nation, and other periodicals. In 1859 he gave a Historical Address at Norwich, commemorative of the settlement of the town, which was printed. (Bost. 1860. 8vo. pp.)

JONATHAN ELBRIDGE GOODHUE.

(s. of Joseph Goodhue, of Deerfield, N. H.)

Ill health for a time interfered with his activity. After teaching for a while, he pursued the study of Theology in the Berkeley Divinity School at Middletown, under Rt. Rev. Bishop Williams. He was

ordained Deacon, May 30, 1860, and Priest, in 1861. The Sunday following his ordination he became minister of St. Paul's Church, Brookfield, Conn., where he still remains.

He married, Oct. 29, 1860, Miss Esther N. Hawley, of Newtown, Conn., and has a daughter, born May 17, 1862.

DAVID BRIGHT GREEN.

(s. of John Green; b. at Reading, Pa., Dec. 22, 1831.)

Having studied law in the office of his brother at Reading, Pa., he was admitted to the bar in 1855 and established his home at Pottsville, where he still resides. He has been recently appointed by the Governor of the State, Presiding Judge in the Court of Schuylkill, Dauphin and Lebanon Counties.

In August, 1862, he was mustered in the U. S. Service as Adjutant of the 129th Regiment of Penn. Volunteers, (nine months) which was attached to the Army of the Potomac, (Fifth Corps.) He was at Antietam, Fredericksburg, Chancellorsville, etc. Afterwards, when the State of Pennsylvania was invaded, he assisted in raising the 27th regiment of Penn. Volunteers, of which he became the Lieutenant Colonel. This regiment rendered efficient service in the field.

CHARLES AUGUSTUS GRISWOLD.

(s. of Selah Griswold; b. at Saybrook, Conn., Nov. 24, 1830.)

After studying medicine in New Haven and New York, he received in 1856 the degree of M. D., from the College of Physicians and Surgeons in the latter city. He resides in Fulton, Illinois, where besides his attention to medical practice, he has been a Lecturer on Physiology, Hygiene, etc., in the Western Union College. He has also been editor of a local newspaper. During the war he was Surgeon of the 93d Regiment Illinois Volunteers, entering Vicksburgh July 4, 1863, and afterwards joining in Sherman's march from Atlanta to Raleigh.

He was married in July, 1866, at Cleveland, Ohio, and was here at the Commencement of that year.

FRANKLIN GRUBE.

(b. at East Coventry, Chester Co., Pa., Feb. 10, 1831.)

In 1854 he graduated as M. D. in the University of Pennsylvania, then spent a year in foreign travel, and then removed to Clinton, Mississippi. In 1857 he removed to Geary City, Kansas, where he practiced his profession. He was appointed to various local offices, Coroner, School Inspector, Town Trustee, and in 1861, was chosen by the Union party, a member of the Legislature. He subsequently was made a Surgeon of Volunteers in Pennsylvania, and for a time was the Executive officer of the Denison General Hospital, Camp Denison, Ohio.

He married, June 16, 1864, Miss A. L. Culver, of Rochester, N. Y., and soon afterwards removed to Oregon City, Oregon.

CYRUS LYMAN HALL.

(s. of Daniel Hall; b. at Perry, Wyoming Co., N. Y., Sept. 17, 1824.)

He spent two years in teaching and in the study of law, and began to practice his profession in Batavia, N. Y. In 1856, he removed to Hudson, Wisconsin, where he still resides. In 1858–9, he became District Attorney of the County of St. Croix, and in 1862, he became Judge in the Court of the same County.

He was married, May 1st, 1854, to Josephine Bacon Walker, daughter of Mr. Theodore W. Walker, of Woodbury, Conn. Their children are, Mary Francis Hall, born July 31, 1856; Howard Percy Hall, born Nov. 2, 1858, died Sept. 19, 1859; and Charles Marshall Hall, born March 3, 1862.

REGINALD HEBER HALL.

(s. of Robert C. Hall; b. at Muncy Farms, Lycoming Co., Pa., June 1, 1832.)

After studying law in Williamsport, Pa., he was admitted to the bar at Carlisle, Pa., Nov. 14, 1854, and in the following December he removed to Indianapolis, Indiana, where he still resides, engaged in the practice of his profession.

He married, July 29, 1859, Sarah L., daughter of Dr. Geo. W. Mears, of Indianapolis.

HENRY CLAY HALLOWELL.

(s. of Benjamin Hallowell; b. in Alexandria, Va., June 16, 1829.)

In connection with his friend and classmate Miller, he engaged in the instruction of a family school for boys, first at Alexandria, and then at Sandy Spring, Md. In 1855 he was compelled by ill health to go abroad. He now resides on "Rockland Farm," (near Sandy Spring, eighteen miles north of Washington,) engaged in agricultural pursuits. A daily stage from Laurel, on the Baltimore and Washington Rail Road, passes his door.

In July, 1857, he married Sarah, daughter of Robert H. Miller, of Alexandria, Va. Their children are, Cornelia, born July 15, 1858; Edith, born Oct. 6, 1859; Francis Miller, born Oct. 4, 1861.

FRANCIS WILLARD HARDY.

(s. of Jeremiah P. Hardy; b. at Hampden, Penobscot Co., Me., in 1830.)

He went to Europe in the autumn of 1852, and after his return in Oct., 1853, was engaged in teaching in Maine and Massachusetts till April, 1855. He then devoted himself to the art of Photography, residing in Bangor, where he still remains.

He married, Sept. 23, 1858, Miss M. A. Hills, (daughter of Mr. Jas. Hills, of Monson, Me.,) who is no longer living. Frank Arthur Hardy was born Feb. 4, 1860, and died June 22, 1860. Mary Alice Hardy was born May 23, 1861. He was married a second time not long before our meeting in 1867, and Mrs. Hardy came with him to New Haven.

CHARLES DOWNS HELMER.

(s. of Steuben Helmer, of Lockport, N. Y.; b. at Buel, N. Y., Nov. 8, 1829.)

He taught for a while in the New York Institution for the Deaf and Dumb; studied theology in the Union Seminary of New York, from 1854 to 1857, and then spent a year in foreign travel. He declined the appointment of Tutor in Yale College. He preached for a time in Hartford, and in 1859 accepted a call to the Plymouth Church in Milwaukee. After several years service, he resigned this charge, and in 1866 was again settled at Chicago, Illinois, as Pastor of the Union

Congregational Church, where he still remains. He has been an occasional contributor to various periodicals, and at Commencement in 1862, he delivered by appointment, before the Phi Beta Kappa Society of Yale College, a poem which was printed soon after its delivery.

He married, Dec. 25, 1861, Miss Susan Bonnell, daughter of Mr. James Bonnell, of Milwaukee, Wis.

JOHN BAKER HENDRICKSON.

(s. of George R. Hendrickson; b. at Savannah, Ga., October 1, 1829.)

He has been, since 1853, a resident of New York, engaged in mercantile business. He married, subsequent to the Class meeting in 1862, Miss Emma O. Clark, of N. Y.

EDWARD HOUGHTON.

(s. of Cyrus Houghton; b. in Lancaster, Mass., in 1829.)

He studied law for a year in New Haven and then removed to Cincinnati, and engaged in the practice of his profession. He subsequently returned to Massachusetts, and at the recent Class meeting was reported married and engaged in teaching in Milford, Mass.

LEWIS HOWE.

(s. of Jonas Howe; b. at Greenwich, Conn., August 6, 1827; d. at Greenwich, July 30, 1857, æt. 30.)

In the spring of 1853 he established in his native town a family school for boys, which he continued with success to the close of his life.

He married Miss Mary Louisa Brush, of Greenwich, and left three children, one of whom, his only son, died in 1863.

DAVID GREENE HUBBARD.

(s. of Hon. W. J. Hubbard, (Y. C. 1820;) b. at Boston, Mass., in July, 1831.)

After studying law with his father and in the Cambridge Law School, loss of health compelled his removal to Owego, Tioga Co., N. Y.,

where he resided till about the time of his father's death, in 1864, and he then returned to the neighborhood of Boston.

WILLIAM FLINTOFF HUMPHREY.

(s. of William Humphrey; b. at Maccan, Cumberland Co., Nova Scotia, Oct. 24, 1826; d. at Valetta, Malta, Feb. 7, 1865, æt. 38.)

After attending two courses of lectures in the Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia, he received the degree of M. D. at that institution in April, 1854. He spent the intervening summer at New Haven. In the autumn of 1854 he sailed from Halifax, N. S., for Europe. He was occupied for a year as House Physician in the Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, and then went to Paris and pursued his medical studies.

He subsequently established himself at St. John, New Brunswick, and was successfully engaged in practice, when ill-health compelled him to seek a milder climate. He went to Europe in November, 1864, and died in the following February.

His widow, the daughter of Robert Sears, Esq., of St. John, formerly of New York, survives him. They were married Dec. 11, 1861.

GEORGE EDWARD HURD.

(s. of Ezekiel Hurd; b. at Dover, N. H., Aug. 14, 1830; d. at Dover, Oct. 16, 1858; æt. 28.)

On graduating, he entered at once on a course of theological study, and in October, 1853, he became a member of the General Theological Seminary of the Protestant Episcopal Church, in New York city. He was ordained a Deacon by Bishop Chase of New Hampshire.

His health had been gradually failing for about two years before his death.

CHARLES LINNÆUS IVES.

(s. of Dr. N. B. Ives, (Y. C. 1825); b. at New Haven, June 22, 1831.)

He commenced the study of medicine in New Haven, and then attended two courses of lectures at the Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia, where he received the degree of M. D. in March, 1854.

He attended a third course in the New York College of Physicians and Surgeons in the winter of 1854–5, and was afterwards resident physician in the Bellevue Hospital, New York City. He returned to New Haven in 1856, and has since resided here, engaged in the practice of his profession.

From the autumn of 1862, to the spring of 1864, he was at the West, chiefly in Minnesota, in search of health. For three years past, he has been engaged in teaching medicine in connection with the Yale Medical College. During the winter of 1867–8, he took the place of the late Dr. W. Hooker, and gave the Lectures on Theory and Practice in that Institution.

He married, June 20th, 1860, Miss Bessie W. Salter, of Waverly, Ill., (a sister of his classmate, Rev. Charles C. Salter.)

GEORGE EDWARDS JACKSON.

(s. of Ephraim Jackson, b. in Newton, Mass., Nov. 5, 1828.)

Since graduation his life has been devoted to teaching,—first in Alexandria, with his classmates, Miller and Hallowell, then at Lagrange Academy, in Tennessee, then in New Haven, and then in St. Louis. He is now Professor of Greek and Latin, in Washington University, St. Louis. He made a tour in Europe and the East in 1857 and 1858, and in 1860 married Maria E., daughter of Col. John Fisher, of North White Creek, N. Y. His son, Edward Fisher, was born in 1861.

His letter, of July 15th, 1867, gives the following information:—

"My life, during the last five stirring years, has been far from eventful. My health, as you are aware, broke down in New Haven, during the Summer of 1863, in consequence of which I resigned my connection with one of the Public Schools, and removed to the bracing air of Minnesota. During the following year, which was spent in rest and recreation, there and in Illinois, I felt so recruited in health, that I accepted the situation of Classical Instructor in the City University, at St. Louis, where I have been engaged the past three years. In September next I am to resume the same profession in Washington University, in this city. The climate and associations here have so well agreed with me, that I have selected for myself a home, in the western part of the city, on McClure Avenue, where I should be glad to dispense such hospitality as I may, to any of my classmates who may visit the Metropolis of the West."

WILLIAM PRESTON JOHNSTON.

(s. of Gen. Albert Sidney Johnston; b. at Louisville, Ky., Jan. 5, 1831.)

He was admitted to the bar in Louisville and practiced law in that city till May, 1855. In the October following he removed to New York City, where he continued to devote himself to law until about 1856, when he returned to Louisville. During the recent war he was a Colonel in the Confederate Army and an Aid de Camp of Jefferson Davis. Upon the cessation of hostilities, he was appointed Professor of History and English Literature in Washington College, Lexington, Va., Gen. Robert E. Lee being President.

In June, 1853, he married Miss Rosa Duncan, and has six children.

JOHN JOHNSTON JONES.

(s. of John D. Jones; b. at Cincinnati, Ohio, April 9, 1832.)

He has been engaged in mercantile business at Cincinnati, under the firm of Jones, Brothers & Co.

HENRY LORD PAGE KING.

(s. of Hon. T. Butler King; b. at St. Simons Island, Georgia, April 25, 1831; d. at Fredericksburg, Va., 1862, æt. 31.)

He studied law in the Cambridge Law School from 1853 to 1855, receiving at the close of his course the degree of LL.B. He afterwards continued his studies in Savannah, Ga., and subsequently passed a considerable part of his time in New York City.

The Richmond Enquirer of Dec. 18, 1862, contained the following notice of his death:

Death of a Son of Thomas Butler King.—Capt. Henry Lord King, Aid of Major-Gen. McLaws, and son of the Hon. Thomas Butler King of Georgia, was one of the martyrs to liberty in the late Fredericksburg battle. He fell pierced by five bullets, one of them through the heart. He had passed unhurt through the battles of the Peninsula, Richmond, and Sharpsburg, and was at the capture of Harper's Ferry.

SANFORD LAWTON.

(s. of Rev. S. Lawton, (Y. C. 1825); b. in Monson, Mass., Oct. 16, 1832.)

After studying medicine at New Haven, and receiving the degree of M. D. from Yale College in 1856, he established himself at Pittston,

Pa., where he has since been engaged in the practice of his profession. He married, in 1856, Miss Harriet F. Bull, daughter of Col. J. B. Bull, of Tallahassee, Fla. He has had five children, four of whom are still living.

His letter says:—

"If any can make it convenient (or inconvenient,) to visit me after the class meeting, I shall be delighted to see them. There are some whom I have not seen since we graduated, and if they do not come to see me soon, I shall have to go and see them. Concerning myself, there is little of importance. Since our last Class Meeting, two children have been added to our family circle,—Laura, born April 9th, 1864, and Mary, born August 25th, 1866, died November 27th, 1866. God bless you all, here and hereafter, and all yours."

COOK LOUNSBURY.

(s. of Allen Lounsbury; b. in Prospect, Conn., April 20, 1828.)

He studied law with Hon. D. R. Wright, of Meriden, and having been admitted to the bar in 1855, formed a partnership with his instructor which continued till 1865. He removed to Hartford Jan. 1, 1859, and has there continued to reside. He was Clerk of the Connecticut House of Representatives in 1862.

He was married, in 1860, to Mary Augusta Winship, (d. of Thos. Winship, of Hartford, Conn.) who died in 1861. In 1864, he married Isabella, d. of Dr. James Spalding, of Montpelier, Vt.

MARCUS LYON.

(s of Moses Lyon, of King's Ferry, N. Y.; b. at Genoa, N. Y., Sept. 23, 1827.)

He studied law in Ithaca, N. Y., and was admitted to the bar in 1854. He was district Attorney of Schuyler County in 1855,—residing at Mecklenburgh. He returned to Ithaca, and for a short time was School Commissioner of Tompkins County. In November, 1856, he became District Attorney of Tompkins County. He was re-elected to the office in 1859.

He was married, Sept. 17, 1855, in Ithaca, to Susan Schuyler, daughter of Phillip Schuyler, and has two daughters, one born July 9, 1858, named Lucy, and the other called Laura, born Oct. 28, 1865.

HENRY McCORMICK.

(s. of James W. McCormick; b. at Harrisburg, March 10, 1831.)

After reading law for a year, he spent eighteen months at Reading Furnace, Berks Co., Penn., in order to qualify himself for the prosecution of the iron business. In this he has since been engaged, making his constant residence in Harrisburg.

At the beginning of the war he served as a Captain in the 25th Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteers,—having been personally instrumental in raising the company.

He married, Jan. 29, 1867, Miss Crisswell, of Harrisburgh.

LAWRENCE McCULLY.

(s. of Charles McCully, of Oswego, N. Y.; b. in New York City, May 28, 1831.)

After two years spent in teaching, he sailed for the Sandwich Islands, October 5, 1854; and he continues to reside at Honolulu. He has been Judge of the Hilo district; twice a member and once Speaker of the House of Representatives; and is now Chief Clerk of the Supreme Court. He is also interested in Agriculture, and has introduced an artificial method of irrigation, likely to be of much service in arid districts.

He was married, May 26, 1866, to Miss Eliza Ellen Harvey, d. of Mr. G. P. Harvey, of Kenduskeag, Me.

ALEXANDER COGLE McKISSACK.

(s. of William McKissack; b. at Roxboro, Perren Co., N. Car., April 20, 1831.)

Soon after graduation, he lost his father by death, a planter at Spring Hill, Maury Co., Tenn. He subsequently purchased a plantation near Holly Springs, Marshall Co., Miss., and removed to it with his family in 1855. The Secretaries have received from him no direct information. It is reported on the authority of Marmaduke, that he served as a Quartermaster in the Confederate army.

He married, in 1854, Miss Aycroft, a young lady of English parentage, who had lately graduated at the Nashville Female College.

VINCENT MARMADUKE.

(s. of Governor M. M. Marmaduke, of Missouri; b. at Arrow Rock, Mo. April 14, 1831.)

He studied law for a time and then engaged in mercantile business. During the war his fortunes were allied to the cause of the Confederates, in whose service he became conspicuous. He held the rank of Colonel, and was sometimes confounded with his brother, Gen. John S. Marmaduke. During the year 1863, he passed some time in Washington, and exchanged familiar letters with more than one member of the Class; but the information which we have in hand is not sufficient to make a continuous narrative. At the time of the Class meeting he was reported resident in St. Louis.

He married, in 1853, Miss Eakin, of Tennessee.

WILLIAM CARRINGTON MAYO.

(s. of Edward C. Mayo; (Y. C. 1811.) b. at Richmond, Va., Jan. 8, 1834.)

I have never succeeded in eliciting from Mayo, any reply to the class circulars, which in the various vicissitudes of the last few years, have probably failed to reach him. For a time he was engaged in Engineering, and then he was reported as traveling in Europe.

FRANCIS MILLER.

(s. of Robert H. Miller; b. in Alexandria, Va., July 31, 1829.)

He has been engaged in teaching since he graduated; first associated with his father-in-law, Benjamin Hallowell, at Alexandria; and afterwards, as the head of the Stanmore School, at Sandy Spring, Montgomery Co., Md.

He married, Sept. 23, 1852, Caroline, daughter of Benjamin Hallowell, and sister of his classmate, Hallowell. Their children are James H. Miller, born July 8, 1853, who died Sept. 26, 1854; Henry Hallowell Miller, born May 18, 1856; Warwick Guion Miller, born June 25, 1858, who died Feb. 24, 1860; George Brooke Miller, born Jan. 12, 1861; Margaret Hallowell Miller, born May 1, 1862; and Guion Miller, born April 29, 1864.

DAVID OGDEN MOREHOUSE.

(s. of John G. Morehouse; b. in Fairfield, Conn, Sept. 28, 1831; d. May 25, 1854, æt. 22½.)

The first year after graduation he spent in teaching at Westville, in New Haven. In the autumn of 1853 he commenced the study of medicine in Philadelphia, Penn. During the summer of 1854 he was engaged in teaching at York, Penn., at which place he was accidentally drowned at the age of 22½ years.

BARRON CLINTON MOULTON.

(s. of Barron Moulton; b. at Lyman, Grafton Co., N. H., Feb. 3, 1829.)

In Feb., 1853, he sailed for California, where he resided more than two years, chiefly in San Francisco. He studied law and began the practice of his profession. He subsequently returned to the East, and is now a resident of Boston.

GEORGE STARR MYGATT.

(s. of George Mygatt; b. in Cleveland, Ohio, Aug. 16, 1831; d. at the same place, Jan. 3, 1866, aged 34 years.)

He was engaged with his father in business as a banker, at Cleveland, until October, 1856, when he went for a few months to Florida. In 1858 he entered the law office of F. T. Backus, in Cleveland, and was admitted to the bar in 1860. He was appointed Aid to Gov. Denison, of Ohio, in April, 1861, and acted as Assistant Quartermaster General for the State until August of the same year, when he became Major of the 41st Ohio Regiment. In the following February he was promoted to be Lieutenant Colonel of the same regiment, of which he was in command at the battle of Pittsburg Landing. He was finally compelled by ill-health to resign, and after a few months' rest accepted the position of Cashier in the Internal Revenue Office at Cleveland, which he held until July, 1865.

He was married, October 15, 1856, to Miss Lucy Ellen Kelly, who died Dec. 30, 1857. He was married a second time, Nov. 5, 1861, to Mrs. Annie C. Clark.

ANGELO WOOD NORTH.

(b. at Watertown, Conn., Dec. 21, 1831; d. in Louisville, Ky., June 20, 1853, æt. 21.)

He began the study of medicine in Louisville, the parental home,—but all his hopes were soon frustrated. He was the first to die of our graduate members.

JONATHAN LOVEJOY NOYES.

(s. of James Noyes; b. at Windham, N. H., June 15, 1827.)

His life has been devoted to the instruction of Deaf Mutes,—from Sept. 1852 to Dec. 1858, in Philadelphia; then till June 1860, in Baton Rouge, La.; then till 1866, at the parent institution in Hartford. He is now Superintendent of the Minnesota Institution for the Deaf and Dumb, and the Blind, established at Fairbault, Rice Co., in 1863. The annual report of the President, Mr. G. W. Tower, speaks in the highest terms of the success of the new Superintendent.

He was married in Hartford, July 21, 1862, to Eliza Hall Wadsworth, of that place.

WILLIAM HAMMOND ODELL.

(s. of Jonathan S. Odell; b. in Tarrytown, N. Y., July 21, 1832.)

During the first five years after graduating, he was engaged as a Civil Engineer, first in Illinois, and then in Missouri. He was subsequently Cashier of the State Penitentiary at Joliet, Ill., a responsible and laborious position.

He married in 1856, Miss Julia L. McGinnis. Their son, Eugene Hammond, was born April 20, 1861.

JOHN SAFFORD PARSONS.

(s. of Joshua Parsons; b. in Hartford, Vt., May 14, 1828; d. October 23, 1862, æt. 34.)

After graduating, he studied theology in the Seminary at Andover from 1852 till 1855. He was licensed to preach the gospel, February

7, 1855. During the year 1856, he was Principal of the Latin School in Schenectady, N. Y., and from 1857 to 1860, he was Principal of Schoharie Academy, Schoharie County, N. Y. He became Master of Dummer School, Byfield Parish, Newbury, Mass., in October, 1860, which post he held at the time of his death.

He was married, Aug. 2, 1855, to Miss Lydia S., daughter of Mr. Alexander Eames, Newry, Maine. Their daughter, Edith, was born July 13, 1862.

The "Congregationalist," of Boston, (Nov. 27, 1862,) contained the following tribute to his memory:

"He had struggled through many difficulties in his short life, successfully. His advantages were few in his boyhood, and yet he determined to have an education as good as the first college in the country could give him. He graduated with honors with his class at Yale, in 1852. He was converted, after a long season of doubt and fear, in his junior year, and from that time his piety has been a light in the world. He graduated at Andover Theological Seminary, in 1855, where he stood *facile princeps* in the Hebrew and cognate languages. He did not, however, devote himself to the ministry. He always underrated his own ability and fitness. He was "licensed," and preached a few times, but soon adopted the profession of teacher, which he successfully maintained in Meriden, N. H., Schenectady and Schoharie, N. Y., and lastly in Dummer Academy, of which he was Principal, when he was met by the messenger who bade him go and be with Christ. Few knew his worth, but all were sad when he died."

OLIVER NICHOLS PAYNE.

(s. of Thomas Payne; b. at Southold, Suffolk Co., L. I., April 13, 1828.)

After leaving College, he taught for eighteen months in Haddam, Conn., and afterwards in the Ellington Academy, Chautauque Co., N. Y., and in the Warren Academy, Warren Co., Penn. He studied law at Jamestown, N. Y., and in Warren, Penn. He afterwards practiced his profession in New York City, under the firm of Payne & Wood, attorneys and counsellors.

He married, Aug. 18, 1852, Miss Ellen M. Bolles, of Clinton, Conn. His son, Edward Townsend, was born Oct. 10, 1853.

DUDLEY PEET.

(s. of Dr. Harvey P. Peet, (Y. C. 1822,) b. at Hartford, Conn., July 9, 1830; d. in New York City, April 18, 1862, æt. 31.)

He studied medicine in the College of Physicians and Surgeons in New York, and received from that institution the degree of M. D. in 1856, and for a short time pursued the practice of his profession in New York City. In 1857 he removed to Burlington, Iowa, and was occupied there as a physician for the next two years. He was then invited to become one of the instructors in the New York Institution for the Deaf and Dumb, with which his father and two elder brothers had been long connected. He was well fitted for this work, and during the three closing years of his short life, distinguished himself by the zeal and the success with which he labored for the education of deaf mutes.

He married, Jan. 27, 1857, Miss Caroline W. Hubbell, of New York, and left no children.

HENRY EDWARD PHELPS.

(s. of Henry A. Phelps; b. in New Haven, June 4, 1833.)

After teaching in Missouri, New York City, and Elizabethtown, N. J., he removed in the autumn of 1855 to New Market, Platte Co., Mo., to engage in mercantile business. He afterwards resided in New York and New Haven, and is now resident in Jersey City, N. J.

He married, Nov. 7, 1855, Miss Julia Truesdell, of New York City, and they have three sons, Frank, b. in 1856; Matthias, b. in 1859; and Harry, b. in 1861.

EDWARD REILLY.

(s. of John Reilly; b. at Lancaster, Penn., March 14, 1834.)

Having studied law with Hon. Thaddeus Stevens, in Lancaster, he commenced practice in the office of his preceptor. For fourteen months after the organization of Kansas as a territory, he was resident there,—but at length he gave up the purpose of remaining and returned to the law in Lancaster. He is now reported to be actively interested in one of the Pacific Rail Road undertakings.

During the raid, he served for a time in the Pennsylvania Volunteers.

He was married, April 26, 1860, to Anna R., d. of Mr. Henry Rogers, of Lancaster, and has a daughter, Edith, born May 25, 1861.

WILLIAM AUGUSTUS REYNOLDS, Jr.

(s. of William Augustus Reynolds; b. in New Haven, Conn., Aug. 23, 1833.)

After graduation, he taught for a time in New Haven, and subsequently in the Friends School, at Haverford, near Philadelphia. In 1855, he returned to New Haven, and was engaged in philological studies two years. In August, 1857, he removed to Philadelphia, where he conducted a private school until October, 1861. He then went to England with his wife, and remained in London, (with the exception of a short visit to Berlin, Prussia,) till the following February. He then engaged in teaching at Eltham, an ancient village near Blackheath, in Kent. He made a visit to his friends at home in 1862, and has since been resident in or near the city of Paris, engaged in teaching.

He married, in New York, Sept. 16, 1854, Mlle. Rosalie C. de Belem, a native of Altona, in Schleswig-Holstein, and daughter of Col. Alexandre F. de Belem, of Mons, in Belgium.

SAMUEL CURTIS ROBINSON.

(s. of Samuel Robinson, (Y. C. 1817); b. at Guilford, Conn., Sept. 20, 1830.)

He studied medicine at the College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York City, for two years, and then attended a third course of lectures at the Yale Medical School, where he graduated M. D., in January 1855. After this, he occupied for a time the post of Surgeon on the steamship Ariel, of the Havre line. During a part of the war, he was Surgeon on the gunboat McClellan, of the U. S. Navy. He is now examining Physician of the Home Life Insurance Company in New York, No. 229 Broadway.

NATHANIEL WILLIAM TAYLOR ROOT.

(s. of Rev. Judson A. Root, (Y. C. 1823); b. Nov. 24, 1829.)

He spent several years in teaching in his father's school for young ladies, and in Gen. Russell's school for boys, both in New Haven. He also made a tour in Europe. At length he entered the Berkeley Divinity School at Middletown, and after a course of theological studies, was ordained Deacon and afterwards Priest. His first settlement was at Kingston, R. I. He removed to his present parish, Newtown, L. I.,

early in 1865.* During the summer of 1867, he officiated as the assistant minister in the American Episcopal Chapel in Paris, France, rendering occasional assistance at the Anglo-American Church. He returned home near the close of the year. During the war he served as Chaplain of the 9th R. I. Volunteers.

He has been a frequent contributor to various current periodicals,—Harper's Weekly and Monthly, Putnam, Riverside, etc., and has published a volume on "School Amusements," and another entitled, "Contraband Christmas."

He married, Jan. 1, 1855, and has two children, William Winthrop, b. Nov. 27, 1855, and Margaret Florence, b. Feb. 19, 1856.

WILLIAM BALDWIN ROSS.

(s. of Samuel T. Ross; b. in New York City, Nov. 13, 1831.)

After studying law in Albany, he was admitted to the bar in March, 1853. He subsequently studied in the office of B. D. Silliman, Esq., New York City, and in the Cambridge Law School, where he took the degree of LL.B. in 1854. He then re-entered the office of B. D. Silliman, Esq., and subsequently opened a law office of his own. During the war he went to the field with the Seventh Regiment N. Y. S. N. G. He visited Europe in 1863, and again about the time of the class meeting in 1867. His address is supposed to be still No. 38 Wall street, N. Y.

WILLIAM LEONARD ROWLAND.

(s. of William W. Rowland; b. at Bristol, R. I., May 31, 1831.)

He studied law at Augusta, Ga., his paternal home, and afterwards removed with his father to Rockford, Ill., where he still resides, engaged in the practice of the law.

GEORGE BLAGDEN SAFFORD.

(s. of Daniel Safford; b. in Boston, Mass., Jan. 6, 1832.)

He spent a year as a teacher in the New York Institution for the Deaf and Dumb, and then entered the Seminary at Andover, where he

* Resigned his charge at Newtown, in 1868.

graduated in 1856. During the following year he made a tour in Europe. On his return, he was ordained as an Evangelist at Northbridge, Mass., Sept. 2, 1858, where he remained nearly two years. He was installed pastor of the Third Congregational Church in Burlington, Vt., Dec. 20, 1860, and there he still remains.

He married Miss Mary B. Gould, daughter of Mr. Abraham J. Gould of Andover, in 1858, and has three children.

HENRY SEYMOUR SANFORD.

(s. of Judge David C. Sanford; b. in Norwalk, Conn., March 1, 1832.)

His law studies were pursued in the schools at New Haven and Cambridge; and he was admitted to the bar in 1854. He established his home at New Milford, Conn., and was there a successful practitioner, till in 1861 a severe injury seriously impaired his health and strength. Having partially recovered, he removed to Bridgeport, in 1864, where he still practices law, in the firm of Sanford & Baldwin.

He wrote as follows to the Class:—

"My general health has become good, but I am still unable to walk. I improve, however, in strength, and as ever indulge the hope of ultimate restoration. I do not permit my disability to interfere with my professional practice; but try and argue cases, in all Courts, sitting. The position annoyed me, at first, in speaking; but I have become so accustomed to it now, that it does not trouble me very much.

June 13th, 1865, I was married to Sophia Claflin Daniels, my present wife, daughter of Samuel Daniels, Esq., of Brooklyn, N. Y. Our union was blessed with an infant daughter, "Caro' Louise," born April 2d, 1866, who died April 9th, 1867."

CHARLES COTTON SALTER.

(s. of Cleaveland J. Salter; b. at New Haven, Feb. 19, 1832.)

For two years after graduation he was an instructor in the classical department of the High School in St. Louis, Mo. He then held the office of tutor in Yale College from January, 1856, to May, 1857. He was licensed to preach in New Haven, May, 1856, and then studied in Andover Theological Seminary, as Resident Graduate, from Sept., 1857, to July, 1858. He was ordained and assigned to the pastorship

of the Congregational Church in Kewanee, Henry Co., Ill., April 11, 1859, and was dismissed on account of ill health, April, 1861. He was elected to the chaplaincy of the 13th Regiment Connecticut Volunteers, in January, 1862, and went to New Orleans with his regiment, but resigned this office, June 15, 1862, on account of the failure of his voice. He has since been settled as a Pastor of a Congregational Church in Minneapolis, Minn.

He was married, June 1, 1859, to Miss Maria Vaughan, d. of Mr. W. Vaughan, Providence, R. I. His son, Cleveland Vaughan Salter, born Dec. 20, 1861, at Kewanee, Illinois, died in 1863. He has two sons living.

CRISTOPHER DICRAN SEROPYAN.

(b. at Constantinople, Turkey, Aug. 16, 1825.)

Most of the time after graduation he passed in New Haven and New York, preparing himself for usefulness in his native country, by courses of study in natural science, in medicine, and in theology. He was licensed to preach July 12, 1854, and in 1856 he was admitted to the degree of M. D. in Yale College. His studies in chemistry led him to the discovery of an ingenious method of preventing the counterfeit by photography of bank bills,—which at first promised to be a lucrative invention, though in the end it was copied by rival inventors.

He now resides in Constantinople, and in reply to an invitation to attend the class meeting, he addressed a cordial letter to the Secretaries, the principal portion of which is given in his own words.

Constantinople, June 7, 1867.

"I regret I shall not be able to attend the meeting, but I will say in a few words concerning myself and family. I left the States for the last time in 1858, in the month of October, and went to England; after having stayed there for about two months, I went over to Paris, where I studied with Prof. DuBois, of the Medical Faculty, for a year and a half. Then I went traveling, staying on the way where I could find a Hospital or a Medical College. I stayed some time at Florence. Then to Rome and Naples, and so on to Constantinople, where I arrived in July, 1860, and commenced to practice medicine. In the same year, I was appointed by the Turkish government to prepare a new kind of Paper Money, for which, at the expense of the government, I have built a large printing house and imported ten Adams' Power Presses,

driven by steam. After the paper money was dispensed with, I was appointed Professor of Chemistry, but as the school was long in building, I was made a member of the Imperial Wing Council, where I now attend every day, except Sunday and Friday. I also practice medicine, and have a sufficient number of clients.

I was married, Feb. 16, 1864, to Miss Mugerdich, daughter of one of the Armenian bankers; she is well educated in her language, and speaks and writes French fluently. My first boy, Seropé Beaman, was born Dec. 7th, of the same year; my second boy, Milton Mugerdich, was born Feb. 18, 1867. We are all well and hope to do well. Please, my dear fellow, give my love to each member of the class, if this will reach you in time."

GEORGE GRISWOLD SILL.

(s. of Henry Sill; b. at Windsor, Conn., Oct. 26, 1829.)

After studying law in the Yale Law School, and in Hartford, Conn., he was admitted to the bar, August, 1854, and began to practice his profession in the last named place. He still resides in Hartford, is interested in public affairs, and has held various local offices of responsibility and trust.

He was married, Dec. 18, 1861, to Mary J. Peet, of Hartford, and has several children.

MOSES SMITH.

(s. of Nathan Smith; b. in Hebron, Conn., Aug. 16, 1830.)

After teaching in Westfield, Mass., and Chester, Conn., he entered in the autumn of 1855, the Theological Seminary at Andover, where he remained till the spring of 1857. He then entered the Yale Seminary, was licensed to preach by the New Haven East Association, in May, and continued to reside in New Haven till the spring of 1858, preaching during the last five months at Ansonia, Conn. His health then failed, and his studies were suspended. During the winter and spring, 1858–9, he preached in the Congregational Church at Farmington, Conn., and then he returned to Andover, where, after a residence of one term, he graduated, Aug. 4, 1859. He was ordained and installed pastor of the Congregational Church in Plainville, Conn., Sept. 22, 1859. In 1863, his name was drafted for the army; he declined to procure a substitute, and entered the service as a private; but he was subsequently induced to take the post of Chaplain, in the Eighth

Connecticut Volunteers. He published a sermon in 1863, in which his motives were set forth for leaving his parish and entering the army.

He married Miss Emily A. White, daughter of Deacon Marcus White, of Marengo, McHenry Co., Ill., June 12, 1860.

HOMER BAXTER SPRAGUE.

(s. of Jonathan Sprague; b. in Sutton, Mass., Oct. 19, 1829.)

He studied law in New Haven and in Worcester, and began practice in the last named city, where he remained until 1860. During the last four years of this period, he was principal of the Worcester High School. He removed to New Haven, in 1860, and resumed the practice of Law, showing also a deep interest in the promotion of popular education. In 1861, he helped to raise a company of volunteers and went with them as Captain in the 13th Regiment of Connecticut Volunteers to New Orleans. Before Port Hudson, he volunteered to lead the "Forlorn Hope," with which it was determined to assault the fort. He was subsequently taken prisoner in the battle of Winchester, Sept. 19, 1864, and had a sad experience in the prisons of the South until his release in March, 1865. He rose to the rank of Lieut. Colonel in his regiment, and was offered the appointment of Colonel in the 3d Regiment, Corps d'Afrique, Louisiana. Much of his experience in the army is delineated in a History of his Regiment which he prepared and printed in 1867. (Hartford, O. D. Case, 1867. 12mo.)

Upon his return, the Connecticut State Board of Education invited him to become Principal of the State Normal School at New Britain where he still remains.* During the present winter he has given in many towns a lecture on "John Milton," and another on his experience in rebel prisons.

He married, Dec. 28, 1854, Miss Antoinette E. Pardee, of New Haven. They have three children,—Charles Homer, (born July 21, 1856,) Sarah Antoinette, (born Dec. 24, 1857,) and William Pardee, (born June 25, 1860.)

WILLIAM STANLEY.

(s. of George Stanley; b. at Goshen, Conn., Oct. 10, 1830.)

He studied law in Albany and entered upon professional practice in the city of New York, where he has ever since remained. Much of

*April. 1868, elected Representative from New Britain, to the Connecticut Legislature.

the time he has been in partnership with Hon. Edwards Pierrepont,—of late under the firm of Pierrepont, Stanley and Langdell.

In summer he keeps house at Great Barrington, Mass.

He married, in 1856, Miss Elizabeth A. Parsons, d. of Samuel Parsons, of Durham. Their son William was born in Brooklyn in November, 1858.

EDWARD STERLING.

(s. of George Sterling; b. at Bridgeport, Conn., March 11, 1831.)

He has remained steadily in Bridgeport, engaged for the most of the time in the manufacture of carriage springs and axles. He has recently been travelling in Europe.

He married, Oct. 18, 1853, Rebecca A. Hawley, daughter of Captain Bronson Hawley, and they have three children,—Jennie Harriet Sterling, born June 14th, 1855,—George Bronson Sterling, born Feb. 9th, 1857, and a third born April 19th, 1858.

WILLIAM M. STEWART.

(b. in Wayne County, N. Y., August 9, 1827.)

Lanman's "Dictionary of Congress," (3d ed. 1866) gives the following information: "Removed with his father to Ohio in 1835; left home in his thirteenth year, and prepared himself for College, chiefly in New York; entered Yale College in 1848 and then left for the gold fields of California. He spent two years in the mining business; in 1852 commenced reading law, and during that year was appointed District Attorney for the county of Nevada, and was subsequently elected to the same office; he next spent about eighteen months practising his profession in San Francisco; after that, he did the same in Nevada City and Downieville; in 1860, he removed to the then territory of Utah, now Nevada; served in the Territorial Legislature in 1861; was also a member of the Constitutional Convention held in 1863, and was elected a Senator in Congress from Nevada for the term commencing in 1865, and ending in 1869, serving on the Committees on the Judiciary, Public Lands, Pacific Rail Road, and Mines and Mining." In 1865 he received from Yale College the degree of Master of Arts. He is married to a d. of Hon. H. S. Foote, formerly U. S. S. from Mississippi.

MELANCHTHON STORRS.

(s. of William Storrs; b. in Ashford, Conn., Oct. 2, 1823.)

He taught for a year in the Deaf and Dumb Institution, New York City; studied medicine and received the degree of M. D. from Yale College in 1853; and began the practice of his profession in Colchester. He rendered most efficient services to our troops as a Surgeon during the war, first as Surgeon to the 8th Connecticut Regiment; and subsequently as Brigade Surgeon. He is now in practice at Hartford. He married, Nov. 29, 1853, Jane L. Adams, of Boston, Mass., and their children are Charles A., b. April 28, 1855, d. Jan. 25, 1859; William M., b. Oct. 9, 1858; Frank H., b. June 22, 1861; Jennie G., b. July 17, 1867.

FREDERICK BOOTH SWIFT.

(s. of Augustus B. Swift, b. at Cornwall Bridge, Conn., Aug. 31, 1831.)

After law studies with Judge Munson, of Delaware Co., N. Y., he was admitted to the bar, May 7, 1854, and has entered on the practice of his profession at Newtown, Fairfield Co. Conn. He subsequently resided in New York, still practicing law, his present address being No. 234 Broadway. When the 7th Reg. N. Y. S. N. G. was suddenly called the second time into active service, he went with it, and was stationed for a time in Baltimore.

ADRIAN TERRY.

(s. of Alfred Terry, (Y. C. 1812); b. at Hartford, Conn., Sept. 12, 1831.)

After graduation in College, he studied engineering for two years in the Yale Scientific School, and received the degree of Ph. B. in July, 1854. He then remained for a year in New Haven, engaged on an index to the Land Records of the Town. He subsequently removed to the West, where he was engaged in business.

At the beginning of the present war, he received the appointment of Quartermaster in the Seventh Conn. Regiment, of which his brother, now General A. H. Terry, U. S. A., was Colonel, and accompanied that regiment to Hilton Head, Fort Pulaski, and other places on the

coasts of South Carolina, Georgia and Florida. He was subsequently on Gen. Terry's Staff, and saw hard service before Richmond and at Fort Fisher. He rose to the rank of Lt. Colonel and A. A. Gen.

Since the war he has been engaged in constructing a rail road from Knoxville, Tennessee, to Louisville, Ky.

He married, in January, 1861, Miss Isidore L. Wright, of Canaan, Conn.

CHARLES EDWIN VANDERBURG.

(s. of Stephen Vanderburg; b. at Clifton Park, Saratoga County., N. Y., Dec. 2, 1830.

After graduation he took charge of the Oxford Academy, in Oxford, N. Y., and in the spring of 1853, commenced the study of law in the same place. He was admitted to the bar in Jan., 1855, and remained at Oxford until the fall of 1855, when he went to the City of Chicago, and there engaged in the practice of his profession. He subsequently removed to Minneapolis, Minnesota, where in 1860 he was chosen Judge of the District Court for the Fourth Judicial District.

His wife died in the winter of 1862–3, leaving two children.

JOSEPH FREDERICK WARING.

(s. of William B. Waring; b. at Savannah, Ga., Feb. 13, 1832.)

He studied law in Philadelphia, spent a year in foreign travel, and was engaged in planting in Florida; but for several years the Secretaries have received no direct authentic tidings from him. It was reported in the Class Meeting that he had been in the Confederate service, and had risen to the rank of Lieut. Colonel in Wade Hampton's Cavalry.

GEORGE AUGUSTUS WILCOX.

(s. of J. S. Wilcox; b. at Madison, New Haven Co., Conn., Sept. 20, 1830.)

After leaving College he spent a year in Georgia, and then removed to Detroit, Mich., where he has ever since resided. He studied law,

and was admitted to the bar in Oct., 1854, and has continued almost uninterruptedly the practice of his profession.

In the summer of 1859, he made an extended tour in Europe, in company with a party of friends.

JAMES ANDREW WOOD.

(s. of Alva Wood; b. at Whitesville, Alleghany Co., N. Y., Aug. 23, 1828.)

After graduation he studied law in the Yale Law School, and received the degree of LL. B., July, 1854. Soon after, he entered the office of Charles Ives, Esq., at New Haven, and was admitted to the bar in April, 1855. He has since been engaged in the practice of law in New Haven.

MEMBERS OF THE CLASS WHO LEFT BEFORE GRADUATION.

[The star (*) indicates deceased members.]

*William Beach, from Milford, died in April, 1853, at Hartford.

Henry Silliman Bennett, grad. with class of 1853, Yale; studied law and practiced in Philadelphia and New York.

Edward Coke Billings, grad. with class of 1853, Yale; studied law and practiced in New York, and New Orleans.

*Joseph Warren Blachly, grad. with class of 1853, Yale; died in Brooklyn, N. Y., April 6, 1860, æt. 28.

*Elijah George Boardman, from Boardman, Ohio.

Dabney Carr, grad. with class of 1852, Princeton, N. J.

William Bliss Clarke, from Boston, Mass.

Francis J. Dominick, has been engaged in the service of the Light House Board, residing in New York City.

Charles Ferdinand Dowd, entered the class of 1853, received the honorary degree of M. A., Yale, 1856, now Principal of the Female Seminary, North Granville, N. Y.

George R. Downing, resident in Brooklyn, N. Y.

*Francis Duncan, died early in New Orleans.

Thomas Dunlap, resident in Philadelphia.

Matthew W. Edmonds, from Cold Spring, N. J.

Gustavus A. Ellis, still resident in New Britain.

William Miller Este, grad. in the class of 1852, at Harvard; during the war was Lieut. 26th Ohio; and then Senior A. D. C. to Gen. Schenck, with the rank of Major.

Benjamin C. Flake, from Glenville, Ala.

Charles A. Fowler, from Milton, N. Y.

Alexander J. Fraser, from Detroit, Mich.

Jamee R. Frisbie, from Guilford.

*Sherwood Downs Gould, from Delhi, N. Y.

*Charles Stuart Hall, from New York City.

Austin Hart, grad. with class of 1853, Yale; practices law in New Britain, Conn.

David Hewes, from Lynnfield, Mass.; resident in California.

Alvin P. Hildreth, from Cold Spring, Conn.

*Charles Woodworth Hinman, from South Britain, Conn.; lawyer; became Assistant Librarian of the Library of Congress, and died about 1864.

James H. Johnston, from Savannah, Ga.

Wesley Kendall, from China Village, Me.; in 1865, resident in Aurora, California; has been in the California Legislature.

Hiram Ketchum, Jr., practicing law in New York City.

Rev. Henry [De Laker] Kimball, connected with the "Church Union," a weekly newspaper, published in New York.

Henry Jacob Labatt, lawyer, resident in 1865, at Austin, Nevada, but expecting to return to Louisiana; published a Digest of California Reports; received the degree of M. A., Yale, 1865.

Rev. Alonzo N. Lewis, Episcopal Clergyman, resident in Woodbury, Conn.

Daniel Hastings Mason, engaged in editorial work in Georgia.

Fleming J. McCartney, from Huntsville, Ala.

Jesse McCurdy, grad. at Dartmouth in 1852.

Alonzo Megarge, from Philadelphia.

Washington Hill Merritt, grad. at Harvard, in 1856.

*Hugh Watson McNeil, lawyer; Colonel of the "Buck tail" Regiment Penn. Volunteers, fell at Antietam; (see Appleton's Ann. Cyc. 1862.)

William W. Niles, from New York City; grad. at Princeton, 1852.

Seabury B. Platt, lawyer in Birmingham, Conn.

*Timothy D. Platt, from Binghamton, N. Y., d. at College during our Freshman year.

George E. Redwood, from Mobile, Ala.

Robert Higgins Redwood, from Mobile, Ala.

William H. Redwood, from Mobile, Ala.

William N. Richardson, from Glenville, Ala.

Ogden Rood, grad. at Princeton in 1852; now Professor of Physics in Columbia College, N. Y.

Conrad Roselius, died in New Orleans, Aug., 1849, in our Sophomore year.

Cyrus Augustus Royston, reported in 1860 to be living near Grenville, Tenn.

Daniel Tompkins Russell, from Wyoming Co., N. Y.

William Henry Sharp, lawyer; resident in San Francisco; late U. S. District Attorney.

*William Henry Talcott, from Guilford; lost at sea.

John Greene Thomas, grad. at Yale in 1853; reported in 1856, as resident at Milledgeville, Ga.

Theron Wm. Towner, grad. at Trinity Coll. in 1852.

George C. Tucker, from Philadelphia.

Gurdon H. Willcox, from Norwich, N. Y.

Giles B. Williams, from Norwich, Conn.

George S. Williams, from New Milford, Conn.; studied law at Harvard; during the war was Captain in the 19th Conn. Vol.; is the author of a Text-book for schools on the U. S. Constitution.

1872.
Fourth Meeting

CLASS OF 1852.

YALE COLLEGE.

CLASS OF 1852.

JULY 10, 1872.

The Class of 1852 held their fourth full meeting in New Haven, July 10 and 11, 1872, on Wednesday at 4 p.m., in the house of D. C. Gilman, and on Thursday at 10 a.m., in the house of C. L. Ives. A brief business meeting was held at 174 Lyceum, at noon Wednesday. The following persons were present at one or all these interviews: Baird, Barrett, Bell, A. Bigelow, D. S. Bigelow, Buck, Crapo, Cutter, Day, DuBois, H. E. Dwight, Elderkin, Gilman, Griswold, C. L. Hall, Hardy, Helmer, Ives, Jackson, Lawton, Lewis, Lounsbury, McCormick, Payne, Phelps, Reilly, Robinson, Ross, Salter, Sill, Smith, Sprague, Sterling, Storrs, Vanderburgh, Wilcox, Wood. Total 37. Esté, who graduated at Cambridge in 1852, was also present. Several of the Class were accompanied by their wives, and some by children. President Noah Porter favored the Class with a visit Wednesday evening.

It was voted to meet again in 1877, and to print at the present time a brief record of the meeting, with a roll of the Class.

Recent letters were reported by the Secretaries from Bliss, Brewer, J. H. Dwight, Goodhue, Green, Hallowell, Hendrickson, Johnston, Miller, Noyes, Reynolds, Root and Safford.

Recent intelligence was communicated by one or another of the Class from Bingham, Chapin, Conwell, Cooper, Douglass, Duncan, Houghton, Jones, Lyon, Marmaduke, Moulton, Odell, Sanford, Seropyan, Stanley, Stewart, Swift, Terry.

A letter from McKissack arrived one day too late to be read to the Class, and the substance of it is therefore printed:—

" Vale Mills, Giles Co., Tenn.,
" near Pulaski, July 4, 1872.

" My eventful career may be summed up in few words. Commenced the study of law, which was abandoned for cotton manufacturing; that, in its turn, for the more agreeable life of a cotton planter, in Miss. Then the " unpleasantness," when I bore the " colors " of the first organized regiment from Miss. (and almost the first in the " so called ") for twelve months; then captain of cavalry for the remaining three years, and with the 4th Miss. Cavalry, the *very last* regiment paroled and disbanded east of the Mississippi River. Was not captured or seriously wounded; accepted parole in good faith, and was forced by Carpet-Bag rule to return to my old home to retrieve my broken fortunes.

" Will vote for Farmer Greeley instead of Dr. (?) Grant, and hope for real peace before the next four years are gone.

" Don't consider this political. I only hope matters will so turn up that we may all be alive, and be able to meet in '77.

" I am now engaged in manufacturing cotton and flour, and still a boy in feeling ; never expect to be old. Have been happily married for nearly eighteen years, but have no living child.

" Remember me most kindly to all, and let me hear from the meeting.

" Your Classmate,

" A. C. McKissack."

The following letter was received from McCully, July 26th.

" Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands, June 19, 1872.

My dear Gilman and Ives :—

" I shall be with you on the 10th of July, though not bodily with you. I shall see the gathering in of our class and the reckoning of its numbers as it stands after this long tract of time—twenty years. *Eheu fugaces anni !* Will there be more of sadness than of cheer in the meeting? There will certainly be not a few who have dropped out from our ranks and from the ranks of life, for whose memory there will be kind words. But of some men the full life's work is early done, yet well done. So may it be of our departed classmates. The living, how I have wished for years that my visit home might be timed to unite in this festival and mingle with the now matured men of '52. I know that as to some, as to many, it would be matter of pride to all of us to say, they are of my class. Of all this I must hear through the reports which you will publish.

" I have the heart to write a great deal more, but the unfortunate delay of the sailing of a mail gives me no hope that this response to the class call will reach you in time for the meeting. And the Secretary can only say, when my name is called in your meeting,—" Living in Honolulu at last accounts, but not heard from." I deeply regret it, for though I have no honors and laurels to lay upon the class monument, I wish that my heartfelt regard and sympathy might have been contributed.

" I am in the profession of the law, pursuing an even life, with no great excitements, no great successes, no great misfortunes. I think I have reported myself married some years ago. As yet I contribute nothing to the class descendants.

" Barrett is the only classmate who has ever visited the islands. May I yet have the pleasure of greeting some others.

Yours fraternally,

Lawrence McCully."

Lewis has furnished the following particulars in regard to his career, which has not before been recorded in the Class-book :—

Alonzo Norton Lewis.—Born in Berlin, (New Britain,) Sept. 3, 1831. Entered College from " Deacon Hart's School," Farmington, at beginning of Freshman year. Left College during Sophomore year, and engaged in teaching. Principal of Litchfield Academy, and studying Law, 1851–4. Principal of the New Hartford Union School, 1854–5 ; and of Naugatuck High School, 1855–6. Entered Yale Law School in spring of 1856, and finished Law studies in the office of Hon. Charles B. Phelps, Woodbury, 1857. Admitted to the Bar in Litchfield, Oct., 1857. Went South and resumed teaching as Principal of the Blind Department in the Institution for the Deaf and Dumb and Blind, at Raleigh, N. C., 1858. Returned to Conn., July 3, 1859. Principal of High School and Supt. of Schools in the city of Waterbury, 1860–66. Ordained to

the Diaconate in the Episcopal Church, Apr. 14, 1866, and to the Priesthood, March 7, 1868. Principal of a Boys' Boarding School in Woodbury, and Rector of Christ Church, Bethlehem, 1866 to 1870. Rector of Church of the Messiah, Dexter, Maine, 1870, to March, 1872. The climate of Maine proving too severe for family, returned to Conn., March, 1872, and settled in New Haven as Rector of St. James' Church, (Westville.) Is also engaged in an advanced course of study in the Post-Graduate Department of Yale. Residence, 45 Elm St.

Nov. 28, 1860, married Sarah Maria, youngest daughter of Hon. Charles B. Phelps, Woodbury. Four children, Charles B. Phelps, (deceased,) Agnes May, Frederick Parker, and Hope.

At the Commencement, 1866, received the Degrees, and was enrolled with the Class, in July, 1872, M. A. *ad eundem* in Trinity College.

Phelps corrects a misprint in the class record, and gives his family story thus:—

"Married, Nov. 7, 1854, to Julia A. Truesdell of New York, and have four children, born as follows: Frank, July 6, 1856; Matthias, Feb. 4, 1859; Harry, Feb. 10, 1861; Harriet Elizabeth, Nov. 6, 1867."

Sill, likewise, corrects the record, saying that Mrs. Sill's name before her marriage was Peek, and that they have four children.

OBITUARY.

Since the last meeting the deaths have occurred of Alvord, Creighton, Grube, Bannan, R. H. Hall, and Boies. Respecting the three last named, who have died within the year past, commemorative sketches are added.

1. WILLIAM BOIES.

The following obituary, from the *Troy Times* of June 18, 1872, was written by one who knew well our classmate, William Boies. It appears that the Class Book has given incorrectly the time and place of birth, which should be "born in Blandford, Mass., March 21, 1827."

From the *Troy Times* of June 18, 1872.

"Wm. Boies, an accomplished lawyer of this city, son-in-law of the Hon. Henry Hogeboom, Justice of the Supreme Court of this district, died at his residence on First street, Troy, N. Y., a few minutes after 11 o'clock last evening, in the forty-sixth year of his age. His disease was an affection of the heart; and for some days prior to his decease, as our readers already know, he was unconscious and beyond the possibility of recovery. Mr. Boies was aware of the alarming nature of his malady, and was preparing to abandon business and seek relaxation in the country, when his last illness seized him and turned to nought all his plans for the restoration of his health. Indeed, the letter which bore to Judge Hogeboom at Hudson the news of his intended relinquishment of the law for a season, was followed in three hours by a telegram summoning him to Mr. Boies's bedside.

"Mr. Boies was born in Blandford, Mass., in the year 1827, and gradu-

ated at Yale in 1852. He studied law in the office of Judge Hogeboom at Hudson, and subsequently became his law partner there and later in Albany, when in consequence of the elevation of his brother-in-law, Edward P. Cowles, of New York, to the Supreme Court bench, he went to New York and assumed the charge of Judge Cowles's business, entering into partnership with Judge Sutherland, with whom he was associated for several years. While in New York he was a candidate of the Whig party for the position of Judge of the District Court, but was defeated by a few votes only through one of Horace Greeley's crotchets—the *Tribune* supporting the opposition candidate. Upon dissolving his connection with Judge Sutherland, he removed to his native town, and practiced his profession there with great distinction. He was tendered various political offices, including the nomination for Congress, by his fellow-townsmen, but declined them all to follow his profession. In March, 1871, he was induced to come to Troy, and enter the law firm of Banker and Rising. He has therefore resided here a little over one year ; and although he enjoyed few opportunities of distinguishing himself as an advocate, the bar of the city recognized in him one of its ablest members, and regarded him as the peer in intellectual ability of any man now connected with the profession in the city. The range of his knowledge was almost universal. He was not only thoroughly versed in his own chosen field of intellectual effort, but he was particularly well up in the sciences, in theology and medicine, and was one of the best classical students in Troy. As a lawyer he was noted for his strong, practical sense and discernment, for his excellent memory of the principles of the law and his tact in the application of them ; as an advocate, for vigorous and somewhat imaginative oratory. Mr. Boies was also a professing Christian, and early attached himself to the Congregational church at Northampton, Mass. He was also a member of the Reformed church at Hudson, and of Dr. Vincent's church in this city. He was, in addition to being a superior lawyer and a practical Christian, a most courteous gentleman, expressing his opinions firmly but respectfully, and winning friends by the amiability of his character and the modesty of his demeanor. Many other men with not one-half his ability have secured a national reputation. His long association with some of the most eminent jurists in the State gave a judicial cast to his mind, and as a jurist he would have taken an exalted rank. Mr. Boies leaves a widow and two children. The funeral will take place from his late residence, No. 147 First street, at 2 o'clock on Thursday afternoon, and at Hudson at 6 o'clock on the same day."*

The proceedings of the Troy Bar, with eulogies by various eminent speakers, were published in full in one of the city papers soon after the decease of Mr. Boies.

* One of the speakers, Mr. Irving Browne, made the following allusion to our Classmate's career in College, which, though not strictly correct, will be of interest to the Class :—

"My first knowledge of Mr. Boies was in the year 1853, when I was a law student at Hudson, the place of his residence, and he was a brilliant and promising member of the Columbia Bar. In those days I was accustomed to listen to his forensic efforts at the bar of that county, as I was to sit at the feet of his distinguished father-in-law, Judge Hogeboom, who was the conceded leader of the Columbia Bar. Nature had done a great deal for our brother. She had bestowed on him a beautiful person and talents of a very high order ; and opportunity had given him broad cultivation. It may perhaps interest my friends gathered here if I relate an incident of his college career, which has been told to me by a gentleman of this city, who has had an excellent opportunity of knowing whereof he speaks. I am told that our brother in college was the best scholar in his class with one exception, and that from the start it was conceded that the highest honors of the class at graduation must fall either to him or to his competitor ; and so close was the rivalry between the two that it became evident as the time approached for graduation that one or the other must yield. Thereupon Mr. Boies's competitor's health failed in some measure, so that he left college for a while that year, and Mr. Boies took the valedictory, and his competitor returned and took the valedictory in the succeeding year. My friend told me that Mr. Boies was the most ambitious man of his age that he knew at college."

2. DR. DOUGLASS RIDGWAY BANNAN, U. S. N.

The following particulars in respect to the life of Dr. Bannan have been communicated by his brother, Thos. R. Bannan, Esq. (Y. C. 1849), of Pottsville, Penn.:—

Douglass Ridgway Bannan, the second son of John Bannan, a lawyer of Pottsville, Pennsylvania, was born on the sixth of March, 1832.

He studied medicine in Philadelphia, and received the degree of M.D. from the University of Pennsylvania, in 1856. He afterward spent two years in Paris, in the completion of his studies, and then established himself at Philadelphia. On the 22nd of July, 1861, he entered the service of the Government as Assistant Surgeon in the U. S. Navy, and remained in the same service up to the time of his death, having risen to the rank of Surgeon. During the war he was in service at Norfolk, Virginia, and on the Mississippi River; he was in the steam gunboat Carondelet when she passed the Vicksburg batteries.

After the close of the war, in 1867, he was on board the ship Franklin during the cruise of Admiral Farragut abroad, embracing a period of about seventeen months, during which time he visited nearly every country in Europe, and touched at ports in Asia and Africa.

After his return he was stationed at Pensacola, Florida, from which place he was ordered to the Charlestown Navy Yard, Boston, where he died of typhoid pneumonia, on the 13th of November, 1871.

He was unmarried.

Our classmate Green, in writing to the Secretaries, spoke as follows:—

"I cannot forbear touching upon what has been to me the saddest event of the past five years, and that is the sudden death of our classmate and my very dear friend, Dr. Bannan. It has filled me with the deepest sorrow. An intimacy commenced at college had grown closer and closer with every year that passed over us, and when he went away into the silent land I felt that I had lost my dearest and best friend. Our close intimacy and companionship had never been shadowed over by a single cloud. He was the soul of honor and generosity, possessing a delicacy of sentiment and feeling that raised him above every unjust thought or mean action. I grieve over his loss as I would over a dear brother.

"I believe you have the particulars with regard to his life up to the last class meeting. After his return from his European cruise with Admiral Farragut and a short stay at home, he was ordered to the Philadelphia Navy Yard. He remained there upward of a year. From thence he was ordered out to Mound City, (near Cairo,) Illinois, where he remained but a short time. He had, in the meantime, become a full surgeon. He was then ordered down to the Navy Yard at Pensacola, Fla. He remained here nearly two years. He returned home in June, 1871, I think, and after a stay of a couple of weeks here, he was ordered to the Charlestown Navy Yard, Boston. He remained there until his death, which took place on the 13th of Nov., 1871, after an illness of only three days. His long stay in Pensacola appeared to have affected his constitution. He was seized with a cold which rapidly developed into a violent attack of typhoid pneumonia. His system had become weakened by his southern life, and there was no re-action. He died calmly as though falling asleep. As soon as the news of his death came, I went on to Boston in company with another gentlemen and brought his remains home. He lies buried in our cemetery here among his relatives and friends. Peace be to his ashes! Unite with me, classmates, in shedding a tear to his memory."

3. REGINALD HEBER HALL.

The death of our classmate Major R. H. Hall, of Indianapolis, Ind., occurred at Memphis, Tenn., February 16, 1872, at the age of nearly forty years. He was the son of Robert C. Hall, and was born at Muncy Farms, (Lycoming Co.,) Pa., June 1, 1832. He studied law in Williamsport, Pa., and was admitted to the bar in Carlisle, Pa. In December, 1854, he removed to Indianapolis, and there continued to reside. He married, in 1859, Sarah L., daughter of Dr. George W. Mears, of Indianapolis. From his friend and classmate McCormick the following particulars have been received :—

"Hall left home some ten days previous to his death, on a trip to New Orleans, mainly for the benefit of his health, which threatened to give way under his close application to professional work. The steamboat upon which he was passenger was frozen up in the Mississippi, and he was much exposed to cold and wet. Upon his arrival at Memphis he was stricken with something like paralysis, and lingered for five days between life and death. His wife joined him and he was tenderly nursed, being entirely conscious of his situation. He died on Friday, A. M., Feb. 16, and his remains were taken to Indianapolis for interment. I reached there in time for his funeral, and must say that I have never witnessed so universal an expression of regret throughout a community on a similar occasion. As an indication of his standing among his brethren at the bar, I enclose the proceedings of their meeting held on receipt of news of his death. The speeches of judges and lawyers, old and young, must have been gratifying to his friends, and will, doubtless, be read with interest by his classmates."

From the *Evening Journal*, Indianapolis, Feb. 17, 1872.

THE DEATH OF MAJOR HALL.

There was a full attendance of the members of the bar at the Superior Court Room, No. 1, at 10 o'clock this morning. All the courts adjourned for the purpose excepting the Criminal Court, which is engaged in the prosecution of Bright.

On the motion of Major Gordon, the Hon. O. B. Hord was chosen chairman of the meeting.

On the motion of Judge Tarkington, C. S. Holstein was chosen Secretary.

The chairman stated the object of the meeting in a few remarks highly complimentary to the deceased. He was followed by Major Gordon, who referred to his first acquaintance with Major Hall, in the law office of the late Oliver H. Smith. He was struck with his intelligence, affability and modesty. He was present in court when Major Hall made his first legal effort. It was distinguished by an unusual degree of careful preparation and clear, logical reasoning. Major Hall's extreme modesty prevented him from taking that position at the bar to which his talents and learning entitled him. His literary acquirements were of the highest order, and his social qualities endeared him to all who had the happiness of his acquaintance. He was conservative in his nature and habits, having large respect for the past as well as faith in the future. Whether possessed of one or ten talents, he was prepared to render a faithful account. Major Gordon closed his remarks with presenting the following named gentlemen as a committee on resolutions :—

Hon. J. W. Gordon, Gen. Ben. Harrison, Napoleon B. Taylor, Jos. E. McDonald, Judge H. C. Newcomb, Judge Chas. A. Ray, Judge Frederick Rand, and Judge Tarkington.

Judge Rand desired to say one word of respect for the deceased. He had known him for fifteen years, ten years of which time he had been immediately associated with him as a partner in business. He had ever found him courteous in manner, true of heart, noble in sentiment and punctual in business. Major Hall's business until the late dissolution of their partnership had been mostly confined to the office, to which sedentary life he mainly attributed his ill health. Since obliged to attend to cases in Court his health had improved, and he gave evidence of talent which, had he lived, would have distinguished him at the bar. Judge Rand gave the particulars of his illness, which have already been published.

Judge Hines departed from his custom to speak of the deceased : had been intimately acquainted with him since they both entered upon the practice of the law. His early respect for him had always been maintained. He paid a deserved tribute to the high culture and exemplary character of the deceased. He once heard him plead a case in which he charged a prominent party with fraud, and he would never forget the honesty which glowed in his face, and how it was reflected in that of Judge Wallace, carrying everything before him and winning the case. Judge Hines thought him possessed of the fine talent requisite to Chancery cases. His mind was clear and logical, he always kept the points of law in view, and never failed to use a fact bearing on a case. In conclusion, Judge Hines had never known Major Hall engage in a dishonorable cause, or sacrifice his convictions as a gentleman and a Christian to secure a point.

William Seidensticker also had been intimately associated with Major Hall, and could not add much to what had been said, but desired to express his respect for the virtues of the deceased. Judge Finch could not let the opportunity pass without paying his tribute of respect and admiration.

Hon. Albert G. Porter desired to express his high appreciation of the talents of the deceased. Modest and retiring to a fault, he had never attained the reputation he deserved. In addition to great legal research, he was a classical scholar and a devoted friend, and his decease would leave a blank in business and social circles which could never be filled.

E. T. Johnson, in behalf of the younger members, desired to bear testimony to the kindness and generosity of the deceased. He was indebted to him for valuable aid in more than one instance.

Hon. N. R. Ruddell, another young member of the bar, had not enjoyed the pleasure of Major Hall's acquaintance, but he desired to state an incident which reflected great honor on his memory. On one occasion he was present when a woman was spoken disrespectfully of, and finding that he could not change the current of conversation he walked away. This was an example of honor to woman which was worthy of imitation.

Mr. Henry D. Pierce, as perhaps the youngest member of the Indianapolis bar, desired to express his sense of the kindness of the deceased to the younger portion of the bar. He also expressed the hope that they would be represented in the committees appointed to do honor to his memory.

At this point Major Gordon read the following report from the Committee on Resolutions :—

Having learned with profound regret of the sudden and unexpected death of our brother, Reginald H. Hall, Esq., who departed this life at the city of Memphis, Tennessee, on the 16th inst., while on a journey, we have assembled as the Bar of Indianapolis, of which he was an honored member, to commemorate our loss and grief in his death.

Resolved, That we share the profound sorrow of his family and many intimate friends in the circle in which he moved ; for we also were his friends, as well as all who knew him :

" None knew him but to love him,
Or named him but to praise."

Resolved, That we recognised in him the genial, courteous gentleman, the pains-taking laborious student, the finished, polished professional lawyer, and the honest man, whose daily life and intercourse among us has been of value to us all, and the remembrance of whose well-spent life we will ever cherish as a worthy example for the emulation of his professional brethren.

Resolved, That as a testimony of our respect for the memory of our deceased brother we will attend his funeral in a body, and we invite all members of the bar in this city not present at this meeting to join with us in this last sad tribute to the deceased.

Resolved, That we request that these resolutions be spread upon the records of the Circuit, Superior and Common Pleas courts of this county, and that a copy thereof, duly certified under the seals of the court, be transmitted to the family of the deceased.

The report was unanimously adopted.

Judge Rand announced that the remains of the deceased would arrive at the Depot at 12.45 P.M., and the following committee was appointed to receive them :—

Hon. Livingston Howland, N. B. Taylor, John Hanna, I. M. Bills, Lewis Jordan, Harry D. Pierce, Thos. M. Browne, Martin M. Ray, A. Seidensticker, John S. Duncan, H. Daily, J. D. Doyle.

No definite arrangements having yet been made for the funeral, the following gentlemen were appointed pall-bearers, to serve with those selected by the family of the deceased : Thos. A. Hendricks, John S. Tarkington, Judge Hines, Judge Blair, J. E. Macdonald, A. G. Porter, A. W. Hendricks, Judge F. A. Rand.

Whereupon the meeting was brought to a close.

ADDRESSES OF THE LIVING GRADUATES

OF THE CLASS OF 1852.

Rev. John G. Baird, State Board of Education, New Haven, Conn.

Charles H. Barrett, Sea Captain, Camden, Me.

Rev. Goodloe B. Bell, Pastor of the 7th Presb. Church, New York City. (Residence, 121 Second Av.)

Rev. Albert Bigelow, Presbyterian Clergyman, Buffalo, New York.

David S. Bigelow, Farmer, Westchester, Conn.

Rev. Joel F. Bingham, D.D., Rector of St. John's Church, Portsmouth, N. H.

Charles M. Bliss, Bennington, Vt.

Prof. Fisk P. Brewer, United States Consul at the Piræus, Greece ; home, Chapel Hill, N. C., where he was lately Professor in the Univ. of N. C.

Edward Buck, Orland, Me.

Lebeus C. Chapin, M.D., Physician, Kalamazoo, Mich.

Miers C. Conwell, Dover, Del.

Rev. Jacob Cooper, Ph.D., Professor in Rutgers Coll., New Brunswick, N. J.

William W. Crapo, Lawyer, New Bedford, Mass.

Charles W. Curtiss, [Plainville, Conn.]

Ephraim Cutter, M.D., Physician, Woburn, Mass.

Robert E. Day, Lawyer, Hartford, Conn.

John B. Douglass, Lawyer, Orwigsburgh, Pa.

John C. DuBois, M.D., Physician, Hudson, N. Y. (134 Allen st.)

Lucius C. Duncan, Lawyer, [New Orleans, La.] Now in London, England.

Henry E. Dwight, M.D., Physician, Philadelphia.

Rev. James H. Dwight, Secretary of the American Palestine Exploration Committee, 26 Exchange Place, (Room 14,) New York ; home, Englewood, N. J.

Rev. John Elderkin, M.D., Pastor of the Congreg'l Church in Salem, Conn.

Daniel C. Gilman, Professor in the Sheffield Scientific School of Yale College.

Rev. Jonathan E. Goodhue, Rector of Trinity Church, Davenport, Iowa.

David B. Green, Lawyer, Pottsville, Pa. (Since 1867, Judge of the Court in Schuylkill, Dauphin and Lebanon Counties.)

Charles A. Griswold, M.D., Physician, Fulton, Ill.

Cyrus L. Hall, Lawyer, Hudson, Wis.

Henry C. Hallowell, Rockland Farm, Sandy Spring, Md.

Francis W. Hardy, Photographer, Bangor, Me.

Rev. Charles D. Helmer, Pastor of the Union Park Congregational Church, Chicago, Ill.

John B. Hendrickson, Merchant, New York City. (212 Pearl st.)

Edward Houghton, Lancaster, Mass.

David G. Hubbard, [Boston, Mass.]

Charles L. Ives, M.D., Professor of Theory and Practice in the Medical Department of Yale College.

George E. Jackson, Professor in Washington University, St. Louis, Mo.

William P. Johnston, Professor in Washington and Lee College, Lexington, Va.

John J. Jones, Glendale, Ohio.

Sanford Lawton, M.D., Physician, Springfield, Mass. (16 Maple street.)

Rev. Alonzo N. Lewis, Rector of St. James's Church, (Westville,) New Haven, Conn. (Residence, 45 Elm st.)

Cook Lounsbury, Lawyer, Meriden, Conn.

Marcus Lyon, Lawyer and Post Master, Ithaca, N. Y.

Henry McCormick, Iron Manufacturer, Harrisburg, Pa.

Lawrence McCully, Lawyer, Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands.

Alexander C. McKissack, Manufacturer, Vale Mills, Giles County, Tenn.

Vincent Marmaduke, office of *Daily Journal of Commerce*, St. Louis, Mo.

William C. Mayo, [Richmond, Va.]

Francis Miller, Lawyer, Washington, D. C. ; home, Sandy Spring, Md. (Box 361 P. O., Washington, D. C.)

Barron C. Moulton, Lawyer, Boston, Mass.

Jonathan L. Noyes, President of the Minnesota Institution for the Deaf and Dumb, Faribault, Minn.

William H. Odell, Wilmington, Ill.

Oliver N. Payne, Lawyer, New York City. (7 Warren st.)

Henry E. Phelps, (with Messrs. H. B. Claflin & Co.,) New York City ; home, 81 Grand st., Jersey City.

Edward Reilly, Lawyer, Lancaster, Pa.

William A. Reynolds, Professor in the University of France, and connected with the Lycée de Vanves, *(Seine,)* near Paris.

Samuel C. Robinson, M.D., Surgeon, New York City.

Rev. N. W. Taylor Root, Rector of St. Paul's Church, Portland, Me. (Instructor of Drawing in Bowdoin College.)

William B. Ross, Lawyer, New York City. (38 Wall St.)

William L. Rowland, Lawyer, Rockford, Ill.

Rev. George B. Safford, Pastor of a Congregational Church, Burlington, Vt.

Rev. Charles C. Salter, Pastor of the Congregational Church, Duluth, Minn.

Henry S. Sanford, Lawyer, Bridgeport, Conn.

Christopher D. Seropyan, M.D., Physician, Constantinople, Turkey. (Member of the Imperial Mining Council.)

George G. Sill, Lawyer, Hartford, Conn. (345 Main st.)

Rev. Moses Smith, Pastor of a Congregational Church, Chicago, Ill. (48 Hamilton Av.)

Prof. Homer B. Sprague, Principal of the Adelphi Academy, Brooklyn, N. Y. (286 Lafayette Av.) Lately Professor of Rhetoric and Oratory in Cornell University.

William Stanley, Lawyer, New York City. (16 Wall St.)

Edward Sterling, Manufacturer, Bridgeport, Conn.

William M. Stewart, U. S. Senator, Virginia City, Nevada.

Melancthon Storrs, M.D., Physician, Hartford, Conn.

Frederick B. Swift, Lawyer, New York City. (4 Warren st.) (P. O. Box 2985, New York.)

Adrian Terry, Engineer, Knoxville, Tenn.

Charles E. Vanderburgh, Lawyer, Minneapolis, Minn. (Judge of the Fourth District since 1865.)

Joseph F. Waring, Savannah, Ga.

George A. Wilcox, Lawyer, Detroit, Mich.

James A. Wood, Lawyer, New Haven, Conn.

Total number enrolled on the Triennial,	94
Number now living,	75
Number present at Commencement, 1872,	37

Next meeting of the Class, Commencement, 1877.

Secretaries, D. C. Gilman and C. L. Ives, New Haven.

Other Members of the Class resident in New Haven, J. G Baird, A. N. Lewis and J. A. Wood.

DECEASED MEMBERS OF THE CLASS,

With the place and time of death.

1. Angelo W. North, Med. Student, Louisville, Ky., June 20, 1853, 21.
2. David O. Morehouse, Teacher, York, Penn., May 25, 1854, 22.
3. James Atwood, Lawyer, New Orleans, La., Oct. 5, 1854, 22.
4. Lewis Howe, Teacher, Greenwich, Conn., July 3, 1857, 30.
5. Henry C. Blakeslee, Engineer, Chicago, Ill., August 19, 1857, 26.
6. Rev. George E. Hurd, Clergyman, Dover, N. H., Oct. 16, 1858, 28.
7. Myron O. Allen, M.D., Physician, Lowell, Mass., Aug. 1, 1861, 30.
8. Dudley Peet, M.D., Teacher, New York, April 18, 1862, 32.
9. John S. Parsons, Teacher, Byfield, Mass., Oct. 23, 1862, 34.
10. Henry L. P. King, Lawyer, Fredericksburg, Va., Dec. 13, 1862, 32.
11. William F. Humphrey, M.D., Physician, Valetta, Malta, Feb. 7, 1865, 38.
12. George S. Mygatt, Cashier, Cleveland, Ohio, Jan. 3, 1866, 34.
13. William R. Donaghe, M.D., Physician, New York, July 18, 1866, 36.
14. Edward J. Alvord, Lawyer, Southport, Conn., Oct. 16, 1868, 38.
15. Hamilton Creighton, Merchant, Philadelphia, Nov. 24, 1868, 35.
16. Franklin Grube, M.D., Physician, Jacksonville, Oregon, June 11, 1869, 38.
17. Douglass R. Bannan, M.D., Surgeon U. S. N., Charlestown, Mass., Nov. 13, 1871, 40.
18. Reginald H. Hall, Lawyer, Memphis, Tenn., Feb. 16, 1872, 40.
19. William Boies, Lawyer, Troy, N. Y., June 17, 1872, 45.

The Secretaries gratefully acknowledge that this record of the Class meeting is printed at the expense of James A. Wood.

YALE

Class of 1852

1852—1878

RECORD

OF THE

CLASS OF 1852

YALE COLLEGE,

FOR THE

QUARTER CENTURY

AFTER GRADUATION.

PRINTED FOR THE USE OF THE CLASS.

NEW HAVEN:
TUTTLE, MOREHOUSE & TAYLOR, PRINTERS
1878

The publication of this RECORD has been delayed longer than was intended, partly because the compiler could not command the time to prepare it earlier, and partly in the hope of obtaining fuller information respecting some from whom no full reports had been for a long time received. This hope has been in a measure realized, and so far the delay has been a gain. But several letters have brought no replies, and it must still be said of several of the class, "not heard from." Some who examine the following pages will therefore be sure to find many a "hiatus valde deflendus," and doubtless many an error that might have been avoided. Those who are able to supply omissions, or to correct errors, are especially requested to communicate promptly with the Class Secretary. He would also be glad to learn of any important events occurring in the life-history of any of our number. It will be seen that several such events of recent date are included in this RECORD.

The next general meeting of the class will be held in 1882. Come all, and bring the wives and children too.

QUARTER CENTENNIAL MEETING

OF THE

CLASS OF 1852,

JUNE 27, 1877.

In preparation for this meeting the following circular was issued, and a copy sent to each member of the class.

YALE COLLEGE—CLASS OF 1852.

CLASSMATES: At our last annual reunion, in 1872, it was voted to hold the Quarter Centennial meeting in 1877. It is therefore hoped that all members of the class will, if possible, revisit their Alma Mater on the day before the next Commencement, Wednesday, June 27, 1877. The wives and children of '52 will also be welcome.

Each one who receives this circular is requested to acknowledge the receipt of it, by writing promptly to the Acting Secretary, stating whether he may be expected at the meeting, and whether any of his family will accompany him; also to give seasonable notice of any subsequent change in his plans.

A full and accurate account of every member of the class, from graduation to the present time, will give special interest to the meeting. To aid in obtaining such accounts a series of questions is contained on this circular, and it is specially desired that all will prepare and send in their replies as early as convenient, whether they do or do not expect to participate personally in our gathering.

Those who attend the meeting will confer a favor if they will report in person at Room No. 3, Old State House, as soon as practicable after arriving in New Haven.

Both of our Class Secretaries having removed from Connecticut to other States, the undersigned, at their request, has undertaken for the present to perform their duties. All replies and communications should be addressed to him.

Please accept the hearty greetings of

"Your Friend and Classmate,"

JOHN G. BAIRD.

NEW HAVEN, March 15, 1877.

A preliminary meeting was held at the room in the State House above indicated, on Wednesday at 12 o'clock, Crapo presiding. After the Acting Class Secretary had stated what arrangements had been made, a business committee of three was appointed, Ross was selected to take direction of the subsequent meeting, and Baird was chosen Class Secretary. The class then adjourned to meet again at 5 P. M. at Baird's residence, Temple st.

Twenty-nine of our number were there present, viz: Baird, A. Bigelow, D. S. Bigelow, Bliss, Brewer, Cooper, Crapo, Cutter, DuBois, H. E. Dwight, Elderkin, Goodhue, Green, C. L. Hall, Hallowell, Helmer, Ives, Lewis, Lounsbury, Lyon, Miller, Payne, Robinson, Ross, Smith, Sprague, Sterling, Storrs and Wood.

There were also present the wives of Baird, Crapo, DuBois, H. E. Dwight, Elderkin, Howe (now Mrs. Bassett), Ives, Miller, Payne, Robinson, Sterling and Storrs. The children of the class were represented by two daughters of H. E. Dwight, two of Howe, one each of Lyon and Sprague, and the oldest sons of A. Bigelow and Miller. The whole company numbered about fifty.

When two or three social hours had sped away, and the good things of the table had received due attention, we were prepared to hear how time and Providence had dealt with the scattered members of '52. The first thing on this part of the programme was the singing of the following

RE-UNION ODE.

BY ALBERT BIGELOW.

AIR—"*Sparkling and Bright.*"

1 Well neighbors, who are you—and you—
You gray-*streaked*, spectacled fellows?
Why! what! that *you*, of *Yale Fifty-two?*
Here is a hand! How are you? Come tell us.

CHORUS.

Gather up old boys, let's spare no noise,
Sing out, one and all, not caring
Whether harmony floats, or discord's notes
Seem "out to take an *air*-ing."

2 We? we are men who once, ah! when?
Marched briskly, shoulder to shoulder;
But now the road o'er we journey, well! *slower*
Because you know, fellows, we're *older.*
Chorus—Yet jog along, boys, and spare no noise, &c.

3 Here, in the ways which in by-gone days
We gaily trod, we gather,
And, as we walk, of the old times talk,
Old times? of the *young* times, rather.
Chorus—Still, don't stop, boys, come, spare no noise, &c.

4 Oh! how the years, with their joys and tears,
Their work and rest, have hastened!
Till the twenty-fifth one, with this day done,
Finds even the jolliest, chastened.
Chorus—But no matter, boys, come, spare no noise, &c.

5 Yet looking round *not all* are found!
Twenty-three can *never* meet us!
When their names we call, it is silence—all.
Oh! would they were here to greet us.

Chorus.

So now, dear boys, with low hushed voice,
For the dead, in our warm hearts, caring,
Let us sing and weep o'er the many who sleep,
Ne'er to wake, for earthly faring.

6 Loudly again, let us sing of the men
Around whose forms memory hovers;
Who though not here, to partake our cheer,
Of old Fifty-two are lovers.
Chorus—And again, old boys, let's spare no noise, &c.

7 Now, let the song, as it rolls along,
Ring out the matchless praises
Of the *fair* and *dear*, who are *there*, who are *here!*
Their worth, their gifts, their graces.
Chorus—And here, old boys, make the *loudest* noise, &c.

8 Yet, come all, both great and small,
Come, Governors, Doctors, Prexes,
Profs, Revs, M.D's, Esquires, M.C's,
All sorts from Maine to Texas.

Chorus.

And sing it out boys, with a brave old noise,
That while we live, we'll never
This song of praise cease gaily to raise,
"Old *Fifty-two forever!*"

Bigelow's voice rang out as cheerily as in college days, and the whole company, led by Cutter, joined in the chorus.

Each of those present then related briefly his story of the years gone by, and letters were read from about twenty of the absent, some of whom had been unexpectedly prevented from coming to our gathering. Reports of some kind were received from nearly all.

In the course of the evening, Hallowell read the Quarter-Centennial Ode, printed on pages 10–12, which he had written for this meeting, and which was so cordially received that by unanimous and hearty request it was read a second time before we separated.

Shortly after the city clocks had sounded the midnight hour, with sobered hearts and subdued voices we sang, to "Auld Lang Syne," the following song, entitled

FIFTY-TWO.

BY C. D. HELMER.

1 O Brotherhood of days of yore!
In Youth's fresh morning dew:
O years that shall come back no more!
The days of Fifty-two;
‖: Our hearts do still remember them,
Bright days of Fifty-two. :‖

2 We count them—five and twenty years!
And can it all be true?
We look far back through smiles and tears
To joyous Fifty-two:
‖: We dream—and we are young again
In jolly Fifty-two. :‖

3 A dream it is! we have not been
So many years from you;
Old Halls so dim and Campus green!
We yet are Fifty-two—
‖: The years have only rolled them round
Their center—Fifty-two. :‖

4 We spread the map of all the world,
The olden and the new;
And lo! from every land unfurled
Come back our Fifty-two;
‖: Come solid, strong and well-tried men,
The Boys of Fifty-two. :‖

5 We come through Winter, for the snows
On locks once dark of hue
Have blown; but in our hearts still glows
The Spring of Fifty-two;
‖: All bright, and beautiful, and fresh,
Immortal Fifty-two. :‖

6 Our boys and girls, young men and maids,
And wives so fair and true,
That knew us not amid these shades
In old-time Fifty-two,
‖: With other honors, wealth, and spoils,
Enrich our Fifty-two. :‖

7 But some come not: O Brothers dear!
We call in vain to you;
Departed ones, we drop a tear
For you of Fifty-two;
‖: Our hearts are shadowed dark with grief,
Oh! Dead of Fifty-two! :‖

8 As soldiers, pausing in the fight
A moment, turn to view
Their comrades to the left and right,
So we of Fifty-two
‖: Look round upon each other here,
Surviving Fifty-two. :‖

9 Each well-known face, though changed, the same
We once as Freshmen knew,
Glows kindly still: we call each name
Enrolled in Fifty-two,
‖: And titled though they be to-day
They sound like Fifty-two. :‖

10 Then gather, Classmates, close once more
In friendship strong and true;
Clasp hands as in the days of yore,
Those days of Fifty-two,
‖: And ere we part pledge hand and heart
For aye to Fifty-two! :‖

11 And as the years bear one by one
Beyond all mortal view,
May each man's work be nobly done—
Each man of Fifty-two;
‖: And in that land to which we go
Remember Fifty-two. :‖

Those of the present college faculty who were instructors of '52, had been invited to meet once more with the class. There are but three of these: ex-Pres. Woolsey, President Porter, and Prof. Thacher. President Woolsey sent a note regretting his inability to come, President Porter looked in upon us for a few minutes, and Prof. Thacher was unavoidably detained by the duties of hospitality to guests in his own house.

No meeting of the class has ever been more thoroughly enjoyed, and several expressed their gratification in the warmest terms. The presence of so many of the wives and children, all entering heartily into the spirit of the occasion, contributed to the common enjoyment. Mr. Allen G. Bigelow, of Buffalo, N. Y., in behalf of the sons and daughters of the class who were present, expressed in few but earnest words, their pleasure in what they had seen and heard at this re-union. Ross presided with his characteristic tact, and the success of the meeting was largely due to him. We parted, at length, glad that we had met, and sad that we must go, but in the hope of many another pleasant re-union in coming years.

We are indebted to Hallowell for the following account of the

RE-PLANTING OF THE CLASS IVY.

One of the most interesting events connected with our re-union, but unfortunately participated in by a few only, was the replanting of the Class Ivy. That around which we had gathered so long ago, rich in tender memories, had disappeared. The date was not placed above it at the time, and it was impossible to fix the exact spot. Several of the class were sure they knew the precise place, but as they differed as to the locality themselves, those seeking it were no wiser than before. The wife of one of our members (W. W. C.), who is thoroughly imbued with the class spirit, and feels herself to be one of us, suggested that this uncertainty should no longer exist, and proposed celebrating the Quarter Centennial by procuring another plant.

The idea was enthusiastically endorsed by those to whom she men-

tioned it, and Mrs. C. having ordered the Ivy, with a laborer and an abundant supply of rich and mellow soil, we assembled on Friday morning, just before our departure from the loved scenes of long ago, and quietly and feelingly placed it in a suitable corner of the Library Building, near where the first was planted. The Class Secretary was requested to have the date cut in the stone, which has since been done.

There were present Mr. and Mrs. Crapo, Mr. and Mrs. Miller, Hallowell, and C. L. Hall, with an English stranger attracted to the spot by the novel scene. But few words were said, but each heart pulsated with tenderer and deeper feelings of affectionate regard for the members of the class, present and absent, and for dear old Yale and all connected with her.

The Class Ivy stands in the angle of the Library Building, just north of the door leading into the room formerly occupied by the Library of the Calliopean Society. The figures "1852" were cut, the same day, in a suitable stone of the foundation wall. They are engraved so deep that "time's effacing fingers" cannot soon obliterate them, and there we hope they will be read by coming generations, long after the last survivor of the class has been numbered with the starred.

The following lines concerning the Ivy were received from DuBois, under date of August 4, 1877:

"I enclose price of cutting the date, for this reason: Mrs. Crapo, Mrs. Miller and Mrs. DuBois got up this thing, Mrs. C. making the suggestion. So Mrs. D. wants to pay for the date, and Mrs. Miller is represented by her brother, Hallowell, in the account enclosed, which he sent to me. Thus the three ladies are now represented in the Ivy."

The Class Ivy is a healthy and vigorous plant, and already, in a single year, it has made good progress in its upward journey. As it shall cling to and adorn the Library wall through many coming years, so will the class of '52 honor and cherish Alma Mater as long as hearts shall beat and memory shall endure.

QUARTER-CENTENNIAL ODE.

CLASS OF 1852, YALE.

JUNE 27, 1877.

BY HENRY C. HALLOWELL.

When lurid storms of war hung o'er the land,
And lightnings flashed, and harsh artillery
Awakened Echo from her drowsy haunts
In Alleghany's rugged slopes, and mid
The riven crests and steeps of Cumberland,
And scattered all the pleasant trains of Peace,
With frighted face, from Shenandoah's vales,
And where Potomac rolls 'mid wooded banks,
And from the valleys of the fervent South,
We ofttimes saw the serried ranks of men,
Some with the Blue, and some the sober Gray,
Go forth with steady tramp and firm, while high
Resolve to do or die, illumed each face.
Banners fair and stirring drums, pealing bells
And wafted partings from the loved and young,
Went with them in their march to the unknown.

And soon their forms were lost amid the roar
And rush and turmoil of the battle field.
First one and then another fell away,
And shut his eyes on sun and sky and life.
The closing ranks still bravely faced the front
And pressed their tattered banners high aloft.
At length there came a pause, and resting from
The fierce ordeal, they gaze upon each face,
And see the changes written there by scar,
And wound, and weary march, and silent grief
For comrades mustering now with them no more,
But sleeping 'neath the grassy mounds, or far
Remote on other duty, or sick and
Wounded, tossing on a feverish couch.
Kind words of sympathy and praise and love
Are interchanged, but ere the friendly hands
Have ceased their grasp, the bugle sounds the notes
Of preparation, and once more they go
To act their part as best they may, till death.

And so, my Classmates, has it been with us!
How bright the morning when with joyous hearts
We left these scenes of peace so dearly loved!
With music, and with flowers in our paths,
And heartfelt earnest prayers from true and good,
We sallied forth, robust and strong, with forms
Erect, and eyes that shone with faith and hope.
The noble Silliman, and Woolsey kind
And learned, and Kingsley with his silver locks,
And Olmsted, dignified and ever true,
And others whose examples and whose words
Might well prepare us for the work of life,
Gave us their blessings as we left these groves,
Amid whose leafy shades our days were spent.

And so we parted! Some the ocean crossed,
And some in distant isles the savage taught.
All toiled and labored. But alas! How soon
Our ranks were broken! North, the first to fall,
In far Kentucky rested from his work
Ere one short twelvemonth winged its flight away.
Morehouse at York soon found a watery grave;
The gentlemanly Atwood followed next;
Then Howe, the genial friend to those who knew
Him well and looked within, closes his books;
Blakeslee, Hurd and Allen, King on the field,
And Parsons 'mid the quiet scenes of home,
And Peet and Humphrey and Mygatt, fall from
The ranks. Alvord with ever-ready jest,
Poor Creighton, Grube in distant Oregon,
Bannan and Boies, and Dwight from labors for
His fellow-man, shall hear the call no more.
And Hall, thou gentle friend, whose kindly form
Sat next to mine through all those busy years,
At morn and eve, within the Chapel walls,
Thy turn was next; and Root no more shall pull
Old Atalanta's oar; Seropyan!
Hovers not thy spirit here to-night?
Thou didst so love thy comrades and by them
Wast so beloved, that we would fain believe
The story of thy death, a sickening dream;
We'll drop a tear for thee, thou Christian Turk.
Waring has e'en now left, the last to fall.

And so the ranks have thinned. And resting now
A little while upon our march, we look
Around on each endeared face, and note
The changes of the passing years. Our locks
Are thinner, and the snows besprinkled here
And there, foretell the coming autumn, as
Mid tropic growth, and golden fruits, and all
The rich exuberance of Italia's vales,
Some mountain peak with glittering carpet spread,
Presages winter while all else is fair.
The lines of grief are marked on some, and some
Are weighted with the cares of State, and some
In all the varied paths of life have done
A noble duty. But a high resolve,
And thought and dignity, have amply paid
For the small ravages of pilfering Time,
In faces manly, earnest, honest, true.

Of those whom duty elsewhere calls to-night,
And those who ne'er shall hear her summons more,
We think with fond remembrance. Soon for us,
The bugle note to march, again shall sound.
Strengthened, by mingling thus, for coming toil,
We go with hearts o'erflowing. Eyes grow dim
At parting. But the joyous memory of
This glad re-union, binding up again
The ties long sundered, shall amid the heat
And din of coming contests, nerve our hands
To strike for truth and right and all that's good.

The clock of Time has marked the Quarter of
A Century, since that bright morning when
We said farewell. When next its tones are heard,
Who of us all shall meet to note the day!
It matters not. If, as we daily march,
We love our fellows, have charity for
All (for all see not with us), put love of
Country, where too oft the love of party,
And of section finds an abiding place;
If kindly courtesy and lasting trust
In virtue, God and man, have been our guide,
Then, whether soon or late the summons comes
To stack our arms, we'll hear the sentinel,
My Classmates, give the cheering cry, "All's well!"

Rockland Farm, Sandy Spring, Maryland.

CLASS OF 1852.

NOTE.—The time of entering was the beginning of Freshman year, and the place of residence was the same as the birth place, unless otherwise stated.

* MYRON OLIVER ALLEN,

Only child of Rev. David O. Allen, D.D. (Amherst, 1823,) and Myra (Wood) Allen, was born Feb. 5, 1831, in Bombay, India, where his parents were missionaries of the A. B. C. F. M. His mother dying on the day of his birth, he was brought to America while yet an infant, and passed his earlier years with relatives in Westminster and Lowell, Mass. He fitted for college at the High School in Lowell, and entered resident in that city. The disease which finally terminated his life caused his absence from college the first half of Sophomore, and two-thirds of Senior year. During the two years following graduation he studied at the Pennsylvania Medical College in Philadelphia, where he received the degree of M.D. in 1854, and was for a short time Demonstrator of Anatomy. In 1855 he established himself in his profession at Wenham, Mass., where he was especially active in promoting the religious and educational interests of the community. He wrote a history of Wenham, which was published by the town in a 12mo. volume of 220 pages. His disease gradually increased till he could no longer perform his professional duties, and in October, 1860, he removed to his father's house in Lowell, to await the inevitable result. Lingering for months while life slowly ebbed away, he was enabled by Christian faith to rise above the fear of death and to overcome it in the full assurance of eternal life. In earlier years he had struggled long with skeptical doubts, but these had now vanished, and he longed for his departure to the land of rest, to which he passed away, August 1, 1861.

He married in May, 1858, Miss Susan P. Barnes of Wenham, but had no children. Mrs. Allen is now the wife of Dr. G. W. Doane, of Hyannis, Mass.

* EDWARD JESUP ALVORD,

Only son of Jesup and Susan Alvord, was born at Southport, in the town of Fairfield, Conn., March 28, 1831, and fitted for college in his native town. After graduation he studied law for eight months with Hon. Thomas B. Osborne of Fairfield, (Yale, 1817,) who was Professor of Law in Yale, 1855–65. He then became Principal first of the Fairfield Academy and afterward of the graded school in Southport, and was thus employed for four years. He continued during this time the study of law, and was admitted to the bar of Fairfield County, Oct. 16, 1858. He commenced the practice of his profession at Southport, where he remained with steadily increasing success till his death. In 1862 he represented the town of Fairfield in the Legislature of Connecticut. He was appointed by President Lincoln Commissioner on the Board of Enrollment for the 4th District of Connecticut, created under Act of Congress providing for calling out the national forces, which office he held during 1864–65. He also held the office of Deputy Collector of Internal Revenue for two or three years.

He married, June 15, 1859, Miss Sarah Elizabeth Bulkley, daughter of Walter Bulkley, of Southport. Their three children were, Sarah Bulkley, born March 28, 1860, died May 8, 1860; Edward Jesup, born May 22, 1863, died Sept. 21, 1868; Walter Bulkley, born June 22, 1865, died June 30, 1865. Mrs. Alvord died June 20, 1866.

The death of Alvord's last surviving child, in September, 1868, was a crushing blow. Those who were present at the class meeting in 1867 will remember how tenderly he spoke of his beloved boy. In a letter to an intimate friend, written a few days after his bereavement, he said, "Every step I take brings something to my notice to remind me of my dear boy, and I am inexpressibly sad, for all that was beautiful and attractive to me in life seems to have been buried in that little grave. Were it not that my parents are now so aged, and my father so infirm, I think I would cross the ocean and spend the winter in Europe." But very soon he was attacked by the same disease that had removed his child. Exhausted and broken-hearted, he fell an easy prey, and died October 16, 1868. He had become, by gradual and sure steps, a truly religious man, and it was his intention some time previous to his sickness, to make a public profession of his faith. Before his death he was baptised and partook of the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper, declaring at the time that he desired all to know that he publicly professed himself a disciple of Christ.

*JAMES ATWOOD

Was born at Huntsville, Ala., July 4, 1832, and entered the class in January, 1850. After leaving college he studied law in his native place with Messrs. Robinson & Jones. Having been admitted to the bar, he removed in November, 1853, to New Orleans, where he continued the study of his profession, intending to commence practice in that city. He received there a lucrative appointment under the Paymaster General of the U. S. Army, and was highly commended for the discharge of his duties in that position. He died of yellow fever, at New Orleans, October, 5, 1854, after an illness of five days. His classmates, and all who knew him, will long remember him as invariably a true gentleman. The promise of a brilliant and successful career was blighted, and many hopes were quenched forever, when Atwood was so early and suddenly snatched away.

JOHN GUNN BAIRD,

Son of Jonah N. Baird, was born in Milford, Conn., Nov. 27, 1826, and fitted for college at the Milford High School. During the two years after graduation he taught school at Ellington, Conn. In September, 1854, he entered the Theological Seminary at Andover, Mass., where he graduated in August, 1857. In December following he became a resident student at the Yale Theological Seminary, and there continued for more than a year, preaching meanwhile for longer or shorter periods, at various places in Connecticut, Massachusetts and New Hampshire. In the Spring of 1859 he accepted a call to the Second Church of Saybrook, Ct., where he was ordained and installed June 2, 1859. He resigned his pastorate, and was dismissed at his own request, November 1, 1865. Soon after he removed to New Haven, expecting ere long to resume pastoral work. In the interval he became connected with the State Educational Department, then recently reörganized, with D. C. Gilman of '52 in charge. For several years an irritation of the throat had caused him much trouble in public speaking, and in the autumn of 1867 the difficulty was so aggravated that he was compelled, reluctantly, to give up the expectation of being again settled in the ministry. He has accordingly continued at New Haven as Assistant to the Secretary of the State Board of Education. A few

articles from his pen, mostly on educational subjects, have been published in New Haven papers, educational journals, and in Johnson's Cyclopedia; and considerable portions of the Connecticut School Reports since 1866 have been prepared by him. The office in which he is employed is soon to be removed to the new Capitol in Hartford, thus necessitating his removal thither, and his future residence will probably be in that city.

He married, June 15, 1859, Miss Eliza Hall, daughter of Hon. John Hall, of Ellington, Conn. They have no children.

* DOUGLASS RIDGWAY BANNAN,

Son of John and Sarah Bannan, was born at Orwigsburgh, Schuylkill County, Penn., March 6, 1832, and entered the class the third term of Freshman year, May, 1849. In September, 1853, he commenced the study of medicine, and during the two following winters attended lectures at the University of Pennsylvania, in Philadelphia, receiving there the degree of M.D. in 1856. He afterward spent two years in Paris, in the completion of his studies, and then established himself at Philadelphia. On the 22d of July, 1861, he entered the service of the government as Assistant Surgeon, U. S. N., and remained in that service till his death, having risen to the rank of Surgeon. During the war he served on the U. S. Steamer Brandywine, off Fortress Monroe, and at Norfolk, Va.; also on the Mississippi River; and he was in the Gunboat Carondelet when she passed the Vicksburg batteries. In Sept., 1865, he sailed for Europe to join the U. S. Squadron in the Mediterranean. He was on board the ship Franklin during the cruise of Admiral Farragut, abroad, embracing a period of about seventeen months, in 1867–68, during which time he visited nearly every country in Europe, and touched at ports in Asia and Africa. Soon after his return, in 1868, he was stationed, for about a year, at the Philadelphia Navy Yard, then for a short time at Mound City, (near Cairo,) Illinois, and afterward for nearly two years at the Navy Yard in Pensacola, Florida. In the summer of 1871, he was transferred to the Charlestown Navy Yard, at Boston, where he died, after three days illness, on the 13th of November, 1871. His body was interred at Pottsville, Penn., now the home of his nearest relatives. He was not married.

CHARLES HENRY BARRETT,

Son of Ephraim Barrett, was born in Camden, Maine, February 4, 1821, and prepared for college at Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass. From September, 1852, to May, 1855, he was a student in the Union Theological Seminary, New York City, during which time he made two short sea voyages. He was licensed to preach, but never ordained to the ministry. After graduating at the Seminary, he resumed the business of his earlier years, and till 1869 his chief occupation was navigating the seas as master of a merchant ship, his voyages being mostly to China and California, though he visited nearly every part of the globe. During the war he was for a few months in the service of the Christian Commission, and was with the fleet at the taking of Fort Fisher. His home during these years of sea life was in New York, Philadelphia, and East Orange, N. J. Since 1870 he has had about two years of sea service, his voyages having been to the West Indies, Gulf of Mexico, Liverpool, New Zealand and Australia. For a few years past the condition of his health has unfitted him for the duties of a shipmaster, and for any continued mental labor, so that his life "has been of a somewhat miscellaneous character."

He married, at New Haven, Conn., April 8, 1861, Miss Elizabeth G. Barber, daughter of John W. Barber. Their daughter, Ruth Louise Barrett, was born January 25, 1862. Mrs. Barrett died of cholera on shipboard in the China Sea, July 19, 1863, and was buried in the deep. The infant daughter, who was also on board the ship, was thus left to the sole care of the father, but for a short time only, as she died at Bangkok, Siam, November 5, 1863. Mrs. Barrett was a lady of unusual literary ability. A volume of her poems was published after her death, by Hurd & Houghton, of New York. One of these poems is entitled "The Burial at Sea." Capt. Barrett married a second time, Sept. 12, 1870, Miss Ella J. McCanon, of Bennington, Wyoming Co., N. Y. They have one daughter, born January 26, 1872. Mrs. Barrett is a graduate of the New York Homœpathic College for Women, and is in the successful practice of the medical profession at Oakland, California, where they now reside.

GOODLOE BOWMAN BELL

Son of Samuel Bell, was born in Reading, Penn., in June, 1832, and fitted for college at Gen. Russell's Collegiate and Commercial Institute, New Haven. He studied law for a year after leaving college, and was then for a time engaged in business. From March to September, 1856, he was traveling in Europe. On his return he entered the Union Theological Seminary, New York City, where he graduated in May, 1859. He was stated supply of the Presbyterian Church at Manhattanville, N. Y., for three months, and was then invited to become pastor of the North (Presbyterian) Church, of Hardyston, Sussex Co., N. J. Having been ordained at Norristown, Penn., in October, 1859, by the Fourth Presbytery of Philadelphia, which had licensed him six months previous, he removed to Hardyston, where he remained pastor till September, 1864. He then took charge of the Chapel of "The Brick Church" in New York City, and retained it until 1867, when he was called to the Presbyterian Church in Ramapo, N. Y. In April, 1871, he was installed over the Seventh Presbyterian Church in New York City, of which he continued pastor till October, 1874, when he removed to Napanock, Ulster County, N. Y., and took charge of the church in that place, which is still his home.

He married, in Brooklyn, N. Y., October 11, 1860, Miss Annie Augustine, only daughter of E. J. Austin. Their daughter, Augustine Austin, was born August 13, 1861.

ALBERT BIGELOW,

Son of Samuel Allen and Maria M. Bigelow, was born in the town of Stafford, near LeRoy village, Genesee Co., N. Y., October 11, 1827. In 1830 he became a resident of Buffalo, N. Y., where, after nearly three years' study of law, he fitted for college and whence he entered, in 1848. After graduation, he studied for the ministry with his pastor, Rev. Dr. M. L. P. Thompson, of the First Presbyterian Church, Buffalo. He was licensed to preach by the Presbytery of Buffalo, Sept. 20, 1854; became stated supply of the Presbyterian Church, North Bergen, Genesee Co., N. Y., Dec. 10, 1854, and was ordained and installed pastor of the same church, in October, 1855. In the autumn of 1856 he was installed pastor of the Ainslie st. Presbyterian Church,

Williamsburgh (Brooklyn, E. D.), N. Y.; and in October, 1858, of the Presbyterian and Congregational Church, Homer, Cortland Co., N. Y. He became pastor-elect of the First Congregational Church, Jackson, Mich., in 1863, remaining such, without accepting installation, till the autumn of 1865, when, after a short period of rest, he took pastoral charge of the Presbyterian Church, Silver Creek, Chautauque Co., N. Y., continuing the same for five years. During 1870 and 1871, having relinquished pastoral work on account of serious deafness, he was District Secretary for Western New York, of the American Seamen's Friend Society, becoming again, as he has been ever since, a resident of Buffalo.

Since 1872, though constantly supplying churches in Buffalo and vicinity as a preacher, with occasional voluntary pastoral labor, he has accepted no pastoral charge, on account of his infirmity of hearing, and the pressure of various business cares which have come upon him. For several years, from 1867, he turned his attention to portrait painting as recreation, and in some measure, employment, in which he was successful; though for a few years past other cares have interrupted and prevented this pleasant labor.

He married at Buffalo, April 18, 1853, Miss Maria Storrs, daughter of Lucius Storrs, and has three sons: Allen Gilman, born March 14, 1854; Walter Storrs, born in Williamsburgh, September 26, 1857; and Lucius Seymour, born in Homer, September 6, 1859. These three young men constitute the firm of "Bigelow Brothers," and have started a promising business as printers in Buffalo. They also inherit the paternal taste and talent for music. The oldest, Allen, will be pleasantly remembered by all who attended the class meeting in 1877.

DAVID SKINNER BIGELOW,

Only child of Jonathan G. Bigelow, was born in Westchester, in the town of Colchester, Conn., April 3, 1829, and prepared for college at Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass. He has always lived in his native place, where he owns and carries on an extensive grazing farm. His fellow citizens of Colchester have repeatedly elected him to important local offices. In 1863 he represented the town in the Legislature of Con-

necticut, he has been for several years an efficient member of the town school board, and in various ways he is active in promoting the best interests of the community.

He married at Westchester, November 9, 1852, Miss Abby M. Usher, and they have had four sons, of whom three are now living: Amatus Robbins, the "class boy," born September 18, 1853; a son (not named,) born September 10, 1860, died December 7, 1860; Jonathan Cone, born May 24, 1862; David Skinner, born September 6, 1868. At the Quarter-Centennial Meeting the class boy was inquired for, and his father replied that he had "married a wife and could not come."

JOEL FOOTE BINGHAM,

Son of Cyrus Bingham, was born in Andover, Conn., October 11, 1827. He fitted for college under private tutors, at Cleveland, Ohio, and entered resident in Andover. Soon after graduation he established the "Classical Gymnasium," a High School for Boys, at the Bible House in New York City. He presided there till 1858, but gave himself to the study of the modern languages, and visited the continent of Europe in 1854. Having pursued theological studies in connection with Union Seminary, N. Y., he was licensed to preach by the Tolland Co. Association, in June, 1855, and ordained by an Ecclesiastical Council (Congregational) at Coventry, Conn., in June, 1856. From December, 1858, to May, 1860, he was pastor of the Congregational Church in Goshen, Conn. In July, 1860, he was offered the Principalship of the Buffalo, (N. Y.) Female Seminary, but declined the offer, as he preferred to remain in the ministry. During the latter part of 1860 and the beginning of 1861 he preached for the Second Presbyterian Church in Cleveland, Ohio. In May, 1861, he was elected Professor of Sacred Rhetoric in the Lind Theological Seminary at Chicago, but declined for the reason above given. In July, 1861, he was called to the pastorate of the Westminster Presbyterian Church in Buffalo, where he remained till the autumn of 1867, when he became pastor of the South Congregational Church in Augusta, Maine. In 1870 he decided to enter the ministry of the Protestant Episcopal Church. This step, in his case, was not a change of religious opinion, but a return to the church of his ancestry, in which he was born, but separated by unpro-

pitious circumstances in early life. From 1871 to 1874, he was rector of St. John's Church, Portsmouth, N. H. In the spring of 1875 he became Associate Rector of St. John's Church, Waterbury, Conn., and Rector of the same, April 2, 1877. He has published several sermons and other pamphlets, and a volume entitled "The Christian Marriage Ceremony." He received the degree of D.D. from Western Reserve College in 1869.

He was married, in Hartford, Conn., July 14, 1857, to Miss Susan Elizabeth Grew. Their two children are Theodore Alfred, born May 14, 1858, and Howard H. C., born Dec. 5, 1862. The older entered Yale in 1872 as a member of the class of 1876, but in the beginning of his Senior year he was appointed cadet in the U. S. Military Academy at West Point, where he belongs to the class of 1879.

* HENRY CLAY BLAKESLEE,

Son of Almon Blakeslee, was born in New Haven, Conn., Jan. 21, 1831, and fitted for college at the Hopkins Grammar School. After graduation he engaged in Engineering, and was First Assistant on the Great Western R. R. in Canada. He was afterward employed on the Chicago and Rock Island R. R. in Illinois. He died at Chicago, Aug. 19, 1857, and his body was brought to New Haven for interment.

CHARLES MILLER BLISS

Was born in Hartford, Conn., Jan. 1, 1827, and fitted for college in the Hartford High School. Having spent a few months at Hartford in miscellaneous study and reading, he went to Europe in May, 1853, and remained abroad till June, 1854. In September following he removed to Woodford, Vt., and engaged in farming and lumbering. Since 1870 his home has been at Bennington, Vt. At the *beginning of the war he entered the service of his country as sergeant of the 2d Vermont Infantry, and a few months later he became 2d Lieutenant. He participated in the first battle of Bull Run, and in several of the skirmishes and most of the battles of McClellan's Peninsular Cam-

* He was the first man that enlisted in Vermont, April 19, 1861.

paign. He afterwards engaged in the work of the U. S. Sanitary Commission. He has been a frequent contributor to the newspapers in his vicinity, discussing educational, political and agricultural topics, and from August, 1870, till November, 1871, he was editor and proprietor of the Bennington Free Press, a new paper started to oppose a scheming faction in State politics, which object was successfully accomplished. From April, 1872, till January, 1875, he spent much time in Rutland attending to his business there, his residence continuing in Bennington. In the autumn of 1875 he commenced a movement for a monument to commemorate the Battle of Bennington. In the two years following he spent much time in pushing forward this movement, and also the celebration of the one-hundredth year of Vermont's existence as a State, and the Centennial of the Battle of Bennington, during the week of the 16th of August, 1877. The success of those celebrations was due largely to his efforts.

He married, Feb. 15, 1870, Miss Sarah Adell Godfrey, daughter of Samuel L. and Ruth B. Godfrey, of Bennington. They have no children.

* WILLIAM BOIES,

Son of Justus Boies, was born in Blandford, Mass., March 21, 1827. He prepared for college at Williston Seminary, Easthampton, Mass., and entered resident in Northampton, Mass. After graduation he studied law at Albany, N. Y., where he was admitted to the bar in December, 1852. Soon after he entered into partnership with Judge Henry Hogeboom, of Hudson, N. Y., (Yale, 1827,) and others, and practiced law in Albany and Hudson, residing in Albany. In 1855–57 he practiced in New York city, as partner with Judge Josiah Sutherland. In 1858 he went to Chicago, but returned to New York at the close of the year, and remained there till 1868, when he removed to Northampton, Mass., and practiced his profession there till March, 1871. He then removed to Troy, N. Y., where he died suddenly, June 17, 1872. While residing in New York city he was a candidate for a Judgeship, but was not elected.

He married, at Hudson, N. Y., Sept. 21, 1859, Susan Rivington, daughter of Judge Henry Hogeboom. They had six children, of

whom two only are now living. Jennie Rivington, born at Hudson, Jan. 27, 1861, died at Northampton, Nov. 19, 1869; son and daughter, (twins,) born July 24, 1862—the daughter died July 31, and the son August 3, 1862; Henry Hogeboom, born April 3, 1864; William Justus, born March 5, 1868; Rivington Ely, born April 11, 1869, died August 15, 1869.

Boies was intending to be present at the class meeting in 1872, when he was seized with paralysis, which resulted in his death. Almost the last wish he was heard to express was that he might be able to go to New Haven. At the time of his death he was a member of the Reformed Church in Hudson, and of a Presbyterian Church in Troy. His body was interred at Hudson, which city is now the home of Mrs. Boies and her two sons.

FISK PARSONS BREWER,

Oldest son of Rev. Josiah Brewer, (Yale, 1821,) and Emilia (Field) Brewer, was born in Smyrna, Asia Minor, Oct. 19, 1832. His parents, who were missionaries of the A. B. C. F. M., returned to America a few years later, and settled in New Haven, where they conducted a school for young ladies. Our classmate fitted for college at the Hopkins Grammar School (and elsewhere,) and joined the class resident in New Haven. He has been engaged in teaching most of the time since graduation. In 1852–53 he was with John Grant, Esq., at Newark, N. J. ("Tutor Grant" of our college days,) and in 1853–54 he was tutor in Beloit College, Wisconsin. He entered the Yale Theological Seminary in the autumn of 1854, and in January, 1855, he was appointed Tutor in Yale College, in which position he remained till Commencement, 1858. He then spent a year abroad, mostly in Greece, visiting also Palestine and some parts of Turkey, and returning home through Germany, France, Holland and England. He now established his home in New Haven, and lived there till 1865. He was licensed by the New Haven West Association in November, 1859, and has preached occasionally, though never ordained to the ministry. He assisted for several months in the revision of Webster's Dictionary, and for over a year taught in the Sheffield Scientific School. In 1865 he removed to Raleigh, N. C., where he was engaged in pro-

moting education, under the auspices of the American Missionary Association. In January, 1869, he was chosen Professor of Greek in the University of North Carolina, at Chapel Hill, and held that appointment till October, 1873, acting also as Librarian. Meanwhile, leaving his family there, he went as U. S. Consul to Piræus, Greece, his term of office extending from November, 1871, to July, 1873. In October of the latter year he was chosen Professor of Ancient Languages in the University of South Carolina, at Columbia. That institution being closely connected with the State government, and depending directly on the State treasury, was disorganized in consequence of the political events that occurred there in 1876–77, and the Professors, who were mostly of Northern birth, were deprived of support and compelled to resign. In July, 1877, Brewer was appointed Professor of Greek in Iowa College, Grinnell, Iowa, and now resides in that place. His health has been delicate for many years, on account of pulmonary disease, but he accomplishes a large amount of labor in studying and teaching. He has devoted much time to the study of ancient coins, and has written some descriptive notices of those in the possession of Yale College. He has also studied somewhat extensively Oriental Languages and Literature, and has occasionally presented papers before the American Oriental Society and the American Philological Association. When in North Carolina he prepared for a public journal one or more valuable articles on popular education.

He married at New Haven, Aug. 24, 1859, Miss Julia M. Richards, daughter of Rev. Wm. Richards, missionary at the Sandwich Islands. They have had eight children, of whom seven are still living. Edwin Marshall, born April 12, 1861, died Dec. 2, 1862; Helen Richards, born Aug. 14, 1862; Mary Emilia, born Dec. 3, 1863; Grace Lyman, born Oct. 7th, 1865; Lily Field, born March 19, 1868; William Fisk, born Aug. 26, 1870; Albert David, born May 10, 1874; and Charles, born April 27, 1877.

EDWARD BUCK,

Son of John Buck, was born in Orland, Hancock Co., Maine, April 17, 1829. He fitted for college at Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass., and joined the class the third term of Freshman year. He studied theology in the Seminary at Bangor, Maine, 1852–55, was licensed to

preach, and supplied for a time vacant pulpits in his native State, but has never been ordained. For several years he has been in business in his native town, but has resided in the adjoining town of Bucksport.

He married Miss Emeline B. Darling, June 5, 1864, and has one child, Carl D., born Oct. 2, 1866.

LEBEUS CORNELIUS CHAPIN,

Son of Joseph Chapin, was born in Gilbertsville, Otsego Co., N. Y., in 1825. He fitted for College at Monson Academy, Mass., and joined the class in May, 1850, the third term of Sophomore year, from Amherst College, resident in Wattsburgh, Penn. From the time of graduation till December, 1854, he taught at Erie, Pa., and in New Hampshire. He then entered Yale Theological Seminary, but in September, 1855, he became Tutor in Yale College, and continued in that position till 1864. He purposed for a time to enter the ministry of the Protestant Episcopal Church, but during the latter part of his tutorship he studied medicine, and received the degree of M.D. at Yale in 1864. In May of that year he was appointed Surgeon of the 28th Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, and soon after joined his Regiment in South Carolina. In May, 1867, he removed from New Haven to Kalamazoo, Mich., where he now lives. He is engaged in lumber manufacturing and in practicing medicine.

He married at Cincinnati, Ohio, April 25, 1859, Sallie F. Elliott of New Haven, Conn., and has four children. Fitz Henry, born Feb. 2, 1862; Francis Anderson, born Nov. 21, 1864; Mary Bell, born Nov. 3, 1866; Helen Maud, born July 10, 1868.

MIERS CLARK CONWELL

Was born at Milton, Sussex Co., Del., in 1827. After graduation he taught school and studied law at Georgetown, and Dover, Del. When last heard from he was living in Dover, engaged in civil engineering. About 1860 he was in New Haven on his wedding trip. In 1865 a circular was received from him, but as he has not responded to letters or circulars that have been sent to him, no recent information has been obtained. He is known to be still living in Dover.

JACOB COOPER,

Son of Jacob and Elizabeth Walls Cooper, was born near Somerville, Ohio, Dec. 7, 1830. He fitted for college "at the plow," and entered the class at the beginning of Junior year, September, 1850, having previously been a member for three months of Hanover College, Indiana. He studied theology a year at Oxford, Ohio, was licensed to preach August 17, 1853, and sailed soon after for Europe, where he pursued his studies in Philology and Philosophy at Berlin, Halle and Edinburgh, and received the degree of Ph.D. from the University of Göttingen in 1854. He was Professor of Greek in Centre College, Danville, Ky., from October, 1855 to July, 1866. In 1862–63 he was chaplain of the Third Kentucky Regiment U. S. Volunteers, and afterward minister of the Harmony Presbyterian Church, Danville. He was also associated with Rev. Dr. R. J. Breckenridge and others in conducting "The Danville Review," a theological and political quarterly which steadily upheld the Union cause. Since 1866 he has been Professor of Greek in Rutgers College, New Brunswick, N. J. He was ordained to the ministry in 1862 and has preached constantly during the subsequent years. He received the degree of J. C. D. from the University of Jena in 1873, and of D.D. from Columbia College, N. Y., in 1874.

He married Miss Caroline Macdill, (daughter of Hugh Macdill,) of Oxford, Ohio, May 31, 1855, who died Dec. 18, 1857. On the 20th of July, 1865, he married Miss Mary Linn, of Cincinnati, Ohio. He has had six children,—one by the first marriage, and five by the second, —of whom five are now living. Carrie Macdill, born June 15, 1857; Mary Elizabeth ("Bessie") born Aug. 2, 1866, died Jan. 12, 1870; William Jacob, born Dec. 14, 1868; Theodore Woolsey, born Jan. 2, 1871; Drury Walls, born Aug. 7, 1872; Levi Lane, born Dec. 14, 1875.

WILLIAM WALLACE CRAPO,

Son of Hon. Henry H. Crapo, Governor of Michigan, was born at Dartmouth, Bristol Co., Mass., May 16, 1830. Having prepared for College at Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass., and the Friends' Academy, New Bedford, Mass., he entered resident in New Bedford. For

two or three years after graduation he studied law with Gov. J. H. Clifford in New Bedford, and at the Harvard Law School. He was admitted to the bar in February, 1855, and elected City Solicitor in April following, which office he held for twelve or fourteen years. In 1857 he represented New Bedford in the Massachusetts Legislature, and in 1858 was nominated for the State Senate. In 1864 he delivered the historical address at the 200th anniversary of the incorporation of Dartmouth, which was printed. In 1866 he was one of the Commissioners for introducing water into New Bedford. In November, 1875 he was chosen Representative to the 44th Congress from the First District of Massachusetts, to fill a vacancy, and the next year he was reëlected for a full term. He has had an extensive and valuable practice in his profession, and has been employed in several very important cases, among them some connected with the famous Confederate cruiser "Alabama."

He married Miss Sarah A. Tappan, daughter of George Tappan of New Bedford, Jan. 22d, 1857. Their son Henry Howland Crapo was born Jan. 31, 1862; George Tappan, born March 16, 1864, died September 12, 1865; Stanford Tappan, born June 13, 1865; Anna Almy, born Nov. 10, 1866, died April 27, 1867.

* HAMILTON CREIGHTON,

Son of Robert Creighton, was born in Philadelphia, Penn., June 19, 1833, and joined the class in January, 1849, the second term of Freshman year. Soon after graduation he became a member of the firm of Robert Creighton & Co., of Philadelphia, in the wholesale dry goods importing and commission business. After the death of his father in 1863, he was occupied in settling the business. In 1867 he visited Europe for the benefit of his health, but with no permanent improvement. He died in Philadelphia, unmarried, Nov. 24, 1868.

CHARLES WILLIAM CURTISS,

Son of Solomon Curtiss, was born in Bristol, Conn., June 25, 1831. He fitted for college in Farmington, and entered resident in Southington. At the end of Freshman year he left college, but re-entered the class the second term of Junior year. After graduation he taught a

year in Plainville and Bristol, Conn., then went to Europe, where he spent three years in study and travel. Returning to America, he passed the next year at home in Southington. In 1857 he went West, and taught two years in Madison, Wisconsin, acting afterwards as Professor of Chemistry and Teacher of German in the Northwestern University at Evanston, Illinois, and still later spending a year as a Teacher at Dixon, Illinois. Most of the summer of 1862 he spent at his father's house, and later in that year he enlisted in Cheney's Illinois battery, for service in the civil war. During the summer of 1867 he was at his father's home in Plainville, Conn. He now lives in Cortland [DeKalb Co.], Illinois, as is stated in a note lately received from his father, but he has not replied to letters which have undoubtedly reached him.

EPHRAIM CUTTER,

Son of Dr. Benjamin and Mary Cutter, was born in Woburn, Mass., Sept. 1, 1832, and fitted for college at Warren Academy in that town. The year after graduation he taught in that Academy, and in the winter of 1853–54 attended lectures at the Harvard Medical School in Boston. The next winter he pursued medical studies at the University of Pennsylvania, in Philadelphia, and the following summer with his father in Woburn. He received the degree of M.D. from Harvard University in 1856, and from the University of Penn. in 1857, and has since practiced medicine and surgery in Woburn, Cambridge and Boston. The summer of 1862 he spent in Europe, visiting many hospitals and medical schools, endeavoring to make known the medical virtues of *Veratrum Viride*, upon which he has written extensively. He has given special attention to diseases of the throat, and has published, beside over one hundred pamphlets, a volume on Uterine Versions and Fluxions, and has prepared for publication a work designed as an Introduction to the Principles and Practice of Laryngoscopy and Rhinoscopy, also one on the use of the microscope. He has always on hand some medical topic for special study and investigation, and the results of his studies are freely made known, for the relief of the afflicted. His most recent study, (1878,) is on the "Morphology of Consumptive Blood," upon which he has delivered illustrated lectures which may

almost be said to render disease visible. He is actively interested in various efforts for the educational and religious as well as the physical welfare of those dwelling around him.

He married, Oct. 7, 1856, Rebecca Smith, daughter of Thomas V. Sullivan, and has had nine children, of whom four are now living: Benjamin, born Sept. 6, 1857; Ephraim, born Jan. 11, 1859; Thomas Sullivan, born Feb. 16, 1861, died Jan. 31, 1863; John Asburton, born June 27, 1863; Mary Whittemore, born July 11, 1865, died July 1, 1874; Rebecca Russell, born Nov. 1, 1867, died Feb. 1, 1869; Lewis Whitney, born Dec. 17, 1869, died June 26, 1874; Grace Dunning, born May 26, 1872, died Dec. 30, 1877; Edward Parker, born July 20, 1875.

ROBERT ELIJAH DAY,

Son of Elijah Day, was born at Hadlyme, in the town of East Haddam, Conn., July 11, 1828, and prepared for College at Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass. After graduation he studied law in Hartford with Messrs. Hungerford & Cone, (Yale, 1809 and 1830,) and was admitted to the bar there in September, 1855. He has continued to reside in Hartford, practicing law and attending to his extensive business interests. He is a Director in a leading Bank, several Insurance companies, and other financial institutions.

He married, June 27, 1860, Harriet N., daughter of Benjamin W. Greene, of Hartford, who died Feb. 17, 1864, leaving one daughter.

* WILLIAM RICE DONAGHE,

Son of Dr. James Donaghe, was born in New Haven, Conn., April 26, 1830, and prepared for College in the Hopkins Grammar School. At the end of Freshman year he was compelled by ill-health to suspend study for a year. He then went to the University of Virginia, where he commenced the study of medicine. He received the degree of M.D. from the University Medical College in New York City, in 1852, and for the next year and a half was House Surgeon in the Bellevue Hospital. He then went to Europe and spent fifteen months in Paris

attending lectures and visiting hospitals. On his return he commenced the practice of medicine in New York City, where he became again connected with the University Medical College as Lecturer and Demonstrator of Anatomy, and in 1864 as Adjunct Professor of Anatomy, though never able to enter on the duties of this latter appointment. During the war he twice responded to the call for volunteer Surgeons, the last time after the battle of Fredericksburg. His health had already been impaired by his habits of close application and by severe labor, and the exposure and excitement of this service brought on disease of the brain, from which he never recovered. He died in New York City, July 18, 1866. In 1859 he received from Yale College the degree of A.M., and his name was enrolled with the class of 1852.

He married in 1856, Miss Susan B. Richardson, of Richmond, Va., who, with two daughters survives him.

JOHN BANNAN DOUGLASS,

Son of Dr. George B. Douglass, was born at Orwigsburgh, Schuylkill Co., Penn., March 9, 1832, and entered College the third term of Freshman year, May, 1849. He studied law, after graduation, in Pottsville and Philadelphia, Penn., but impaired health has disqualified him for any active occupation.

JOHN COURTLAND DUBOIS,

Only child of Stephen A. DuBois, was born at Rhinebeck, Dutchess Co., N. Y., Aug. 10, 1831. He prepared for College at the Academy in that town, and entered at the beginning of Sophomore year, September, 1849. He studied medicine at the University Medical College, New York City, and received there the degree of M.D. in 1855, after which he was for a time Physician in a Hospital. From the spring of 1858 to the fall of 1860, and again in 1869, he was traveling in Europe. During the war he was a Surgeon in the service of U. S. A., and was successively attached to the David's Island Hospital, near New York, and to the Grant General Hospital at Willet's Point. At the close of the war he went to Hudson, N. Y., to be with his father, and his home

is still there. He does not practice medicine, but is miscellaneously busy, as School Superintendent, Secretary of Literary Society, etc.

He married Miss Eva P. Kimball of Hudson, May 25, 1869, and has three children: Julian, born March 21, 1870; Rachel, born Aug. 6, 1871; Florence S., born Dec. 18, 1874.

LUCIUS CAMPBELL DUNCAN

Was born in Augusta, Bracken Co., Ky., in 1830, and entered College resident in New Orleans, La. He studied law in that city with his uncles L. C. Duncan, (Yale, 1821,) and G. B. Duncan, also at the University of Louisiana, from which he received the degree of LL.B. in 1854. The same year he was admitted to the bar, and afterwards was for a time editor of the New Orleans Delta. He visited New Haven in December, 1862, having just returned from a six months' trip to Europe, and after New Orleans was occupied by the Union forces he returned thither. Since the war he has lived in London, England, practicing law with fair success. No reply has been received from him, and he has probably failed to receive class letters and circulars sent to him.

He was married in May, 1854, and in 1862 had three children.

HENRY EDWIN DWIGHT,

Son of Rev. W. T. Dwight, D.D., (Yale, 1813,) and grandson of President Timothy Dwight, was born in Portland, Maine, Aug. 2, 1832, and fitted for College at the High School in that city. During the two years following graduation he taught in the Brooklyn (N. Y.) High School, and the next three years he spent in the Theological Seminary at Andover, Mass., where he graduated in 1857. Having preached at Dracut, Cambridge, Nantucket and other places in Mass., he was ordained and installed pastor of the First Church in Randolph, Mass., Dec. 29, 1859, and remained there until April 1, 1862. He then resigned and sailed to Europe, where he studied at the Universities of Halle, Berlin, and Paris, and traveled extensively. Returning to America in 1863, he commenced the study of medicine at the University of Pennsylvania, in Philadelphia, and graduated M.D. in Feb-

ruary, 1867. Soon after he was appointed Resident Physician at the Philadelphia Hospital, of which he is still one of the Visiting Physicians. He is now practicing his profession in that city, his residence being 336 South Fifteenth St. He takes an active interest in religious, educational and literary affairs, and in the highest welfare of those around him.

He married, Dec. 21, 1865, Miss Laura E. Lèman, a Swiss lady, and has two daughters: Elizabeth Loockerman Bradford, born June 18, 1867; Mary Adèle, born July 19, 1869.

*JAMES HARRISON DWIGHT,

Son of Rev. H. G. O. Dwight, D.D., (Hamilton, 1825,) missionary of the A. B. C. F. M., at Constantinople, was born at Valetta, on the Island of Malta in the Mediterranean, Oct. 9, 1830. He prepared for College at Williston Seminary, Easthampton, Mass., and entered resident in Constantinople. He studied theology in the Union Theological Seminary in New York City, graduated there in the spring of 1855 and was licensed to preach by the Fourth Presbytery of New York. He then studied medicine at the College of Physicians in New York, from which he received the degree of M.D. in 1863. In 1857–58 he was stated supply of the Presbyterian Church in Cherry Valley, Otsego Co., N. Y. He then spent several months in New York City, laboring, in connection with his brother, (of Yale, 1854,) to secure the establishment of a College at Constantinople. That institution is now in successful operation, and known as "Robert College," from the name of a gentleman in New York who contributed largely toward establishing it. Dr. Hamlin, long missionary at Constantinople, and intimately connected with that College from the outset, gives special credit to the sons of Dr. Dwight for its existence, but for some cause neither of them was ever connected with it. In 1859, J. H. Dwight removed to the newly settled town of Englewood, N. J., near New York, in the founding of which he had taken a prominent part. Through his exertions largely a flourishing Presbyterian Church was built up there, of which he became the first pastor. A letter from his brother gives the following account of his later years. "He went to the war as chaplain of the 66th Regt. N. Y. Vols., under leave of absence from his church in

1861, and was connected with the Army of the Potomac 18 months, doing service as aid on the battle fields especially of Fredericksburg, Malvern Hill, Manassas Gap and Antietam, for which he was twice mentioned in the General's reports for gallantry. Recalled by his church, he returned to Englewood in 1863. In 1867 he resigned his pastoral charge, and owing to ill-health never undertook another. He was for two or more years Associate Editor of the 'Christian Union,' and afterward edited the Scientific Columns of the N. Y. 'Independent,' and the 'Christian at Work' for a considerable time, preaching as occasion demanded. He was especially interested and successful in advocating the essential harmony between science and religious truth. His last official work was as Secretary and General Agent of the Palestine Exploration Society, for which he worked ardently, though little credit is given to him in the public statements of that Society. This work wore him out. He followed the Expedition to the mouth of New York harbor, bade its leader adieu, went home exhausted with the thankless task, and laid himself down to die. He passed away Dec. 2, 1872."

He married, Sept. 6, 1855, Susan Eaton, daughter of Rev. Benjamin Schneider, D.D., Missionary of the A. B. C. F. M., at Aintab, Syria, who died Feb. 13, 1860. He married, a second time, Oct. 18, 1865, Josephine Christina, daughter of S. V. S. Wilder of New York. His son, Charles Abbott Schneider, was born Feb. 7, 1860, and is now a student at Yale College in the class of 1881.

JOHN ELDERKIN,

Son of George Elderkin, was born in Lebanon, Conn., June 22, 1825. He prepared for College at Bacon Academy, Colchester, Conn., and at the Hartford Grammar School, and entered the class of '52 from the previous class at the beginning of Sophomore year, September, 1849, resident in Colchester. In 1852–55 he studied theology at Yale Seminary, teaching a part of the time, then preached a few months at Sherman, Conn., but his throat failing, he taught at Bloomfield, N. J., in 1856–58, preaching frequently in that vicinity. In the winter of 1859-60 he attended lectures at Dr. Trall's Hydropathic College, New York City, and the three following winters at the College of Physicians and

Surgeons, New York City, where he was awarded the Harson prize of $75. A part of this time he gave instruction as a private tutor. Early in 1862 he went to the seat of war on the James River and the Peninsula, where he assisted the Surgeons in their duties until Gen. McClellan's "change of base," when he returned to New York, and in October, 1863, received there the degree of M.D. from the College above named. He was soon after appointed Assistant Surgeon of the 10th Regiment U. S. Colored troops, and was with the army in Virginia most of the year 1864, a part of the time having charge of a ward in the 18th Army Corps Base Hospital, Point of Rocks, Va. Having been discharged on account of sickness, he returned to Colchester, preached there for a time in the Congregational church while the pastor was at the seat of war, then went to Orange, N. J., and taught there in a public school, May, 1865–July, 1868. Declining to be Principal of the school, he taught in 1868–69 at the Berkshire Institute, New Marlboro, Mass., then spent about a year in Colchester and Salem, Conn.; was acting pastor at Salem, October, 1870–May, 1873, and at Westfield, in Middletown, Conn., June, 1873–June, 1876; since then at West Suffield, Conn., where he still resides.

He married, at Lebanon, Conn., March 27, 1866, Miss Marianna Browning, and has two children: Mary Esther Powers, born April 29, 1869; and a son born January 6, 1878.

DANIEL COIT GILMAN,

Son of William C. Gilman, was born in Norwich, Conn., July 6, 1831. He fitted for College in New York City. The year after graduation he studied in New Haven under the direction of Prof. Porter. In December, 1853, he went to Europe with Hon. T. H. Seymour, U. S. Minister to Russia, and spent several months in St. Petersburgh, Berlin, Paris, and London. Much of his time on this visit was devoted to the study of public education and other social questions. Returning home in 1855, he was appointed the next year Librarian of Yale College, and remained in that office till 1865. In 1857 he made a second visit to Europe. From 1856 to 1860 he was Superintendent of Schools for the City of New Haven, and in 1865 was appointed Secretary of

the State Board of Education, and continued so to the close of the following year. In 1863 he was appointed Professor of Physical and Political Geography in the Sheffield Scientific School of Yale College, of which he became the Secretary. In 1872 he accepted the Presidency of the University of California, when it was the second time offered him, and removed to Berkeley, Cal., but resigned in the spring of 1875 to become President of the newly established Johns Hopkins University, at Baltimore, Md. He is now engaged in the service of that institution. In furtherance of this work, he visited Europe a third time in 1875 and examined carefully the organization and methods of several Universities. He went again in 1877. His Inaugural Address and the two Annual Reports of the Johns Hopkins University, (1876 and 1877,) explain the plan on which it is organized. In 1875, he was appointed by the President a member of the Board of Visitors to the U. S. Military Academy, —was Secretary of the Board, and delivered the address to the graduating class. In 1876, he was a member of the Board of Visitors to the U. S. Naval Academy at Annapolis, and delivered the annual address to the graduates. He was one of the Judges in the U. S. Centennial Exhibition of 1876, in the department of Education and Science. He has been for several years a vice-president of the American Social Science Association, and has been chosen a member of the American Academy in Boston, the American Philosophical Society in Philadelphia, the N. Y. Academy of Sciences, the Cobden Club of London, and many other literary and scientific associations.

His writings for publication have been numerous. In 1859 he delivered a Historical Address at Norwich, commemorative of the 200th anniversary of the settlement of that town. In 1867 he gave an address at the expiration of a century and a half from the establishment of Yale College in New Haven. A large number of reports, lectures and addresses from his pen have been printed, and he has been a contributor to the "North American Review," the "New Englander," the "Nation," and various other periodicals. He rendered considerable aid in the last revision of Webster's Dictionary, and prepared several articles for Appleton's and Johnson's Cyclopedias. In 1876 he received the degree of LL.D. from Harvard University, and also from St. Johns College, Maryland.

He married, Dec. 4, 1861, Miss Mary Ketcham (daughter of Tredwell Ketcham of New York), who died Oct. 25, 1869. On the

13th of June, 1877, he married at Newport, R. I., Miss Elisabeth Dwight Woolsey, daughter of the late John M. Woolsey of New Haven, and niece of Ex-President Woolsey. He has two daughters, Alice, born March 14, 1863 and Elizabeth, born Dec. 25, 1867.

Printed Addresses, etc.:—Historical Address, Norwich, 1859; Reports on New Haven Schools, 1856–60; Reports on Connecticut Education, 1865–66; Historical Address, New Haven, 1867; Annual Addresses, Amer. Geogr. Soc. New York (two); Inaugural Address, University of California, 1872; Reports on Univ. of California, 1872–75; Inaugural Address, Baltimore, 1876; Reports of Johns Hopkins University, 1876–1877; Address at Deaf-Mute College, Washington, 1875; Address at West Point, 1875; Address at Annapolis, 1876; Address to Society of Friends, 1877; Address to Medical Graduates, 1878. Numerous articles in Periodicals.

JONATHAN ELBRIDGE GOODHUE,

Son of Joseph Goodhue, of Deerfield, N. H., was born in that town in 1824. He prepared for College at the Genesee and Wyoming Seminary, in Alexander, Genesee Co., N. Y., and joined the class at the beginning of the third term of Freshman year. Ill health in Senior year, prevented his graduating with the class, but he received the degree of A. M. in 1855, with the privilege of being enrolled with us in the Triennial. He was engaged in teaching for several years, and at length entered upon the study of Theology at the Berkeley Divinity School in Middletown, Conn. Was ordained at that place by Bishop Williams to the diaconate in the Protestant Episcopal Church, May 30, 1860, and the next Sunday entered upon his duties as Rector of St. Paul's Church, Brookfield, Conn., where he was ordained to the Priesthood, May 31, 1861. In the spring of 1869 he removed to Sterling, Whiteside Co., Illinois, and became Rector of Grace Church. Two years after he took charge of Trinity Church, Davenport, Iowa, where he remained five years; then returned to Sterling, in 1877, and resumed his former charge in that place.

He married, Oct. 29, 1860, Miss Esther A. Hawley of Newtown, Conn., and has three children: Mary Helen, born May 17, 1862; Willis Elbridge, born Jan. 23, 1867; Marion Louise, born Sept. 9, 1876.

DAVID BRIGHT GREEN,

Son of John Green, was born in Reading, Berks Co., Penn., Dec. 22, 1831. He fitted for college in that city, and entered the third term of Freshman year, May, 1849. After graduation he studied law in Reading two and a half years with his brother, (Yale, 1849,) was admitted to the bar in January, 1855, and removed in April following to Pottsville, Schuylkill Co., Penn., where he has since resided. He was engaged in the practice of law till 1867, when he was first appointed, and afterwards elected, Judge of the Criminal Court of Schuylkill, Lebanon and Dauphin Counties. That court was abolished by the new State Constitution adopted in 1873, and he was then transferred to the Common Pleas of Schuylkill County and made a Law Judge of all the courts in the county, which position he now holds. In August, 1862, he entered the Union service as Adjutant of the 129th Regiment Penn. Volunteers, and served about a year, in the Army of the Potomac, Fifth Corps, participating in the battles of Antietam, Fredericksburg, Chancellorsville, etc. When the State of Pennsylvania was invaded, in 1863, he assisted in raising the 27th Regiment Penn. Vols., of which he became Lieut.-Colonel. That regiment rendered efficient service.

He married, at Lynchburgh, Va., Dec. 8, 1870, Miss Kate P. Brooks, formerly of Pottsville, and has two daughters: Ida, born July 25, 1872; and Katie, born July 30, 1873.

CHARLES AUGUSTUS GRISWOLD,

Son of Selah Griswold, was born in Saybrook, Conn., Nov. 24, 1830. He prepared for college at home and in Cheshire, Conn., and joined the class at the beginning of Sophomore year, September, 1849. He studied medicine at New Haven, Utica, N. Y. and New York City, receiving the degree of M.D. from the N. Y. College of Physicians and Surgeons, March 11, 1856. In September following he removed to Fulton, Whiteside Co., Illinois, where he has since resided practicing his profession, except when absent three years in the army. He has also been editor of the local paper, and Lecturer on Physiology, Anatomy and Hygiene in the Western Union College at Fulton. In 1862 he became Assist.-Surgeon of the 93d Regiment Ill. Vols., which participated in the various movements for the capture of Vicksburgh, and entered that

city, July 4, 1863. He was also with the army of Gen. Sherman in the famous "march to the sea," and then from Savannah to Raleigh, N. C. In December, 1876, he was on board the railroad train which crashed through the bridge at Ashtabula, Ohio, and was severely injured.

He married, at Cleveland, Ohio, July 5, 1866, Miss Alice E. Smith, who died Dec. 10, 1874. He has had four children, of whom two are living: Marietta Alice, born June 23, 1868; Joie Adelaide, born March 8, 1870, died Sept. 30, 1870; Henrietta Beaumont, born May 8, 1871; Charles Richard, born Dec. 1, 1874, died July 19, 1875.

* FRANKLIN GRUBE

Was born in East Coventry, Chester Co., Pa., Feb. 10, 1831. He fitted for college in the public schools at home, and in the Preparatory Department of Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa., and entered the class at the beginning of Sophomore year, September, 1849, resident at Pottstown, Montgomery Co., Pa. He studied medicine at the University of Pennsylvania, in Philadelphia, where he graduated M.D. in April, 1854, then studied a year in Paris, and afterwards traveled in Europe, Egypt and Palestine. Returning home in July, 1855, he soon removed to Clinton, near Jackson, Miss., where he practiced his profession for a year; then returned to Pennsylvania, and early in 1857 fixed his residence at Geary City, and afterwards at Leavenworth, Kansas, where he practiced medicine and took an active part in the political affairs of that Territory, holding various local offices, and in 1861 being elected to the State legislature. In 1862 he once more returned to his native State and was appointed Surgeon of Volunteers, and was for a time executive officer of the hospital at Camp Denison, Ohio. In 1864 he removed to Oregon, and practiced as a physician at Oregon City, Portland and Jacksonville, in that State, till his death, in Jacksonville, June 11, 1869. He was a member of the Presbyterian Church in that place, and was regarded as an upright and exemplary Christian.

He married Miss Adaline L. Culver, at Rochester, N. Y., June 16, 1864, and had three children: Lura, born June 19, 1865, died Aug. 3, 1866; Warren, born Aug. 15, 1866; Lovell M., born Dec. 23, 1868. Mrs. Grube has returned to her former home in Rochester. Her address is, No. 40, Lyell St., Rochester, N. Y.

CYRUS LYMAN HALL,

Son of Daniel and Philena Lyman Hall, was born in Perry, Wyoming Co., N. Y., Sept. 17, 1824. He prepared for college without an instructor, while teaching school, and entered at the beginning of Sophomore year, September, 1849, resident at Oakfield, Genesee Co., N. Y. He taught, after graduation, at Woodbury, Conn., and Fordham, N. Y., also studying law, was admitted to the bar at Brooklyn, N. Y., Oct. 1, 1854, practiced for two years at Batavia, Genesee Co., N. Y., then removed in 1856 to Hudson, St. Croix Co., Wisconsin, where he still resides. In 1858–9 he was District Attorney for that county, and from 1862 onward was County Judge. Since 1870 he has devoted himself to the practice of his profession, giving special attention to real estate matters.

He married, May 1, 1854, Miss Josephine Bacon, daughter of Theodore W. Walker, of Woodbury, Conn., and has had three children, two of them now living: Mary Frances, born July 31, 1856; Howard Percy, born Nov. 2, 1858, died Sept. 19, 1859; Charles Marshall, born March 3, 1862. His daughter graduated in the class of 1878 at the State University of Wisconsin, and the son is at present a clerk in his father's office.

*REGINALD HEBER HALL,

Son of Robert C. and Sarah W. Hall, was born at Muncy Farms, Lycoming Co., Pa., June 1, 1832, and entered the class at the beginning of Junior year, September, 1850, resident in Philadelphia, having previously been a member of Burlington College, New Jersey. He studied law at Williamsport and Carlisle, Pa., was admitted to the bar at the latter place Nov. 14, 1854, and the following month removed to Indianapolis, Indiana, where he resided and practiced his profession for upwards of seventeen years. In the early part of February, 1872, he left home on a trip to New Orleans, mainly for the benefit of his health, which threatened to give way under his close application to professional work. He was much exposed to cold and wet on board the boat, and upon his arrival at Memphis, Tenn., he was stricken with

something like paralysis, and lingered five days between life and death, conscious of his situation, and tenderly nursed by his wife, who had joined him. He died Feb. 16, 1872, and his body was taken to Indianapolis for interment. The members of the bar of that city expressed in the warmest terms their high estimation of him as a lawyer and a gentleman. (See the Class Record prepared in 1872.)

He married, July 29, 1859, Sarah L., daughter of Dr. George W. Mears of Indianapolis, but had no children.

HENRY CLAY HALLOWELL,

Son of Benjamin Hallowell, a well known Mathematician and Instructor, was born in Alexandria, Va., June 16, 1829. He prepared for College in that city at the Mathematical and Scientific School of which his father was Principal, and entered at the beginning of Sophomore year, September, 1849. For three years after graduation he was associated with his father and his classmate Miller in conducting the school just mentioned. In 1855 ill health compelled him to go abroad, where he visited several countries of Europe, though remaining longest in Italy. He returned home in 1856, and the next year removed to "Rockland Farm," Sandy Spring, Montgomery Co., Md., eighteen miles north of Washington, D. C., where he has since resided. He takes great interest in agriculture, is connected with various incorporated companies, has delivered several courses of lectures on scientific subjects, Agricultural and Literary addresses, etc., and has been a Republican candidate for the Maryland State Senate, but was not elected. In September, 1876, he delivered the "Centennial Ode" at the celebration of the 100th anniversary of the organization of Montgomery County.

He married, July 16, 1857, Sarah, daughter of Robert H. Miller, of Alexandria, Va., and sister of our classmate Miller. He has had eight children, all but one of whom are still living: Cornelia, born July 15, 1858; Edith, born Oct. 6, 1859; Francis Miller, born Oct. 4, 1861; Benjamin, born April 12, 1863, died Dec. 25, 1863; Robert M., born March 23, 1865; Mary S., born Aug. 28, 1867; Eliza M., born Oct. 31, 1869; John Elgar, born July 25, 1873.

FRANCIS WILLARD HARDY,

Son of Jeremiah P. Hardy, was born in Hampden, Penobscot Co., Maine, in 1830. He prepared for College in the High School in Bangor, Maine, and entered resident in that city. He was in Europe for a year, in 1852–53, then taught in Maine and Massachusetts a year and a half, and in April, 1855, took up Photography, which he still practices in Bangor, Me.

He has been twice married; first, Sept. 23, 1858, to Miss M. A. Hills, daughter of James Hills, of Monson, Me., who died Dec. 19, 1865; second, May 8, 1867, to Miss Helen M. Stilson, at Galesburg, Ill., who died Feb. 20, 1876. Of his four children, three are living: Frank A., born Feb. 4, 1860, died June 22, 1860; Mary Alice, born May 23, 1861; Hattie Hills, born June 16, 1863; Helen F., born April 17, 1868.

CHARLES DOWNES HELMER,

Son of Steuben Helmer, was born in Canajoharie, N. Y., Nov. 18, 1827. He prepared for College in the Academy at Little Falls, N. Y., and entered Yale from Hamilton College, Clinton, N. Y., at the beginning of Junior year, September, 1850, resident in Buel, N. Y. He taught two years at the Institution for the Deaf and Dumb, in New York City, and in September, 1854, entered the Union Theological Seminary, New York, graduating there in May, 1857. Having declined the appointment of tutor at Yale, he went to Europe, studied several months at Heidelberg and Berlin, and traveled extensively on the continent and in England. Returning to America, he preached several months in Hartford, Conn., (Dr. Bushnell's church,) and was invited to take the pastorate of that church, but declined, and accepted a call to become pastor of Plymouth Church (Congregational) in Milwaukee, Wis., where he was ordained and installed in September, 1859. In December, 1866, he became pastor of the Union Park Church in Chicago, and in 1876 he removed to Brooklyn, N. Y., where he is pastor of the Tompkins Avenue Church. He has been a contributor to various periodicals, and editor of two religious papers, and at Commencement in 1862 he delivered before the *Φ. B. K.* Society of Yale a poem which was soon afterward printed. He received the degree of D.D.

from Beloit College in 1874, but declined it, as inconsistent with the Great Teacher's precepts.

He married, Dec. 25, 1861, Miss Susan R. Bonnell, daughter of James Bonnell of Milwaukee. Children: Charles Clarence, born Aug. 31, 1863, died the same day; Faith, born April 29, 1867; Ernest Bonnell, born Oct. 17, 1869; Bruce Hathorn, born May 2, 1873, died May 21, 1873; Grace, born April 17, 1875, died March 10, 1877.

JOHN BAKER HENDRICKSON,

Son of George R. Hendrickson, was born in Savannah, Georgia, Oct. 1, 1829. He spent the winter of 1852–53 in Savannah, then fixed his residence permanently in New York City, where he is still engaged in business, at No. 58 Cedar St. Residence, 55 W. 39th St.

He married, April 5, 1864, Miss Emma O. Clark of New York. No reply has been received from him.

EDWARD HOUGHTON,

Son of Cyrus Houghton, was born in Lancaster, Mass., in 1829. He prepared for College at Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass., and entered resident at Holliston in that State. He studied law in New Haven a year after graduation, then removed to Cincinnati, Ohio, where he was admitted to the bar and commenced practice, but afterwards returned to Massachusetts and engaged in teaching. He now lives in Lancaster, Mass., is married, and has two daughters. He has not replied to circulars and letters that have been sent to him.

* LEWIS HOWE,

Son of Jonas and Anna M. Howe, was born in Greenwich, Conn., Aug. 6, 1827, and fitted for College at the Academy in that town. The fall and winter after graduation he taught school in Cromwell, Conn., and in the spring of 1853 he established at Greenwich a boarding school for boys, which he continued till his death, July 3, 1857.

He married, at Greenwich, Nov. 3, 1852, Miss Mary L. Brush, and had three children: Anna Mead, born Sept. 15, 1853; Joseph Brush,

born Feb. 7, 1855, died Sept. 5, 1863; Mary Lewis, born Jan. 25, 1857. Mrs. Howe afterward married Benjamin F. Bassett, M.D. (Yale, 1847,) of Brooklyn, N. Y., and Wilton, Conn., who died in 1875. Mrs. Bassett now lives at 131 Dwight St., New Haven, Conn.

DAVID GREEN HUBBARD,

Son of Hon. W. J. Hubbard (Yale, 1820), was born in Boston, Mass., in July, 1831, and fitted for college in the Boston Latin School. He studied law two years with his father and at Cambridge Law School, but the condition of his health prevented his entering that profession, and he removed to Owego, Tioga Co., N. Y., where he resided till about the time of his father's death, in 1864, when he returned to the vicinity of Boston. He now resides at East Bridgewater, Mass., where he has a small farm and leads a very quiet secluded life. He has never married, but a sister lives with him. Occasionally he has had young men in the family as students, for whom his superior classical scholarship renders him an admirable instructor.

* WILLIAM FLINTOFF HUMPHREY,

Son of William Humphrey, was born in Maccan, Cumberland Co., Nova Scotia, Oct. 24, 1826, and joined the class at the beginning of Sophomore year. After attending two courses of lectures at the Jefferson Medical College, in Philadelphia, he received the degree of M.D. at that institution in April, 1854. He spent the intervening summer in New Haven. In the autumn of 1854 he sailed from Nova Scotia for Europe, was House Physician for a year in the Royal Infirmary and student in the University at Edinburgh, then pursued his medical studies in Paris. He afterward established himself at St. John, New Brunswick, and there practiced his profession successfully till ill health compelled him to seek a milder climate. He went to Europe in November, 1864, and died of pulmonary disease at Valetta, on the island of Malta, in the Mediterranean, Feb. 7, 1865. Our classmate Cooper, who saw him frequently at Edinburgh, speaks warmly of "his high moral tone and strict integrity."

He married, Dec. 11, 1861, at St. John, New Brunswick, Hattie Howard, only daughter of Robert Sears, formerly a well known publisher in New York City. He had no children.

* GEORGE EDWARD HURD,

Son of Ezekiel Hurd, was born in Dover, N. H., Aug. 14, 1830. He was for two or three years a member of the class of 1851, but was compelled by ill health to fall back into the next class, which he joined about the middle of Junior year, in the early part of 1851. Immediately after graduation he commenced the study of Theology, and in October, 1853, became a member of the General Theological Seminary of the Protestant Episcopal Church, in New York City. He was ordained Deacon by Bishop Chase of New Hampshire, but his health, never vigorous, gradually failed, and he died at Dover, N. H., Oct. 16, 1858.

CHARLES LINNÆUS IVES,

Son of Dr. N. B. Ives (Yale, 1825), was born in New Haven, June 22, 1831, and fitted for College at the Hopkins Grammar School. He attended two courses of lectures at Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia, where he received the degree of M.D. in 1854, attended a third course at the College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York, and was Resident Physician at Bellevue Hospital, New York, till April, 1856, when he entered upon the practice of his profession in New Haven. From 1864–68 he was engaged in teaching medicine in connection with Yale Medical College, and from 1868 to 1873 was Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine in that institution. In 1870 he made an extensive tour in Europe, visiting our classmate Seropyan, thence passing into Russia by the Black Sea, the Don and the Volga; and also through Northern Europe. In 1873, hoping to better his health, he resigned at Yale to accept the chair of Diseases of the Mind and Nervous System in the University of New York. To prepare for this, he made a second trip to Eurape, but failing health compelled him to resign this professorship also, and entirely to relinquish his profession. Since that date he traveled abroad and in California and the Northwest. In the winter of 1875–76 he had charge of a Congregational Church of 120 members in Minnesota. In 1873 he published in this country and in London, Eng., a pamphlet on the Bible Doctrine of the Soul, which, in 1877, he republished in Philadelphia as a 12 mo. of 334 pages.

He married, June 20, 1860, Miss Bessie W. Salter of Waverly, Ill., sister of our classmate Salter. He has had no children.

GEORGE EDWARDS JACKSON,

Son of Ephraim Jackson, was born in Newton, Mass., Nov. 5, 1828, and fitted for College at Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass. He taught five years, 1852–57, at Alexandria, Va., in connection with his classmates Hallowell and Miller; traveled in Europe, Egypt and Palestine, from June, 1857 to July, 1858; was Instructor in Mathematics at the La Grange Female College, Fayette Co., Tenn., in 1858–59; the next year was Assistant in the High School at New Haven, Ct., and from 1860 to 1863 was Principal of the Webster School in the same city. His health failing, he spent a year in rest and recreation in Minnesota and Northern Illinois, then became Classical Instructor in the City University at St. Louis, Mo., and since 1865 has been Professor of Latin in Washington University in that city. His address is No. 3658, Washington Avenue, St. Louis, Mo.

He married, Aug. 15, 1860, Maria E., daughter of Col. John Fisher, of Cambridge, N. Y. His only child, Edward Fisher, was born Aug. 24, 1861.

WILLIAM PRESTON JOHNSTON,

Son of Gen. Albert Sidney Johnston, was born in Louisville, Ky., Jan. 5, 1831. He fitted for College at Shelbyville, Ky., and at the Western Military Institute, Georgetown, Ky., and joined the class the third term of Junior year, May 10, 1851. He studied law and was admitted to the bar at Louisville, Ky., and practiced his profession there till May, 1855. In October of that year he removed to New York City, but returned to Louisville in 1857 and remained there till 1861. During the war, 1861–65, he was in the Confederate service, as Lieut. Colonel of the First Kentucky Regiment, and subsequently as Aide-de-Camp to Jefferson Davis, with the rank of Colonel. In February, 1867, he was appointed Professor of History, English Literature and Political Economy in Washington and Lee University, Lexington, Va., and afterwards in the Law Department, as Professor of the History and Science of Law, which position he still holds. Several addresses by him have been printed as pamphlets, and he has had in preparation for some time a biography of his father, which has been recently issued by D. Appleton & Co., of New York. He has received the degree of LL.D.

He married at New Haven, July 7, 1853, Miss Rosa Duncan, of Louisville, Ky., and has six children: Mary Duncan, born January 10, 1855; Henrietta Preston, born April 18, 1856; Rosa Duncan, born Dec. 3, 1858; Albert Sidney, born June 21, 1861; Margaret Wickliffe, born July 20, 1864; Caroline Hancock, born Aug. 8, 1866.

JOHN JOHNSTON JONES,

Son of John D. Jones, was born in Cincinnati, Ohio, April 9, 1832, and entered the class from Kenyon College early in Sophomore year, Oct., 1849. After graduation he was for several years a member of the mercantile firm of Jones Brothers & Co. in Cincinnati. On account of ill health he has for several years lived a retired life at Glendale, near Cincinnati. He is unmarried.

* HENRY LORD PAGE KING,

Son of Hon. T. Butler King, was born at St. Simon's Island, Georgia, April 25, 1831. He joined the class the second term of Freshman year, January, 1849. The first year after graduation he spent in traveling in various parts of the country. In Sept. 1853, he entered the Cambridge Law School, and received the degree of LL.B. from Harvard University in 1855. He afterward continued his studies at Savannah, Georgia, and was admitted to the bar there in December, 1855. Much of his time for the five or six following years was spent in New York City. He entered the Confederate service early in the war, and participated in the Virginia campaign of 1862, on the Peninsula, near Richmond, at Harper's Ferry, and at Antietam. He passed through these battles unharmed, but fell, pierced with five bullets, in the battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862. He held at that time the rank of Captain, and was Aid-de-camp to Major-General Lafayette McLaws of Georgia. He was not married.

SANFORD LAWTON,

Son of Rev. Sanford Lawton, (Yale, 1825,) was born in Monson, Mass., Oct. 16, 1832. He prepared for college in his father's school, and entered resident at Longmeadow, Mass. The year 1852–3 he spent in

teaching at Pepperell, Mass., and the following year at Poestenkill, N. Y., then entered the Medical School of Yale College in 1854, and received the degree of M.D. in 1856. During nearly two years of this time he was resident physician at the Connecticut State Hospital, in New Haven. He at once commenced the practice of his profession at Pittston, Pa., and resided there till October, 1870; since that time at Springfield, Mass.

He married at New Haven, July 1, 1856, Miss Hattie F. Bull, daughter of Col. J. B. Bull, of Tallahassee, Fla., and has had six children: Sanford, born June 20, 1858; Harriett Ford, born March 9, 1860; William Carrington, born Oct. 14, 1861; Laura L., born April 9, 1864; Mary, born Aug. 25, 1866, died Nov. 27, 1866; and a son who died in early infancy.

ALONZO NORTON LEWIS

Was born in New Britain, Conn., Sept. 3, 1831. He prepared for college at the school of Simeon Hart, (Yale, 1823), in Farmington, Conn., and entered resident at Plainville, Conn. He left college the second term of Sophomore year, and engaged in teaching; was principal of the Litchfield (Conn.) Academy, 1851–54, also studying law; then one year each in New Hartford and Naugatuck, Conn.; studied law in Yale Law School, and with Hon. C. B. Phelps at Woodbury, Conn., 1856–57, and was admitted to the bar in Litchfield, October, 1857. In 1858–59 was principal of the Blind Department in the Institution for the Deaf and Dumb and Blind at Raleigh, N. C. Was principal of High School and superintendent of schools in the city of Waterbury, Conn., 1860–66. Was ordained Deacon in the Protestant Episcopal Church, April 14, 1866; Priest, March 7, 1868; was principal of a Boys' Boarding School in Woodbury, and rector of church in Bethlehem, Conn., 1866–70, rector of church in Dexter, Me., 1870–March, 1872; then removed to New Haven, Conn., and became rector of St. James' Church, (Westville,) remaining there till Aug. 1875; since that time rector of the Memorial Church, Westport, Conn. He was commissioned by the Governor Chaplain of 2d Regiment Conn. National Guard, July 1, 1874, and still holds that position. In 1866 he received at Yale the degree of A.M., and has since been enrolled

with the class. He received the same degree at Trinity College in 1872.

He married, Nov. 28, 1860, Sarah Maria, youngest daughter of Hon. C. B. Phelps of Woodbury, Conn., and has had four children: Charles B. Phelps, (deceased,) Agnes May, Frederic Parker, and Hope.

COOKE LOUNSBURY,

Son of Allen Lounsbury, was born in Prospect, Conn., April 20, 1828. He prepared for college at the Episcopal Academy of Connecticut, in Cheshire, and entered resident in Wallingford. After graduation he taught one year at the Academy in Wethersfield, Conn., and one year in the Episcopal Academy at Cheshire, then studied law with Hon. D. R. Wright of Meriden, (now of New Haven,) and was admitted to the bar at New Haven, Sept. 7, 1855. He at once formed a partnership with his instructor, which continued till 1857. He resided in West Meriden until Jan. 1, 1859, then removed to Hartford, where he has since resided practicing his profession. He was admitted to practice in the U. S. Courts in April, 1859, and was Clerk of the Connecticut House of Representatives in 1862.

He married, Nov. 1, 1860, Mary Augusta Winship, daughter of Thomas Winship, of Hartford, who died Aug. 20, 1861. He married, a second time, June 7, 1864, Isabella Spalding, daughter of Dr. James Spalding, of Montpelier, Vt. Children: Jennie Spalding, born March 29, 1865; James Allen, born June 8, 1867; Ralph Reed, born Nov. 3, 1871.

MARCUS LYON,

Son of Moses Lyon, was born in Genoa, Cayuga Co., N. Y., Sept. 23, 1827. He fitted for college at Ithaca, N. Y., and Williston Seminary, Easthampton, Mass., and joined the class in the first term of Freshman year, about Dec. 1, 1848. He studied law in Ithaca, N. Y., from October, 1852, and was admitted to the bar there July 11, 1854. He was appointed District Attorney for Schuyler County, in March, 1855, and held that office till January 1, 1856, residing during that time in Mecklenburgh. He then returned to Ithaca, where he has since resided.

In June, 1856, he was appointed School Commissioner of Tompkins County, but resigned after three months. In November, 1856, he was elected District Attorney for that county for the term of three years, was re-elected to the same office in November, 1859, and again re-elected in November, 1862.

In May, 1871, he was appointed Post Master at Ithaca, and held that office till November, 1873, when he resigned on being elected to the office of Presiding Judge of the County Courts for six years, which office he still holds.

He has been a member of the Board of Education for the city of Ithaca since its re-organization under its present system.

He married at Ithaca, Sept. 17, 1855, Susan Schuyler, daughter of Philip Schuyler, and has five children: Lucy, born July 9, 1858; Laura, born Oct. 28, 1865; Philip Schuyler, born Sept. 30, 1867; Mary, born Sept. 7, 1870; Newell, born Sept. 20, 1874.

HENRY McCORMICK,

Son of James McCormick, was born in Harrisburg, Pa., March 10, 1831, and fitted for college at Partridge's Military Institute in that city. After reading a course of law under the direction of his father, to qualify him for business, he entered upon the management of Iron Works; first a Blast Furnace in Lancaster County, and later he took charge of Blast Furnaces and Rolling Mills at Harrisburg, and has since continued in that business. At the outbreak of the Civil War he went to Washington as captain of a company, (over one-half the members of which afterwards held commissions in the service,) attached to 25th Regiment, Pennsylvania Volunteers, which served for three months in the vicinity of Washington and in the Shenandaoh Valley. In the Antietam campaign, he was commissioned Colonel of First Regiment of Penn. Militia, and commanded First Brigade of Penn. Militia in Maryland, under Gen. John F. Reynolds. A year later he served on the staff of Gen. W. F. Smith, in the Gettysburg campaign. In 1874, he was appointed by the Governor a member of the Board of Commissioners to direct a geological survey of the State of Pennsylvania, and he is now acting in that capacity.

He married, Jan. 29, 1867, Miss Annie Criswell, of Harrisburg, and has had five children, viz.: Henry B., born 1869; Vance, born 1872; Mary C., born 1873; Isabel, born 1875, died 1876; and Hugh, born 1878.

LAWRENCE McCULLY,

Son of Charles McCully, was born in New York City, May 28, 1831. He fitted for college at Cortland Academy, Homer, N. Y., and entered at the beginning of Sophomore year, resident in Oswego, N. Y. Having taught several months in New Orleans, and a year in Kentucky, he sailed for the Sandwich Islands in October, 1854, and has resided there since that time. In August, 1875, he revisited his native land and spent a year visiting friends and renewing old associations, during which time he met several of his classmates. Barrett has visited him three times at his island home. He has been engaged in the practice of law and has held several offices under the Hawaiian government, as Judge of the Hilo district, twice a member and once Speaker of the House of Representatives, Chief Clerk of the Supreme Court, and since Feb. 1, 1877, Associate Justice of that Court. He also has an orange plantation, and is otherwise interested in promoting agriculture, having introduced a new method of irrigation.

He married at Honolulu, May 25, 1866, Miss Ellen Harvey, of Kenduskeag, Maine. He has no children. His address is Honolulu, Sandwich Islands.

ALEXANDER COGLE McKISSACK,

Son of William McKissack, was born in Rexboro, Person Co., N. C., April 20, 1831. He finished his preparation for college at Monmouth and Gardiner, Maine, and entered resident at Spring Hill, Maury Co., Tenn. He studied law at home a year after graduation, and was then for a short time engaged in cotton and wool manufacturing at Pulaski, Tenn. In 1855 he removed to a plantation which he had recently purchased, a few miles from Holly Springs, Marshall Co., Miss., and was for several years a cotton planter. In 1861–62 he was for a year color-bearer of the first Mississippi regiment in the Confederate service, and then for three years captain in the 4th Mississippi Cavalry, the last

Confederate regiment disbanded east of the Mississippi river. He passed through these four years without being captured or seriously wounded, and at the close of the war returned to his old home in Tennessee to repair his broken fortunes. He now lives near Pulaski, Giles Co., Tenn., and is engaged in the manufacture of cotton and flour. A very cordial letter from him was read at the Quarter-Centennial meeting.

He married, Aug. 10, 1854, at Pulaski, Tenn., Miss Eliza Jones Aykroyd. His only child, a daughter, born in 1855, died in infancy.

VINCENT MARMADUKE,

Son of Hon. M. M. Marmaduke, Lieut. Gov. of Missouri, was born in Arrow Rock, Saline Co., Mo., April 14, 1831. He prepared for college at the Masonic College, New Palmyra, Mo., and joined the class the second term of Junior year, Jan. 15, 1851. He studied law for a year after graduation, but did not enter upon the profession, having become engaged in mercantile pursuits, farming, mining, and land speculations. During the civil war he held the rank of Colonel in the Confederate Army, but was not in active service in the field. He was detained by the U. S. Government for several months at Washington and elsewhere, and afterward resided at St. Louis, being for a time editor of a newspaper in that city. He has since returned to his native place, which is now his home.

He married, July 5, 1853, Miss Eakin of Nashville, Tenn., who died in Sept., 1861, leaving two children: Lavinia, born June, 1854; Sallie, born Dec. 1856. He married, a second time, Mrs. Ames of St. Louis.

WILLIAM CARRINGTON MAYO,

Son of Edward C. Mayo, (Yale, 1811,) was born in Richmond, Va., Jan. 8, 1834, and entered the class at the beginning of Junior year, Sept. 1850, from Burlington College, N. J. He was for a short time engaged in engineering near Altoona, Penn., and in Portage Co., Ohio, then went to Europe and remained abroad several years, residing chiefly in Paris. Returning home, he served in the Confederate army during

the war, and was afterwards, until recently, engaged in business in Richmond.

He married in 1870 a daughter of ex-Gov. Henry A. Wise of Virginia, and has four children.

FRANCIS MILLER,

Son of Robert H. and Anna Miller, was born in Alexandria, Va., July 31, 1829. He prepared for college at the "Alexandria Boarding School," and entered at the beginning of Sophomore year, Sept. 1849. He taught with his father-in-law, Benjamin Hallowell, from 1852 to 1858, and was afterward principal of a private school in Sandy Spring, Md., till 1867. He then studied law, was admitted to the bar of the District of Columbia in May, 1868, and has since practiced his profession in Washington, D. C., his residence continuing at Sandy Spring, Md. In November, 1876, he was appointed Assistant U. S. District Attorney for the District of Columbia, which office he held for one year, when he was selected by the Attorney for the District of Columbia as his Assistant, in which position he still continues.

He married, Sept. 23, 1852, Caroline, daughter of Benjamin Hallowell, of Alexandria, Va., and sister of our classmate Hallowell, who also married Miller's sister. Miller has had six children, of whom four are living: James H., (the first born of the class,) born July 8, 1853, died Sept. 26, 1854; Henry Hallowell, born May 18, 1856; Warwick Guion, born June 25, 1858, died Feb. 24, 1860; George Brooke, born January 12, 1861; Margaret Elgar, born May 1, 1862; Guion, born April 29, 1864.

His son, George B. Miller, has entered Yale College in the class of 1882.

*DAVID OGDEN MOREHOUSE,

Son of John G. Morehouse, was born in Fairfield, Conn., April 28, 1831. He prepared for college at the academy in that town and entered at the beginning of Sophomore year, Sept., 1849. The first year after graduation he taught at Westville, in New Haven. In the autumn of 1853 he commenced the study of medicine in Philadelphia. The next spring he engaged in teaching at York, Pa., where he was drowned while bathing, May 25, 1854.

BARRON CLINTON MOULTON,

Son of Barron Moulton, was born in Lyman, Grafton Co., N. H., Feb. 3, 1829. He prepared for college at the academies in St. Johnsbury and Newbury, Vt., and entered resident at Lower Waterford, Vt. In February, 1853, he sailed for San Francisco, Cal., and resided in that city and its vicinity for over two years. He afterward studied law and was admitted to the bar, and has since practiced his profession, first in Concord, N. H., and then in Boston, Mass., where he now resides. His office is at 23 Court street. In the summer of 1876, ill health, resulting from too close application to business, compelled him to take rest for several months.

He married at Boston, Aug. 7, 1872, Miss Kate W. Loring, but has no children.

*GEORGE STARR MYGATT,

Son of George Mygatt, was born in Cleveland, Ohio, Aug. 16, 1831. He was engaged with his father in business as a banker at Cleveland till October, 1856, when he married and spent several months in Florida. In 1858 he entered the law office of F. T. Backus at Cleveland, and was admitted to the bar in 1860. After practicing a few months he was appointed Aid to Gov. Denison of Ohio, in April, 1861, and acted as Assistant Quartermaster General of the State until August following, when he became Major of the 41st Regiment Ohio Volunteers. In February, 1862, he was promoted to be Lieut. Colonel of the same regiment, of which he was in command two months later at the battle of Pittsburgh Landing. Ill health compelled him to resign, and after a few months rest he accepted the position of Cashier in the Internal Revenue office at Cleveland, which he held till July, 1865. He died at Cleveland, Jan. 3, 1866.

He was twice married: first, Oct. 16, 1856, to Miss Lucy Ellen Kelley, who died Dec. 30, 1857; second, Nov. 5, 1861, to Mrs. Annie C. Clark. He had two children, who are now living with their mother in Cleveland: Mary Hallie, born Aug. 30, 1863; George Starr, born Nov. 25, 1864.

*ANGELO WOOD NORTH

Was born in Watertown, Conn., Dec. 21, 1831, and entered college resident in Louisville, Ky. He began the study of medicine in that city, but was cut down by fatal disease, June 20, 1853; the first graduate member of the class to pass away.

JONATHAN LOVEJOY NOYES,

Son of James Noyes, was born in Windham, N. H., June 15, 1827, and fitted for college at Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass. The teaching of the Deaf and Dumb has been his employment since graduation; from September, 1852, to December, 1858, in Philadelphia, Pa.; from January, 1859, to June, 1860, at Baton Rouge, La.; from September, 1860, till the summer of 1866, at Hartford, Conn.; and since that time at Faribault, Minn., where he is Principal of the "Minnesota Institution for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb and the Blind," which is maintained under the authority of the State.

He married at Hartford, July 21, 1862, Miss Eliza Hall Wadsworth of that city, and has one daughter, Alice Wadsworth, born May 2, 1863.

WILLIAM HAMMOND ODELL,

Son of Jonathan S. Odell, was born in Tarrytown, Westchester Co., N. Y., July 21, 1832, and prepared for college at the Paulding Institute in that village. For four years after graduation he was engaged as Civil Engineer in Illinois, on the Chicago, Alton and St. Louis Railroad, and the following year in Missouri on the Pacific Railroad. He was afterwards for several years Cashier of the Illinois State Penitentiary at Joliet. He was also interested in laying out the town of "Odell," in Livingston Co., Ill., on the Chicago, Alton and St. Louis R. R. He now lives at Wilmington, Ill., a few miles south of Chicago, and is engaged in the lumber and grain business at Braidwood, about four miles from Wilmington. He is also largely concerned in coal mining in the same vicinity, and a strike among the miners in 1877 prevented his attending the quarter-centennial class meeting. Under date of Aug. 7, 1877, he wrote, "I am cut off from all my classmates, have no correspondence with any of them, and never meet one. I try to

come East every year, and have been over the Atlantic and back twice for my health, but have never met a classmate in my journeyings."

He married at Joliet, Aug 6, 1856, Miss Jennie L. McGinnis, and has had two children: Eugene Hammond, born April 21, 1861, died April 25, 1869; William M., born July 21, 1863.

*JOHN SAFFORD PARSONS,

Son of Joshua Parsons, was born in Hartford, Vt., May 14, 1828. He fitted for college at the High School in Lowell, Mass., and entered resident in Amesbury, Mass. He studied theology in the Seminary at Andover, Mass., 1852–55, was licensed to preach February 7, 1855, and graduated in August following. While in the Seminary he acquired an unusually accurate knowledge of Hebrew and the cognate languages. Difficulty in public speaking compelled him to relinquish the ministry, and the remainder of his life was spent in teaching. In 1855–56 he was engaged at the Kimball Union Academy, Meriden, N. H.; in 1856–7 he was Principal of the Latin School in Schenectady, N. Y., preparatory for Union College; and in 1857–60, Principal of the Schoharie Academy, Schoharie, N. Y. In October, 1860, he became Master of the Dummer Academy, South Byfield, Mass., and remained there till his death, Oct. 23, 1862.

He married at Andover, Mass., Aug. 2, 1855, Miss Lydia S. Eames, daughter of Alexander Eames, of Newry, Maine. Their only child, Edith, was born July 13, 1862. Mrs. Parsons is now the wife of Rev. Moses Patten (Dartmouth, 1852), of Greensboro', Vt.

OLIVER NICHOLS PAYNE,

Son of Thomas Payne, was born in Southold, Suffolk Co., N. Y., April 13, 1828, and prepared for college at Amenia Seminary, Amenia, Dutchess Co., N. Y. From October, 1852, to March, 1854, he was Principal of the Brainard Academy, Haddam, Conn.; then for a few months Principal of the Ellington Academy, Chautauque Co., N. Y.; and afterwards of Warren Academy, Warren Co., Pa. He then studied law in Jamestown, Chautauque Co., N. Y., and in Warren, Pa.

He commenced practice at Corning, N. Y., in 1856, but removed to New York City in 1861, and has since continued there.

He married, Aug. 13, 1852, Miss Ellen M. Bolles, of Clinton, Conn. She died Sept. 18, 1876, and he married a second time, April 12, 1877, Miss Leonora A. Shepherd, of Charleston, S. C. He has had five children, of whom three are still living. Edward Townsend, born Oct. 10, 1853; Nellie, born Aug. 25, 1855, died April 6, 1856; Anna G., born March 13, 1857; Ernest B., born Aug. 6, 1862; Hugh H., born March 29, 1870, died June 12, 1871. Edward T. Payne is now in partnership with his father in the firm of O. N. Payne & Son, 82 Nassau st., New York.

*DUDLEY PEET,

Son of Harvey P. Peet, M.D. (Yale, 1822), was born in Hartford, Conn., July 9, 1830, and entered college resident in New York City. He studied medicine in the College of Physicians and Surgeons in New York, received the degree of M.D. from that institution in 1856, practiced his profession a few months in that city, and in 1857 removed to Burlington, Iowa, where he was occupied as a physician the next two years. He then became a teacher in the Institution for the Deaf and Dumb in New York City, in which his father was Principal, and his two older brothers instructors, and continued there from 1859 till his death, April 18, 1862.

He married, Jan. 27, 1857, Miss Caroline W. Hubbell of New York, and left no children.

*HENRY EDWARD PHELPS,

Son of Henry A. Phelps, was born in New Haven, Conn., June 4, 1833, and prepared for college in that city at the school of Mr. Amos Smith. He was engaged in teaching for three years; in St. Louis, Mo., New York City, and Elizabeth, N. J. In the autumn of 1855 he removed to New Market, Platte Co., Mo., and engaged in mercantile business. A year later he returned to New York city, and continued in business there till the close of his life. For several years he was Secretary in the counting room of H. B. Claflin & Co., New York, his residence being in Jersey City, N. J. At the class meeting in 1877 he

was reported as seriously ill, and two days later—June 29—he died in Jersey City, after an illness of several months.

He married, Nov. 7, 1854, Miss Julia A. Truesdell of New York City, and left four children: Frank, born July 6, 1856; Matthias, born Feb. 4, 1859; Harry, born Feb. 10, 1861; Hattie Elizabeth, born Nov. 6, 1867. His family reside at 81 Grand st., Jersey City, N. J.

EDWARD REILLY,

Son of John Reilly, was born in Lancaster, Pa., March 14, 1834—the youngest member of the class. He prepared for college in the school of Rev. Henry Jones of Bridgeport (Yale, 1820,) and entered, resident in that city, at the beginning of Sophomore year, September, 1849. He taught in a family in Louisiana for six months after graduation, and was then employed for several months in New Jersey, in the construction of the Philadelphia and Atlantic City R. R. In 1853–54 he studied law for a year with Thaddeus Stevens in Lancaster, Pa. In November, 1854, he removed to Kansas, and remained there fourteen months, engaged chiefly in the survey of public lands. Being compelled by sickness to return to Lancaster, he resumed his studies with Mr. Stevens, and was admitted to the bar in that city Aug. 27, 1856. For several years he practiced law there in the office of his former instructor. Afterward he was employed in railroad building in Costa Rica, and as Agent of the Southern Pacific R. R. He served in the Penn. Militia during the raid upon that State in 1863. In his letter of June 15, 1877, he wrote: "My present business is mining. I have a few copper mines, and am now engaged in erecting a smelter to run the ores. My location is on Salmon River, in the N. E. corner of Nevada, 62 miles from Toana, a station on the Central Pacific R. R." His P. O. address is Elko, Nevada.

He married, at Lancaster, Pa., April 26, 1860, Miss Anna R. Rogers, and has had three children; Edith, born May 25, 1861; Mary Hand, born April 9, 1865, died Nov. 9, 1877; Edward, born Nov. 11, 1870, died Nov. 21, 1877.

Though Reilly's time is mostly spent in Nevada, his home is New Haven, where his family reside.

WILLIAM AUGUSTUS REYNOLDS, Jr.,

Was born in New Haven, Conn., Aug. 23, 1833, and fitted for college at the Hopkins Grammar School in that city. He taught for a time in the "Collegiate and Commercial Institute," New Haven, and in 1854–55 in the Friends School at Haverford, Pa., near Philadelphia. Returning to New Haven in 1855, he pursued philological studies there two years, and in August, 1857, removed to Philadelphia, where he conducted a private school till October, 1861. Since that time he has resided in Europe, engaged in teaching. He was for a few months at Eltham, an ancient village of Kent, not far from London, but after his visit to America, in 1862–63, he established himself in or near Paris. His address is "No. 12 Rue Bausset, Vaugirard, Paris, France."

He married, in New York, Sept. 16, 1854, Mlle. Rosalie C. de Belem, a native of Altona in Schleswig-Holstein, and daughter of Col. Alexandre F. de Belem, of Mons, Belgium.

SAMUEL CURTIS ROBINSON,

Son of Samuel Robinson (Yale, 1817), was born in Guilford, Conn., Sept. 20, 1830. He prepared for college in that town, under the instruction of his father, and entered at the beginning of the course, having previously been a member of the class of 1851. He studied medicine two years at the College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York City, and then attended a third course of lectures at the Yale Medical School, where he graduated M.D. in January, 1855. He was "a practitioner of the healing art at sea and on shore from 1855 to 1877." He was for a time Surgeon on various steamships of the Havre line. During the civil war he was Surgeon on the armed transport McClellan of the U. S. Army. From 1865 to June, 1877, he was Medical Examiner of an Insurance Company in New York City. At present (Aug., 1878) he is undecided whether to pursue the healing art, or to "skirmish in some other direction." His residence is 431 Clinton avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

In October, 1867, he married Sarah, daughter of James H. Henry, M.D., of Brooklyn, and has had three children: James Henry, born May 24, 1870; Anna Curtis, born June 16, 1871; Louise Mattoon, born May 22, 1875, died Aug. 21, 1876.

*NATHANIEL WILLIAM TAYLOR ROOT,

Son of Rev. Judson A. Root (Yale, 1823), was born in New Haven, Conn., Nov. 24, 1829. He fitted for college at the Hopkins Grammar School, New Haven, and Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass., and entered Yale in 1847, in the class of 1851, but soon withdrew and joined the next class, in August, 1848. He remained in the class only two or three terms and was then engaged for several years as teacher in a school for young ladies conducted by his father, and in Gen. Russell's Military School for boys, both in New Haven. In 1853 he visited Europe, and spent several months, chiefly in Florence. He afterward revisited Europe several times. In 1854–55 he taught in the High School at Quincy, Ill. In 1856 he entered the Berkeley Divinity School, at Middletown, Conn., and completed the course of study there in May, 1859. He was ordained Deacon in the Protestant Episcopal Church, May 25, 1859, and Priest Dec. 25, 1860. He was Assistant Minister at Meriden, Conn., Brooklyn, N. Y., and New York City, till November, 1860, when he took charge of the church at Lonsdale, R. I., where he remained four years. In May, 1861, he became chaplain of the 9th Regiment R. I. Volunteers, and in September, 1863, Chaplain of a regiment of R. I. State Militia. He received the degree of A.M. from Yale College, in 1863, and with the privilege of being enrolled on the Triennial with the class, to which he was strongly attached. In November, 1864, he removed to Newtown, Queens Co., N. Y., and was Rector of a church in that place for more than three years, though within that time, in the summer of 1867, he was, for a few months, assistant minister of the American Episcopal Chapel in Paris, France. His removal to Portland, Maine, occurred in March, 1868. During the four or five years of his residence there he secured the erection of the handsome stone church and rectory of St. Paul's Parish, and was appointed by the Bishop of the Diocese Canon of St. Luke's Cathedral in that city. He was also an active member of the Portland School Committee, Instructor in Drawing in Bowdoin College, and in many ways an influential and useful citizen. He was, for many years, a frequent contributor to Harper's Weekly and Monthly, and various other periodicals, and the author of several published volumes. "School Amusements" appeared in 1857, and afterwards "Contraband Christmas," "Vanny Croft," "The Morgan Boys," and "The Story of a Stamp." The disease

which terminated his life was contracted in a visit to Boston soon after the great fire of Nov., 1872, for the purpose of collecting facts and incidents to be woven into stories which he proposed to write. He died of small pox, Dec. 14, 1872.

He married Miss C. E. Nash, of New Haven, Conn., January 1, 1855. Children: William Winthrop, born Nov. 27, 1855; Florence Margaret, born Feb. 19, 1859; Lawrence Gray, born Jan. 7, 1870.

WILLIAM BALDWIN ROSS,

Son of Samuel T. Ross, was born in New York City, Nov. 13, 1831, and prepared for college at the Washington Institute in that city. He was admitted to Yale in the summer of 1847, with the class of 1851, but did not return to join that class. Subsequently he was engaged as a clerk in an Importing House in New York City until May, 1849, when he was admitted to the class of 1852 during the third term of Freshman year. He studied at the Albany, N. Y., Law School, Sept., 1852—March, 1853, and was then admitted to the bar. The next six months he studied with B. D. Silliman, Esq., in New York City, and subsequently at the Cambridge Law School, and received the degree of LL.B. from Harvard University in July, 1854. He then re-entered the office of B. D. Silliman, Esq., but after a few years opened a separate law office on Wall Street, New York, and has since practiced his profession in that city. His present office is in Drexel Building, corner of Wall and Broad Streets, New York. He served in the civil war as a member of the 7th Regiment N. Y. State National Guard, in 1862, at Baltimore.

WILLIAM LEONARD ROWLAND,

Son of William M. Rowland, was born in Bristol, R. I., May 31, 1831. The family having removed a few years later to Augusta, Richmond Co., Ga., he prepared for college at the Richmond Academy and in a private school, both in Augusta, and entered resident there. After graduation he returned to that city, and pursued the study of law. In 1855 he removed with his father's family to Rockford, Ill., where he has since resided, practicing his profession. In 1872 he was appointed librarian of the Rockford Public Library, which position he still holds.

GEORGE BLAGDEN SAFFORD,

Son of Daniel Safford, was born in Boston, Mass., Jan. 6, 1832, and prepared for college in the Boston Latin School. The first year after graduation he spent as a teacher in the Deaf and Dumb Institution in New York City. The next three years he studied theology in the Seminary at Andover, Mass., graduating there in August, 1856. Early in 1857 he went to Europe, where he traveled for nearly a year. On his return he was ordained as an evangelist at Northbridge, Mass., Sept. 2, 1858, where he remained nearly two years. In September, 1860, he removed to Burlington, Vt., to take charge of the College Street (Congregational) Church, of which he was installed pastor Dec. 20, 1860. He still remains there in his first pastorate. In 1878 he received the degree of D.D. from the University of Vermont.

He married at Andover, Mass., June 28, 1858, Miss Mary B. Gould, daughter of Abraham J. Gould, and has four children: Helen, born Dec. 9, 1859; Henry Thayer, born June 11, 1863; Mary Bigelow, born Sept. 4, 1865; Annie Williston, born July 6, 1869.

CHARLES COTTON SALTER,

Son of Cleveland J. Salter, was born in New Haven, Conn., Feb. 19, 1832. The family removed, a few years later, to Waverly, Morgan Co., Illinois, and he prepared for college there and at St. Louis, Mo., entering the class in the third term of Freshman year, June 12, 1849, resident in Waverly. The first two years after graduation he taught in the classical department of the High School in St. Louis, Mo. During one year, in 1854–55, he studied theology in the Seminary at Andover, Mass., the next two years he pursued theological studies in the Yale Seminary, and was also tutor in Yale College from January, 1856 to May, 1857. He was licensed to preach, at New Haven, in May, 1856, and was a resident student at Andover Seminary from Sept., 1857 to July, 1858. He was ordained and installed pastor of the Congregational Church at Kewanee, Henry Co., Illinois, April 11, 1859, and dismissed on account of ill health in April, 1861. In January, 1862, he became Chaplain of the 13th Regiment Conn. Volunteers, and accompanied the regiment to New Orleans, but resigned June 15, 1862, on account of loss of voice. In the same year he took charge of the

Plymouth Church, at Minneapolis, Minn., of which he was pastor from Sept. 28, 1864 to April 14, 1869, though absent on account of impaired health, and traveling in Europe, the latter part of that time. In the autumn of 1869 he removed to Brookfield, Mo., and for about two years was acting pastor of the Congregational Church there. He then went to Duluth, Minn., and took charge of the Congregational Church in that place, being installed pastor March 12, 1872. This pastorate terminated in 1876, and he then took another journey to Europe, returning in the spring of 1877. Soon after his return he was invited to become pastor of the Congregational Church in Denver, Col., where he now resides.

He married Miss Maria Vaughan, daughter of W. Vaughan, of Providence, R. I., June 1, 1859, and has had six children of whom four are now living. Cleveland Vaughan, born December 20, 1860, died Sept. 3, 1863; Charles Cotton, born Nov. 25, 1863; William Homes, born Oct. 13, 1865; John Cleveland, born Jan. 24, 1868, died Dec. 30, 1869; Frank Ives, born May 6, 1871; Mary Josephine, born Jan. 19, 1873.

HENRY SEYMOUR SANFORD,

Son of Hon. David C. Sanford, Judge of the Supreme Court of Conn., was born in Norwalk, Conn., March 1, 1832. His home having been removed, a few years later, to New Milford, Conn., he prepared for college in that town, and entered resident there. He studied law with his father, also at Washington, D. C., with his uncle, Hon. O. S. Seymour, of Litchfield, at that time a Representative in Congress, and in the law schools of Yale and Harvard, and was admitted to the bar August 16, 1854. He then entered upon the practice of his profession, residing in New Milford until 1864, and since that time in Bridgeport, Conn. While living in New Milford, he usually had several young men pursuing legal studies under his direction. He also delivered occasional literary and political lectures and addresses. In July, 1861, he received a severe injury, resulting in suffusion on the spine, and occasioning a painful and long-continued illness, and an almost total paralysis. His health has been fully restored, but he is permanently unable to walk, and locomotion is accomplished

by means of a wheeled chair and a servant. For several years he has been accustomed to try and argue cases in court, sitting. In the number of cases that he has tried, he has, for many years, not been surpassed by any lawyer in his county.

He married, June 13, 1865, Miss Sophia Claflin Daniels, daughter of Samuel Daniels, of Brooklyn, N. Y., and has had four children: Caro. Louise, born April 7, 1866, died April 9, 1867; Jennie Daniels, born May 9, 1868; David Curtis, born July 25, 1870; Henry Seymour, born Aug. 5, 1873.

*CHRISTOPHER DICRAN SEROPYAN

Was born in Constantinople, Turkey, Aug. 18, 1825. He belonged to the Armenian race, one of the most intelligent and enterprising of the so-called Christian "nations" in the Turkish Empire. Previous to entering Yale he had spent a few years at Manlius, Onondaga Co., N. Y., and had fitted for college there. After graduation he studied in the Yale Theological Seminary for more than two years, and was licensed to preach July 12, 1854. He also studied medicine from Sept., 1854 to March, 1856, when he received the degree of M.D. at Yale. He continued to reside in New Haven, devoting his time mostly to natural sciences, particularly chemistry. He invented and patented an ingenious process for printing bank bills with colors which could not be photographed, but the invention, though promising for a time to yield great profit, was imitated by rival inventors, to his detriment. Until the latter part of his theological course, his intention was to return to his native land as a Protestant missionary, but finding that he could not be placed on the footing that he desired, he decided upon another profession. In October, 1858, he sailed for Europe, and after spending two months in England, proceeded to Paris, where he pursued the study of medicine for a year and a half. He then turned his face toward Constantinople, and having lingered a while in Italy, reached his native city in July, 1860. He at once commenced the practice of medicine, but the same year he was appointed by the Turkish government to prepare a new kind of paper money, for which he proceeded to make extensive preparation. This plan having been soon abandoned, he was appointed Professor of Chemistry in an institution to be established;

and was also made a member of the Imperial Mining Council. He continued to practice medicine, was appointed Court Physician to the Sultan, and attained a high position among the chief officials of the Empire. He became very wealthy, and lived as became an official of high rank. He died of apoplexy, at Constantinople, in May, 1874.

He married, Feb. 16, 1864, Miss Mugerdich, daughter of an Armenian banker of Constantinople. His first son, Serope Beaman, was born Dec. 7, 1864; the second, Milton Mugerdich, Feb. 18, 1867. He had other children, but no complete information regarding his family has been obtained. Salter, who visited him at his home on the Bosphorus in 1869, writes that Seropyan wished his boy Serope to follow him to our Alma Mater.

GEORGE GRISWOLD SILL,

Son of Henry Sill, was born in Windsor, Conn., Oct. 26, 1829, and fitted for college in that town and in Ellington, Conn. The year following graduation he was a member of the Yale Law School, the next year he studied with Hon. R. D. Hubbard of Hartford—now Governor of Connecticut—and was admitted to the bar at Hartford in August, 1854. He has since practiced law continuously in that city. For four years he held the office of Recorder, or Judge of the City Court. In April, 1873, he was elected Lieut. Governor of Connecticut, and was re-elected in each of the three following years. By an amendment to the State Constitution, his fourth term closed in January, 1877.

He married, Dec. 18, 1861, at Rockville, Conn., Mary J. Peek, and has four children: George Eliot, born Sept. 30, 1862; Grace Preston, born Jan. 8, 1865; Ellen Beecher, born Nov. 11, 1866; William Raymond, born Sept. 29, 1869.

MOSES SMITH,

Son of Dea. Nathan Smith, was born in Hebron, Conn., Aug. 16, 1830. He fitted for college at Bacon Academy, Colchester, Conn., and Westfield Academy, Westfield, Mass. He taught three years, 1852–5, at Westfield, Mass. and Chester, Conn., then entered the Theological Seminary at Andover, Mass., and pursued his studies partly there and partly in the Yale Seminary, graduating at Andover in August, 1859.

He was licensed to preach by the New Haven East Association in May, 1857, and preached at Ansonia, Conn., in the winter of 1857–58, and at Farmington, Conn., in the winter of 1858–59. He attended one course of lectures in the Yale Medical School, in the hope of becoming a missionary to Western Africa, but was obliged to relinquish that purpose. He was ordained and installed pastor of the Congregational Church at Plainville, Conn., Sept. 22, 1859. In August, 1863, he was drafted for the army. Declining to procure a substitute, he entered the service as a private in the 8th Regiment Conn. Volunteers, but was appointed chaplain of the regiment Dec. 1, 1863, and held that position till the fall of 1865. Returning to Plainville, he continued his pastorate there till March 31, 1869. He then became pastor of the Leavitt St. Church in Chicago, Ill., being installed May 3, 1869, where he resided till the close of 1873. In "the Great Fire" of October, 1871, all the members of his church except two were burned out of business. He assumed the pastorate of the First Congregational Church in Jackson, Mich., Jan. 1, 1874, and still resides there. His church is, with one exception, the largest Congregational Church in that State. He is a member of the Corporation of Olivet College, at Olivet, Mich. On leaving his people to enter the army in 1863, he published a sermon, setting forth his motives in so doing. He published several other sermons while residing in Plainville, and two while in the U. S. Service. He visited Europe in the summer of 1878.

He married, June 12, 1860, Miss Emily A. White, daughter of Dea. Marcus White of Marengo, Ill. Their only child, Clayton White, was born April 4, 1875, and died Aug. 6, 1875. Mrs. Smith is a graduate of Mt. Holyoke Seminary, South Hadley, Mass., and is President of the Alumnæ Association of that institution; also President of the "Woman's Board of Missions for the Interior."

HOMER BAXTER SPRAGUE,

Son of Jonathan Sprague, was born at Sutton, Mass., Oct. 19, 1829. He fitted for college at Leicester Academy, Leicester, Mass., and entered resident at East Douglas, Mass. The first year after graduating he studied law in the Yale Law School, the next year in Worcester, Mass. In October, 1854, he was admitted to the bar in that

city, and entered upon the practice of his profession, in partnership with J. H. Matthews, Esq. His partner dying in July, 1856, he accepted, in September, the position of Principal of the Worcester High School, which he held till January, 1860. Soon after, he removed to New Haven, Conn., and for a few months had charge of the "Webster School" there. He then resumed the practice of law, but when the war began he engaged heartily in the enlistment of soldiers. In the summer of 1861 he enlisted about 60 men for a company, who elected him captain. Declining this office, he raised, the same year, another company, of which he became captain in the 13th Regiment, Conn. Volunteers, and went with it to Louisiana. In April, 1863, he was wounded in the arm in the engagement at Irish Bend, La. In June, he volunteered as one of the leaders of the "Forlorn Hope" for an assault on Port Hudson, which, however, proved unnecessary, and in November of that year he was promoted to be Lieut. Col. of his regiment. He was afterward brevetted Colonel for gallantry at Port Hudson. He had previously declined the command of a colored regiment raised in Louisiana. He was taken prisoner at Winchester, Va., Sept. 19, 1864, but was released after five or six months' captivity. His last military service was performed in Georgia, and terminated April 25, 1866, when his regiment was mustered out at Fort Pulaski—the last Connecticut regiment to be discharged. A few months later he was appointed Principal of the Conn. State Normal School, at New Britain, of which he took charge Sept. 18, 1866. The next year that school was suspended for one year. In 1868 he was chosen representative from the town of New Britain to the Legislature of Connecticut, in which body he was House Chairman of the Joint Standing Committee on Education. The educational legislation of that year was peculiarly important and progressive, and the chairman of the Committee took a leading part in procuring it. The same year he was elected Professor of Rhetoric and English Literature in Cornell University, and held that position two years. In 1870 he became Principal of the Adelphi Academy, of Brooklyn, N. Y., and remained there till 1875. In September, 1876, he became Head Master of the Girls High School, in Boston, Mass., where he still remains. He has prepared and delivered several public lectures; one on "John Milton as an Educator," two on Shakespeare, one on Oliver Goldsmith, another giving his experiences as a prisoner of war, also one entitled "Riches

and What Constitutes Them." He has published a "History of the 13th Connecticut Regiment," and a volume of the "Masterpieces of English Literature," which has gone through three editions; also an edition of Milton's Lycidas, and Irving's Sketch Book.

He married at New Haven, Dec. 28, 1854, Miss Antoinette E. Pardee, daughter of Leonard Pardee, and has four children: Charles Homer, born July 21, 1856; Sarah Antoinette, born Dec. 24, 1858; William Pardee, born June 24, 1860; and Goldwin Smith, born Oct. 17, 1869.

WILLIAM STANLEY,

Son of George Stanley, was born in Goshen, Conn., Aug. 9, 1830. He prepared for college at the school of Rev. Henry Jones (Yale, 1820,) in Bridgeport, and entered at the beginning of Sophomore year, Sept., 1849, resident in Bridgeport. In the fall of 1852 he went to the Albany Law School, and at the same time entered the law office of William L. Learned (Yale, 1841) of that city. He was admitted to the bar in the summer of 1853, and soon after removed to N. Y. City, where he was in the office of Benjamin F. Butler, formerly Attorney General of the United States, till Jan., 1855. He then entered the office of Edwards Pierrepont, (Yale, 1837,) with whom he formed, in 1856, a partnership, which continued, with some interruptions, for several years. His office is now at 195 Broadway, New York City, and his residence is in Englewood, N. J.

He married, Sept. 3, 1856, Miss Elizabeth A. Parsons, daughter of Samuel Parsons, of Durham, Conn., and has had five children, three still living: William, born Dec. 22, 1858; Ruth, born Feb. 11, 1863, died July 1, 1863; Gertrude, born Sept. 19, 1865, died Oct. 22, 1865; Mary, born Sept. 26, 1867; Clara, born June 20, 1871. William Stanley, Jr., fitted for college at Easthampton, Mass., and entered Yale College in 1877, but left early in 1878, and is now engaged in the Nickel Plating business in New York, with C. T. Chester (Yale, 1845.)

EDWARD STERLING,

Son of George Sterling, was born in Bridgeport, Conn., March 11, 1831, and fitted for college in the school of Rev. Henry Jones of that city, (Yale, 1820,) with Reilly and Stanley. His home since graduation has been in his native city. He spent a few months, after graduation, in a bank where his father was treasurer, and in the spring of 1853 became partner in a company engaged in the manufacture of carriage springs and axles, in which business he still continues. He has traveled, for business, health or pleasure, in nearly every part of the United States, and in 1867 he took a journey to Europe. He has won a good position, as an honorable and successful business man, and a reliable supporter of the best interests of the community. He is a leading member and an officer in the South Congregational Church, and a member of the School Board of the town.

He married in Bridgeport, Oct. 18, 1853, Miss Rebecca A. Hawley, daughter of Capt. Bronson Hawley, and has four children: Jennie Harriet, born June 14, 1855; George Bronson, born Feb. 9, 1857; Emma R., born April 19, 1862; Alice B., born May 5, 1874.

WILLIAM M. STEWART

Was born in Wayne Co., N. Y., August 9, 1827. The following facts concerning him are taken mostly from "Lanman's Dictionary of Congress," edition of 1876. He removed with his father to Ohio in 1835, left home in his thirteenth year and prepared himself for college, chiefly in New York, entered Yale College in 1848, where he remained eighteen months, then left for the gold fields of California. He spent two years in the mining business, in 1852 commenced reading law, and during that year was appointed District Attorney for the County of Nevada, and was subsequently elected to the same office. In 1854, during the absence of the Attorney General of California, he was appointed to perform the duties of that office. He next spent about eighteen months practicing his profession in San Francisco, and afterwards practiced in Nevada City and Downieville. In 1860 he removed to the western part of Utah, now the State of Nevada, served in the Territorial legislature in 1861, was a member of the Constitutional Convention of the nascent State of Nevada in 1864, and was elected one of

the first U. S. Senators from that State, for the term commencing in 1865 and ending in 1869. As a Senator he served on the Committees on the Judiciary, Public Lands, Pacific Railroad, and Mines and Mining. He was re-elected for the full term ending in 1875, and was chairman of the Committee on Railroads. Since his term expired, he has continued to reside in Washington, D. C. In 1865, he received from Yale College the degree of A.M., and was enrolled on the triennial with the class to which he had previously belonged.

He married in California many years since a daughter of Hon. Henry S. Foote, formerly U. S. Senator from Mississippi, and Governor of that State. His oldest daughter was married in Washington about 1873.

MELANCTHON STORRS,

Son of William Storrs, was born at Westford, in the town of Ashford, Conn., Oct. 2, 1823. He fitted for college at Worcester Academy, Worcester, Mass., and entered the class in September, 1850, at the beginning of Junior year, having previously been a member of Brown University, R. I. He taught for a year after graduation at the Deaf and Dumb Institution in New York City. He received the degree of M.D. at the Yale Medical School in 1853, and soon after commenced practicing as a physician in Colchester, Conn. In October, 1861, he was mustered in as Surgeon of the 8th Regiment, Conn. Volunteers, and served the full term of three years, about three-fourths of the time as Brigade Surgeon. His regiment and brigade did duty first with Burnside's Expedition to North Carolina, and afterwards in Virginia, participating in the battles of Antietam, Fredericksburg, Cold Harbor, and many others. After leaving the army he settled in Hartford, Conn., and has now been for many years a successful and prominent physician in that city.

He married, Nov. 29, 1853, Miss Jane L. Adams, of Boston, Mass. They have had four children, of whom three are now living: Charles A., born April 28, 1855, died Jan. 25, 1859; William M., born Oct. 9, 1858; Frank H., born June 22, 1861; Jennie G., born July 16, 1867.

FREDERICK BOOTH SWIFT,

Son of Augustus Swift, was born in Cornwall, Conn., Aug. 31, 1831. He studied law with Judge Munson, in Delaware Co., N. Y., and was admitted to the bar May 7, 1854. He commenced practice at Newtown, Conn., but after a few years removed to New York City, where he now resides, his office being at No. 7 Murray Street. He was in the 7th Regiment, N. Y. S. N. G., when it was stationed at Baltimore, in the summer of 1862. No report has been received from him.

ADRIAN TERRY,

Son of Alfred Terry, (Yale, 1821,) was born at Hartford, Conn., Sept. 12, 1831. He fitted for college at the Hopkins Grammar School, New Haven, where the family then resided. After graduation, he studied engineering two years in Yale Scientific School, and received the degree of Ph.B. in July, 1854. He remained in New Haven till April, 1856, employed in preparing an index to the Land Records of the Town, his father having been for many years the Town Clerk. Since that date his residence has been Knoxville, Tenn., except during the war. His letter, received the day after the class meeting of 1877, gives the following account: "Left Knoxville in Dec., 1860, for a visit to the North, which was prolonged on account of the rebellion, until I entered the 7th Connecticut Volunteers as Lieutenant, in September, 1861. Was appointed Captain in the Adjutant General's Department in October, 1862, and subsequently Major in the same Department. At the close of the war was serving as Adjutant General of the 10th Army Corps, with the rank of Lieut. Colonel of Volunteers, and Colonel by Brevet. After leaving the Army, in the Spring of 1866, I returned to Knoxville, having received the appointment of Chief Engineer of the Knoxville and Kentucky R. R. Co. In July, 1869, left this position to engage in my present business of manufacturing lumber, sashes, doors, etc." It should be added that his commission as Major dated from the capture of Fort Fisher, Jan. 15, 1865. He served on the Staff of his brother, Colonel, afterwards General Alfred H. Terry, throughout the war.

He married, Jan. 8, 1861, Miss Isadore Lee Wright, daughter of Dr. A. A. Wright, of Canaan, Conn. They have had five children, of whom three are living: Alfred W., born Feb. 24, 1867, died

Aug. 4, 1869; Frances C., born Jan. 7, 1869, died June 26, 1869; Clarissa H., born April 20, 1871; Harriet W., born Sept. 3, 1873; Alfred H., born Nov. 9, 1875.

CHARLES EDWIN VANDERBURG,

Son of Stephen Vanderburg, was born in Clifton Park, Saratoga Co., N. Y., Dec. 2, 1830. He prepared for college at Cortland Academy, Homer, N. Y., and entered at the beginning of Sophomore year, Sept., 1849, resident at Marcellus, Onondaga Co., N. Y. For three years after graduation he resided at Oxford, Chenango Co., N. Y., where he had charge of Oxford Academy till the spring of 1853, then studied law, and was admitted to the bar in January, 1855. In September of that year he removed to Chicago, to practice his profession, and soon after to Minneapolis, Minn., where has since resided. In November, 1859, he was elected Judge of the 4th Judicial District of that State, and still holds that office, having been twice re-elected.

He married, Sept. 2, 1857, Miss Julia M. Mygatt, of Oxford, N. Y., who died April 23, 1863. By this marriage he had two children: William Henry, born July 15, 1858; and Julia Mygatt, born Oct. 16, 1861, died Sept. 12, 1871. He married again April 15, 1873, Miss Anna Culbert. Their daughter, Isabella McIntyre, was born Aug. 6, 1874.

*JOSEPH FREDERICK WARING,

Son of William B. Waring, was born in Savannah, Ga., February 13, 1832, and fitted for college at the Hopkins Grammar School, New Haven. He studied law in Philadelphia for a year and a half after graduation, then spent a year in traveling in Europe, and was afterwards a planter near Savannah till the breaking out of the civil war. He was then made commander of the Georgia Hussars, of Savannah, a Cavalry organization of Revolutionary times. He equipped this corps at his own expense, and carried it to Virginia, taking part in the first battle of Manassas. He accompanied Stuart in his well known reconnoissance round the army of McClellan, before the battle of Seven Pines. He was actively engaged in all the Virginia campaigns, retreated with the army from Petersburg, and finally surrendered with the rem-

nant of Johnston's army, and returned home. He was immediately appointed Treasurer of the Georgia Central Railroad, and in 1868 was promoted to be Forwarding Agent and General Manager of the same corporation, which position he held the remainder of his life. In the summer of 1876 he visited the Centennial Exhibition at Philadelphia. While there he learned that the yellow fever had appeared at Savannah, and though his leave of absence had not expired, he at once returned home. He resided temporarily a few miles out of Savannah, going to the city daily to perform his official duties. Those duties obliged him to spend several hours of each day in a very unhealthy locality. Three weeks after his return he was attacked by the prevailing epidemic, and died, after four days' illness, Oct. 4, 1876.

Col. Waring married, Sept. 5, 1863, at Madison C. H., Va., Miss Mary Lou. Early, and had three children, of whom only one is now living: Walter Fritz, born Sept. 1, 1870.

GEORGE AUGUSTUS WILCOX,

Son of J. S. Wilcox, was born in Madison, Conn., Sept. 20, 1830. He fitted for college at Lee's Academy in his native town. The first year after graduation he spent in Georgia, then removed to Detroit, Mich., where he has since resided. He studied law and was admitted to the bar in October, 1854, and has continued in the practice of his profession. In 1859 he made an extended tour in Europe. He has made frequent journeys to various parts of the country, and is often in New Haven, where he has many relatives.

JAMES ANDREW WOOD,

Son of Alva Wood, was born in Whitesville, Allegany Co., N. Y., August 23, 1828. He fitted for college at the Alfred Academy in that county, and at the Genesee Wesleyan Seminary, Lima, Livingston Co., N. Y., and entered at the beginning of Sophomore year, September, 1849. After graduation he studied in the Yale Law School and graduated LL.B. in 1854. Soon after he entered the office of Charles Ives, Esq., in New Haven, and was admitted to the bar in April, 1855. Since that time he has resided continuously in New Haven, practicing his profession.

APPENDIX.

I.—TIME OF ENTERING THE CLASS.

At the Beginning—Allen, Alvord, Baird, Barrett, Bell, A. Bigelow, D. S. Bigelow, Bingham, Blakeslee, Bliss, Boies, Brewer, Conwell, Crapo, Curtiss, Cutter, Day, *Donaghe, Duncan, H. E. Dwight, J. H. Dwight, Gilman, Hardy, Hendrickson, Houghton, Howe, Hubbard, Ives, Jackson, Lawton, *Lewis, Lounsbury, McCormick, McKissack, Moulton, Mygatt, North, Noyes, Odell, Parsons, Payne, Peet, Phelps, Reynolds, Robinson, *Root, Rowland, Safford, Sanford, Seropyan, Sill, Smith, Sprague, Sterling, *Stewart, Swift, Terry, Waring, Wilcox.—59.

During Freshman Year—Bannan, Buck, Creighton, Douglass, *Goodhue, Green, Humphrey, King, Lyon, Ross, Salter.—11.

At the beginning of Sophomore Year—DuBois, Elderkin, Griswold, Grube, C. L. Hall, Hallowell, Jones, McCully, Miller, Morehouse, Reilly, Stanley, Vanderburg, Wood.—14.

During Sophomore Year—Atwood, Chapin.—2.

At the beginning of Junior Year—Cooper, R. H. Hall, Helmer, Mayo, Storrs.—5.

During Junior Year—Hurd, W. P. Johnston, Marmaduke.—3.

The last man who joined the class was William P. Johnston.

The number graduated in 1852 was 89. Since added to the class, (indicated above by a *), 5. Whole number, 94.

Five had been members of the class of 1851, viz: Elderkin, Hurd, Robinson, Root and Ross.

Nine had been students in other colleges, viz: Chapin, Cooper, R. H. Hall, Helmer, Johnston, Jones, Marmaduke, Mayo and Storrs. (Perhaps Atwood and Grube should be added to this list.)

II.—LIST OF THE CLASS, WITH RESIDENCE AND OCCUPATIONS.

Name.	Residence.	Occupation.
J. G. Baird,	Hartford, Conn.,	A. S. C. B. E.
C. H. Barrett,	Oakland, Cal.,	Sea Captain. (Retired.)
G. B. Bell,	Napanock, N. Y.,	Clergyman.
A. Bigelow,	Buffalo, N. Y.,	Clergyman.
D. S. Bigelow,	Westchester, Conn.,	Farmer.
J. F. Bingham,	Waterbury, Conn.,	Clergyman.
C. M. Bliss,	Bennington, Vt.,	Farmer.
F. P. Brewer,	Grinnell, Iowa,	Professor, Iowa College.
E. Buck,	Bucksport, Me.,	Merchant.
L. C. Chapin,	Kalamazoo, Mich.,	Physician and Manufacturer.
M. C. Conwell,	Dover, Del.,	Lawyer.
J. Cooper,	New Brunswick, N. J.,	Professor, Rutgers College.
W. W. Crapo,	New Bedford, Mass.,	Lawyer. Rep. Congress.
C. W. Curtiss,	Cortland, Ill.,	Teacher.
E. Cutter,	Cambridge, Mass.,	Physician.
R. E. Day,	Hartford, Conn.,	Lawyer.
J. B. Douglass,	Orwigsburg, Pa.,	Lawyer.
J. C. DuBois,	Hudson, N. Y.,	Physician.
L. C. Duncan,	London, England,	Lawyer.
H. E. Dwight,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	Physician.
J. Elderkin,	West Suffield, Conn.,	Clergyman.
D. C. Gilman,	Baltimore, Md.,	Pres. Johns Hopkins Univ.
J. E. Goodhue,	Sterling, Ill.,	Clergyman.
D. B. Green,	Pottsville, Pa.,	Lawyer. Judge.
C. A. Griswold,	Fulton, Ill.,	Physician.
C. L. Hall,	Hudson, Wis.,	Lawyer.
H. C. Hallowell,	Sandy Spring, Md.,	Farmer.
F. W. Hardy,	Bangor, Me.,	Photographer.
C. D. Helmer,	Brooklyn, N. Y.,	Clergyman.
J. B. Hendrickson,	New York City,	Merchant.
E. Houghton,	Lancaster, Mass.,	Teacher.
D. G. Hubbard,	E. Bridgewater, Mass.,	Farmer and Teacher.
C. L. Ives,	New Haven, Conn.,	Physician.
G. E. Jackson,	St. Louis, Mo.,	Prof. Washington University.
W. P. Johnston,	Lexington, Va.,	Prof. Wash. and Lee Univ.
J. J. Jones,	Glendale, Ohio,	Merchant.
S. Lawton,	Springfield, Mass.,	Physician.
A. N. Lewis,	Westport, Conn.,	Clergyman.
C. Lounsbury,	Hartford, Conn.,	Lawyer.
M. Lyon,	Ithaca, N. Y.,	Lawyer. Judge.
H. McCormick,	Harrisburg, Pa.,	Manufacturer.

Name.	Residence.	Occupation.
L. McCully,	Honolulu, H. I.,	Lawyer. Judge.
A. C. McKissack,	Pulaski, Tenn.,	Manufacturer.
V. Marmaduke,	Arrow Rock, Mo.,	Editor. (?)
W. C. Mayo,	Richmond, Va.,	Manufacturer.
F. Miller,	Sandy Spring, Md.,	Lawyer.
B. C. Moulton,	Boston, Mass.,	Lawyer.
J. L. Noyes,	Faribault, Minn.,	Principal D. and D. Ayslum.
W. H. Odell,	Wilmington, Ill.,	Merchant.
O. N. Payne,	New York City,	Lawyer.
E. Reilly,	New Haven, Conn.,	Mining.
W. A. Reynolds,	Paris, France,	Teacher.
S. C. Robinson,	Brooklyn, N. Y.,	Physician.
W. B. Ross,	New York City,	Lawyer.
W. L. Rowland,	Rockford, Ill.,	Lawyer and Librarian.
G. B. Safford,	Burlington, Vt.,	Clergyman.
C. C. Salter,	Denver, Col.,	Clergyman.
H. S. Sanford,	Bridgeport, Conn.,	Lawyer.
G. G. Sill,	Hartford, Conn.,	Lawyer.
M. Smith,	Jackson, Mich.,	Clergyman.
H. B. Sprague,	Boston, Mass.,	Teacher.
W. Stanley,	Englewood, N. J.,	Lawyer.
E. Sterling,	Bridgeport, Conn.,	Manufacturer.
W. M. Stewart,	Washington, D. C.,	Lawyer.
M. Storrs,	Hartford, Conn.,	Physician.
F. B. Swift,	New York City,	Lawyer.
A. Terry,	Knoxville, Tenn.,	Manufacturer.
C. E. Vanderburg,	Minneapolis, Minn.,	Lawyer. Judge.
G. A. Wilcox,	Detroit, Mich.,	Lawyer.
J. A. Wood,	New Haven, Conn.,	Lawyer.

The whole number living is 70.

Their residences are, in Connecticut, 14; New York, 10; Massachusetts, 7; Illinois, 5; Pennsylvania, 4; Maryland and Michigan each 3; Maine, Minnesota, Missouri, New Jersey, Tennessee, Vermont and Virginia, each 2; California, Colorado, Delaware, Iowa, Ohio, Wisconsin, District of Columbia, England, France and the Sandwich Islands, each 1.

III—MEMBERS OF THE CLASS DECEASED, WITH DATE OF DEATH, AND EXACT AGE.

(The figures at the left indicate the order of time.)

			Years.	Months.	Days.
7—M. O. Allen,	August 1, 1861,		30	5	27
14—E. J. Alvord,	October 16, 1868,		37	6	18
3—J. Atwood,	October 5, 1854,		22	3	1
17—D. R. Bannan,	November 13, 1871,		39	8	7
5—H. C. Blakeslee,	August 19, 1857,		26	6	29
19—W. Boies,	June 17, 1872,		45	2	27
15—H. Creighton,	November 24, 1868,		35	5	5
13—W. R. Donaghe,	July 18, 1866,		36	2	22
20—J. H. Dwight,	December 2, 1872,		42	1	23
16—F. Grube,	June 11, 1869,		38	4	1
18—R. H. Hall,	February 16, 1872,		39	8	15
4—Lewis Howe,	July 3, 1857,		29	10	27
11—W. F. Humphrey,	February 7, 1865,		38	3	14
6—G. E. Hurd,	October 16, 1858,		28	2	2
10—H. L. P. King,	December 13, 1862,		31	7	20
2—D. O. Morehouse,	May 25, 1854,		23	0	27
12—G. S. Mygatt,	January 3, 1866,		34	4	18
1—A. W. North,	June 20, 1853,		21	6	0
9—J. S. Parsons,	October 23, 1862,		34	5	9
8—D. Peet,	April 18, 1862,		31	9	9
24—H. E. Phelps,	June 29, 1877,		44	0	25
21—N. W. T. Root,	December 14, 1872,		43	0	20
22—C. D. Seropyan,	May —, 1874,		48	9	—
23—J. F. Waring,	October 4, 1876,		44	7	21
				Total, 24.	

IV—WIVES OF MEMBERS OF THE CLASS WHO HAVE DIED.

10—Mrs. Sarah E. Alvord,	June 20, 1866.	
7—Mrs. Elizabeth G. Barrett,	July 19, 1863.	
1—Mrs. Caroline Cooper,	December 18, 1857.	
8—Mrs. Harriet N. Day,	February 17, 1864.	
3—Mrs. Susan E. Dwight,	February 13, 1860.	
11—Mrs. Mary Gilman,	October 25, 1869.	
12—Mrs. Alice E. Griswold,	December 10, 1874.	
9—Mrs. M. A. Hardy,	December 19, 1865.	
13—Mrs. Helen M. Hardy,	February 20, 1876.	
4—Mrs. Mary A. Lounsbury,	August 20, 1861.	
5—Mrs. —— Marmaduke,	September —, 1861.	
2—Mrs. Lucy E. Mygatt,	December 30, 1857.	
14—Mrs. Ellen M. Payne,	September 18, 1876.	
6—Mrs. Julia M. Vanderburg,	April 23, 1863.	
	Total, 14.	

V—SUMMARY OF MARRIAGES.

Of the 70 members of the class now living, 61 have been married; the wives of 10 have died, and 8 of these have married a second time. One, Hardy, has lost his second wife. Three are now widowers, viz: Day, Griswold and Hardy.

Of the 24 deceased members of the class, 16 had been married; the wives of 3 had died, and two had married a second time. One, Alvord, had buried his wife and all his children.—In all, 77 have married, and 10 have twice married. The former wives of 3 members of the class have married a second time. One of these has lost her second husband.

Of the entire class, 17 have not married. Of these, 9 are living, and 8 are deceased. Those living are Curtiss, Douglass, Hubbard, Jones, Ross, Rowland, Swift, Wilcox and Wood. Those deceased are Atwood, Bannan, Blakeslee, Creighton, Hurd, King, Morehouse and North.

(NOTE.—Curtiss is included in this list because *so far as known* he is still unmarried.)

VI—CHILDREN OF THE CLASS.

Sixty-two members of the class report 218 children. Four others are known to have, and one other is believed to have children. Of the 218 reported, 54 are dead and 164 are living, viz: 79 boys, 81 girls, and four not stated. Two are married, viz: Amatus R. Bigelow, and a daughter of Stewart. Five are, or have been, members of college, viz: Theodore A. Bingham, Yale, 1876, West Point, 1879; Charles A. S. Dwight, Yale, 1881; Mary Frances Hall, University of Wisconsin, 1878; George B. Miller, Yale, 1882; William Stanley, Jr., Yale, 1881.

VII—OCCUPATIONS.

A—**Lawyers.** (1) Now in practice: Conwell, Crapo, Day, Duncan, Green, C. L. Hall, Lounsbury, Lyon, McCully, Miller, Moulton, Payne, Ross, Sanford, Sill, Stanley, Stewart, Swift, Vanderburg, Wilcox, Wood—21. (2) Not now in practice: Douglass, Houghton, Johnston, Lewis, Reilly, Rowland, Sprague—7. (3) Deceased: Alvord, Atwood, Boies, R. H. Hall, King, Mygatt—6. Whole number, 34.

B—Clergymen. (1) Ordained ministers now living: Baird, Bell, A. Bigelow, Bingham, Cooper, H. E. Dwight, Elderkin, Goodhue, Helmer, Lewis, Safford, Salter, Smith—13. (2) Ordained ministers deceased: J. H. Dwight, Hurd, Root—3. Total, 16. (3) Studied for the ministry, but not ordained, (a, living): Barrett, Brewer, Buck, Chapin—4. (b, deceased): Parsons, Seropyan—2. Total, 6. Whole number who studied for the ministry, 22.

C—Physicians. (1) Living: Chapin, Cutter, Dubois, H. E. Dwight, Elderkin, (not in practice), Griswold, Ives, Lawton, Robinson, Storrs—10.

(2) Deceased: Allen, Bannan, Donaghe, J. H. Dwight, (did not practice), Grube, Humphrey, Peet, Seropyan—9. (3) Students in Medicine: Morehouse, North, Smith—3. Whole number who studied medicine, 22.

D—Teachers (not including those who taught temporarily, before entering upon some other occupation). (1) President of University: Gilman,—1. (2) Professors in Colleges: Brewer, Cooper, Gilman, Ives, Jackson, Johnston, Reynolds, Sprague—8. (3) Principal of Institution for Deaf and Dumb: Noyes—1. (4) Other teachers; (a, living): Curtiss, Houghton, Hubbard—3. (b, deceased): Howe, Parsons, Peet—3. Whole number, 15. (About 25 others taught after graduation.)

E—Merchants. (1) Living: Buck, Hendrickson, Jones, Marmaduke, Odell—5. (2) Deceased: Creighton, Phelps—2. Whole number, 7.

F—Manufacturers. Bliss, Chapin, McCormick, McKissack, Mayo, Sterling, Terry—7.

G—Farmers and Planters. (1) Living: D. S. Bigelow, Bliss, Hallowell, Hubbard, McCully, McKissack—6. (2) Deceased: Waring—1. Whole number, 7.

H—Other Occupations. Assistant Secretary of State Board of Education: Baird. Civil Engineers: Blakeslee, Mayo, Odell, Terry—4. Mining: Odell, Reilly, Stewart—3. Sea Captain: Barrett. Photographer: Hardy. Editor: Marmaduke. Banker: Mygatt. Librarian; Rowland. Rail Road Treasurer and General Manager: Waring.

VIII—HONORS ATTAINED BY MEMBERS OF THE CLASS.

Stewart has been U. S. Senator.

Crapo is a Representative in Congress.

Sill has been Lieutenant Governor of Connecticut.

Green, C. L. Hall, Lyon, McCully, Sill, and Vanderburg have been Judges of Courts.

Alvord, D. S. Bigelow, Crapo, Grube and Sprague have been members of State Legislatures.

Lounsbury has been Clerk of the Connecticut House of Representatives.

Stewart has been a member of a Constitutional Convention.

Lyon has been a Post Master.

McCully has been a member of the Hawaiian House of Representatives, and Speaker of that body; also Chief Clerk and Judge of the Supreme Court of that Kingdom.

Bingham, Cooper, Helmer and Safford have received the degree of Doctor of Divinity.

Gilman and Johnston have received the degree of Doctor of Laws.

Cooper has received the degrees of Doctor of Philosophy and Doctor of the Civil Law.

IX—MILITARY SERVICE.

In the late civil war, twenty-four (24) of the class served in the army or navy of the United States, and six (6) were in the Confederate service. One of the latter was killed in battle. Five attained the rank of Colonel, three that of Lieutenant Colonel, two were Captains, one a Lieutenant, nine were Surgeons, five Chaplains, three Privates, and the rank of two is unknown.

X—THE DIVISIONS OF THE CLASS.

At the first assembling of the class, in the old College Chapel, on Thursday, Sept. 28, 1848, at 11 A. M., the original members were arranged in three divisions, each extending through the entire alphabet. Those joining the class afterward were assigned to these divisions in such manner as to preserve, so far as practicable, equality in numbers.

The three divisions continued till the beginning of Senior year, when the class was divided into two parts, the first extending from Allen to Ives, inclusive, the second from Jackson to Wood, inclusive.

Lists of the Three Divisions.

Non-graduates of the class are designated by *italics*. Those marked * are the *later* graduates of the class. Those marked † graduated at Yale in the class of 1853. Those marked ‡ graduated at other colleges.

FIRST DIVISION.

Original Members.—Allen, Barrett, †*Bennett*, †*Billings*, †*Blachley*, *Boardman*, Curtiss, *Dominick*, *Downing*, H. E. Dwight, *Ellis*, *Fraser*, *Gould*, †*Hart*, *Hinman*, Hubbard, *J. H. Johnston*, *Kimball*, *Labatt*, Lounsbury, *McCartney*, ‡*McCurdy*, Moulton, North, Noyes, Payne, *S. B. Platt*, *R. H. Redwood*, Robinson, *Roselius*, Safford, *Sharp*, Sprague, Swift, ‡*Towner*, Waring, *G. H. Willcox*.

Additional Members.—Atwood, Bannan, *Goodhue, Grube, C. L. Hall, Hallowell, *Hewes*, Hurd, W. P. Johnston, Marmaduke, Mayo, Reilly, Ross, †*Thomas*, Wood.

SECOND DIVISION.

Original Members.—Alvord, *Beach*, A. Bigelow, Blakeslee, Boies, *Clarke*, Crapo, Cutter, *Donaghe, *F. Duncan*, J. H. Dwight, ‡*Esté*, *Frisbie*, *C. S. Hall*, Hendrickson, Houghton, Ives, *Kendall*, Lawton, McCormick, ‡*Merritt*, Mygatt, Odell, Peet, *T. D. Platt*, *W. H. Redwood*, Reynolds, ‡*Rood*, Rowland, *Royston*, Sanford, Sill, Sterling, *Talcott*, G. A. Wilcox.

Additional Members.—Buck, Cooper, Douglass, Elderkin, Griswold, Humphrey, *McNeil*, Salter, Stanley, Storrs, Vanderburg.

THIRD DIVISION.

Original Members.—Baird, Bell, D. S. Bigelow, Bingham, Bliss, Brewer, Conwell, Day, †*Dowd*, L. C. Duncan, *Edmonds*, *Flake*, Gilman, Hardy, *Hildreth*, Howe, Jackson, *Ketchum*, *Lewis, McKissack, *Mason*, *Megarge*,

‡*Niles*, Parsons, Phelps, *G. E. Redwood*, *Richardson*, *Root, *Russell*, Seropyan, Smith, *Stewart, Terry, *Tucker*, *G. S. Williams*.

Additional Members.—‡*Carr*, Chapin, Creighton, DuBois, *Dunlap*, *Fowler*, Green, R. H. Hall, Helmer, Jones, King, Lyon, McCully, Miller, Morehouse, *G. B. Williams*.

SUMMARY.

Divisions.	Original Members.			Additional Members.			Whole Number.		
	Grad.	Non-Grad.	Total.	Grad.	Non-Grad.	Total.	Grad.	Non-Grad.	Total.
First,	15	22	37	13	2	15	28	24	52
Second,	22	13	35	10	1	11	32	14	46
Third,	22	13	35	12	4	16	34	17	51
	59	48	107	35	7	42	94	55	149

XI—WHOLE NUMBER CONNECTED WITH THE CLASS IN THE FOUR YEARS.

The number of names on the catalogue Freshman year was - - - 107
" " " " " " " Sophomore " " - - 103
" " " " " " " Junior " " - - - 91
" " " " " " " Senior " " - - 92

The number of *new* names on the catalogue Sophomore year was - - 30
" " " " " " " " Junior " " - 7
" " " " " " " " Senior " " - - 3

The number of different names on the four catalogues was - - 147
Members of the class whose names never appeared on the catalogue, 2

Whole number connected with the class, - - - - - 149

Of the 107 who entered at the beginning of the course, 55 graduated with the class in 1852. The names of four others have since been placed on the Triennial. Of the 30 whose names were first catalogued as Sophomores, 24 took their degree with the class in 1852, and one other was afterward added to the list of graduates. The 7 of our Junior catalogue, and the 3 of the Senior catalogue all graduated in 1852. The two whose names never appeared on the catalogue were Dabney Carr and Giles B. Williams. See pages 83 and 85.

XII—MEMBERS OF THE CLASS WHO LEFT US BEFORE GRADUATION.

Name.	Residence.
William Beach,	Milford, Conn.
Henry S. Bennett,	Penn Yan, N. Y.
Edward C. Billings,	Hatfield, Mass.
Joseph W. Blachley,	Cincinnati, O.
Elijah G. Boardman,	Boardman, O.
Dabney Carr,	St. Louis, Mo.
William B. Clarke,	Boston, Mass.
Francis J. Dominick,	New York City.
Charles F. Dowd,	Berlin, Conn.
George R. Downing,	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Francis Duncan,	New Orleans, La.
Thomas Dunlap,	Philadelphia, Pa.
Matthew W. Edmonds,	Cold Spring, N. J.
Gustavus A. Ellis,	New Britain, Conn.
William M. Esté,	Cincinnati, O.
Benjamin C. Flake,	Glennville, Ala.
Charles A. Fowler,	Milton, N. Y.
Alexander J. Fraser,	Detroit, Mich.
James R. Frisbie,	Guilford, Conn.
Sherwood D. Gould,	Delhi, N. Y.
Charles Stuart Hall,	New York City.
Austin Hart,	Farmington, Conn.
David Hewes,	Lynnfield, Mass.
Alvin P. Hildreth,	Cold Spring, N. J.
Charles W. Hinman,	South Britain, Conn.
James H. Johnston,	Savannah, Ga.
Wesley Kendall,	China Village, Me.
Hiram Ketchum, Jr.,	New York City.
Henry D. Kimball,	Newfield, N. Y.
Henry J. Labatt,	New Orleans, La.
Fleming J. McCartney,	Huntsville, Ala.
Jesse McCurdy,	New Boston, N. H.
H. Watson McNeil,	Seneca, N. Y.
D. Hastings Mason,	Dahlonega, Ga.
Alonzo Megarge,	Philadelphia, Pa.
Washington H. Merritt,	Warren, Mass.
William W. Niles,	New York City.
Seabury B. Platt,	Waterbury, Conn.
Timothy D. Platt,	Binghamton, N. Y.
George E. Redwood,	Mobile, Ala.
Robert H. Redwood,	Mobile, Ala.

Name.	Residence.
William H. Redwood,	Mobile, Ala.
William N. Richardson,	Glennville Ala.
Ogden N. Rood,	Philadelphia, Pa.
Conrad Roselius,	New Orleans, La.
Cyrus A. Royston,	Washington County, Tenn.
Daniel T. Russell,	Wyoming County, N. Y.
William H. Sharp,	New York City.
William H. Talcott,	Guilford, Conn.
John G. Thomas,	Milledgeville, Ga.
Theron W. Towner,	New Haven, Conn.
George C. Tucker,	Philadelphia, Pa.
Gurdon H. Willcox,	Norwich, N. Y.
George S. Williams,	New Milford, Conn.
Giles B. Williams,	Norwich, Conn.

The whole number of non-graduates was 55. Of these, 48 entered at the beginning of the course, and 7 afterward. These were Carr and Fowler, who entered about the middle of Freshman year; Dunlap, Hewes, McNeil and Thomas, who entered at the beginning of Sophomore year; and Giles B. Williams, who entered in the first term of Sophomore year.

NOTES CONCERNING NON-GRADUATES.

Those not named below left the Class in Freshman year.

*Beach left the class the third term, Freshman year, was with the class of 1853 for a short time, then in business in New York. Died at Hartford, in April, 1853, aged 23.

Bennett left college in the fall of 1850, returned the next year and joined the class of 1853, with which he graduated. Has practiced law in Philadelphia and New York.

Billings was with the class till Junior year, was then absent for a year; afterward joined the class of 1853, with which he graduated. He has been a lawyer in New York and New Orleans; is now Judge of the U. S. District Court for the District of Louisiana.

*Blachley left the class the second term on account of sickness. He was in the class of 1853 through its whole course, and graduated with it. Died in Brooklyn, N. Y., April 6, 1860, aged 28.

*Boardman remained with the class till the early part of Sophomore year. He died many years since.

Carr entered about the middle of Freshman year, and left early in Sophomore year. His name never appeared on the catalogue. (See page 80.) He went at once to Princeton, where he graduated in 1852. He has been for many years a manufacturer in Bridgeport, Conn. Has been especially prominent as a member of the Young Men's Christian Association, and as an advocate of temperance legislation. He has been a candidate for a State office on the Prohibition Ticket.

Dowd left in Freshman year; was catalogued with the class of 1853, till their Senior year, received the degree of A.M. in 1856, and is enrolled with that class. Is a teacher and a Presbyterian minister in or near Saratoga, N. Y.

*F. Duncan left in Freshman year, but returned to the class for a short time at the beginning of Junior year. He died in New Orleans many years ago.

Dunlap was with the class through Sophomore year, and afterwards resided in Philadelphia.

*Ellis left at the end of the second term, Freshman year. He was for many years in business in New Britain, Conn., and died there, April 22, 1875, aged 47.

Esté left at the end of Junior year and went to Harvard, where he graduated in 1852. He served in the late war as Lieutenant in the 26th Regiment, Ohio Volunteers, and as Aid to Gen. R. C. Schenck, of Ohio, with the rank of Major.

Flake was with the class through Freshman year, but the northern winter was too severe for his sensitive lungs.

Fowler was with the class the latter part of Freshman year, and through Sophomore year. He is now a lawyer, and resides at Kingston, Ulster Co., N. Y.; has been Surrogate of that County. DuBois meets him occasionally.

Gould remained until about the middle of Sophomore year.

*C. S. Hall left in Sophomore year, was for a time at the University of Virginia with his intimate friend Donaghe, (see page 29 of this record,) and was drowned in the Potomac River, near Washington, D. C., about 1852.

Hart left us in Junior year on account of ill health. He graduated with the class of 1853, and is now a lawyer in New Britain, Conn. Has been a candidate for Mayor of that city, but was not elected.

Hewes came into our class from the previous class at the beginning of Sophomore year. About six months later he went to California—with Kendall, who is named below—and has since resided there.

*Hinman remained with the class until about the middle of Sophomore year; was afterwards a lawyer, and at one time resided in Washington, D. C. Died in 1864.

James H. Johnston, cousin of Waring, was with the class the first two years. He then returned to Savannah, and has since been in business in that city.

Kendall left the class about the middle of Sophomore year, and went to California with Hewes. He has been a member of the California Legislature, and is now one of the leading citizens of Nevada, having represented that State in the Congress of the U. S. for two terms (1871–75). His name now appears as "Charles W. Kendall."

Ketchum remained through Freshman year. He has been a lawyer in New York, and Collector of Customs at Sitka, in Alaska.

Kimball was with the class to the end of the course, but did not comply with all the conditions precedent to graduation, He studied law, and afterwards theology. Was one of the founders of the "Church Union," a weekly newspaper published in New York.

Labatt continued with the class till some time in Sophomore year; afterwards resided in California and Nevada. Is a lawyer, and has published a Digest of California Reports. He received the degree of A.M. at Yale, in 1865. Is an occasional California correspondent of the N. Y. Times, over the signature "Podgers." Now resides in San Francisco.

McCURDY remained one year, then went to Dartmouth; graduated there in 1852.

*McNEIL entered Sophomore, remained about two years, was a lawyer in N. Y. City in 1857–8, afterwards a banker in Pennsylvania. In 1861, he enlisted as a private in the "Bucktail" Regiment, (Penn. Vols.), was rapidly promoted to be Colonel, and fell in the battle at Antietam.

MASON had been a member of the class of 1851. He remained in our class only a few months. A year or two later he married Miss Woodward, of New Haven, who died early in 1878. He is now an editor in Chicago.

MERRITT left early; graduated at Harvard in 1856.

NILES went to Princeton in Sophomore year and graduated there in 1852. Is a lawyer in New York.

S. B. PLATT left in Senior year. Is a lawyer in Birmingham, Conn.

*T. D. PLATT died the second term of Freshman year.

R. H. REDWOOD left early in Sophomore year.

W. H. REDWOOD remained about two years.

ROOD went to Princeton in Sophomore year and graduated there in 1852. He is now Professor in Columbia College.

*ROSELIUS died in New Orleans in the vacation following Freshman year.

SHARP was in the class of 1851; was with us a few months; is a lawyer in California. Has been U. S. District Attorney.

*TALCOTT remained two years; was lost at sea in March, 1856.

THOMAS entered Sophomore, but did not remain in the class. A year later he entered the next class as Sophomore, and graduated in 1853.

TOWNER left at the end of one year; graduated at Trinity in 1852.

G. S. WILLIAMS studied law at Harvard; was captain in the 19th Regiment, Conn. Volunteers; has published a text book for schools on the U. S. Constitution.

G. B. WILLIAMS had been a member of Brown University; entered Yale about Dec. 1, 1849, remained till close of winter term. His name never appeared on the catalogue. (See page 80.)

Of the non-graduates, three had belonged to the class of 1851;

Six graduated at other colleges in 1852;

Six graduated at Yale with the class of 1853;

And one graduated at Harvard in 1856.

ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

BAIRD'S residence will be in Hartford, Conn., after Oct. 1, 1878.

BREWER'S youngest child, Charles, died July 29, 1878.

DONAGHE'S family live in Morristown, N. J.

DU BOIS has another daughter: Gertrude H., born April 29, 1878. His middle name is spelled Co*e*rtland, not Co*u*rtland. After graduating M.D., in 1855, he was for three years Surgeon in the old N. Y. Hospital (now torn down) on Broadway. During the war he rendered service not only at David's Island and Willett's Point, N. Y., but also in hospitals in South Carolina, and at Washington, D. C.

HUMPHREY joined the class the last term of Freshman year, instead of the first term of Sophomore year, as stated on a previous page.

ODELL went to Europe a third time in August, 1878.

RECORD

OF THE

CLASS OF 1852,

YALE COLLEGE,

THIRTY YEARS AFTER GRADUATION.

BEING A

SUPPLEMENT

TO THE

QUARTER CENTURY RECORD

ISSUED IN 1878.

PRINTED FOR THE USE OF THE CLASS.

HARTFORD, CONN.:
PRESS OF THE CASE, LOCKWOOD & BRAINARD COMPANY.
1883.

RECORD

OF THE

CLASS OF 1852,

YALE COLLEGE,

THIRTY YEARS AFTER GRADUATION.

BEING A

SUPPLEMENT

TO THE

QUARTER CENTURY RECORD

ISSUED IN 1878.

PRINTED FOR THE USE OF THE CLASS.

HARTFORD, CONN.:
PRESS OF THE CASE, LOCKWOOD & BRAINARD COMPANY.
1883.

This RECORD is designed to be a Supplement to the previous one, issued in 1878. For this reason it contains as little repetition as possible of the accounts given in that pamphlet, such repetition being avoided except when necessary to the connection or the completeness of the RECORD.

The delay in publication is due to the impossibility of obtaining replies from many of the class during the summer vacation, and to the Secretary's constant occupation during the fall and winter months. Not all the class have now replied, but farther delay would be of no avail, and perfect completeness is unattainable.

The new RECORD must go forth as the best attainable result of the endeavors of the compiler to secure full and accurate information from all surviving members of the class, and with the hope that it will be favorably received by those for whom it is specially intended.

Acknowledgment should be made of the assistance received from Lewis, who took full notes of the after-supper speeches, and afterwards wrote them out at considerable length. But any attempt to bottle up and preserve the effervescence of such an occasion, and to reproduce it afterwards in all its freshness, must necessarily fall short of perfect success.

With the best wishes for each and all who belong to Fifty-two,

JOHN G. BAIRD,
Class Secretary.

HARTFORD, April, 1883.

YALE COLLEGE.

CLASS OF 1852. THIRTIETH ANNIVERSARY,

TUESDAY, JUNE 27, 1882.

A preliminary meeting was held at 12 o'clock in Room No. 178 Lyceum. Seventeen of the class were present, viz.: Baird, D. S. Bigelow, Bliss, Cutter, DuBois, H. E. Dwight, Jackson, Lawton, Lewis, Noyes, Robinson, Ross, Safford, Salter, Stanley, Storrs, and Wood. The Class Secretary called the meeting to order, and on his motion Noyes was appointed Chairman. Notice was given that a supper would be served at the Royton House, No. 36 Court street, at 8 P. M. Ross was chosen to preside at the evening festivities, Baird was reëlected Class Secretary, and Lewis was appointed Assistant Secretary. The meeting then adjourned.

Soon after 6 o'clock the company began to assemble at the Royton House, for an hour or two of social intercourse. In due time they gathered around the table, and after a blessing had been invoked by Goodhue, proceeded to discuss the good things that had been provided. There were present at the table all of those above named except Lawton,—whose health did not permit his attendance,—and seven others who had arrived since the noon meeting, viz.: Buck, Day, Goodhue, Green, Hardy, Sill, and Sterling,—in all twenty-three; also the wives of five—Cutter, Noyes, Robinson, Stanley, and Sterling. The company included also a sister of Robinson, the daughter of Noyes, and one son each of D. S. Bigelow, Buck, and Goodhue; making a total of thirty-three.

Letters had been received by the Secretary from Bell, A. Bigelow, Bingham, Brewer, Chapin, Cooper, Crapo, Gilman, Hallowell, John-

ston, Lounsbury, Lyon, Payne, Rowland, Smith, and Sprague. Several of these letters were read at the meeting. Forty of the class reported themselves either in person or by letter, and two others, Barrett and Griswold, were heard from a day or two later. Information more or less definite was received from most of the absent classmates. The following song, written for this meeting by Albert Bigelow, and printed by his sons, was sung by the class, Cutter acting as leader, and Mrs. Cutter assisting with accompaniment upon the organ:

RE-UNION SONG.

THIRTIETH ANNIVERSARY OF YALE CLASS OF 1852,

JUNE 27, 1882.

BY ALBERT BIGELOW.

TUNE, ... "*Crambambuli.*"

Again the *filii* of *Alma Mater*,
To spend their birthdays here, at home,
With equal zeal (born long ago or later)
From far and near, have gladly come,
So now we, fellows, meet again;
And, though the world may call us men,
We're boys of 'Fifty-two,
At three times ten.

At *ten*, you know, we spent a day together;
Not only for a frolic, but
In jolly mood, to ask each other whether
We really had our "eye-teeth cut."
We found we had; were even then,
Toughened by work with hand, tongue, pen;
We, boys of 'Fifty-two,
When yet but *ten.*

At *twice ten*, here again we gaily gathered;
E'en then, some wrinkles and gray hairs,
That told of storms we had already weathered,
Were seen upon *ourselves* and "*fairs.*"
We'd *made* our marks, and *got* them, then,
(The world's, not tutors') we were *men;*
Though boys of 'Fifty-two,
Were still *twice ten.*

At *twenty-five*, we had a merry meeting,
Were then a quarter-hundred old;
But *semi-quavers* mingling in our greeting,
Of wear and tear, the story told.
We, pausing on our way from twenty years to thirty, asked, "What then,
When boys of 'Fifty-two
Are *three times ten?*"

We know that now; we've reached that rounded limit,
And here once more together meet;
What's this, that's somehow in the eye, to dim it?
What's this that's hanging to our feet?
Why, what but *age?* We can't be men,
And yet be now as we were then—
Young boys of 'Fifty-two,
At *three times ten.*

Well, though we can't be *young*, we can be *youthful*,
Let's *shed* our *age*, at least to-day,
And careless of the stern demand, "*be truthful*,"
Just say, "*we're boys*," and have our *play.*
Let's all tune up our voices, then,
And hail each other once again—
Gay boys of 'Fifty-two,
At *three times ten.*

Oh, loud let them ring, as when we used to sing them,
The cheerful songs of days lang syne;
Let mem'ry awake, and from the dimness bring them,
And every voice in chorus join;
Yes, let us talk, laugh, sing, and then
We'll be as *good as boys* again;
Yes, boys of 'Fifty-two
At *three times ten.*

Announcement was made of the deaths of Phelps, Ives, and Helmer, who had passed away since the last meeting. Salter gave an account of Ives's last illness, his intense sufferings, the painful operation, physical anguish, and triumphant departure. Storrs spoke of Helmer, and of an encouraging letter received from him only a few days before the tidings came of his death.

Ross then called the roll of the class in alphabetical order, and each one present gave an account of himself, while the absent were

reported as fully as practicable. The following poetical communication from Albert Bigelow was read by Lewis:

ROLL CALL.—"BIGELOW, A."—ANSWER,

"*Absent*,"—No! *hear* what he's written,
To console his classmates,—grieving
'Cause he's "given them the mitten."

Classmates, hearken! when the reading of this wriggling rhyme's begun,
Do not up and think your quondam poet, now, has really run
Out of "frenzy" into *craziness*, and lost the power to hold
Thought and words in proper order, and vernacular of old.
But if you *should* get to feeling just a little bit of wonder,
As to what may be the ailment your old poet's lab'ring under,
Why allow me to assure you that, like Paul, "I am not mad;"
I have only broken out thus, here and there to show how glad
Even now, I am, that, once, I got the classical "*inversion*,"
So in mind, that (please believe me though it stands on my assertion),
Times there are, when I fall out of level, common, English style,
(That doesn't need, to straighten it, a torturing "*parse*,") and I'll
As I may do now, go speaking here and there, in that distorted
Way the ancients had, and *to* which moderns, likewise, have resorted.
While I do, then, now, assure you, that I for the most part, write
Prose or rhyme, what's clear to simplest while correct to "ears polite."
If you trace a touch of *Browning*, or grammatic twist from *Harte*,
Or even something *Wilde*-er, 'tis not ignorance, it's ART.
Yes, and if you should discover symptoms plainly *Tennysonic*,
The attack will soon be over, '*cute*, perhaps, but then not chronic.
Yet you may not see it thus, may say, "he '*ages*,' that's the matter,"
Hearing patiently these pages though they seem to you to chatter.
Hold! it may be, were I with you, could I hear your "brief remarks"
Stringing out, with that garrulity, which masters (young) old sparks,
I might say, "See here, you fellows, it were well you should remember
January hadn't better 'twit of *coldness* old December;
Nor the 'pot and kettle' quarrel, calling one another 'black."
Well, my Pegasus is *exercised*, now here goes for *the track*.

Dear my classmates, in my little of the world, minutely, corner,
I am sitting, I am emulating little Jacky Horner.
'Tis my ancient, gray, bald-headed, deaf, yes, "much-enduring" self,
You are minus (of?), because *he's minus, quantum suf.* of pelf.
More than all, lacks *will*, which used to make us capable to fill,
Whensoever we set out to, any, whatsoever, bill.

No, I do not, cannot mean it, any tradesman's "little" one,
For I've found that, not by *willing* but by *shekels*, this is done,
Or by—well—repudiation, *which* a man of reputation
Doesn't quite desire to *do it*, if he wants appreciation.
But, "bills" that should say, "this or that" which would be reckoned "smart,"
Would be done when we were chosen to perform some certain "part."
Not a "*rush*" at recitation, but a poem or oration,
Or a learned dissertation, that should go to *save the Nation*.
"When a will is, there's a way," says the old and rusty saw;
But with neither way nor will, why *not to* "*fill the bill's*" the law.
Pshaw! '*n importe*, what use to bother as to whether "can't" or "wont"
Is the reason why I'm absent; just the *fact's* enough. I don't,
(Though I'd like to, more than any of your wise, grave, thinking *nous*-es
Can divine,) the way see clear, to stir a mile from where my house is.
So, *chez moi*, as being easiest, from my *quasi* pie of plum
Plums I'm (tropically) picking with my (metaphoric) thumb.
This, instead of with you, joining in your rich, of reason, feast,
And of soul, your flow;—I—*solus*,—here, can *think* it such, at least.
But my parallel here ceases, for I can't, with Jacky, cry,
Though a boy of fifty-two, I am, "how *great* a boy am I;"
True, of "big"-ness I have plenty, yet, alas, 'tis but in name;
And in "low"-li-ness, *that* ceases, ah, how quickly—yet, *what's Fame*
But a bubble and a vapor and a vanity, and, well—
Is there really much in*to* it, but a swagger, spread, and swell?
So, content, from this, my corner, that you all may know me *living*,
From my heart my thirty-year-ly greeting to you all I'm giving.
Ah! how like the weaver's shuttle, like the courier's flight, have sped
All these years, since you and I, boys, those low words of parting, said.
From the threshold of Dear Mother (brother-hands a moment clasped),
Turned (our hands unloosing), then, with young and hopeful courage, grasped
Each the helm of his frail shallop, and on Life's sea, ventured forth,
Bound, we thought, to gain our wishes; win our way to wealth and worth.
Well, they've gone into our history, those years we once peered into,
Wishing, may be, we, like prophets, knew what future we should "win" to;
But, alas for us, if knowledge such as this had been our lot,
Better far that years beyond us, when we questioned, answered not.
Now, with all their varied lessons, each a tablet, written o'er,
Thirty years of our life-record for our reading, are in store.
Since the day when here we entered on the life-race we must run,
We, the living, (ah! how many have the toilsome journey done!)
Have survived our generation and are "waiting over," now:
Works of *super*-erogation future years alone allow,
Of *surplus*-age which are given to an over-lengthened life;
Well, the longer last the trial and the trouble and the strife,
Why, the more of those dear joys are ours which bless our earthly life,

And the better we may be prepared for endless life to come,
When, for perishable dwellings, we've an ever-during home.

There, boys that, now, is the sermon, and if soberness is wrong
For a time of glad reunion, why, forgive me—raise the "*Song*"
I have written for to cheer you and to whistle courage up,
And to try and hide the bitter, in the sweetness of the cup.
And you must n't misanthropic, fogy, lack-a-daisic, think it,
If, since there's some bitter in it, with the sweet, I make you drink it.
Years five, ten, fifteen, twenty, twenty five before to-day,
We had passed, and celebrated; now, we fold and lay away
On the shelf, with other treasures, in our mem'ry's keeping stored,
What remains, the finished record of the deeds of *thirty*, scored
On the register within us;—but that other, which is kept
With a pen unerring, truthful, by a watch who ne'er has slept,
We commit to Him who made, who guides, who judges us, and, more,
Has recompense all just and right for each of us in store.

"Hail!" "farewell!'—so you now say and sing, and forth again you'll go
To the duties and deserts of life, its unknown things to know.
May you all be limbered up, re-oiled, and in a word made *boys-y*
By this rest upon your way, so let it be, enoughly, noisy.
May this be for you a pleasant and a comforting excursion,
From the (nuff ced of it) seriousness of life, a bright diversion,
And may you, and we too, whom at home you're representing, now
Be more turned-up as to corners of the mouth; and, as to brow,
Less severe and corrugated; and in "tricks and manners" more
As you were, when Alma Mater sent us forth, in days of yore.
So, dear classmates, "hail!" "farewell;" again brother has met with brother,
In body some, in spirit all, have greeted one another;
We part, so, hail, farewell, and (since we hope to do it), when
At thirty-five, at forty (yes, I'll add another ten),
At forty-five, at fifty—at—no matter for the rest,
We meet, to laugh and sing and talk, and to recall the *best*
And other things forget, may we still be, what I and you,
Excuse the *ego*, first, are now, the *Boys* of Fifty-two.

The small hours of the new day came stealing on before the last name was called. President Ross read the closing line of Hallowell's Class Ode, written for the meeting of 1877, and printed on pp. 10–12 of the Record of 1878.

Two or three stanzas of Helmer's song, written for the same meeting, were sung before we separated. That song is here reprinted, with a single change in the first line of the second stanza.

FIFTY-TWO.

BY C. D. HELMER.

AIR—"*Auld Lang Syne.*"

1 O Brotherhood of days of yore!
In Youth's fresh morning dew:
O years that shall come back no more!
The days of Fifty-two;
‖: Our hearts do still remember them,
Bright days of Fifty-two. :‖

2 We count them—thirty finished years!
And can it all be true?
We look far back through smiles and tears
To joyous Fifty-two:
‖: We dream—and we are young again
In jolly Fifty-two. :‖

3 A dream it is! we have not been
So many years from you;
Old Halls so dim, and Campus green!
We yet are Fifty-two—
‖: The years have only rolled them round
Their center—Fifty-two. :‖

4 We spread the map of all the world,
The olden and the new;
And lo! from every land unfurled
Come back our Fifty-two;
‖: Come solid, strong and well-tried men,
The Boys of Fifty-two. :‖

5 We come through Winter, for the snows
On locks once dark of hue
Have blown; but in our hearts still glows
The Spring of Fifty-two;
‖: All bright, and beautiful, and fresh,
Immortal Fifty-two! :‖

6 Our boys and girls, young men and maids,
And wives so fair and true,
That knew us not amid these shades
In old-time Fifty-two,
‖: With other honors, wealth, and spoils,
Enrich our Fifty-two. :‖

7 But some come not: O Brothers dear!
We call in vain to you;
Departed ones, we drop a tear
For you of Fifty-two;
‖: Our hearts are shadowed dark with grief,
Oh! Dead of Fifty-two! :‖

8 As soldiers, pausing in the fight
A moment, turn to view
Their comrades to the left and right,
So, we of Fifty-two
‖: Look round upon each other here,
Surviving Fifty-two. :‖

9 Each well-known face, though changed, the same
We once as Freshman knew,
Glows kindly still: we call each name
Enrolled in Fifty-two,
‖: And titled though they be to-day
They sound like Fifty-two. :‖

10 Then gather, Classmates, close once more
In friendship strong and true;
Clasp hands as in the days of yore,
Those days of Fifty-two,
‖: And ere we part pledge hand and heart
For aye to Fifty-two! :‖

11 And as the years bear one by one
Beyond all mortal view,
May each man's work be nobly done—
Each man of Fifty-two;
‖: And in that land to which we go
Remember Fifty-two. :‖

On motion of DuBois, it was voted that a new Record be prepared and printed. The good-byes followed, and the members of Fifty-two went forth their several ways, to reassemble again when another five years shall have passed.

THE CLASS IVY.

On a recent visit to New Haven, the Class Secretary examined the condition of the class ivy. He is glad to report it as especially vigorous and thrifty. In time it will cover with its perpetual verdure a large section of the Library wall.

CLASS OF 1852.

M. O. ALLEN, Feb. 5, 1831—Aug. 1, 1861.

E. J. ALVORD, March 28, 1831—Oct. 16, 1868.

JAMES ATWOOD, July 4, 1832—Oct. 5, 1854.

JOHN GUNN BAIRD.

He removed to Hartford in September, 1878, and still resides there. His connection with the State Board of Education, after continuing nearly sixteen years, was terminated, by his resignation, in March, 1883. His future residence and occupation are problems to be solved in due time. His preference is to resume the work of the ministry, but there are serious, if not insurmountable difficulties.

D. R. BANNAN, March 6, 1832—Nov. 13, 1871.
(See Record of 1872.)

CHARLES HENRY BARRETT.

The following letter from Barrett, was received June 29, 1882.

SANTA CRUZ, S. C. CO., CALIFORNIA, June 21, 1882.

"I much regret that I cannot meet with the class in the old classic shades. I will do the next best thing, viz.: send a benediction, and promise to be there in spirit. Peace and joy be with you all; may you have a time of times, and carry away a good feeling for all time. I send you all a hearty greeting, rejoice in all your successes, achievements, and good fortune. Moreover, I sympathize with all your failures, disasters, and bad luck.

I have been doing but little since the time of the last class report, and am not able to do much; am scarcely free from pain at any time. Hope to be better and do something before the century closes. Am now a permanent resident of this city of the Holy Cross, and shall be pleased to see any of the class who may drift over to this coast.

With a silent tear for the departed ones, and a prayer for the future prosperity and happiness of all the living members of our class,

I remain, yours truly, C. H. BARRETT."

Under date of March 23, 1883, he writes: "I left Oakland April, 1880; spent nearly two years in Santa Anna and San Diego, exploring for a farm. Just before coming here, was three months in S. F. and Tulare county, looking for land. Found none to suit me; the land, climate, and modes of farming are so different from those east of the mountains, that I get puzzled when looking in that direction. I have here a snug little home amid nature's best surroundings. Have no fixed occupation. Look toward the sea with the longing of an old sailor, but dare not try it again. Home and its small affairs keep me busy. The good Lord takes care of all, little and big."

GOODLOE BOWMAN BELL.

Under date of July 15, 1882, Bell wrote: "The only event to be noted is a change of residence. I left Napanock for sanitary causes, my wife's health being seriously affected by the situation, and accepted a call to the First Presbyterian Church in Amenia, N. Y., where I was installed by the Presbytery of North River, May 16, 1882. As for literary work; forty-eight weeks in the year, two sermons every week. You may not think this is much, but *just try it!* I think at the end of the forty-seventh you may think you will rest awhile."

ALBERT BIGELOW.

The new class song and the rhyming epistle from Bigelow, printed on previous pages of this Record, assure us that his personal identity is unchanged. Some extracts from a letter received from him are here given:

"204 NIAGARA ST., BUFFALO, June 25, 1882.

"My life has been very quiet; my home, here, owning and occupy-

ing the house my father (who died in 1878) built forty-five years ago. Here my mother still lives, in my family, my three boys all being also still of my household, and together in business, as reported in 1877, with very gratifying success. My wife and I are also grandparents; Allen G., my oldest son, has two children; a son, Hamilton Storrs, born October 24, 1880, and a daughter, alas, [a lass], still nameless, born October 18, 1881. I have been, as previous to the last reunion, occupied variously, not in charge of any church, yet almost constantly engaged in Sabbath work in the line of my profession. For two years I was Corresponding Secretary, Librarian, and Treasurer of the Buffalo Historical Society, a very laborious and unremunerative position, but a labor of love. I edited, with a good deal of labor, two volumes of the Society's papers, which my sons published, copies of which are in the College Library, I believe."

Allen Gilman Bigelow, oldest son of Albert, was married at Lockport, N. Y., October 30, 1879, to Miss Genevieve Dayton Boyce, daughter of Rev. William C. Boyce. They have two children, as above stated.

DAVID SKINNER BIGELOW.

Our farmer classmate still lives at his old home, and enjoys deserved success and prosperity. A severe accident, some four or five years ago, threatened for a time to make him a cripple for life, but he is now able to journey along comfortably with the aid of a cane. At the class meeting he told us of his exploits in agriculture and his success in raising strawberries.

JOEL FOOTE BINGHAM.

He resigned his rectorate at Waterbury and removed to Hartford, July 1, 1880. His oldest son, Theodore, graduated at West Point in June, 1879, ranking third in his class. Was married at St. Louis, Mo., December 15, 1881, to Miss Lucile Rutherford.

The following letter from our classmate was read at the reunion:

HARTFORD, Tuesday, June 27, 1882.

I had expected surely this time to be at the meeting of our class, and no one of us would have enjoyed the reunion more than I should

have done. But my bodily infirmities and the great heat for the last two or three days have put it out of the question.

Please express my great regret to those who are there and my warmest salutations to each. How glad I should be to hear what each one will say of himself and of every absent one he knows something of; and then to see the changed countenances and the class-sisters and the children that will be there.

The wife I married twenty-five years ago is still at my side, and I have still all the children—two sons—with whom I have been blessed. Both are more than six feet high, so that I must look up to see their faces. They have been taught to regard with the deepest interest all the classmates of their father, and wherever any one of you should happen to meet either of them they would be almost as much rejoiced as I myself to recognize you. The older is now, after passing through the Military Academy, Lieutenant of Engineers in the army, and stationed in care of United States works on the Tennessee river at Chattanooga. He is married, but has no children. My younger son is still pursuing literary studies at home.

I spent about twenty-five of my first years in active work in the ministry of the church and have left my best vigor of body behind me there; still I do not feel old, and with the comparative rest I am now taking, in connection with a certain measure of literary work daily, I hope to do a great deal of labor yet.

We have here in Hartford a goodly little company of our "fellows" who see each other almost every day, and it is, to me, at least, one of the distinct pleasures of my life. Isn't it good to see Crapo looming so. I have not met him in twenty years. How I should like to hear him talk to the bears and wolves in Congress! Then there's Gilman. I haven't seen him for quite as long, and he has bounced to the top of a bigger than Yale, as it was in our time. Poor Helmer, brilliant and brief! I have known him later than the others; but we shall never squeeze any more verses and songs from him. He did a noble work and is gone to his rest.

As one sail after another goes down below the fading horizon of years, and the little company grows ever less and less, I feel like hugging still closer and closer the golden memory of days, the like of which come but once.

Salvete classmates! χαίρετε! valete!

H. C. BLAKESLEE, Jan. 21, 1831—Aug. 19, 1857.

CHARLES MILLER BLISS.

His time and labors for several years have been largely expended at Washington, D. C., in efforts to secure the enactment by Congress of a general law to promote the erection of suitable monuments to mark the battle-fields of the Revolutionary War. His first endeavors of that kind were made as Secretary of the Bennington Historical Society, which was founded in 1875. The idea which he is now urging Congress to adopt was expressed in a "statement" put forth by that Association in the first year of its existence, in these words: "The General Government could, with a very limited outlay, mark in an appropriate manner, all the localities of Revolutionary interest throughout the Union." He determined to make the Bennington Monument an exception to the general run of public monuments,—a work of art, and this determination also affected his work for the Saratoga Monument.

Beside this work, he contributes for public journals articles on educational, political, and historical topics. While editing a paper in Bennington, in 1870–71, he rendered essential aid in improving the school system of that town, and for a time served as town Superintendent of Schools.

Mrs. Bliss, as the class well know, is incurably insane. She was insane at the time of her marriage (Feb., 1870), though no one then suspected it. Her own relatives were among the last to discover and admit her insanity. He was divorced from her in December, 1878, though had he then known of her condition when he married her as he afterwards learned it, he would have had the marriage declared "null and void" *ab initio*, instead of procuring a divorce. In the autumn of 1877 he was made acquainted with the theory of the causes of insanity held by Drs. John P. Gray and Fordyce Barker, and this knowledge greatly contributed to the recovery of his own health, which had been seriously impaired by the events of the previous seven years.

WILLIAM BOIES, March 21, 1827—June 17, 1872.

(See Record of 1872.)

FISK PARSONS BREWER,

Professor of Greek in Iowa College, Grinnell, Iowa; also instructs in German and Philology. His youngest child, Charles, died July 29, 1878, as stated on page 86 of the previous Record. Under date of July 15, 1882, he wrote: "I would have written to the class meeting, if my thoughts had not been diverted at the time to the engrossing work brought on us all by the cyclone of June 17th." The cyclone referred to demolished the college buildings and the residences of the college officers, and destroyed much property.

EDWARD BUCK.

At the class meeting he was present with his son, who entered Yale that week as a member of the class of 1886.

Buck *now* reported himself as engaged in "log-rolling," which is understood as meaning the lumber trade.

LEBEUS CORNELIUS CHAPIN.

A letter from Chapin, dated May 22, 1882, indicates that he is a member of the firm of Lawrence & Chapin. Their establishment is known as the "Kalamazoo Iron Works," and they appear to be manufacturers of "Diamond Iron Plows, Spring Tooth Harrows, Steam Engines, Mill Machinery, etc." He wrote as follows: "At present there does not seem to be any prospect of my being able to be present at the coming commencement, and at the proposed reunion of the class at that time. . . . I should be glad to be remembered to those of the class who may assemble at that time, and will express the hope that at the next meeting I may be so fortunate as to be one of your number. I have been very ill for some months, but am much better, and am coming through all right."

MIERS CLARK CONWELL.

According to latest report, he is living at Wilmington, Del., and is city surveyor of that place. He is not responsive to circulars and letters.

JACOB COOPER.

Cooper intended to be present at the class reunion, but was detained by illness. He wrote September 6, 1882, as follows: "I had expected to write you sooner, but have not had my usual health this summer, and have very much neglected correspondence. It was a sore disappointment that I could not be at our class meeting. Bliss told me that you had a delightful reunion. I expected, up to the last moment, to be there. My class is very dear to me. They have been such good, faithful friends that they shall occupy a large share in my heart as long as life lasts."

His previous record he amends by a few additions. Miss Mary Linn, who became his second wife, was daughter of William and Mary Downs Linn of Cincinnati, O. His son, Theodore Woolsey, born January 2, 1871, died May 31, 1879. Of his six children, four are still living. He experienced a very sore bereavement, which has left its impress for all time, in the death of his little boy Theodore. This youth died after unexampled suffering, protracted through thirty-eight days, which he bore with heroic fortitude, and after manifesting such a development of character that it may justly be said, "the child died an hundred years old."

WILLIAM WALLACE CRAPO.

By unanimous renominations and successive reëlections, Crapo continued to serve as representative in Congress till March 4, 1883, making a total period of nearly eight years. During his last term, the Forty-seventh Congress, he was Chairman of the Committee on Banking and Currency. In that position he was successful in securing the passage of a bill for continuing the charter of the National Banks, which were about to expire by the legal limitation of twenty years from the date of their establishment. This was justly considered one of the most important Acts of the first session of that Congress. He declined a further renomination in 1882, but was a prominent candidate for nomination as governor of Massachusetts. That nomination was secured by a rival candidate, who was afterward defeated at the polls by the notorious Benjamin F. Butler.

Crapo's political career has been throughout eminently honorable and successful, and his friends are not ready to believe that it is yet

completed. In September, 1881, he presided over the Republican State Convention of Massachusetts. He is president of the Mechanics National Bank of New Bedford, Mass., and of the Flint & Pere Marquette R. R. Co. of Michigan.

At the Yale commencement of 1882 the college honored both itself and him by conferring upon him the degree of LL.D. He was detained at Washington by his public duties, but some of the class sent to him this telegram: "Congratulations of class of 1852 on well-deserved honor rendered you to-day by our Alma Mater."

A letter from him, read at the class meeting, is herewith printed:

"HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
"WASHINGTON, D. C., June 20, 1882.

"I have delayed the acknowledgment of your letter, which reminds me of our class reunion, in the hope that something might occur to enable me to send a favorable response. But the light does not break the clouds, and I must submit to the disappointment of an enforced absence. There are pending in Congress several matters of importance which are in my charge and which I must not neglect. If by any possibility affairs shape themselves so that I can leave here, I shall gladly join you in the Thirtieth Anniversary of '52.

"Please present my affectionate regard to our classmates. I remember every one of them with pleasure, and I proudly assert that no worthier body of men were ever gathered in one common employment or purpose. I grieve that I cannot participate with you and them in the good time which will attend the reunion, but I know that in your festivities and enjoyments you will not forget the absent, and that this will bring me within the circle of your thoughts and memories and good wishes."

His son, Stanford Tappan Crapo, entered Yale in 1882, as a member of the class of 1886.

HAMILTON CREIGHTON, June 19, 1833—Nov. 24, 1868.

CHARLES WILLIAM CURTISS.

In the last Record he was reported as unmarried, because *so far as known* that was the fact. Soon after it was ascertained that he had

then been married three or four years, and had one or two children. He does not reply to letters and circulars sent to him by the class secretary.

EPHRAIM CUTTER.

Dr. Cutter continues his active interest in his profession, and is a frequent contributor to periodicals, particularly those devoted to medicine and kindred subjects. The list of his contributions and papers—about a hundred in number—shows that he endeavors to instruct as well as to heal those who suffer from physical infirmities.

He removed to New York city January 1, 1881, where he now resides, at No. 246 West Forty-fourth street. His second son, Ephraim, was married, October 7, 1879, to Miss Cora Fletcher Bradbury, and has two children—Cora, born June 15, 1880; Grace Bradbury, born January 17, 1882.

ROBERT ELIJAH DAY,

Among the business men of the class, Day takes a high position. He is President of the Security Company of Hartford, a banking institution, which also acts as administrator, guardian and trustee of estates. He is also a Director in several other financial institutions. His ability and success in these responsible duties have secured for him a large measure of the esteem and confidence of his fellow citizens.

W. R. DONAGHE, April 26, 1830—July 18, 1866.

JOHN BANNAN DOUGLASS.

For several years he has been an inmate of the Pennsylvania State Lunatic Hospital, at Harrisburgh, Pa. His disease is partly hereditary, and takes a mild form, but there is slight reason to hope for his recovery.

JOHN COERTLAND DUBOIS.

The *addenda* of the last Record (p. 86) state that after graduating M. D., in 1855, he was for three years surgeon in the old N. Y. Hos-

pital (now torn down) on Broadway, and that during the war he served in hospitals in Washington, D. C., and in South Carolina. He has five children, of whom the fourth, Gertrude H.,—named in the addenda of last Record,—was born April 29, 1878; the fifth, a son, Coert (a family name), Nov. 10, 1881. Mrs. DuBois died Dec. 12, 1881. Since her death, her parents and her grandmother have lived with DuBois, at his home, 134 Allen St., Hudson, N. Y. He has a winter cottage at Orangeburg, S. C., and takes a trip to Florida every winter. He gives the following account of some personal experiences: "I'm Director of the Bank of which my father and uncle were Presidents successively for twenty years. I go down every morning, read all the papers, attend the weekly meetings of the Board, where I'm of great use in making a quorum.

"I edited our daily Republican paper during January, 1878,—its editor, an intimate friend, having died suddenly,—and laid the foundation of personal quarrels which have lasted till the present writing. I ran once for Inspector of Elections in this ward,—naturally thirty Republican majority,—and was beaten by an ignorant drunken loafer. I have retired since then, from the political arena."

LUCIUS CAMPBELL DUNCAN.

Nothing new has been heard from him. He is believed to be still in London, England.

HENRY EDWIN DWIGHT.

Dr. Dwight still resides at 336 South Fifteenth St., Philadelphia, practicing the medical profession. He has delivered a large number of addresses and lectures, chiefly on professional subjects. In 1882, he received the degree of D. D., from Washington and Lee University, Virginia.

The full account of his post-graduate life, which he furnished for this pamphlet, was, for substance, included in the previous Record.

J. H. DWIGHT, Oct. 9, 1830—Dec. 2, 1872.

JOHN ELDERKIN.

He was born June 2, 1825, instead of June 22d, as given in the Record of 1878. He left West Suffield, Dec. 1, 1879, and removed to Salem, Conn., where he taught school and worked at farming till April, 1881. He then began (April, 17th) to supply the Congregational church at Ekonk, Conn., near the east line of the State, and removed there Nov. 11, 1881. The church edifice stands on the town and county line, between the towns of Voluntown and Sterling, and is therefore sometimes called the "Line Church."

His second child, born Jan. 6, 1878, is named John Reginald.

DANIEL COIT GILMAN,

President of Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md.

He has prepared and published seven Annual Reports of the University, which explain the plan on which it is organized, and the results it has accomplished. He is one of the Trustees of the John F. Slater Fund, for the education of Freedmen, and Secretary of the Board. He is also President of the Science Company, an incorporation formed for the publication of the "Science" newspaper.

JONATHAN ELBRIDGE GOODHUE,

After remaining in the West twelve years,—five at Davenport, Iowa, and seven at Sterling, Ill.,—he returned in the spring of 1881, to Genesee County, N. Y., where he was engaged one year in the missionary work of the Protestant Episcopal Church. In the spring of 1882, he received a call to Christ Church in Cuba, Allegany County, N. Y., where he now resides. He writes: "Have met with ordinary success in the ministry, and am happy in the work."

DAVID BRIGHT GREEN.

The following letter gives the story of his life since 1878:

POTTSVILLE, PA., Aug. 29, 1882.

"Your circular of July 12, 1882, is lying before me, and I reply to your inquiries as follows:

Since the publication of the last Record, my term as a Judge of the Common Pleas Court of this county expired, (Jan., 1878,) and not having been re-elected, I resumed the practice of the law in this place, and met with more than a fair measure of success. Last fall I was again nominated for the position of Judge of the Common Pleas, and was elected, overcoming an adverse majority in this county of 1,500 to 2,000. The term is for ten years, commencing in January last. I am still in doubt whether to rejoice or not upon my re-elevation to the bench.

I have had a son born since the last Record; born 26th June, 1881. He has been named Douglas Bannan Green, after our deceased classmate, and I look forward to the time when he will be an Alumnus of Old Yale.

My literary labors have been confined to the limits of my profession, legal opinions, etc., and many of them have been published in book form in a law publication known as The Legal Chronicle."

In his office of Judge, Green rendered efficient service in breaking up the "Molly Maguires," or bands of assassins who for several years infested the mining regions of Pennsylvania.

CHARLES AUGUSTUS GRISWOLD.

At the reunion, Goodhue, who lived seven years in the same county with Griswold, reported that he has taken an excellent stand, and would probably be elected State Senator in 1882. A letter from Griswold was received one day too late to be read to the class. He wrote: "Am sorry I cannot be present, but a recent visit east, and my recent accident have taken my time so that I cannot be away. I will be with you in spirit, if not bodily. Please bear my kindest regards and well wishes to each and all of the class who may be present. Hope you will have a splendid time, a full attendance, and enjoy yourselves hugely."

FRANKLIN GRUBE, Feb. 10, 1831—June 11, 1869.

CYRUS LYMAN HALL.

No recent information has been received from Hall. His daughter, a graduate of the State University of Wisconsin in 1878, was married to Charles A. Peck of Kalamazoo, Michigan, January 22, 1879.

R. H. HALL, June 1, 1832—Feb. 16, 1872.

(See Record of 1872.)

HENRY CLAY HALLOWELL.

The reason of his absence from the class reunion he gave thus, under date of May 11, 1882: "My oldest daughter is to be married on the same day that my wife and I celebrate our silver wedding, and these, to us, important events occur about the time of our class meeting. I am afraid I shall be compelled to miss the reunion, *very much* to my regret. I have a most affectionate recollection of all our classmates, and would dearly love to be with them."

The silver wedding was celebrated July 15, 1882, and on the evening of that day his daughter, Cornelia, was married to John C. Bentley.

In the autumn of 1878 he opened a Girls' School in connection with his farm, giving his personal attention for half of each day, delivering lectures, etc. This school has proved successful. He also contributes articles for the newspapers on agricultural and other topics, and delivers addresses before Lyceums and Agricultural Societies. He is a Director in various incorporated companies, President of the Board of Health of Montgomery County, Md., of a Horticultural Society, and of some other associations.

FRANCIS WILLARD HARDY.

In the fall of 1880 he removed from Bangor, Me., to Springfield, Mass., and November 11, 1880, he was maried to Miss Salome A. Hodgdon, of Bangor, his third wife. A daughter, Ruth A., was born May 27, 1882. He has now four daughters.

*CHARLES DOWNES HELMER.

This name brings to every surviving member of '52 the consciousness of a sad loss. After several months of weakness and suffering, he passed away to the world where sickness and pain are unknown. The end came at Lockport, N. Y., April 29, 1879. Helmer was born in Canajoharie, N. Y., November 18, 1827. He joined the class at the beginning of Junior year. After full preparation for the ministry, he became pastor of the Plymouth Church, Milwaukee, in September, 1859, where he remained seven years. He was pastor of the Union Park Church, Chicago, nine years, from December 20, 1866, to December 20, 1875. Early in 1876 he removed to Brooklyn, N. Y., where he took charge of the Tompkins Avenue Church, of which he was installed pastor March 28, 1877. During the two years of his active ministry there, though suffering from his malady, his success was noteworthy, the additions to the membership being 173. When he had been constrained, under medical advice, to resign the work he loved, with the plain assurance that he must give up all hope of again being able to preach, the hope of recovery burned inextinguishably almost to the last. Only a few days before his death he wrote to Storrs,—in reply to a letter that had been sent to his brother,—in a cheerful and hopeful tone. His intense and prolonged sufferings were "lighted up at the last by a radiancy of countenance unmistakably celestial."

The *Advance* (newspaper), published in Chicago, where so large a part of his ministry was spent, contained several communications concerning him, the longest being from Prof. J. T. Hyde, of the Chicago Theological Seminary,—"Tutor Hyde," of our college days,—who knew him intimately from those days to the end of his career. Prof. Hyde spoke most appreciatively of his love of nature, his love of beauty, his faith, ("not without significance did he give this name to his daughter,") his courage, his tenderness, his patience, his devotion to the family, and his interest in the church. He was, in truth, a rare man. His poetic gift, had he devoted time and labor to its cultivation, would have given him an honored place among the poets of his time. Many of his poems appeared in newspapers, but the greater part were never printed. A short time before his death he told a friend in Brooklyn that he had a barrel full of poems which he

had never found time to prepare for the press, though he had often been solicited to do so. About six months before he passed away, when sickness and pain were pressing heavily upon him, he wrote the following, which was published at the time in the *Advance:*

OUT OF THE DEPTHS.

Though he slay me, yet will I trust him.—*Job of Uz.*

O awful Foe! who unseen smites,
With mortal blow on blow,
From out this deep and dismal gloom of nights,—
Condensed in terror round me,—
Already hast thou laid me low.

Smite on! there is no hostile hate
Within my heart; no strife
Of mine is this—fierce and inveterate;
Mine enemy hast found me,
And leapt upon the Citadel of Life.

I yield thee all! What can I more?
Resistance none I make;
This prostrate form, the anguish, wounds, and gore,
All things that sore confound me,
Unanswering, and in patience, do I take.

For, O mysterious Foe unseen!
Thy hand, the hand of death
May be to me; and yet my heart doth lean
Upon thee, and around me
An Arm of Life, I feel, sustains my breath.

Yea, smite! rain blows all hot with pain
Upon this quivering dust;—
Even then, when bruised and broken, bleeding, *slain*,
With woes that waste and wound me,
In thee, O loving Foe! I still will trust.

BROOKLYN, October, 1878.

Thus he triumphed over death, and entered upon the immortal life. Two days after his death funeral services were held in Union Park Church, Chicago, of which he was the first pastor, and the next day he was laid to rest at Milwaukee, by the side of his children.

JOHN BAKER HENDRICKSON.

Born in Savannah, Georgia, October 1, 1829. Fitted for college at College Hill, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. Married, April 5, 1864, Miss Emma O. Clark, of New York. Has had two children, Emma C., born March 25, 1865; George A., born April 6, 1874, died August 10, 1875. Hendrickson continues in the same business as heretofore —dealer in chemical preparations—at 58 Cedar street, New York.

EDWARD HOUGHTON.

In a letter to our classmate Day, in the spring of 1882, from Lancaster, Mass., Houghton said briefly of himself that he was enjoying a life of average prosperity. No reply has come from him, though letters and circulars have been sent repeatedly.

LEWIS HOWE, August 6, 1827—July 3, 1857.

DAVID GREEN HUBBARD.

The following recent letter from Hubbard will speak for him:

"EAST BRIDGEWATER, MASS., March 18, 1883.

"In reply to your favor of the 15th inst., I regret to say that I can contribute nothing to the new Class Record. The last Record contains, so far as I am concerned, neither errors to be corrected, nor omissions to be supplied; and since its date my life presents no event whatever to be chronicled. I can only, therefore, confess my pleasure at the receipt of your note, and the lively interest I shall feel in the accounts of others of the class, who have more to say for themselves than I have."

W. F. HUMPHREY, Oct. 24, 1826—Feb. 1, 1865.

GEORGE E. HURD, Aug. 14, 1830—Oct. 16, 1858.

*CHARLES LINNÆUS IVES.

The account of Ives in the last Record, prepared by his own hand, contained the nearly completed story of his life. A few months after it was written,—March 21, 1879,—his career was ended. He had for many years waged a constant warfare with disease and pain; had endeavored, by change of residence and climate, to escape his persistent malady; and had at last submitted to a painful and dangerous surgical operation, in the hope of obtaining relief; but all in vain. The only relief for him was to be found in laying aside the mortal part, and putting on immortality. At Burlington, N. J., where he had gone for surgical treatment, his sufferings were finished. Our classmate Salter, whose sister he married, prepared a sketch of him for publication. A few extracts from this paper are here given.

"Every agency that the most eminent skill and the most tender watchfulness could supply, was employed to bring the longed-for-relief. In the alternations of fear and hope, our brother knew in whom he believed. 'Thank God,' he wrote, 'for the example of His Son, who was made perfect through suffering. . . . . O daily grow more precious to me those touching words of eternal life, "The Lord hath laid on Him the iniquity of us all."'

"He was a believer in the pre-millennial advent of Christ. His belief in the not distant return of our Lord became a holy joy that thrilled his soul. A few hours before the end came, he said that he had hoped to live and welcome Christ, but if it was not his will, the separation would be but for a little time. In the evening time there was beauteous light. 'Christ,' he said, 'seems so near to me in my suffering that it seems as if I were talking to him.' It was the whisper of a dying disciple in the ear of the Eternal Father, who had put the everlasting arms around his suffering child. Falling asleep in Jesus, he spake with us on earth no more."

Funeral services were held March 25th, at the North Church, New Haven, and the weary one was laid to rest in the Grove Street cemetery. By his will he gave $10,000 to Yale College, the income to be used in aiding needy and deserving students. He was for several years a liberal benefactor of the Medical Department.

Mrs. Ives now lives at Burlington, N. J.

GEORGE EDWARDS JACKSON.

His residence and profession remain unchanged. His son is a graduate of Washington University, St. Louis, in the class of 1881. Jackson's address is No. 3658 Washington Avenue, St. Louis, Mo.

WILLIAM PRESTON JOHNSTON.

In October, 1880, he was chosen President of the Louisiana State University, at Baton Rouge, and removed to the scene of his new duties. That institution was first opened at Alexandria, La., in January, 1860, with Col. William Tecumseh Sherman (now General Sherman) as superintendent. He withdrew at the beginning of the civil war, and the exercises of the university were suspended for a time. After various misfortunes, it was removed to Baton Rouge in 1869. At the time when Johnston became President it was in a depressed condition, but within eight months after his arrival the number of students had increased from thirty-eight to sixty-nine, and one year later to one hundred and fifty-four, while the standard of requirement and scholarship had been materially advanced, and a thorough reorganization had been well begun.

In January, 1883, he resigned this position to become president of Tulane University, a new institution to be established at New Orleans through the generous benefaction of Paul Tulane, a citizen of New Jersey, and intended to include the various departments of a completely organized university. Should the project of the founders be fully carried out, it must speedily become an important educational institution in the more Southern States. The selection of Johnston to organize the new university affords a reasonable guarantee of its complete success.

The following letter was read at the class meeting.

"LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY AND
AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE,
BATON ROUGE, LA., May 15, 1882.

"It would be a great pleasure to me to be with you, but it falls too near our Commencement here for this to be possible. In a week or so I will send you the report of our Board of Supervisors, prepared by me. The Commencement day is fixed by law, on the Fourth of July, when we will be very hot and patriotic.

"I am thirty years older than when we graduated. I have a very onerous work here, but one which I trust may prove useful.

"Please express my regrets to my classmates that I cannot be with them, and wish them for me all blessings and peace."

JOHN JOHNSTON JONES.

Nothing new has been heard from him. He is understood to be the victim of incurable mental disease.

H. L. P. KING, April 25, 1831—Dec. 13, 1862.

*SANFORD LAWTON.

Those of the class who met Lawton at New Haven last June, could not have failed to observe that his health was seriously impaired. Though present at the noon meeting, he was unable to be with us in the evening. But probably none of us expected to hear, in less than a month from that day, that we should see his face no more.

About the middle of July, he left home for a visit to friends living in Pennsylvania, where he was stricken down with heart disease, at Scranton, Pa., on Sunday, July 23, 1882. He had known for months of the existence of this malady, and that it was liable to prove fatal; but as the secret was confined to his family, his death was a painful surprise to the community.

After practicing medicine in Pittston, Pa., nearly fifteen years, meeting with marked success and gaining a large circle of friends, he removed to Springfield, Mass., in 1870, for the sake of providing a home for his aged parents and an invalid sister, and giving his children better educational advantages. There he soon won a good position in his profession. He was for three years president of the Hampden County Medical Society, and was for an equal time a member of the school committee of the city.

His older son is teller in a bank at Greenfield, Mass.; the younger is employed in a bank in Springfield. His older daughter was married May 24, 1882, to Passed Assistant Paymaster H. E. Drury, of the U. S. Navy.

His father, Rev. Sanford Lawton (Yale, 1825), having outlived all his children, died Nov. 7, 1882, at the age of eighty-four.

The family of Dr. Lawton live in Springfield.

ALONZO NORTON LEWIS.

No change is reported from Lewis. He continues in his clerical labors at Westport, Conn., and takes an active interest in the educational affairs of the town. He has been for the last seven years Acting School Visitor and Secretary of the Board of School Visitors; and since 1877 Secretary and Treasurer of the Connecticut Masonic Veteran Association. He was also for two terms R. W. Grand Chaplain of the M. W. Grand Chapter of Connecticut.

COOKE LOUNSBURY.

The following note was read at the class reunion:

"HARTFORD, June 26.

"I had intended to be at the class meeting, but am sick in bed, and must forego the pleasure. Please give my best remembrance to all the boys of '52. I regret very much my inability to meet them. I hope that the next thirty years will find them all hale and happy."

The Record of 1878 omitted some facts in Lounsbury's personal history. He was judge of the city court of the city of Hartford, 1864–1866. From September, 1867, to May, 1875, he resided in Meriden, and was City Attorney for that city in 1870 and 1871. He returned to Hartford May 1, 1875, where he still resides. From March, 1879, to July, 1881, he was prosecuting attorney for Hartford County.

A son, Richard Cooke, was born Dec. 23, 1879, and died July 29, 1880.

MARCUS LYON.

Being unavoidably detained from the meeting of June, 1882, he wrote: "I hoped that I might make some arrangements by which I might leave home. Now I find it impossible, and regret that I must

forego the pleasure of meeting you. Please present my kindest regards and good wishes to those in attendance. I hope death has dealt sparingly with our number."

In November, 1879, he was reëlected Presiding Judge of the County Court for a second term of six years. His children are all still living and members of his household, none being yet married. He has been somewhat active in public affairs, and has delivered many speeches and addresses, some of which have been deemed worthy of local publication.

HENRY McCORMICK.

No recent information has been received directly from McCormick. In 1882 he was the Democratic candidate for representative in Congress from the Fourteenth District of Pennsylvania, and was defeated by only one hundred and forty-five plurality, though the adverse majority is usually about 2,500. In his own county, Dauphin, he overcame the opposing 2,000 majority of 1880, and secured a plurality of one hundred and forty.

LAWRENCE McCULLY.

Our insular classmate is always prompt in his replies to letters and circulars. In this he is an example to some of the class who live on the American continent.

Under date of Honolulu, September 11, 1882, he wrote as follows: "Since 1878 I have no important event to note. In November, 1881, from some changes resulting from the death of our Chief Justice, I was made First Associate Justice, having previously been Second; but this I do not consider a special promotion, the salary, and for the most part the duties being the same. . . A 'Quarter of a Century' after graduation had a solemn sound. Now we have left that epoch five years behind us, and travel on to the half century. The half century of life most of us have reached or passed. The glamour of life passes away. We have all got our own measures by this time, as probably the little world about each of us got some time ago. We shall go on an ever-diminishing number, reporting ourselves to the

Class Secretary till, one by one, some one else makes for us the last report and asterisks the name.

"I still do not foresee a time when I may join a class union. I desire to put on record always my enduring interest in every one of them, and even in their children."

ALEXANDER COGLE McKISSACK.

VINCENT MARMADUKE.

WILLIAM CARRINGTON MAYO.

The three members of the class whose names thus stand together, are alike in that they have given no account of themselves for insertion in the present Record. The "*status quo ante*" is supposed to continue as regards each of them.

The Richmond, Va., Directory for 1882–1883 gives the name "W. C. Mayo, Librarian Y. M. C. A.;"—undoubtedly our classmate.

FRANCIS MILLER.

His report comes from Washington, D. C., under date of "3, 20, '83: I believe there is nothing to add to my history since '78, except that I have been practicing my profession in Washington, and have been Assistant Attorney for the District of Columbia during all that time. I was nominated for Chief Judge of the Sixth Judicial Circuit of Maryland, and Judge of the Court of Appeals, by the Republicans of that Circuit, and was only saved from being laid on the bench by the other fellow getting some four hundred more votes than I did."

Miller's address is Box 341, Washington, D. C.

D. O. MOREHOUSE, April 28, 1831—May 25, 1854.

BARRON CLINTON MOULTON.

On account of long continued ill health, he gave up the practice of law some years since, and made a persistent effort to regain his lost vigor. This endeavor has been measurably successful. He called upon his classmates in Hartford in June, 1882, and appeared very similar to the stalwart, positive, energetic Moulton of our college days. His home is No. 70 East Newton street, Boston.

G. S. MYGATT, August 19, 1831—January 3, 1866.

A. W. NORTH, December 21, 1831—June 20, 1853.

JONATHAN LOVEJOY NOYES.

At the class meeting of June, 1882, Noyes was present with his wife and daughter. In his home at the far Northwest he is doing efficient educational work, and laying foundations upon which coming generations are to build. The corrections and additions needed in his record are quite numerous. He was born June 13 (not 15), 1827. Since 1866 he has been Superintendent (not Principal) of the "Minnesota Institution for the Deaf and Dumb," at Faribault, Minn., which is under State supervision. He organized the School for the Blind, also the School for Idiots and Imbeciles, and acted as Superintendent of these three schools until May, 1881. Since that time he has given his whole attention to the Deaf and Dumb. He has been a Trustee of Carleton College, at Northfield, Minn., since July 17, 1868, and President of the Board of Trustees since July 1, 1873. He has held the office of deacon in the Congregational church at Faribault since 1867.

He has written numerous articles on the education, care, and training of deaf mutes, chiefly for the Annual Reports presented to the State Legislature, but also for the "American Annals for the Deaf and Dumb," and the "Mute's Companion," a paper printed and published at the Institution under his supervision. He has also written articles on his special work for the "Minnesota Teacher," and he prepared an account of the State institution in Fairbault for the "History of Rice County, Minn.," published in 1882.

His daughter graduated at St. Mary's (Episcopal) Seminary at Faribault, June 20, 1882.

WILLIAM HAMMOND ODELL.

The latest tidings from him are here given:

BRAIDWOOD, ILL., April 4, 1883.

Your letter of March 16th is at hand, and I am thinking back over thirty years, trying to recall your face, and wondering how you look now. I presume I would not recognize you, and I know you would not tell me from any other thin, gray-haired, bald-headed man.

I would like to see you and talk over our college days, but I never get farther east than New York.

I have nothing new to report as regards myself. I am growing old in a quiet way, well satisfied with the world and the share allotted to me. I have not been ambitious for wealth or fame, and while I have acquired neither, I have reached my half century with a heart filled with gratitude for the many blessings I have received.

My home is still blessed with my wife, a son about nineteen years of age, and a little girl near three. I still live in Wilmington, and think I will end my days there.

I am engaged in the lumber and grain business, and devote some of my time to banking.

This sums up about the whole of a busy life.—I feel the burden of accumulating years steal over me, but my heart is as light as ever, and I enjoy all that is laughable in the world, and try to find it. I don't propose to grow old in the "dumps," but hope to draw the sweetness of life to the last.

Remember me to all of my classmates and give them my best wishes.

Odell is cashier of the Commercial National Bank, of Wilmington, Ill.

J. S. PARSONS, May 14, 1828—October 23, 1862.

OLIVER NICHOLS PAYNE.

Additions to Payne's family history are thus reported:

"115 Nassau Street, New York City, March 17, 1883.

"My daughter, Anna Grace, was married to Frank Bartlett, M. D., of Olean, Cattaraugus County, N. Y., December 29, 1881. My son, Edward Townsend, was married to Grace Eastman, of Roslyn, Queens County, N. Y., November 8, 1882. A granddaughter, Elinor Hamilton Bartlett, was born February 20, 1883."

DUDLEY PEET, July 9, 1830—April 18, 1862.

HENRY E. PHELPS, June 4, 1833—June 29, 1877.

EDWARD REILLY.

His absence from the class-meeting was accounted for by his having recently gone to London. He is represented to have become very wealthy by mining operations. His residence is given as 827 Madison Avenue, New York City.

WILLIAM AUGUSTUS REYNOLDS.

His sister, Mrs. H. H. Finley, residing at No. 20 Elm street, New Haven, wrote in his behalf in July, 1882: "At present he has left his home in Paris and is traveling on the continent, so that no communication would reach him promptly just now. No change has occurred in his life, surroundings, circumstances, or prospects, since the publication of the last Class Record. He has never visited this country since establishing himself in Paris in 1863, and his teaching there has not been interrupted except for a short time during the reign of the Commune. His residence has always been the same: No. 12, Rue Bausset, Vaugirard, Paris."

Reynolds fitted for college not at the Hopkins Grammar School, as stated in the last Record, but at the Collegiate and Commercial Institute of Gen. William H. Russell, New Haven.

SAMUEL CURTIS ROBINSON.

Those who were present at the class gathering last June could have had no doubt as to Dr. Robinson's identity. His report (in the third person) was somewhat as follows: "Just before he left for Europe he asked me to bring his wife and sister to the class meeting. He is a man of more merit than the class ever gave him credit for. He introduced and brought to perfection the Biennial Examination System, which proved such a boon to Yale. After that, he saw that the college needed a more strict religious system, and accordingly he brought about three religious exercises per day. Now there is only one. Robinson lives in Brooklyn, is fairly successful, and has three children; his wife is present; would that he were here to speak for himself." Residence, 431 Clinton Avenue.

N. W. T. ROOT, November 24, 1829—December 14, 1872.

WILLIAM BALDWIN ROSS.

Our "Class Father" is still "sole and unmarried," one of the few original and surviving Bachelors of the class—a degree far antedating the A. B. that we all captured in 1852. He is usually on hand at Commencement, and is always ready to take his full share in the responsibilities of the class. He continues to practice law as heretofore, and may be found at No. 69 Wall street, New York, Room 56.

"The only doors open to me are the doors of the Club House. I wish '52sters would look me up when they come to New York."

WILLIAM LEONARD ROWLAND.

He concisely reported himself thus:

"PUBLIC LIBRARY, ROCKFORD, ILL., May 12, 1882.

"Accept my salutations and my regrets that I shall not be able to be present at the class meeting in June. Fraternally yours,

W. L. ROWLAND."

He still remains unmarried.

GEORGE BLAGDEN SAFFORD.

He was installed pastor of the College Street Church, Burlington, Vt., December 20, 1860. The church had then been organized a very short time. In this, his first pastorate, he continued nearly twenty-two years, when he resigned and was dismissed at his own request, August 8, 1882. He now resides at Andover, Mass. At the class meeting he reported that two of his children were fitted for college. One of them is now in Yale, in the class of 1886; the other could not be admitted there, but has entered Smith College (for young ladies) at Northampton, Mass.

CHARLES COTTON SALTER.

At the class meeting in 1877, he was reported as having recently assumed pastoral care of the Congregational Church at Denver, Col. After a pastorate of three years there, he spent a vacation of eighteen months, in 1880–81, at his old home, in Waverly, Ill., during which

time he supplied the pulpit of the Congregational Church in that place. In May, 1881, he accepted a recall to his former church at Duluth, Minn., but a severe nervous prostration resulted in his retirement, within a year, from all professional duties. At the time of the class reunion in June, 1882, he was resting and recuperating at Navesink, N. J., from which place he came to meet with us. Early in October he went, with his family, to Florida, expecting to spend the winter there, and hoping to regain his health so as to be able to resume his old work.

HENRY SEYMOUR SANFORD.

A busy and successful lawyer, in Bridgeport, Conn. His inability to walk does not interfere with his professional diligence and activity.

C. D. SEROPYAN, August 12, 1825—May, —, 1874.

GEORGE GRISWOLD SILL.

Our portly classmate may usually be found in his law office at all seasonable hours, attending to business. He represented the town of Hartford in the Legislature during the session of 1882, serving on the Judiciary Committee, the leading committee of that body.

His older son has entered Amherst College in the class of 1886. He had the misfortune to fall under a moving railway train a few years ago, by which both feet were crushed, but by the aid of artificial substitutes he is able to walk with considerable facility.

MOSES SMITH.

He reported himself at the last meeting by the following note:

"423 Second Avenue, Detroit, Mich., May 11, 1882.

"I am sorry to be obliged to say that I shall probably not be able to attend the reunion of '52. If by any means I can so arrange as to come, nothing would be more delightful."

Early in 1879 he tendered his resignation as pastor at Jackson, Mich. The church declined to accept, but acceded to a renewed

request. In October, of that year, he undertook the redemption of the Woodward Avenue Congregational Church, of Detroit, from its heavy debt. The attempt has proved a perfect success. The sum of more than $40,000 was required, but all was paid in two years. The nearly new edifice, which, with the valuable grounds, had been entirely lost under foreclosure of mortgage, was repurchased and put in complete condition, and all outstanding obligations were extinguished. A system of church finances has also been adopted, by which all expenses are provided for in advance, and no debts can accrue.

On leaving Jackson, he resigned his position on the corporation of Olivet College. A considerable number of his sermons have been published, some in every place where he has labored in the ministry.

HOMER BAXTER SPRAGUE.

Additions to the Record of 1878 are as follows: His Inaugural Address at the Adelphi Academy, of Brooklyn, N. Y., in 1870, was printed in pamphlet form. In 1874 he received the degree of Ph. D. from the Regents of the University of New York.

In July 1878 he established the remarkably successful Martha's Vineyard Summer Institute, of which he was President till he resigned a short time before his departure for Europe in 1882. He has published an edition of Milton's Lycidas and Comus, and of Irving's Sketch Book. In October 1879 he edited, for school use, the first two books of Paradise Lost, with diagrams and copious notes. In the same year his address on Free Text Books was published by the vote of the Massachusetts Teachers' Association. In November 1880, at the dedication of the Free Library Building in West Brookfield, Mass., he delivered an address which was published by the town in pamphlet form. In 1882, his article on Societies for the Suppression of Vice, published in Education, was similarly reprinted for circulation by the Cincinnati Society. For three years he has been President of the New England Society for the Suppression of Vice.

He has also patented a windmill, which received the first premium over several competitors at the exhibition of the Massachusetts Charitable Mechanics Association, in 1881.

His son, Charles Homer, was married in 1878 to Miss Jennie Star-

back. They have one daughter, Genevieve. His daughter was married Nov. 29, 1880, to Wm. N. Davis, Jr., and has one child, Mary Converse.

The following letter from him was read at the reunion in June, 1882:

"GIRLS' HIGH SCHOOL, BOSTON, May 12, 1882.

"I much regret that, owing to absence in Europe, I shall not be able to be with you. It would have been especially delightful to me, after the lapse of thirty years, to see how time and fortune have dealt with our brothers, and to mark the success with which our best ideals have been attained in the development of a noble manhood. We are at an age when the serious meaning of life may well engross our attention, and doubtless tears will be mingled with smiles as our surviving classmates listen to the roll-call and relate their varied experiences.

For myself, notwithstanding blunders serious and many, I have faithfully endeavored to do my duty, and shall so continue during the remainder of my life, be it short or long.

> 'Thus do I gather strength for toil anew;
> For well I know *His* patient love perceives
> Not what I did, but what I strove to do;
> And though the full ripe ears be sadly few,
> He will accept my sheaves!'

WILLIAM STANLEY.

It was a pleasure to welcome Stanley at our thirtieth anniversary, and to hear him speak for the class at the Alumni meeting. He continues the practice of law in New York, being now senior member of the law firm of "Stanley, Clarke & Smith," 160 Broadway. His residence is still in Englewood, N. J. His son is now Electrician of the Swan Electric Light Company, and has charge of their laboratory in Boston, Mass.

EDWARD STERLING.

Under date of March 30, 1883, he writes: "I have continued in Bridgeport in the same business, pursuing a fairly prosperous, uneventful and happy course of life. As regards my family: My eldest daughter has been married and is now a widow, my son is in business

in New York, my second daughter is pursuing the regular Academic Course at the Harvard Annex, and my youngest daughter is at home."

WILLIAM M. STEWART.

He is understood to be living in Washington, D. C., but nothing has been heard directly from him.

MELANCTHON STORRS.

Large numbers of the sick and suffering in Hartford and its vicinity have welcomed the hale and vigorous, though gray-haired doctor, at their bedsides. At the class meeting he spoke of himself as the oldest member present, but still young in feeling, and not inferior in strength to any one of us.

Some errors in the previous Record require correction. The maiden name of Mrs. Storrs was Jane D. Adams. The first child, Charles A., was born April 23, 1855. The daughter, Jennie G., was born July 17, 1867. His older son is in business in New York City; the younger in Scranton, Penn.

FREDERIC BOOTH SWIFT.

Those of the class who live in New York are best acquainted with Swift's career. He does not report himself and has no wife or children to report. The last New York Directory located him at No. 4, College Place.

ADRIAN TERRY.

No report has been received from him. Knoxville, Tenn., was his residence when last heard from.

CHARLES EDWIN VANDERBURG.

Another who has not yet reported. He continues in the honorable office of Judge, and has within a year or two been promoted to a position in the Supreme Court of Minnesota. He is an elder in the Presbyterian Church.

J. F. WARING, February 13, 1832—October 4, 1876.

GEORGE AUGUSTUS WILCOX.

Ross reports him as "wandering all over the country, from Madison to Michigan." He has not recently reported himself to the Class Secretary. Neither wife nor child detains him at home.

JAMES ANDREW WOOD.

He pursues the even tenor of his way, his law office being the principal scene of his labors. He informed the class last summer that he "fits his boys for Yale and his daughters for Cornell." For an incorrigible bachelor, this is doing very well.

NON-GRADUATES.

Additional information has been received concerning two of the non-graduate members of the class—Labatt and Niles.

HENRY JACOB LABATT.

He reports himself by the following letter:

"GALVESTON, TEXAS, December 6, 1882.

"Henry Jacob Labatt went to California in 1852 and settled in San Francisco. Was admitted to the bar in that State January 5, 1853. Married Miss Eleanor E. Block in New Orleans, June 1, 1854, and has four children now living, three boys and one girl. In San Francisco, he published a Digest of the sixteen California Reports, and several editions of the Annotated Code of Practice. In 1864 he went to the Territory of Nevada, and settled at Austin and practiced his profession there. In 1866 he returned to the South and settled at Galveston, Texas, where he now resides, and is of the law firm of Labatt & Noble. In Texas he held the position of Treasurer of the city of Galveston in the years 1869 and 1870. In 1880 he was elected to the State Legislature, and in 1882 he was re-elected, and is now a member of the House of Representatives, in that State."

WILLIAM W. NILES.

Mrs. Finley, sister of our classmate Reynolds, sends the following "de" Niles: "He is not a lawyer in New York, but died some years since, as I was informed by his brother, Nathaniel W. Niles, who is a practicing lawyer in Wall street, New York. I *think* W. W. Niles died in Texas."

APPENDIX.

I—LIST OF THE CLASS, WITH RESIDENCE AND OCCUPATIONS.

Name.	Residence.	Occupation.
J. G. Baird,	Hartford, Conn.,	Clergyman.
C. H. Barrett,	Santa Cruz, Cal.,	Sea Captain. (Retired.)
G. B. Bell,	Amenia, N. Y.,	Clergyman.
A. Bigelow,	Buffalo, N. Y.,	Clergyman.
D. S. Bigelow,	Westchester, Conn.,	Farmer.
J. F. Bingham,	Hartford, Conn.,	Clergyman.
C. M. Bliss,	Bennington, Vt.,	Sec. Monument Association.
F. P. Brewer,	Grinnell, Iowa,	Professor, Iowa College.
E. Buck,	Bucksport, Me.,	Merchant.
L. C. Chapin,	Kalamazoo, Mich.,	Manufacturer.
M. C. Conwell,	Wilmington, Del.,	Civil Engineer.
J. Cooper,	New Brunswick, N. J.,	Professor, Rutgers College.
W. W. Crapo,	New Bedford, Mass.,	Lawyer. Banker.
C. W. Curtiss,	Cortland, Ill.,	Teacher.
E. Cutter,	New York City,	Physician.
R. E. Day,	Hartford, Conn.,	Lawyer. Banker.
J. B. Douglass,	Harrisburg, Pa.,	Lawyer.
J. C. Dubois,	Hudson, N. Y.,	Physician.
L. C. Duncan,	London, England,	Lawyer.
H. E. Dwight,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	Physician.
J. Elderkin,	Ekonk, Conn.,	Clergyman.
D. C. Gilman,	Baltimore, Md.,	Pres. Johns Hopkins Univ.
J. E. Goodhue,	Cuba, N. Y.,	Clergyman.
D. B. Green,	Pottsville, Pa.,	Lawyer. Judge.
C. A. Griswold,	Fulton, Ill.,	Physician.
C. L. Hall,	Hudson, Wis.,	Lawyer.
H. C. Hallowell,	Sandy Spring, Md.,	Farmer. Teacher.
F. W. Hardy,	Springfield, Mass.,	Photographer.
J. B. Hendrickson,	New York City,	Merchant.
E. Houghton,	Lancaster, Mass.,	Teacher.
D. G. Hubbard,	E. Bridgewater, Mass.,	Farmer and Teacher.
G. E. Jackson,	St. Louis, Mo.,	Prof. Washington University.
W. P. Johnston,	New Orleans, La.,	Pres. Tulane University.
J. J. Jones,	Glendale, Ohio,	Merchant.
A. N. Lewis,	Westport, Conn.,	Clergyman.
C. Lounsbury,	Hartford, Conn ,	Lawyer.

Name.	Residence.	Occupation.
M. Lyon,	Ithaca, N. Y.,	Lawyer. Judge.
H. McCormick,	Harrisburg, Pa.,	Manufacturer.
L. McCully,	Honolulu, H. I.,	Lawyer. Judge.
A. C. McKissack,	Pulaski, Tenn.,	Manufacturer.
V. Marmaduke,	Arrow Rock, Mo.,	Editor. (?)
W. C. Mayo,	Richmond, Va.,	Librarian.
F. Miller,	Sandy Spring, Md.,	Lawyer.
B. C. Moulton,	Boston, Mass.,	Lawyer.
J. L. Noyes,	Faribault, Minn.,	Principal D. and D. Asylum.
W. H. Odell,	Wilmington, Ill.,	Merchant. Banker.
O. N. Payne,	New York City,	Lawyer.
E. Reilly,	New York City,	Mining.
W. A. Reynolds,	Paris, France,	Teacher.
S. C. Robinson,	Brooklyn, N. Y.,	Physician.
W. B. Ross,	New York City,	Lawyer.
W. L. Rowland,	Rockford, Ill.,	Librarian.
G. B. Safford,	Andover, Mass.,	Clergyman.
C. C. Salter,	[Waverly, Ill., ?]	Clergyman.
H. S. Sanford,	Bridgeport, Conn.,	Lawyer.
G. G. Sill,	Hartford, Conn.,	Lawyer.
M. Smith,	Detroit, Mich.,	Clergyman.
H. B. Sprague,	Boston, Mass.,	Teacher.
W. Stanley,	Englewood, N. J.,	Lawyer.
E. Sterling,	Bridgeport, Conn.,	Manufacturer.
W. M. Stewart,	Washington, D. C.,	Lawyer.
M. Storrs,	Hartford, Conn.,	Physician.
F. B. Swift,	New York City,	Lawyer.
A. Terry,	Knoxville, Tenn.,	Manufacturer.
C. E. Vanderburg,	Minneapolis, Minn.,	Lawyer. Judge.
G. A. Wilcox,	Detroit, Mich.,	Lawyer.
J. A. Wood,	New Haven, Conn.,	Lawyer.

The whole number living is 67.

Their residences are, Connecticut, 12; New York, 12; Massachusetts, 7; Illinois, 5; Pennsylvania, 4; Maryland and Michigan, each 3; Minnesota, Missouri, New Jersey, and Tennessee, each 2; California, Delaware, Iowa, Louisiana, Maine, Ohio, Vermont, Virginia, Wisconsin, District of Columbia, England, France, and the Sandwich Islands, each 1.

II—MEMBERS OF THE CLASS DECEASED, WITH DATE OF DEATH, AND EXACT AGE.

(The figures at the left indicate the order of time.)

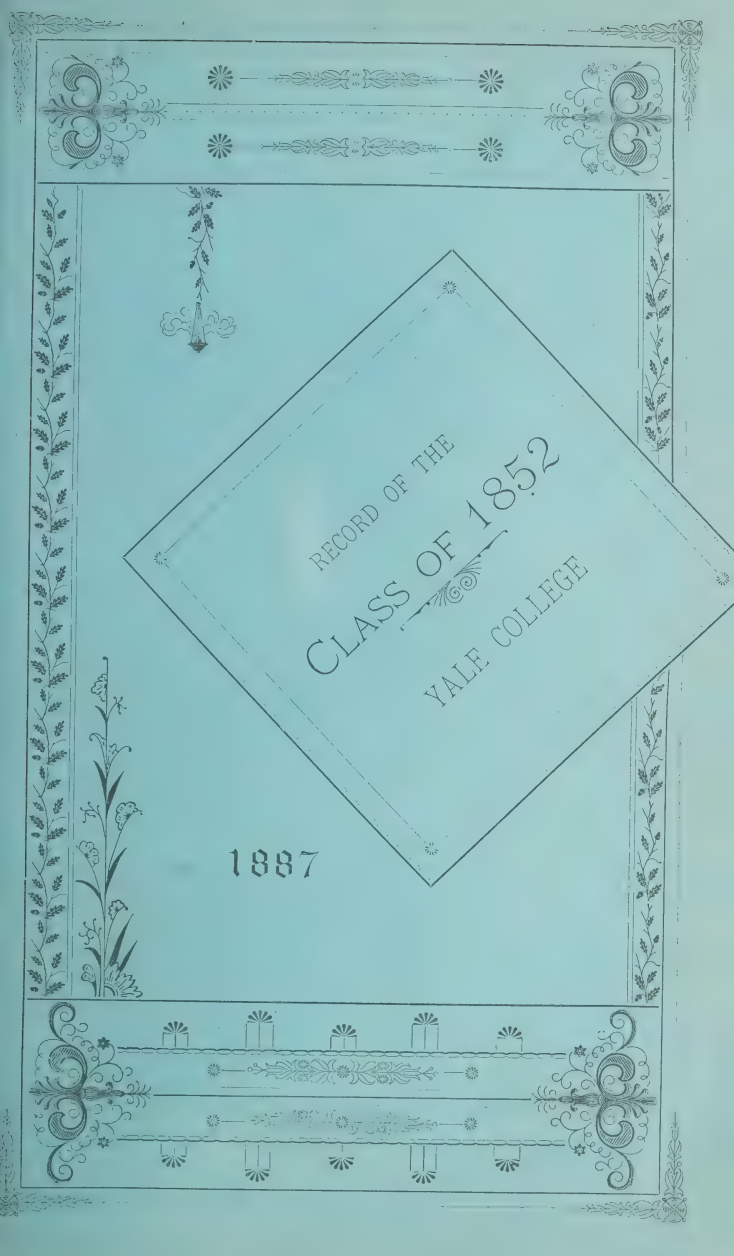
		Years.	Months.	Days.
7—M. O. Allen,	August 1, 1861,	30	5	27
14—E. J. Alvord,	October 16, 1868,	37	6	18
3—J. Atwood,	October 5, 1854,	22	3	1
17—D. R. Bannan,	November 13, 1871,	39	8	7
5—H. C. Blakeslee,	August 19, 1857,	26	6	29
19—W. Boies,	June 17, 1872,	45	2	27
15—H. Creighton,	November 24, 1868,	33	5	5
13—W. R. Donaghe,	July 18, 1866,	36	2	22
20—J. H. Dwight,	December 2, 1872,	42	1	23
16—F. Grube,	June 11, 1869,	38	4	1
18—R. H. Hall,	February 16, 1872,	39	8	15
26—C. D. Helmer,	April 29, 1879,	51	5	11
4—Lewis Howe,	July 3, 1857,	29	10	27
11—W. F. Humphrey,	February 7, 1865,	38	3	14
6—G. E. Hurd,	October 16, 1858,	28	2	2
25—C. L. Ives,	March 21, 1879,	47	9	0
10—H. L. P. King,	December 13, 1862,	31	7	20
27—S. Lawton,	July 23, 1882,	49	9	7
2—D. O. Morehouse,	May 25, 1854,	23	0	27
12—G. S. Mygatt,	January 3, 1866,	34	4	18
1—A. W. North,	June 20, 1853,	21	6	0
9—J. S. Parsons,	October 23, 1862,	34	5	9
8—D. Peet,	April 18, 1862,	31	9	9
24—H. E. Phelps,	June 29, 1877,	44	0	25
21—N. W. T. Root,	December 14, 1872,	43	0	20
22—C. D. Seropyan,	May —, 1874,	48	9	—
23—J. F. Waring,	October 4, 1876,	44	7	21

Total, 27.

III—WIVES OF MEMBERS OF THE CLASS WHO HAVE DIED.

10—Mrs. Sarah E. Alvord,	June 20, 1866.
7—Mrs. Elizabeth G. Barrett,	July 19, 1863.
1—Mrs. Caroline Cooper,	December 18, 1857.
8—Mrs. Harriet N. Day,	February 17, 1864.
15—Mrs. Eva P. DuBois,	December 12, 1881.
3—Mrs. Susan E. Dwight,	February 13, 1860.
11—Mrs. Mary Gilman,	October 25, 1869.
12—Mrs. Alice E. Griswold,	December 10, 1874.
9—Mrs. M. A. Hardy,	December 19, 1865.
13—Mrs. Helen M. Hardy,	February 20, 1876.
4—Mrs. Mary A. Lounsbury,	August 20, 1861.
5—Mrs. —— Marmaduke,	September —, 1861.
2—Mrs. Lucy E. Mygatt,	December 30, 1857.
14—Mrs. Ellen M. Payne,	September 18, 1876.
6—Mrs. Julia M. Vanderburg,	April 23, 1863.

Total, 15.


RECORD OF THE
CLASS OF 1852
YALE COLLEGE
1887

RECORD

OF THE

CLASS OF 1852,

YALE COLLEGE.

THIRTY-FIVE YEARS AFTER GRADUATION.

SUPPLEMENTARY TO PREVIOUS RECORDS.

Printed for the use of the Class.

HARTFORD, CONN.:
PRESS OF THE CASE, LOCKWOOD & BRAINARD COMPANY.
1887.

As this RECORD is intended to be supplementary to those issued in 1878 and 1883, it will be made up, principally, of additions to the accounts previously given. If autograph reports could have been procured from *all* the living members of the class, the RECORD could have been made complete, but the defectiveness of the reports leaves much to be desired.

J. G. BAIRD, *Class Secretary.*

ELLINGTON, CONN., NOV. 28, 1887.

KEY TO FRONTISPIECE.

The changes wrought by time in the outward aspect of most of us may render it necessary that those who were present at the meeting in June, 1887, should be introduced to those not present.

Beginning at the left of the picture, the order is as follows:

Standing — Griswold, D. S. Bigelow, McCormick, Sill, Crapo, Barrett, Goodhue, Bliss, Bell, Payne, Sterling, Cutter, Dwight, Robinson, Lewis.

Sitting — Du Bois, Hallowell, Ross, Baird, Lounsbury, Cooper, Day, Storrs, Hardy.

N. B. — The Frontispiece is inserted in only a part of the copies of the RECORD.

Report of Class Meeting,

HELD JUNE 28, 1887.

Shortly after noon, the class assembled in Room 174, Lyceum. There were present: Baird, Barrett, Bell, D. S. Bigelow, Bliss, Cooper, Cutter, Day, Du Bois, Dwight, Goodhue, Green, Hallowell, Hardy, Jackson, Lewis, Lounsbury, McCormick, Payne, Robinson, Ross, Sill, Sterling, Storrs, — 24.

Sill was called to preside. The Class Secretary reported what arrangements had been made for the class supper; also the condition of finances, showing that he had advanced from his own funds somewhat more than thirty dollars. After brief discussion, a collection was taken, amounting to $51.75. A motion was made by Cutter that the class have a permanent organization, by electing a President, Secretary, and Executive Committee. The motion was passed, but was afterwards reconsidered, and the class voted to appoint no permanent officer except a Secretary. Baird was reëlected to that position. Ross was appointed to preside in the evening.

Notice had been previously given that the afternoon meeting would begin at three o'clock, but as several wished to hear the address of Hon. J. Randolph Tucker of Virginia, at the Law School anniversary, it was voted that we meet at five o'clock. This meeting was held at Grove Hall, the place well known in our college days as "Miss Dutton's School." It is possible that some of the class, graybeards though they now are, have tender and sentimental associations with the place.

At the appointed time several were present, and others soon came in, until twenty-five of the class reported in person, including all those above named, except Jackson, together with Crapo and Griswold, who had arrived since noon. Jackson had been obliged to proceed to Boston soon after the noon meeting. There were present,

also, the wives of D. S. Bigelow, Cooper, Cutter, Day, Green, Lounsbury, Payne, Robinson, Sill, and Storrs — ten in all. The youngest son of Bigelow, two sons of Cutter, the oldest son and daughter of Du Bois, together with Miss Moore, a friend of the family, the two daughters of Dwight, and the daughters of Robinson and Storrs (one each) were also of the company, which thus numbered, all told, forty-five persons. Three children of Green were in New Haven, but not present at Grove Hall.

Cutter, assisted by his wife and sons, entertained the company with choice instrumental music, skillfully rendered. Shortly before sunset the whole company, with one or two exceptions, were grouped on the beautiful lawn in front of Grove Hall, in the shadow of the immense button-wood tree, to be photographed by Hardy, one of our own number. He obtained good views, first of the whole company, and afterward of the members of the class by themselves, including all who were in attendance except Green, who was temporarily absent. Copies of these photographs have been procured by most of those present, and a copy of the last mentioned group is inserted as a frontispiece in the pamphlet now issued.

Returning to the large school-room on the second floor, music and conversation were resumed for a time. Then mention was made of the two members of the class who have most recently passed away,— Cornwell and Chapin, — and Cooper spoke eulogistically of Chapin, who was his room-mate in Senior year. Lewis read an original poem, reminiscent and humorous, which was well received and much enjoyed. The poem may be found on pages 6 to 15 of the present RECORD.

In due time supper was announced, and the whole company adjourned to the dining-room. Cooper invoked a blessing, and the good things provided received due attention. After supper came the "historical recollections" customary on such occasions, intermingled with jest and song. Albert Bigelow, from his new home on the shore of Lake Erie, sent a song specially written for the meeting (see page 15). "Audacia" and "Gaudeamus" sounded as cheery as in the days of yore, for "the boys" seemed as youthful as ever.

Letters had been received from a large number of the absent, viz.: A. Bigelow, Bingham, Brewer, Gilman, Hendrickson, Jackson, Johnston, Labatt (who is the *latest* of our graduate members), Lyon,

McCully, McKissack, Marmaduke, Mayo, Moulton, Noyes, Reynolds, Safford, Salter, Sanford, Smith, Sprague, Stanley, and Wilcox. The last named was in New Haven the following day. Several of these letters were read at the meeting; these, with others, appear substantially in the present RECORD. It was especially gratifying to hear personally from some who had not previously reported themselves for a very long time.

Shortly before the new day began, we sang a few verses of Helmer's song, written for the quarter-centennial meeting. Then it was suggested that we sing the doxology, "Praise God from whom all blessings flow," which suggestion was acted upon at once. And so we separated, and went forth our several ways, to meet again, we hope, when another five years shall have passed. Many of the class were present at the dinner in Alumni Hall the following day, where Crapo was called upon to speak in behalf of the class of 1852.

THE FRAME CONTAINING CLASS LITHOGRAPHS, for which inquiry was made at our meeting, is in safe keeping. When it was inquired for, the Secretary did not at once recollect where it was, but afterward he remembered having seen it, a few years ago, in the attic room of Trumbull Gallery. A letter addressed to Prof. F. B. Dexter brought the following reply:

YALE UNIVERSITY, July 7, 1887.

The frame containing the likenesses of the class of '52 is stored in the attic of the Trumbull Gallery. When we get our new Library Building, we shall have room to display several treasures of that sort, now temporarily secluded.

THE CLASS IVY has continued to make vigorous growth, and already covers several square yards of the wall of the Library Building. It is on the north side of the door leading to the room once occupied by the library of the Calliopean Society. Long may the ivy flourish, and adorn with its living green those enduring walls.

LINES READ BEFORE THE CLASS OF FIFTY-TWO,

At their Seventh Reunion,

At New Haven, Tuesday, June 28, 1887,

By A. N. Lewis.

"Forsan et haec meminisse juvabit."
"Dulce est desipere in loco."

A few days since there came a note from Secretary Baird,
For which, like Bliss at morning lesson, I was "not prepared."
It filled me with astonishment, and took me by surprise!
I read its few, brief sentences with wonder-opened eyes!

It said (in substance): "*It has been quite recently suggested;*
In fact, a wish has been to me by several manifested,
The which I am commissioned to intimate, that you
Prepare and read a Poem to the Class of Fifty-two.

"*We have*" (so Baird went on to say, with kind commiseration),
"*We have no Holmes, or Longfellow, of world-wide reputation;*
In fact, we're short of poets, quite: but I have heard, of late,
That you can rhyme; or so, at least, some fellows intimate.

"*There's Hallowell and Bigelow; but they have sung their songs*
Before the class. The appointment, then, to you of right belongs.
Crapo has been to Congress, and is outside the race:
So you must 'string and tune the lyre,' and take the Poet's place."

'T is rather late to be found out — I tho't 't would ne'er be known.
It is a damper to my pride — that I will freely own!
But fifty centuries elapsed (unless I count them wrong)
Before this Continent was found, *tho' it stood here all along!*

For five and thirty years, it seems, the Class has had a poet,
And (such is Fame!) until to-day not one of you did know it!
"Full many a gem of ray serene the caves of Ocean bear!
Full many a rose doth blush unseen upon the desert air!"

Such is my fate! Years came and went — my hair is turned to gray —
The Century, on its last legs, has almost passed away —
The Catalogue of '52 with death-marks oft is scarred, —
And I, until to-day, have been an *un*-discovered Bard!

"O ever thus from childhood's hour" the Fates have been unkind!
O ever thus the Faculty were to my merits blind!
It took the dolts from '52 to '66 to see
Their great mistake in keeping back my Bachelor's degree!*

But patient Merit has its day, although 't is long in coming!
There is a plant, you know, that takes a century for blooming!
The wheels of Time bring just deserts to "every one and all":
"The mills of God grind slowly, but they grind exceeding small!"

Quite apropos, a second note from Baird did grimly say:
"*The* CHAFF *of the Reunion is pleasant in its way;*
Old men, like us, may, if they will, upon this bright occasion,
Talk nonsense — but I hardly think 't is stuff for preservation!"

So, then, whatever may be "said or sung" to-day, by you,
The orators and poets of Eighteen Fifty-two,
Will all be winnowed of the *chaff*, and made precise and proper;
For naught but *wheat* can e'er get through the Secretary's hopper!

The outlook, thus, is bad for *me;* for it is naught but *chaff*
That *I* have brought; I've never learned to dread a wholesome laugh!
"*They change the sky, but not their minds, who journey 'cross the sea,*" †
And I'm the "same old sixpence," fellows, that I used to be!

Let others turn the water on. I come not here to sadden you.
I cannot think it is a sin to cheer you up and gladden you.
Although a preacher, Tragedy is not, as yet, my style.
To-day, dear boys, I do not want to make you weep, but smile.

We 've left our worries and our cares, I trust, at home, behind us.
When we return, we need not fear — they soon enough will find us!
To-day we 're boys. Let 's act *like* boys! and smooth each wrinkled forehead.
Long faces on a day like this to *me* are simply horrid!

Look at Du Bois and Robinson! They have the youngest faces
Of all the crowd. Their backs are straight. Their phizzes have no traces
Of care or worry. Why is this? Because they ne'er did borrow —
(Since one day's burden is enough) — the trouble of to-morrow!

Then look at Crapo! Carking care is writ all o'er his features!
Poor fellow! His experience is sadder than a preacher's!
The wear and tear of Politics, the weight of Wealth, is harder
To bear than all the plagues of Debt and a depleted larder.

---

* Alonzus Norton Lewis, 1866; A. M. 1866. Triennial Catalogue.

† Coelum, non animum, mutant qui trans mare currunt."

Look, too, at Cutter! "Music soothes," you know, "the savage breast."
No trials vex, no cares annoy, no troubles him molest.
He cures consumption, cancer, all the ills that flesh is heir to,
And drinks — naught but hot water to "drive away dull care," too!

Look, too, at Sanford — braving ills, with energy unbroken;
Ills which would shatter most of us. Behold, in him, a token
That pluck and courage are a balm for every disaster,
And that Misfortune cannot crush the man whose *mind* is master!

Of troubles I have had my share; but I have tried to bear them
With fortitude. And then I've had a faithful wife to share them.
I've tried, moreover, e'er to take a sunshine view of living,
And trust a guiding Providence without one dark misgiving.

There are two kinds of trouble, and there are *only* two.
You smile? But I have found, through life, this saying strictly true!
They are the troubles we *can* help, and those that we *cannot*.
Remembering this will help us all to bear whatever lot

Kind Providence may us assign within this "vale of tears,"
(Or rather *smiles*, as it to me most frequently appears).
For troubles that you *can't* avoid, it is no use to mourn them!
And troubles that you *can* avoid, just turn about and spurn them!

"All this is easy" (some one says); "to preach, but not to practice."
I grant it — but it can be done if one but tries. The fact is,
The troubles that disturb our peace and give us most disquiet,
Are those we bring upon ourselves, and no man can deny it!

This sage advice is gratis. It is not "chaff," but *wheat*, sirs.
Dear Fellows, don't "despise my youth," but heed it, I intreat, sirs.
Thus will you lead a happy life, by worry undistressed,
"And not a wave of trouble roll across your peaceful breast."

Thus, brethren dear, I've said my say, I trust to ed'fication.
Thus have I spoke and freed my mind before this congregation.
In ploughman phrase, "God send you speed" still daily to grow wiser,
And may you better heed th' advice than ever did the adviser!

OLD AND YOUNG YALE.*

Our President, he is a man of wit;
And so beneath my humble name he 's writ
This line: "*Poeta nascitur non fit!*" †

* A portion of the lines which follow were delivered at the complimentary dinner to Pres. Dwight, by the Yale Alumni Association of Fairfield County, at Bridgeport, Jan. 18, 1887.

† The toast to which the author responded was, "*Poeta nascitur non fit!*" To which Ross added, "And he 'll be as prosy as he can!"

"*Poeta nascitur!*" That is to say
No man *becomes* a poet, but is *born* one;
Up Mount Parnassus there's no royal way;
At least, no climber ever could discern one.
The Muses will not every wight inspire
Who with his fingers twangs the tuneful lyre.

"You cannot make a whistle"—no! I mean
"You cannot fabricate a silken purse
Out of a"—(don't, I pray, begin to grin!
Or I shall stick, and ne'er get thro' this verse.)
What I would say is this—all of you know it—
A man can't say, "Go to! let 's be a poet!"

To *rhyme* is easy—easy as to sing!
Who'er can count, the same can write in jingle.
But *Poetry* is quite another thing;
Rhyme is but sounding brass, a tinkling cymbal.
A man may rhyme and yet not be a poet;
By this time all of you who 're listening know it.

And so I say, ere I begin to sing,
I have no "poem" with me here to-night.
To call my rhymes a "poem" is a thing
I cannot square with my ideas of right.
I have some *verses* of no worth intrinsical,
The which I fear you will pronounce nonsensical!

If Big'low had but come—(I tho't he would)—
If Crapo—(he 's a bard!)—had been invited,—
If Hall'well only had been in the mood,
And one of his effusions had recited,
You would have had, t' enliven the occasion,
A *poem* worthy of your admiration!

This much I 've said, by way of introduction,
To hide my blushes, and to ease my fall.
You do not look for wisdom and instruction,
But fun and nonsense at our Festival.
If these you seek (and that you do 't is plain),
I promise you you shall not seek in vain!

We 're College boys, to-night, my friends; we 've laid our trappings by;
We 're doctors, lawyers, priests no more; all that is in my eye!
We sing, to-night, the good old songs; old jokes and stories tell;
And woe to him who dares presume to "ring the chestnut-bell"!

These younger sprigs, whose years are few since they the sheepskin won;
Whose troubles, like a new-born pup's, are only just begun;
They are not "College boys," 'tis we, whose locks are gray and sere;
A "College boy" 's a graduate of at least thirty year!

I mind the time when first we went to pass examination;
We mounted up those chapel-stairs with fear and trepidation;
We took our seats with trembling knees, with flushed and anxious faces,
Waiting for Profs and Tutors grave to put us thro' our paces.

Too soon, alas! did they come 'round, those sapient inquisitors!
Too soon unto our cost we found they were unwelcome visitors!
Short work they made in drawing out our modicum of knowledge,
The which, we prayed, might be enough to boost us into college.

Somehow, we passed! To our surprise and happiness, we passed!
The coveted certificate was in our hand at last!
We took it home — we showed it round to father and to mother,
To Jim, and Joe, and Jack, and George, *Jerusha*, and her brother.

We stayed to the Commencement, and thought it rather queer
That it should be the *ending*, not *beginning* of the year.
We heard the wise orations; saw the Degrees conferred;
But of "*Pro auctoritate*" could not understand a word!

How slow the lagging days went by of the six weeks' vacation!
We scarce could wait th' arrival of our longed-for exaltation.
How poor and insignificant seemed all our former living!
How greatness seemed within our grasp, without one dark misgiving!

We laid aside our marbles, kites, likewise our bat and ball;
Mounted, in place of country cap, a "stove-pipe" stiff and tall;
We pitied other boys who worked behind the hoe and plow,
And passed Jerusha on the street with patronizing bow!

O halcyon, sub-Freshman days! days of supreme delight!
Days that will ne'er come again unto our raptured sight!
Our age-dimmed eyes look back to-night towards those vanished years,*
But ah! we look for them in vain thro' mists of rising tears!

At last, the wished-for day arrived! the day of transmigration
From Home to College! How our hearts did swell with exultation!
The parting came with those we loved; father and mother dear;
We felt a choking at the throat, and wiped away a tear!

* "O mihi præteritos referat si Jupiter annos!"

Arrived, and settled in our rooms, O how each heart did swell,
As we trod the College campus, and heard the Chapel bell!
How prompt we went to prayers! likewise to recitation!
How fixed was our resolve to gain our Tutor's approbation!

In those first days we never "skinned," nor "ponies" did we ride.
To "flunk" and "fizzle" was disgrace! to "rush" it was our pride!
We kept our rooms in study hours for fear of "admonition";
And when we went a-sailing, asked the President's permission!*

We joined ourselves to Delta Kap, or Kappa Sigma Eps';
We went of course to dancing-school, and learned to take the steps;
We played at foot-ball on the Green; were hazed by Sophomores;
We flirted; went on serenades; and ran up bills at stores.

Ah me! those rites mysterious at our initiation!
The which we bore, as best we might, with helpless resignation!
What lurid faces glared at us from out the darkened room,
As we awaited, tremblingly, our swiftly coming doom!

We passed with slow and tottering steps beneath the "arch of steel"; †
We heard with loudly throbbing hearts the sudden thunder-peal;
We listened to the solemn "oath" with terror manifest,
"Received the grip," and felt at once "the elements attest!"

Then what a burst of awful sounds assailed our frighted ears!
How goblins danced! and ghosts up-pranced from coffins and from biers!
With tolling bells, and clanging gongs, and shrieks of spirits lost,
We found ourselves shot ceiling-ward, from jerking blankets tossed!

We wore tall hats and carried canes on Presentation-day;
Took Soph'more seats, and fought the Fresh in many a wild affray;
We set the College clock ahead, because it was too slow;
Blew up the pump — broke Tutors' windows — burnt the College . . . ! ‡

We buried Euclid; stole the signs from tavern, shop, and store —
Led horses up South College stairs, and hitched them to the door!
All this we did, in Soph'more year, by way of recreation;
And many other things we did before our Graduation.

(I turn aside a moment, here, and pause in my narration
Of College scenes and incidents, to make this explanation:
When I say "We did" so and so, I do not mean that *I* did!
These pranks were the unhallowed deeds of youths that were misguided!)

* "No student shall go a-sailing without permission from the President; and in no case shall permission be given to go beyond the mouth of the harbor." — *College Laws.*

† K. Σ. E. men of '52 will understand the allusion.

‡ Graduates of thirty years' standing can supply the ellipsis!

I mind those jovial "jamborees,"* so weird and operatic,
We held on Sunday evenings in old North College attic!
I mind, too, once upon a time, i' the middle of the racket,
How Tommy Thacher "happened in," unseen, and caught us at it!

These are the scenes (I speak for one) that made the most impression
Upon our mind and memory, and hold them in possession.
They come to us in troops, to-day; their mem'ry ne'er grows pale;
While Life shall last, who can forget the "good old times at Yale"?

Four years we passed (some *more*, some *less*), in study and in play,
Until, at last, we came unto our own Commencement Day.
There may, there must, be much to mourn; we were not free from blame:
We did not *earn* our sheep-skins, but we "got there just the same!"

The true account of one exploit has never yet been told.
Then list, while I the deed relate, and the plain truth unfold:
A horse was found, one summer night, cropping the College grass,
And gobbled by three students wild — all of the Soph'more Class!

They led him by the halter, and hitched him to the door
Of number hundred twenty-nine, upon the lower floor
Of old Lyceum, where the Class of '52 recited;
And there they left the ancient steed — these Sophomores benighted!

Who were the three that did the deed? Many have often wondered.
Shrewd guesses have been given out, but thus far all have blundered.
It was not Gilman, Jackson, Baird — Smith, Bigelow, and Noyes —.
It was not Cutter, Sterling, Salter, Robinson, Du Bois.

The names of the three roysterers I may not now express;
I give you their initials only: T., McC., and S.
I do not think it wise, to-night, to let their names appear,
For, looking 'round me, I observe that *two* of them are here!

The scape-goat was another, and him I need not name.
With generous self-sacrifice, he shouldered all the blame.
The guilty ones were not found out, and went, of course, scot-free;
The other was the victim made, and so — lost his degree.

'T is ever thus! The good, the just, the innocent, the pure,
The penalty of others' faults too often must endure!
Behold in this a case in point; and when you 're on a jury,
Don't credit half the dreadful things the witnesses assure ye!

---

*Supposed to be derived from *jam* and *Boreas*.

We ought, I know, to smite our breasts, and mourn our youthful folly:
The memory of these escapades should make us melancholy.
And yet, how natural it is, when counting up Life's treasures,
To put the "wild oats" we have sowed, among our dearest pleasures!

They *are* the *dearest*, in a sense we never apprehended!
The fruit they bore is bitter, now, e'en when our ways are mended!
Blest is the man who sows *good* seed: his field at harvest bears
Naught but the ripe and yellow grain: the *wheat* without the *tares!*

Repentance ne'er brings back to us the precious years we've wasted—
Lost Innocence returns no more when Folly's cup is tasted.
What's past is past! 'tis not undone! The "Book exactly worded"
Has, on its adamantine page, each act of ours recorded!

They tell me things are changed, to-day, from what they used to be;
Yale's not a College, it is now a U–NI–VER–SI–TY!
The Sophs, they leave the Fresh alone; their minds run to athletics;
Their bubbling spirits find a vent in neck-ties and æsthetics!

And Latin, "*as she's spoke*" at Yale, you cannot understand.
Follow a speaker? You will fail, e'en with a book in hand.
Old "*Veni, Vidi, Vici!*" in a College recitation,
Is "*Wany, Weedy, Weeky!*" by the *new* pronunciation!

Imagine Cæsar standing up before the Roman Senate,
Describing that renowned campaign, and how he came to win it;
Imagine him pronouncing thus (my eyes grow dim and leaky)—
Imagine Julius Cæsar saying "*Wany! Weedy! Weeky!*"

"Linonia" and "Brothers," too, they tell me are no more.
Ah! how we trembled as we rose and stood upon the floor
To speak upon the question, when ideas would'nt flow!
But then we learned to speak, I notice, thirty years ago!

They do not bury Euclid, now; they've dished the wooden spoon;
Class-cup and Pow-wow—*fuerunt!* old customs, one by one,
Have been abolished; till, at last, there's nothing left to show
What College was when *we* were boys,—some thirty years ago!

Foot-ball survives—but ah! the game is played by line and rule;
'T is no more like the game *we* knew than a horse is like a mule!
They sing—but ah! they sing too well; their voices do not flow;
The melody is not so full as thirty years ago!

They swing the clubs—they pull their "shells"—they learn to fence and box—
But can they stand up in a fight, giving and taking knocks?
Attacked by "townies," would these boys their pluck and valor show,
And drub the rascals as *we* did some thirty years ago?

They learn *more* things than we did then; but do they learn as *well?*
Their rooms are finer — neck-ties brighter — clothes are cut more "swell";
They know more, too, of base-ball, tennis, cards; can faster row;
But are they *wiser* than the boys of thirty years ago?

They talk more of the tariff, of Stuart Mill, and such;
They read more Hebrew, Sanscrit, Spanish, French, Italian, Dutch;
They turn more pages; print more papers; make a better show;
But they don't love Yale as *we* did — we of thirty years ago!

They launch their boats upon the Thames to race the Harvard boys;
They make the town a Babel with their songs, and shouts, and noise;
They win, sometimes, and reach the goal a length or two ahead;
And then, to celebrate their luck, they paint New London red!

They go to Princeton, and "kick" in rain, and mud, and sposh;
They win the game, and soundly whip the minions of McCosh.
Darkness comes on — the game is drawn — and ended is their glee;
They shout, they fight, then home return, and curse the referee!

And is this what Reformers call the "Higher Education"?
Henceforth shall men of MUSCLE rule in camp, and court, and Nation?
Latin and Greek go by the board? Religion's light turn pale?
All this may do for Harvard; it will *not* do for Yale!

With "LIGHT AND TRUTH" upon her flag, Religion at the fore,
Our good old ship shall hold her course as it was held of yore.
Harvard may sail o'er unknown seas, and steer for havens new,
But Yale — her watchword e'er shall be "The Good, The Right, The True!"

Those dreadful secret conclaves, whose names we might not utter;
'Gainst which the "neutrals" used to vent their spleen in many a mutter;
May I allude to them to-night, and not transgress decorum?
DE OSSIBUS ET CLAVIBUS QUID DICAM NISI BON[E]UM?

These College clubs, they have their uses, kept within due bounds;
There 's something in their fellowship to which the heart responds.
I own to one of them, myself, allegiance firm and true,
Quæ fert et palmam meruit! fair Queen of hearts, Psi U!

But Life is short, and I must cease to sound the tuneful lyre;
My Pegasus is out of breath — you, too, begin to tire.
I 've said my say, and sung my song — albeit, not the best;
And so your patient penance ends with — "*Ite! Missa est!*"

L'ENVOI.

The mother may forget the child she dandles on her knee;
The lover may forget the smile that charmed his youthful e'e;
The trav'ler may forget the home from which his footsteps fly;
But I 'll remember thee, old Yale, forever and for aye!

There have been classes higher writ upon the scroll of Fame;
There have been classes that will have a more enduring name;
There have been classes that have made more bustle and ado;
But "leeze me" on the glorious Class of Eighteen Fifty-two!

RE-UNION SONG, 1887.

YALE, '52.

By ALBERT BIGELOW, North Evans, N. Y.

Air — "Bonnie Doon."

They fly, these years. As if alive
And eagle-winged, they hasten on;
Ten, twenty, thirty, thirty-five,
In swift succession they have gone.

We meet again. Yes, *we*, though some
In word or wish alone, are here, —
And some from yonder viewless home
Take knowledge of our earthly cheer.

As erst, we mutual greetings bring —
We jest, we laugh. We may be few;
Heads may be gray; yet we can sing,
From warm *hearts* just "as good as new."

Each one his brother's quivering lip
May see — may hear his gentle sigh
When giving the fraternal grip —
May note his drooping, moistened eye;

Yet, as the sun the morning mist
Dispels, and brings a bright, glad day,
So may we all, if thus we list,
Sing every mournful thought away.

So be it, then! Up, at it, boys!
Come, wake the echoes, — you, and you;
Let harmony be lost in noise:
Shout, boys, *Hurrah for 'Fifty-two!*

Class of 1852.

[Note.— For reasons stated on page 2, the accounts given in the pamphlets printed in 1878 and 1883, will not be here repeated. The names of those deceased previous to 1883 are omitted from their alphabetical place, but are given together at the end of this Record.]

REV. JOHN G. BAIRD, Ellington, Conn.

In the spring of 1884 he removed from Hartford to Ellington, fifteen miles E. N. E. from Hartford, and his home is now in that pleasant village. His time is largely occupied with literary work, and he preaches occasionally, as opportunities appear in his vicinity.

CHARLES H. BARRETT, Ocean Grove, N. J.

He returned from California to the East in 1884, and purchased a building in New York city, No. 405 West 29th street, a part of which he fitted up as a place for religious worship, — "Mount Zion Chapel," — where "services for the people" were held six evenings of every week. Cards advertising these services were placed on board vessels going to sea, and many sailors were thus drawn to Captain Barrett's chapel, where some of them received lasting benefit. In 1885, the condition of his health obliged him to relinquish this work, and he removed to Ocean Grove, N. J.

REV. GOODLOE B. BELL, Amenia, N. Y.

He is still pastor of the Presbyterian Church at Amenia, where he was installed May 16, 1882.

REV. ALBERT BIGELOW, North Evans, N. Y.

At the beginning of April, 1886, he removed from Buffalo to North Evans, having sold the old homestead which had been the family residence nearly half a century. His present home is fifteen miles S.W. from Buffalo, and one mile from Lake Erie. He is occupied, in part, in cultivating the 20-acre farm on which he lives, and in part in the pastoral care — since 1883, — of a small Congregational Church in the village near at hand. His three sons, the "Bigelow Brothers," continue the printing business as heretofore, and reside, one at Lockport, one in Buffalo, the other at North Evans.

DAVID S. BIGELOW, Westchester, Conn.

His home and occupation have known little change these many years. His second son is married and lives a few miles N. E. from Hartford.

REV. J. FOOTE BINGHAM, D.D., 484 Farmington Avenue, Hartford, Conn.

Under date of June 27, 1887, he wrote: "Since 1880 I have been quietly living in my own house in Hartford, attending to such clerical and literary engagements as offered, or I felt able to accomplish. During this period I gave chief attention to the education of my son Howard. In 1884, he entered the Sophomore Class at Harvard, where he has now graduated.

"My elder son, who graduated at West Point in 1879, among the Engineers, has since been stationed, in connection with U. S. Works at Chattanooga; in running the 'Indian Line' of reserve in Arizona; and is now Secretary of the 'Mississippi Commission' for the works on that river, headquarters at St. Louis. My younger son, just graduated, has accepted a position in, and is just leaving for, the Merchants' National Bank, Kansas City, Mo."

In the fall of 1887, Bingham delivered in Hartford and other places, a course of lectures on "Medieval Song."

CHARLES M. BLISS, Bennington, Vt.

He has continued the work of endeavoring to arouse a public opinion which shall eventually mark with suitable monuments all the battle fields of the Revolution; and also to secure the erection of one monument which shall be better than any other thus far erected in this country, and be really one of the great monuments of the world. In the first named undertaking he has been in great measure successful; in the second he has been hampered from the outset by the opposition of some of his associates. Nevertheless, as the result, mainly, of his efforts there is to be erected at Bennington, on a splendid site, a monument 300 feet high, which will be, to say the least, an imposing structure. The corner stone was laid, with appropriate ceremonies, August 16, 1887, the governors of Massachusetts, New Hampshire, and Vermont participating.

FISK P. BREWER, Grinnell, Iowa.

A pulmonary affection has been reducing his strength very gradually for ten years. He can now sit up six or eight hours a day, and in pleasant weather can walk a very short distance. In the summer of 1883 he resigned his professorship in Iowa College, and he has since done only a little home work. A Grinnell newspaper of August, 1883, spoke of him as follows: "In constant feebleness and ill health he has done what not one man in a thousand could have done. He has maintained a brilliant scholarship, led an active intellectual life, and been a thorough and faithful teacher, under the most extraordinary difficulties. He has been connected with several important institutions as professor of Greek, and has made a most honorable and enviable record."

An article of his in the *New Englander* for September, 1885, entitled "Prohibition Not Desirable," gave his views on a question agitating Iowa. He has also written in advocacy of Spelling Reform.

Three of his daughters have graduated at Iowa College, and are now teaching; a son and a daughter entered the Freshman Class in 1887.

EDWARD BUCK, Bucksport, Me.

His son, Carl D. Buck, graduated at Yale with high honor in 1886, and won two graduate scholarships,— the Larned Scholarship and the W. W. DeForest Scholarship. This indicates the scholarly ability of the Sons of '52. Buck was in Hartford a day or two in October, 1887.

*LEBEUS CORNELIUS CHAPIN, July 5, 1825, — Nov. 20, 1885.

In a letter from Chapin which was read at the class-meeting in 1882, he wrote: "I hope that at the next meeting I may be so fortunate as to be one of your number." This hope was not to be fulfilled. On the morning of November 20, 1885, though he had been slightly unwell for a day or two, he left home to perform his usual daily duties. While attending to them, the twinges of pain in the breast increased in frequency and severity, till suddenly a sharp spasm seized him, and he died instantly of angina pectoris.

A Kalamazoo newspaper spoke of him as follows: "Dr. Chapin has been, ever since he came here, in 1867, most prominent and useful in our village and city affairs, and has left his impress upon this, his adopted city. He early took a warm and zealous part in the Episcopal Church, and has for many years been one of its chief officers. He was for several terms a member of the School Board, serving as its president, and no man in the city has been more devoted to the advancement of the cause of education here than L. C. Chapin. He has been several times member of the city council, in 1870–71, and in 1878–79. He was trusted and honored by his fellow citizens, was of exemplary private life, and by those who knew him well was above all admired for his conduct of his domestic relations. Few men could add so much to the happiness of their homes as did Dr. Chapin."

The action of the City Council, of the Kalamazoo Academy of Medicine, and of the Post of the Grand Army of the Republic, as well as the draping of the council-room, the flag on the city hall at half-mast, and the closing of the public schools at the time of his funeral, were tokens of the high esteem in which he was held by the citizens of Kalamazoo.

*MIERS CLARK CONWELL, Dec. 1827, — Nov. 17, 1885.

He was one of those members of the class who never replied to class letters or circulars, hence it has not been easy to procure very full or accurate information in regard to him. He was born in December, 1827. After teaching and studying law in Georgetown and Dover, Delaware, he adopted the profession of civil engineering, and was employed in the lay-out of several railroads. He was chief engineer of the surveying department of the city of Wilmington, Del., from 1870 to 1883, when he resigned to go to Antioquia, one of the United States of Colombia, in South America, to lay out and superintend the construction of a railroad. When work on this project was suspended by the government on account of revolutionary troubles, he engaged in another similar enterprise in the vicinity. He died at Barranquilla, near the mouth of the Magdalena River, after a few days' illness from fever, Nov. 17, 1885.

A friend in Wilmington writes: "Mr. Conwell stood very high in his profession, and was universally esteemed in the community. He was very fond of reading, and found much pleasure and enjoyment in study. Few subjects could be mentioned upon which he could not express himself intelligently, having at some previous time considered or read upon it. He kept up his classics, and also in his leisure moments, mastered French, Spanish, and Italian. He was naturally reserved, very fond of his home, and only his intimate friends had opportunity to enjoy his really fine conversational powers."

He married, about 1860, Miss Alice Nandain, who survives him, with their three children, viz.: two sons, James N. and Miers C., and one daughter, Mary C. Conwell.

REV. PROF. JACOB COOPER, New Brunswick, N. J.

In the spring of 1883, he received urgent overtures from the Board of Regents of Michigan University to accept the Chair of Ethics and Metaphysics in that institution. This call was also urged by a large number of the ministry of that State. He considered it his duty to accept, and accordingly tendered his resignation as professor at Rutgers, but the Trustees refused to accept the resignation, and the earnest persuasions of friends induced him to remain where he was, contrary

to his own judgment and sense of duty. He speaks of this non-acceptance of the new position tendered him as "the greatest mistake of his life." Lately, he has been engaged in preparing a course of lectures on the "Natural Evidences of Religion," at the request of the Synod of the Reformed [Dutch] Church. Under date of Oct. 3, 1887, he wrote: "I am very happy in my surroundings, and do not feel old a bit. Each year I love Yale, my classmates, and everything connected with the dear old Mother of us all, more and more."

HON. WILLIAM W. CRAPO, New Bedford, Mass.

Since he retired from Congress, in 1883, he has been constantly occupied with legal and other business, which at times requires his presence in almost every part of the country. His youngest son, Stanford Tappan Crapo, graduated at Yale in 1886. Like his father, he was one of the editors of the "Yale Lit."

CHARLES W. CURTISS, 155 Seminary Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

The following letter from him was received too late for insertion in the Record issued in 1883, for which it was intended:

"Chicago, April 23, '83.

"Yours of March 15th just received. . . I fitted for College at Lewis Academy, Southington, Conn., and at Williston Seminary, East Hampton, Mass. I entered the class at the beginning of Freshman year, but was obliged on account of ill health to leave at the end of six weeks. I rejoined the class at the beginning of Junior year. The next year after graduation, I taught school at Plainville, Conn. In 1853, I went to Germany and spent the two following years at the University at Göttingen in the study of Chemistry and Geology. During 1857 and 1858, was Principal of the High School at Madison, Wisconsin. In 1859 and 1860, was Principal of the Preparatory Department of the North Western University at Evanston, Ill. In 1861, I taught at Dixon, Ill. In 1862, I served six months in the 1st Illinois Artillery, Battery F. In 1863, I taught at Franklin Grove, Lee Co., Ill. In 1864, I returned to Connecticut, and was engaged in farming until 1868, when I returned to Illinois and resumed teach-

ing in De Kalb Co., where I continued in the profession until 1881, when I removed to Chicago. I am at present traveling for William Deering, Manufacturer of the 'Deering Automatic Binding Harvester.' I was married September 7, 1864, to Mary Decker, daughter of Rev. M. Decker, of Franklin Grove, Ill., and have had four children, viz.: May E., born June 23, 1865; Charles, born May 19, 1871, died Sept. 19, 1871; Frank, born Oct. 23, 1874; Fred, born Sept. 26, 1876."

"My residence is 155 Seminary Avenue, Chicago, Ill."

No more recent information from Curtiss has been received by the class Secretary.

DR. EPHRAIM CUTTER, 1730 Broadway, New York City.

He continues to pursue enthusiastically, his medical specialties, and to publish numerous papers and pamphlets. The whole number that he has published is over 250, many of them very large editions. They are so strictly professional that they can be merely referred to in this Record.

Those present at the class-meeting in June, 1887, had opportunity to observe and enjoy the musical taste and skill of Cutter and his family. He received the degree of LL.D. from Iowa College in 1887.

ROBERT E. DAY, Hartford, Conn.

Some slight errors and defects in previous Records require correction. He married Harriet N., daughter of Benjamin W. Green of Hartford, June 27, 1860. Their daughter, Harriet G. Day, was born Feb. 4, 1864. Mrs. Day died March 17, 1864.

He contracted a second marriage with Miss Welthea B. Tyler of Hartford, Aug. 4, 1886. His daughter graduated at Smith College, Northampton, Mass., in 1887.

JOHN B. DOUGLASS, Harrisburg, Pa.

His condition continues unchanged.

DR. JOHN C. DU BOIS, Hudson, N. Y.

He has not reported any changes or additional facts for the present Record. He has a winter home in Montague, Marion Co., Florida. His oldest son entered the Sheffield Scientific School in 1887.

LUCIUS C. DUNCAN [London, England].

All attempts to obtain recent intelligence concerning him have been in vain. Cutter, who proposes to go to Europe within a few months, says he will look him up.

DR. HENRY E. DWIGHT, 336 South 15th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

He has prepared the following report: "Rev. Henry E. Dwight, A.M., M.D., D.D., pastor, professor, and physician; professor of Latin and Greek, Brooklyn High School (now Polytechnic College), 1852–54. Andover Theological Seminary, 1857. Evangelist, Lowell and North Cambridge, 1857–59; two churches, one re-established, the other organized and permanently located in a church edifice. Pastor, First Church, Randolph, Mass., 1859–62, large increase and new church edifice. In Europe, at Berlin and Paris, 1862–64, for health and University studies; 1864–66, Medical Department of University of Pennsylvania; 1866–77, externo and interno physician of the Philadelphia Hospital (10,000 patients), professor of Anatomy and Physiology, West Walnut St., Green St., and Spruce St. Schools (2,500) pupils. Author of three octavo volumes, various addresses, orations, and magazine and other articles, D.D., 1882."

REV. JOHN ELDERKIN, Ekonk, Conn.

His residence has been at Ekonk, since November, 1881. He is acting pastor of the Congregational Church in that place.

PRES. D. C. GILMAN, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md.

No marked changes have occurred in his life since the last Record was issued. In 1886, he gave the Φ. B. K. oration at Harvard. In

1887, he was a member of the Board of Visitors to the U. S. Naval Academy at Annapolis, and the same year Columbia College conferred upon him the degree of LL.D. Since 1875, his work has been the building up of the University of which he is president. The plan and design of that institution are unlike those of any other educational institution in this country. The number of teachers is large in proportion to the number of students. A decided majority of the students are graduates of some college, pursuing advanced studies, many of them candidates for a higher degree.

The President's Report to the Trustees in December, 1886, says: "Much of the success of this institution is due to the system of fellowships. Every year, twenty young men, who have given evidence of their attainments and of intellectual promise, are selected by the authorities as Fellows, and are encouraged to devote all their time to the study of some branch of knowledge in which they have already shown proficiency. During the first ten years, this honor has been bestowed upon 134 individuals."

The whole number of different students enrolled up to 1886, was 924. In the same period, the degree of A.B. had been conferred on 119 graduates, and the degree of Ph.D. on 84. The number of students is steadily increasing.

REV. J. ELDRIDGE GOODHUE, Newark, Wayne Co., N. Y.

He removed to Newark in the spring of 1885. He is now Rector of St. Mark's Church in that pleasant village, and has a very enjoyable situation.

HON. DAVID B. GREEN, Pottsville, Pa.

He was present, with his wife, at the class-meeting, and his children were also in New Haven, though not at the meeting. He has reported no additional facts for the Record. He continues to fill the office of Judge of the Common Pleas for the ten-years term which began January, 1882. His name was mentioned in the Republican State Convention in 1887, as a candidate for the office of Judge of the Supreme Court of the State. His classmates hope to see him promoted, in due time, to that high honor.

DR. CHARLES A. GRISWOLD, Fulton, Ill.

No changes in his status have been reported. The class need not be surprised to hear of him in political life, ere many years. It is to be hoped that when that time arrives, he will prove a skillful physician to heal the woes of the body politic.

CYRUS L. HALL, Hudson, Wis.

A telegram from him to the Secretary, dated June 28, 1887, was received too late to be read at class-meeting. His message was: "Didn't give up coming till last minute. Hearty greeting to you all." The operator wrote it, "Heordy Greek to you all," but the above is believed to be a correct translation.

HENRY C. HALLOWELL, Sandy Spring, Md.

He writes: "There is nothing to add to the last Record, as regards myself, save that I have two granddaughters."

FRANCIS W. HARDY, Springfield, Mass.

His handiwork at the beginning of this Record will recall him to all the class. His infant daughter, Dorothea, died Aug. 1, 1887.

JOHN B. HENDRICKSON, 26 Cedar St., New York City.

A letter received from him a few days before the class-meeting expressed the hope that he might be present; but later he wrote that he was unable to leave home at the time of the meeting, but wished assurance of his kindest remembrances to be conveyed to all of the class who might be present.

EDWARD HOUGHTON, Lancaster, Mass.

Of whom it can only be said that, as heretofore, he is not responsive to mail communications.

DAVID G. HUBBARD, East Bridgewater, Mass.

No reply has been received from Hubbard.

PROF. GEORGE E. JACKSON, 3706 Washington Avenue, St. Louis, Mo.

We were glad to greet him at the noon meeting, and regretted that he must leave New Haven before the evening gathering. He continues to fill the position of professor of Latin in Washington University, and his son, who graduated there in 1881, is teaching in the preparatory department. Mrs. Jackson died April 28, 1884.

PRES. WM. PRESTON JOHNSTON, Tulane University, New Orleans, La.

The duties of his office prevented his attending the class-meeting, as he much desired to do. The institution of which he is the head is flourishing under his management. The several departments,— High School, College, University, Law, and Medical,— contain over 600 pupils, and there are nearly 840 additional in the Free Drawing classes. The number of professors and instructors in these departments is nearly 50. Besides these, there is a Memorial College for women with a faculty of fifteen persons, about half of whom are connected with other departments. The university is sure to prove a very important addition to the educational equipment of that part of our country.

Johnston has been heavily afflicted by the death of his wife, which occurred Oct. 19, 1885, and of his only son, who died in his 24th year, at Harrisburg, Pa., Jan. 9, 1885. His second daughter is the wife of Henry St. George Tucker, a lawyer of Staunton, Va., and has two sons and one daughter. His third daughter is the wife of George A. Robinson, a manufacturer, living at Louisville, Ky., and has two sons and one daughter.

Memorials of his wife and son were printed.

JOHN J. JONES, Cincinnati, Ohio.

No change is reported from him.

HENRY J. LABATT, Galveston, Texas.

Within a few months, by vote of the Yale corporation, Labatt's name has been added to the list of graduate members of the class.

He has been reported heretofore among non-graduates. As this is his first appearance in this new relation, a fuller sketch of him is here given. He was the third son of Abraham C. and Caroline (Hyams) Labatt, and was born in New Orleans, La., Jan. 13, 1832. He was with the class from the beginning of Freshman year till some time in Sophomore year. In 1852, he took the degree of LL.B. at the Law School of the University of Louisiana. Soon after, he removed to California, where he was admitted to the bar, Jan. 5, 1853. In San Francisco he published a Digest of the 16 vols. of the Supreme Court Decisions, annotated the Code of Practice, and published four editions. He received the honorary degree of A.M. at Yale in 1865, In 1867, he removed to Galveston, Texas. In 1868 and 1869, he was City Treasurer of Galveston, and edited the Daily Dispatch. In 1869, he formed a law partnership with S. B. Noble, which still continues under the name of Labatt & Noble. He represented Galveston County in the Legislature in 1881 and 1883. He has also been Grand Chancellor of the Knights of Pythias, in 1884 and 1885.

He was married to Eleanor Elizabeth Black, in New Orleans, June 1, 1854, and has four children now living, three sons and one daughter, viz.: Henry Jacob, Joseph Augustus, William Black, and Eleanor Eliza. The sons are all engaged in commercial pursuits.

Letters received from him the past summer express his strong attachment for Yale and his former classmates, and his earnest wish that he could have been present at class-meeting.

REV. ALONZO N. LEWIS, Westport, Conn.

He is still rector of the Memorial Church of the Holy Trinity, where he has been since August, 1875. He is Secretary of the Yale Alumni Association of Fairfield County, The Sally Lewis Academy Association, The Connecticut Masonic Veteran Association, and the Staples High School Executive Committee.

COOKE LOUNSBURY, No. 1207 Asylum Avenue, Hartford, Conn.

No new facts are reported to be added to those previously stated.

MARCUS LYON, Ithaca, N. Y.

He continues to fill the position of Presiding Judge of the County Court and Surrogate of Tompkins County, New York. A very important will case, involving a large bequest to Cornell University, has been tried before him within the past three or four years. He was unable to attend the last class-meetings.

HENRY McCORMICK, Harrisburg, Pa.

His extensive business interest render him, of necessity, a very busy man, but he found time to attend the last class-meeting. As no report has been made of additional facts for the Record, there has been, presumably, no essential change to report.

HON. LAWRENCE McCULLY, Honolulu, Sandwich Islands.

The following letter from him reached the Secretary's home just after he had left for New Haven to attend class-meeting:

"Occidental Hotel, San Francisco, Cal., June 18, 1887.

"Just after receiving your notice of our meeting, I came to California for a vacation. I was strongly inclined to go East and join the survivors of our class, but find myself unable to do so.

"My home continues to be Honolulu, and my occupation and line of life unchanged. I continue to hold a seat on the bench of our Supreme Court, where I trust I am useful. In the change and deterioration in the character of the Hawaiian Government, the Supreme Court has been left the only branch of government untouched. How long it will be before we are undermined I know not, but while I stay I hope it may be said of me, 'Justus et tenax propositi.'

"I shall await with great interest the report of the class-meeting, I give you all my deepest regard and greeting. May your lives be crowned with usefulness and honor."

Since the letter was written, a revolution has driven the corrupt councilors of the king into exile, and purified the government.

ALEXANDER C. McKISSACK, Holly Springs, Miss.

From him came, for class meeting, the following characteristic letter:

"Holly Springs, Miss., June 8, 1887.

"Classmates, all, — I will not send you a bundle of regrets, . . . but instead a warm, heartfelt, 'Old South' greeting to the boys of '52; such an one as St. Paul might get up when in a good humor. I am still a 'subject' of King Cotton, though a strong Democrat, and devote my leisure to reading up for my 'Master of Arts,' which I hope to get 'bime-by.' I have nothing of self to interest or bore you with, so you will kindly allow me to congratulate heartily all our distinguished Ministers, Presidents, M. Cs., and all the rest. I trust you will have a *full* meeting; I know it will be a joyous one to all who can attend, and 'my heart will be with you.' I claim a place in your memories."

VINCENT MARMADUKE, Arrow Rock, Saline Co., Mo.

A note received from him May 5, 1887, reads thus:

"Lindell Hotel, St. Louis.

"At this distance off, it is impossible for me to say whether or not I can be at the reunion of the old class. But you may know it would be a real pleasure to be able to do so, and I will if possible."

WILLIAM C. MAYO, 213 E. Franklin St., Richmond, Va.

In a letter dated June 23, 1887, he wrote: "I have received your circular relative to our class meeting on the 28th inst., and regret that it is not in my power to be present and to renew my acquaintance with my old classmates of '52. You will oblige me by remembering me to all who attend the meeting. It would have afforded me great pleasure to meet them again, and to revisit the 'classic shades' of old Yale."

FRANCIS MILLER, Box 361, Washington, D. C.

Though no letter has been received from him, he has been reported by Hallowell. His vocation and manner of life seem to be unchanged.

At the election held in November, 1887, he was the candidate of the Republicans and Reform Democrats for Attorney-General of Maryland, but the election returns showed a decided majority for the opposing candidate. His residence is, as heretofore, Sandy Spring, Maryland.

BARRON C. MOULTON, No. 5 Pemberton Sq., Boston, Mass.

He wrote briefly in May, 1887, in regard to attending class meeting, but he did not appear, and has not since reported himself. His law office is situated as above stated.

JONATHAN L. NOYES, Faribault, Minnesota.

He has attained his majority as a resident of Minnesota, having lived there more than twenty-one years. He is well preserved and almost youthful in aspect, and one of the solid men of the class. His life has been devoted to educational work. His only child, Alice, was married June 27, 1883, to Edwin B. Smith of Boston, now in business in Minneapolis. The daughter and grandson of Noyes are at present inmates of his home, but will soon remove to Minneapolis. He has a prominent part in the affairs of Carleton College at Northfield, Minn., which this year graduated a class of twenty-four, and is doing a grand, thorough work for that magnificent State.

WILLIAM H. ODELL, Wilmington, Illinois.

His silence in not responding to class circulars is interpreted as meaning that life, with him, is moving on in the even tenor of its way.

OLIVER N. PAYNE, 115 Nassau St., New York City.

Payne reported himself fully by "word of mouth" at the class meeting, but there seems to be nothing new to place upon the printed record.

EDWARD REILLY, 827 Madison Ave., New York City.

From accounts received through others, it is understood that Reilly is prosperous, financially. His daughter Edith, — his only surviving

child, — was married June 30, 1887, to John Stockton Hough of New Jersey.

PROF. WILLIAM A. REYNOLDS, 12 Rue Bausset, Paris, Vaugirard, France.

His address, as above given, is taken from his letter of May 11, 1887, which is here printed nearly in full. He wrote:

"Your letter came to hand the day before yesterday, and I take the earliest opportunity of replying in *English*, as you request. Though for nearly twenty-five years a resident in Paris, I am not yet quite a Frenchman. My Latin is as rusty as anyone's, so that you see I am obliged, whether I will or not, to fall back on our good old mother-tongue. I should take great pleasure in meeting the men of '52 on June 28th, were it possible, but such is, unfortunately, not the case. Not to speak of other hindrances, my duties here are not over before the end of July. I was not a very zealous member of our class when in College, and had but little public spirit, but I now feel great affection for all the fellows, and only deplore my utter separation from everybody and everything having any connection therewith. Gilman came to see me once, more than ten years ago; but that is the only occasion on which I have had an opportunity of talking about old times since I left the United States in 1861. I think some of our men must have passed through Paris in all that time, but with the exception above mentioned, not one has been near me. Be so kind as to say to all who meet at New Haven, and to print in the report if there is one, that I should be most happy to meet any '52 man who may come here, at any time of the year save in the months of August and September, when I am always absent.

"I am mistaken. *One* member of the class, and still a devoted member, *is* here at present, and that is my sister, Mrs. Finley. We often speak of days gone by. I read the last class report with great, though in some cases painful, interest.

"You see that I have said nothing about my doings for the last five years. The reason is that there has not been the slightest change in my existence for twenty years past. One little rectification it might be well to make in the former notice, where it is said I am 'teaching English in Paris.' So I am, but as the regularly appointed

Government Professor in the Lycée St. Louis. In French colleges, living languages are taught on the same footing as the ancient, and the teachers enjoy the same rank and the same emoluments as their colleagues, the Professors of Latin and Greek. I mention this, not out of personal vanity, but because I know it is desired that the exact status of each Yalensian should be known. And here I may say that any success I may have had in my walk in life, or any approbation I may have earned, are entirely due to the training I received at Yale, and to the methods I there saw practiced.

"Give my best love to all the old boys, and to their boys and girls, and my respectful compliments to their life partners."

DR. SAMUEL C. ROBINSON, 431 Clinton Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Though no explicit statement has been received from Robinson, there are indications that he is medical examiner for the "Home Provident Safety Fund Association of New York," at 89 Liberty St. His personal characteristics have not changed. We should all know him wherever we might meet him.

WILLIAM B. ROSS, 71 Wall St., Room 23; Residence, 247 5th Ave. (Knickerbocker Apartment Building), New York City.

Our informal but permanent class president holds on his way without deviation. He is not fond of saying much about himself, and it is not easy to find anything *new* to say about him. He is one of the most efficient officers of the Yale Alumni Association of New York City.

WILLIAM L. ROWLAND, Rockford, Illinois.

Since 1872, he has been librarian of the public library of Rockford. He wrote, under date of Sept. 13, 1887, "I was unable to attend the class meeting of last summer. Time has brought no decrease of my regard for my classmates and the old College."

REV. DR. GEORGE B. SAFFORD, Elkhart, Indiana.

After leaving his pastorate at Burlington, Vt., in August, 1882, he spent a year at Andover, Mass. He was afterwards in New York,

without permanent occupation, till December, 1886, when he removed to Elkhart, Indiana (in the north part of the State), where he was installed pastor of the First Congregational Church, April 19, 1887. His coming was welcomed as a valuable acquisition to the city, and a recent communication in an Eastern newspaper says: "The people of the State are beginning to feel the power of New England's latest contribution to her ministerial ranks."

Safford wrote, Sept. 19, 1887: "By coming here when I did, I lost the opportunity to attend the last class meeting, but I am glad to hear that the others had a good time, though I could not share it." He also made this suggestion: "I wish that every living member of the class might send his photo, of uniform size, and that Hardy could combine them into a group, and that you could put *that* into the RECORD, so making a second volume of the Class Autograph Book."

His second daughter, Mary, was drowned, with three other young persons, at Wells, Maine, Aug. 24, 1883.

REV. CHARLES C. SALTER, DULUTH, MINNESOTA.

After various wanderings, he again finds himself a dweller in "the zenith city of the unsalted seas." In October, 1882, he sailed for Europe in quest of health. He spent the first six months in Florence, where he supplied, as pastor, the American Union Church. He afterwards lived for a considerable time in Geneva, Switzerland, whence he made a detour to Rome and Naples. After his return to America he lived for a time in Brooklyn, N. Y. He prepared and delivered several interesting illustrated lectures, which received high commendation. In the spring of 1887 he was elected chaplain of the Bethel Association of Duluth, which is designed to reach and benefit the working people who are outside of all churches; to keep open a place where they shall be welcome every day of the week. He serves for a merely nominal compensation, being fortunately able to do so. From his home in the far Northwest he sent most cordial greetings to those assembled at class meeting.

His seventh child, Julia Ibbotson Salter, was born at Geneva, July 22, 1883, and duly registered in the Hotel de Ville of that city, as the cantonal law requires shall be done, within three days after

birth. Five of his seven children are living. One son is studying medicine in Philadelphia.

HENRY S. SANFORD, Bridgeport, Conn.

When notice of the class meeting was sent out in April, 1887, he promptly replied, "I shall try to appear with my wife," but he did not put in an appearance. In the face of great difficulties, — being helplessly crippled, — he pursues the practice of law with marked success.

A very recent letter from him says: "Nothing to add to my last report except that I keep on growing *younger* as I grow older, — stronger, brighter, and better every way, 'thanks be to God.'

"My older son, David Curtis Sanford, age seventeen, is just commencing to learn the pottery manufacturing business at my old home in New Milford, under the auspices of his uncle, William D. Black of that place. He will live in the house which his grandfather, for whom he was named, built and lived in, and in the home town of his ancestors for many generations.

My second son, Henry S. Sanford, Jr., age fourteen, is preparing for Yale — will not *hear* of Harvard — and says he shall make a lawyer."

GEORGE G. SILL, Hartford, Conn.

The steady routine of a lawyer's office gives him constant and (we hope) profitable occupation. His older son, a graduate of Amherst in 1886, is studying law with his father, and has been chosen a member of the Hartford High School Committee.

REV. MOSES SMITH, 80 Sproat St., Detroit, Mich.

He continues to act as pastor of the Woodward Avenue Congregational Church, to which he went in October, 1879. This has now grown to be the largest of the five Congregational Churches in Detroit. The summer of 1887 he spent with his wife in Europe, returning about the first of October. They had previously traveled in Europe, in 1878. This year they visited France, Holland, Prussia,

Austria, Italy, Switzerland, and England. His reply to notice of class meeting was as follows: "Am very sorry I cannot be at class meeting. Alma Mater grows dearer every year, and '52 is nobler. It is a glorious privilege to live in such an age and such a land as ours. The future, rising up from behind, and pushing out over our heads, is full of grander prophecy.

"All hail to those who may be together, and tender memories for those who have gone."

PRES. HOMER B. SPRAGUE, Grand Forks, Dakota.

In the summer of 1885 he resigned the position of Principal of the Girls' High School in Boston, to accept the presidency of Mills College in California. The next year troubles arose in that institution, and Sprague resigned the presidency in November, 1886, and removed to San Francisco. He employed himself, for a time, in giving, in various places, a course of Shakespearian lectures. In October, 1887, he was appointed President of the University of North Dakota, and entered at once upon his new duties.

WILLIAM STANLEY, 160 Broadway, New York City, and Englewood, New Jersey.

The law firm of Stanley, Clarke & Smith recognizes him as its senior member. He purposed to attend the class meeting, but afterwards found himself unable to do so.

His son is interested in electrical engineering, and an occasional contributor to the "Electrician and Electrical Engineer."

EDWARD STERLING, Bridgeport, Conn.

Besides being president of the Spring Perch Company, manufacturing carriage springs and trimmings,— in which business he has been engaged most of the time since graduation,— he is also president of the Bridgeport Elastic Web Company, a business which he with a few others commenced in a small way about six years ago, making elastic goring for shoes, and now employing over one hundred persons in this department. The looms and machinery were principally imported

from England, and most of the employés are English. Both branches of his business have been fairly successful.

His family is as last reported. His second daughter graduated at Harvard Annex, and occupied the position of teacher of Greek at Vassar College for one year, as substitute for one of the teachers who spent a year in Europe.

HON. WILLIAM M. STEWART, U. S. SENATOR, CARSON CITY, NEVADA, AND WASHINGTON, D. C.

After an interval of twelve years, Stewart was again chosen U. S. Senator from Nevada in January, 1887, for the term of six years from March 4, 1887. He has not replied to class letters or circulars, but Cutter received a letter from him some time in the summer of 1887.

DR. MELANCTHON STORRS, HARTFORD, CONN.

A life busily occupied with the care of the sick must witness many things worthy of remembrance, but they can find no place in this RECORD. Storrs' surgical practice sometimes calls him far from home, because of his high repute in cases of that kind. He occasionally furnishes papers for publication in medical and surgical journals.

FREDERIC B. SWIFT, 75 NASSUA ST., NEW YORK CITY.

Swift has maintained his habitual silence in class matters. The address above given was taken from the New York Directory in May, 1887. No further particulars can be reported.

ADRIAN TERRY, KNOXVILLE, TENN.

For twenty-two years past, his home has been in Knoxville, and for eighteen years he has been engaged in the lumbering business, manufacturing sashes, blinds, doors, etc. No change is reported in regard to him.

HON. CHARLES E. VANDERBURG, Minneapolis, Minn.

His letter of Sept. 26, 1887, says: "In my case the supplementary record is very brief. I have no changes to report in my family, and judicial life has an even tenor. I was elevated to the Supreme Bench of the State in the fall of 1881, and have been re-elected for the term of six years commencing Jan. 1, 1888. I work hard and move about but little. I have not been able to attend Commencement for many years because our Spring Terms are not then ended."

GEORGE A. WILCOX, Detroit, Mich.

Being in New York a few days before class-meeting, he wrote from there in regard to it, speaking of his class feeling and sympathy, and extending to each and all his classmates who should meet together his kindest and best greetings and good wishes, and summoning them to a mental re-union as an unbroken band who never grow old nor fall by the wayside, through the medium of Seropyan's lithographs.

JAMES A. WOOD, KEUKA, Putnam Co., Florida.

Within two or three years, Wood has removed from New Haven to Florida, where he had for some time previous owned an orange plantation. No recent tidings has been received from him.

The sixty-six surviving members of the class are now living in twenty-four States and three foreign countries. In the State of New York there are 12; Connecticut, 11; Massachusetts, 5; Illinois and Pennsylvania, each 4; Maryland, Minnesota, and New Jersey, each 3; Michigan and Missouri, each 2; Dakota (soon to be a State), Florida, Indiana, Iowa, Louisiana, Maine, Mississippi, Nevada, Ohio, Tennessee, Texas, Vermont, Virginia, and Wisconsin, each 1; also one each in England, France, and the Sandwich Islands.

AN INTERESTING STATEMENT CONCERNING SEROPYAN.

The following account of Seropyan's effective service in behalf of Robert College,— one of the most important and promising educational institutions in the Turkish Empire,— is given in a letter to Cutter from Dr. Cyrus Hamlin, for thirty-three years a missionary at Constantinople.

"Your classmate, Dr. Seropyan, was, as you have heard, a firm friend of Robert College, and always advocated it among the Turks, high and low, rich and poor, and among Armenians and Greeks as well. But the effective blow which he struck was accidental, or providential, just as you choose.

"I had been prosecuting my claim to build the college on the site I had bought with permission to build, and then, through Russian and French intrigues, had been interdicted. For more than six years I had fought this battle with every conceivable weapon, and in vain, though repeatedly so near success that faith did not fail.

"Admiral Farragut came then, and all the world from Fakir to Sultan rose up to do him honor. My little boy begged me to take him to see the great American Admiral. I said 'no, I have no time,' but relented, and going early, found him alone; he asked me who I was and what I was doing. I told him briefly of my case with the Turkish Government.

"'I am very sorry,' he said, 'but I have no diplomatic mission, I can do nothing for you. Whose boy is this? Is this your son?' 'My only son, sir,' (then). Putting his hand on the lad's shoulder, he said rather jovially,— and a jovial old salt was he,— 'Well, my son, what are you going to do in this world? What are you going to be?' 'I don't know,' said the boy. 'I wouldn't mind being Admiral of the American Navy.' He laughed outright, and patting him on the head, he said, 'Ah, my son, my son, if you are going to be the Admiral of the American Navy'— and just at that word the door burst open, and in came Dr. Seropyan, who knew the Admiral, and holding out his hand, said impulsively (almost brusquely), 'Good morning, Admiral Farragut, I'm glad to see you here with Mr. Hamlin, you have come just in the nick of time to get him leave to build his college,' and gave the old Admiral such a lecture upon the college,

already existing in hired premises, that he could not get in a word. As soon as he had a chance, he replied, 'I would do anything in my power most willingly, but I have no diplomatic mission, and can do nothing officially.'

"'Just for that reason,' said the Doctor, 'you can do everything. You are to dine with the Grand Vizier to-night. Just ask him why that American college can't be built, and say no more. And then ask the same of the Seraskier Pasha, and the Capudan Pasha, and every Pasha you see, that's all.'

I mentioned some things, and forgot all about what he was going to say to my little boy, and so we separated, the Admiral saying, 'I have no objection to asking any civil question of anybody.'

"Now, just at that time the Turkish Government was trembling on the edge of war, in consequence of the insurrection in Crete. The Turkish diplomats were startled by this question. Various things most curiously worked together to make them fear the old hero was going to help the Greeks, and this college injustice would be the pretext. They promised him one and all, that the college should be immediately built. But when the Admiral went straight out through Gibraltar, they had no intention of that kind. They were pledged to Russia and France that it should not be built. (The Jesuit Boni led France in the affair.) But when the Admiral got home, violent letters were published in the New York papers about Crete. 'Then we saw', said a member of the Sublime Porte to me after the college was built, 'then we saw the finger of the old Admiral in that. The American Government was preparing the American people for intervention. If they should only send one of those Monitors into the Mediterranean, as the Greeks reported they would do, that would kindle war with Greece, and war once begun with Greece, Allah himself only knows where it would end. We said, better build a hundred colleges for the Americans with our own money than have one of Farragut's Monitors in the Mediterranean. So we gave you leave to build on this unequaled spot, we gave you the Iradé or sacred title to the land, we placed it under the protection of the United States of America, we smoothed it all off.'

"Now I need not say that they befooled and bamboozled themselves. They are not fools, by any means, but a series of things deceived them. I never undeceived them.

"St. Paul, in calling the Corinthians to notice what strange means God had chosen for their protection, says, 'And things that *are not* to bring to naught *things that are*.' In this case he chose things that are not, phantasms of Turkish diplomats, vain and utterly groundless fears, to bring to naught the influence of the greatest diplomats of Europe. The minute history of the affair would require a book, and I have already written too much.

"You will easily see how Dr. Seropyan's zeal and acuteness and positiveness came in at just the right time and place, and also that little boy who would n't mind being an admiral — they both seem necessary parts of that self-deception which the Turkish diplomats practiced upon themselves. Dr. Seropyan's name will always be connected with Robert College. I have left the history in such form that when deemed prudent it will see the light.

"I see, on reading this over, that I have omitted to say that when the Turkish Government most unexpectedly and most generously gave us leave and sacred tenure by the Sultan's own signature, we wondered greatly at the real cause. All the world wondered. After the college was built, a Pasha told me all about it, with evident satisfaction in their skillful management!! The Most High ruleth."

More recently Cutter has sent the following: "I saw Mr. Nevdon M. Boyajian last evening, an Armenian from Constantinople. He says his family knew Seropyan well; that his death was very untimely; had he lived, he promised to take the very front rank in his profession in Constantinople; that his family had a hard time, but that now the children have grown up and are doing finely."

MEMBERS OF THE CLASS DECEASED, WITH DATE OF DEATH, AND EXACT AGE.

(The figures at the left indicate the order of time.)

		Years.	Months.	Days.
7 — M. O. Allen,	August 1, 1861,	30	5	27
14 — E. J. Alvord,	October 16, 1868,	37	6	18
3 — J. Atwood,	October 5, 1854,	22	3	1
17 — D. R. Bannan,	November 13, 1871,	39	8	7
5 — H. C. Blakeslee,	August 19, 1857,	26	6	29
19 — W. Boies,	June 17, 1872,	45	2	27
29 — L. C. Chapin,	November 20, 1885,	60	4	15
28 — M. C. Conwell,	November 17, 1885,	57	11	—

		Years.	Months.	Days.
15 — H. Creighton,	November 24, 1868,	33	5	5
13 — W. R. Donaghe,	July 18, 1866,	36	2	22
20 — J. H. Dwight,	December 2, 1872,	42	1	23
16 — F. Grube,	June 11, 1869,	38	4	1
18 — R. H. Hall,	February 16, 1872,	39	8	15
26 — C. D. Helmer,	April 29, 1879,	51	5	11
4 — Lewis Howe,	July 3, 1857,	29	10	27
11 — W. F. Humphrey,	February 7, 1865,	38	3	14
6 — G. E. Hurd,	October 16, 1858,	28	2	2
25 — C. L. Ives,	March 21, 1879,	47	9	0
10 — H. L. P. King,	December 13, 1862,	31	7	20
27 — S. Lawton,	July 23, 1882,	49	9	7
2 — D. O. Morehouse,	May 25, 1854,	23	0	27
12 — G. S. Mygatt,	January 3, 1866,	34	4	18
1 — A. W. North,	June 20, 1853,	21	6	0
9 — J. S. Parsons,	October 23, 1862,	34	5	9
8 — D. Peet,	April 18, 1862,	31	9	9
24 — H. E. Phelps,	June 29, 1877,	44	0	25
21 — N. W. T. Root,	December 14, 1872,	43	0	20
22 — C. D. Seropyan,	May —, 1874,	48	9	—
23 — J. F. Waring,	October 4, 1876,	44	7	21
			Total,	29.

WIVES OF MEMBERS OF THE CLASS WHO HAVE DIED.

10 — Mrs. Sarah E. Alvord,	June 20, 1866.
7 — Mrs. Elizabeth G. Barrett,	July 19, 1863.
1 — Mrs. Caroline Cooper,	December 18, 1857.
8 — Mrs. Harriet N. Day,	March 17, 1864.
15 — Mrs. Eva B. Du Bois,	December 12, 1881.
3 — Mrs. Susan E. Dwight,	February 13, 1860.
11 — Mrs. Mary Gilman,	October 25, 1869
12 — Mrs. Alice E. Griswold,	December 10, 1874.
9 — Mrs. M. A. Hardy,	December 19, 1865.
13 — Mrs. Helen M. Hardy,	February 20, 1876.
16 — Mrs. Maria E. Jackson,	April 28, 1884.
17 — Mrs. Rosa D. Johnston,	October 19, 1885.
4 — Mrs. Mary A. Lounsbury,	August 20, 1861.
5 — Mrs. —— Marmaduke,	September —, 1861.
2 — Mrs. Lucy E. Mygatt,	December 30, 1857.
14 — Mrs. Ellen M. Payne,	September 18, 1876.
6 — Mrs. Julia M. Vanderburg,	April 23, 1863.
	Total, 17.

A FEW ADDITIONAL FACTS CONCERNING NON-GRADUATE MEMBERS OF THE CLASS.

*William Bliss Clarke, son of Rev. Dorus Clarke (Williams Coll., 1817) and Hannah (Bliss) Clarke, was born at Blandford, Mass., June 21, 1829; became a lawyer; died at St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 28, 1864. (*New England Historical and Genealogical Register for July*, 1884.)

Dowd is principal of a large and flourishing school for young ladies at Saratoga Springs, N. Y. He is also a Presbyterian minister.

Fowler was a member of the New York State Senate in 1880 and 1881. His residence is Kingston, Ulster Co., N. Y.

James Houston Johnston, who left the class in 1850, has resided in Savannah, Ga., since that time, engaged in the Cotton Commission business. He was on the staff of several of the Confederate Commanders in 1862–5; director of the Savannah Bank and Trust Company since 1869; of the Savannah Cotton Exchange since 1874; president, 1882–3; president of the Tyler Cotton Press Association, 1875–8; of the City Hospital, 1881–4; of the City and Suburban Railroad since 1883.

Address, 132 Gaston St., Savannah, Ga.

Kendall is now called "West" Kendall. He made this change of name to avoid being confounded with another Wesley Kendall, of unsavory reputation.

Kimball studied theology, 1852–53, in Union Theological Seminary, New York City; then studied law at Elmira, N. Y., but in 1857 he returned to Union Seminary, where he graduated in 1859. He preached in North Woburn, Mass., in 1860–62; was ordained March 19, 1862; was preaching at Sandwich, Mass., 1862–63; in New York City, 1863–64; secretary of the "Church Union Association of New York City," 1864–67. He is now a City Missionary in New York, and preaches from the steps of the City Hall every Sunday, as he has done for several years. The *New York Evening Sun* of Oct. 24, 1887, contained a graphic account of him and his preaching. It described him as "an old man of medium height," with a

"full, gray beard," and a "benevolent cast of countenance"; as wearing, when he preaches, "a long, flowing robe of black silk." Cutter, who has seen and heard him, confirms these representations of his personal appearance, and says he can "holler like a loon."

* Robert H. Redwood. Bliss communicated the following in regard to him, Sept. 21, 1883: "In the Δ K E Quarterly for October, I find Robert H. Redwood of University of Virginia, '52, was a surgeon in the Confederate Army, and died at Mobile in 1874. This is undoubtedly our Bob Redwood."

Capt. Charles H. Barrett.
Rev. Goodloe B. Bell, Amenia, N. Y.
Rev. Albert Bigelow, North Evans, N. Y.
David S. Bigelow, Westchester, Conn.
Rev. J. Foote Bingham, D.D., Hartford, Conn.
Charles M. Bliss, Bennington, Vt.
Edward Buck, Bucksport, Me.
Prof. Jacob Cooper, D.D., New Brunswick, N. J.
Hon. William W. Crapo, LL.D., New Bedford, Mass.
Charles W. Curtiss, 155 Seminary av., Chicago, Ill.
Ephraim Cutter, M.D., 1730 Broadway, N. Y. City.
Robert E. Day, Hartford, Conn.
John C. DuBois, M.D., Hudson, N. Y.
Lucius C. Duncan, London, England. (?)
Henry E. Dwight, M.D., 336 S. 15th st., Philadelphia, Pa.
Rev. John Elderkin, Ekonk, Conn.
Pres. Daniel C. Gilman, LL.D., Baltimore, Md.
Rev. J. Elbridge Goodhue, Newark, Wayne Co., N. Y.
Hon. David B. Green, Pottsville, Pa.
Charles A. Griswold, M.D., Fulton, Ill.
Hon. Cyrus L. Hall, 1017 12th st., N. W., Washington, D. C.
Henry C. Hallowell, Sandy Spring, Md.
Frank W. Hardy, Springfield, Mass.
John B. Hendrickson, 26 Cedar st., N. Y. City.
Edward Houghton, Lancaster, Mass.
David G. Hubbard, 112 Newbury st., Boston, Mass.
Prof. Geo. E. Jackson, 3706 Washington av., St. Louis, Mo.
Pres. William P. Johnson, LL.D., 390 Carondelet st., New Orleans, La.
John J. Jones, Cincinnati, O.
Hon. Henry J. Labatt, Galveston, Tex.
Rev. Alonzo N. Lewis, New Haven, Conn.
Cooke Lounsbury, Hartford, Conn.
Hon. Marcus Lyon, Ithaca, N. Y.
Col. Henry McCormick, Harrisburg, Pa.
Hon. Lawrence McCully, Honolulu, H. I. 1892 -
Alexander C. McKissack, Holly Springs, Miss.
Vincent Marmaduke, Lindell Hotel, St. Louis, Mo.
William C. Mayo, Richmond, Va.
Barron C. Moulton, 5 Pemberton sq., Boston, Mass.
Jonathan L. Noyes, Faribault, Minn.
William H. Odell, Braidwood, Ill.
Oliver H. Payne, 115 Nassau st., N. Y. City.
Prof. William A. Reynolds, 12 rue Baussett, Paris, France.
William B. Ross, 71 Wall st., or 247 5th av., N. Y. City.
William L. Rowland, Rockford, Ill.
Rev. George B. Safford, D.D., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Rev. Charles C. Salter, Duluth, Minn.
Henry S. Sanford, Bridgeport, Conn.
Hon. George G. Sill, Hartford, Conn.
Rev. Moses Smith, Glencoe, Ill.
Prof. Homer B. Sprague, Berkeley, Cal.
William Stanley, 120 Broadway, N. Y. City.
Edward Sterling, Bridgeport, Conn.
Hon. William M. Stewart, Washington, D. C., and Carson City, Nev.
Melancthon Storrs, M.D., Hartford, Conn.
Col. Adrian Terry, Knoxville, Tenn.
Hon. Charles E. Vanderburg, Minneapolis, Minn.
George A. Wilcox, Detroit, Mich.
James A. Wood, New Haven, Conn.

Recollections of Old Yale.
'52. - Page 255.

VOLUME IV. NUMBER 4

MAY, 1885.

The Diamond

PUBLISHED FOR

THE PSI UPSILON FRATERNITY.

FRATERNITY DIRECTORY.

THE COUNCIL.

HERBERT L. BRIDGMAN, . . President, 53 Park Place, N. Y.
HENRY C. JOHNSON, Bethlehem, Penn.
BENJAMIN H. BAYLISS, 170 Broadway, N. Y.
FRANCIS S. BANGS, . . Sec. and Treas., 45 William Street, N. Y.
WILLIAM M. KINGSLEY Assistant Sec., 59 Wall Street, N. Y.

All communications intended for the Council, or for the Secretary and Treasurer, should be addressed *only* to P. O. Box 1720, New York.

CHAPTER DIRECTORY.

THETA (Union College, 1833)—Correspondence to Theta Chapter of Psi Upsilon, lock box 1252, Schenectady, N. Y.

DELTA (University of the City of New York, 1836)—Correspondence to Delta Chapter of Psi Upsilon, 743 & 745 Broadway, New York.

BETA (Yale, 1839)—Correspondence to Beta Chapter of Psi Upsilon, Yale College, New Haven, Conn.

SIGMA (Brown University, 1840)—Correspondence to Sigma Chapter of Psi Upsilon, Brown University, Providence, R. I.

GAMMA (Amherst College, 1841)—Correspondence to Gamma Chapter of Psi Upsilon, lock box 46, Amherst, Mass.

ZETA (Dartmouth College, 1842)—Correspondance to Zeta Chapter of Psi Upsilon, Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H.

LAMBDA (Columbia College, 1842)—Correspondence to 26 West 23d Street, N. Y.

KAPPA (Bowdoin College, 1843)—Correspondance to Kappa Chapter of Psi Upsilon, Bowdoin College, Brunswick, Me.

PSI (Hamilton College, 1843)—Correspondence to Box 404 Clinton, Oneida Co., N. Y.

XI (Wesleyan University, 1843)—Correspondence to XI Chapter, Box 835, Middletown, Conn.

UPSILON (University of Rochester, 1858)—Correspondence to Upsilon Chapter, Box 502.

IOTA (Kenyon College, 1860)—Correspondence to Iota Chapter of Psi Upsilon, Kenyon College, Gambier, Ohio.

PHI (University of Michigan, 1865)—Correspondence to Phi Chapter of Psi Upsilon, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.

OMEGA (University of Chicago, 1869)—Correspondence to Omega Chapter of Psi Upsilon, Chicago University, Chicago, Ill.

PI (Syracuse University, 1875)—Correspondence to Pi Chapter of Psi Upsilon, Room 13, Hendrick's Block, Syracuse, N. Y.

CHI (Cornell University, 1876)—Correspondence to Chi Chapter of Psi Upsilon, Box 1452, Ithaca, N. Y.

BETA BETA (Trinity College, 1880)—Correspondence to Beta Beta Chapter of Psi Upsilon, Trinity College, Hartford, Conn.

ETA (Lehigh University, 1884)—Correspondence to Eta Chapter of Psi Upsilon, Box 511, Bethlehem, Pa.

GRADUATE ASSOCIATIONS.

1. The Psi Upsilon Association of Detroit (1877). President, C. M. Davison; Secretary, C. H. Jacobs, 103 Woodbridge Street, Detroit, Mich.

2. The Psi Upsilon Association of the Pacific Coast (1877). President, Hon. Cornelius Cole; Secretary, M. B. Kellogg, 530 California Street, San Francisco, Cal.

3. The Psi Upsilon Association of Washington (1878). President, Hon. C. A. Arthur; Secretary, Dr. E. M. Gallaudet, Washington, D. C.

4. The Psi Upsilon Association of Philadelphia (1878). President Hon. George Northrop; Secretary, C. H. Burnett, M. D., 127 South 18th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

5. The Psi Upsilon Association of the Northwest (1878). President, Hon. John T. Wentworth; Secretary, Charles A. Warren, Borden Block, Chicago, Ill.

6. The Maine Psi Upsilon Association (1878). President, Hon. J. E. Moore; Secretary, W. H. Moulton, Portland, Me.

7. The Psi Upsilon Association of Boston (1879). President, Hon. A. H. Rice; Secretary, George R. Swasey, Boston, Mass.

8. The Psi Upsilon Association of Buffalo (1881). President, L. F. Harvey, M.D.; Secretary, J. W. Willis.

9. The Psi Upsilon Association of Kansas (1883). President, Hon. D. M. Swan; Secretary, Bestor G. Brown, 239 Quincy Street, Topeka, Kansas.

10. The Psi Upsilon Alumni Association of New York City and vicinity (1884). President, Hon. Hooper C. VanVorst; Secretaries, C. S. Benedict, M. D., 329 W. 19th St., and Ira A. Place, 17 Broad St., N. Y.

11. The Psi Upsilon Association of Rochester (1884). President, Theodore Bacon; Secretary, G. W. Elliot, 39 Rowley Street, Rochester, N. Y.

Entered at the New York Post Office as second-class matter.

BETA BETA CHAPTER-LODGE
TRINITY COLLEGE

THE

DIAMOND

OF

PSI UPSILON.

VOLUME IV.

No. 4.

MAY, 1885.

NEW YORK:

1885.

CONTENTS.

	Page.
The Convention Essay	221
On the Hill	228
The Fifty-Second Annual Convention	229
Recollections of Old Yale	255
Buffalo Alumni Reunion	260
Banner of the Pi	261
Obituary	263
Editorial	265
Chapter Letters	267
Graduate Personals	279
Reviews	286

THE DIAMOND, the official organ of the Psi Upsilon Fraternity, is published Quarterly, in November, January, March, and May. Subscription price, One Dollar per year, in advance. Single copies, Fifty cents. Address,

The Diamond,
Box 2489,
New York City.

BOARD OF EDITORS.

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF, GEORGE F. ALLISON,
THETA, '84.

WARREN W. FOSTER,
ZETA, '81.

WILLIAM M. KINGSLEY.
DELTA, '83.

ASSOCIATE EDITORS.

THETA, - - T. H. FOOTE.	XI, - - C. D. BURDICK.
DELTA, - . F. E. PRATT.	UPSILON. - C. D. YOUNG.
BETA, - - C. M. LEWIS.	ICTA, - - WILLIAM TAPPAN.
SIGMA, - - J. B. DIMAN.	PHI, - - F. B. WIXSON.
ZETA, - RICHARD HOVEY.	OMEGA, - A. G. ANDERSON.
GAMMA, - - W. B. AIKEN.	PI, - - - J. L. BRONNER.
LAMBDA, - - J. J. ORMSBEE.	CHI, - - JAMES McCALL.
PSI, - - - W. G. WHITE.	BETA-BETA, - - C. G. CHILD.
KAPPA, - - F. L. SMITH.	ETA, - - - T. W. BIRNEY.

THE

DIAMOND

OF

PSI UPSILON.

VOLUME IV.

NEW YORK:

1884–5.

THE DIAMOND.

VOLUME IV.

I. *Illustrations.* PAGE.

PSI UPSILON BADGE, . . . FACING 2
PHI CHAPTER HOUSE, ... " 77
CHI CHAPTER HOUSE, ... " 151
BETA BETA CHAPTER HOUSE, . . " 217

II. *Poetry.*

PSI UPSILON, ... 10
LIBERTY—BY G. W. PATTERSON, ZETA, '81, . 31
COLLEGE DAYS: A VISTA—BY H. B. JOHNSON, ZETA, '83, ... 109
BEAUTY—BY R. HOVEY, ZETA, '85, . . . 117
COMMEMORATIVE ODE—BY G. W. ELLIOTT, XI, '73, 121
A SUNBEAM—BY R. HOVEY, ZETA, '85, . . 165
THE PSI UPSILON GOAT—BY H. E. COBB, DELTA, '83, 169
BUNDES-LIED—BY N. M. WHEELER, PI, '75, 182
ON THE HILL, R. HOVEY, ZETA, '85, . . 228
BANNER OF THE PI—BY G. W. ELLIOTT, XI, '73, 261

III. *Leading Articles.*

THE MEANING OF PSI UPSILON—BY REV. E. J. HAYNES, XI, '67, ... 1
THE FOUNDATION OF THE ETA CHAPTER AT LEHIGH—BY E. H. WILLIAMS, JR., BETA, '72, 11
THE PSI FATHERS—BY WILLARD S. POPE, PSI, '51, 21
THE PSI UPSILON ASSOCIATION OF ROCHESTER—BY G. W. ELLIOTT, XI, '73, ... 24
THE PHI OF PSI UPSILON, ... 82
FRATERNITY POLICY, ... 110
THE INFLUENCE OF COLLEGE ARCHITECTURE—BY C. F. RICHARDSON, ZETA, '71, . . 115
THE ASSOCIATIVE PRINCIPLE—BY C. F. JOHNSON, BETA BETA, '59, ... 155
REMINISCENCES OF YALE—BY PAUL SIEGVOLK, BETA, '42, ... 161
THE FIRST ALUMNI REUNION OF PSI UPSILON, 166
PERSONAL RECOLLECTIONS OF C. N. POTTER—BY W. W. PHELPS, BETA, '60, ... 171
THE FRENCH ACADEMY—BY H. H. BOYESEN, CHI, '68, ... 177
CHI CHAPTER HOUSE—BY S. M. STEVENS, CHI, '85, 183
WASHINGTON ALUMNI ASSOCIATION—BY F. E. TASKER, XI, '84, ... 185
IN A CHRISTIAN COLLEGE, SHOULD THE STUDENT CHOOSE HIS STUDIES ?—BY GEO. W. DOUGLAS, BETA BETA, '71, ... 221
THE FIFTY-SECOND ANNUAL CONVENTION, . . 229
RECOLLECTIONS OF OLD YALE, ... 255

III. *Leading Articles—Continued.* PAGE.
ANNUAL REUNION OF THE BUFFALO ALUMNI ASSOCIATION—BY J. W. WILLIS, PHI, '73, . . 260
IV. *Obituary.*
PROF. I. B. PRICE, THETA, '72, ... 75
GEORGE H. ATKINSON, M. D., ZETA, '71, . . . 150
HON. PERRY H. SMITH, PSI, '46, ... 192
EDWARD T. ELY, M. D., UPSILON, '71, . . . 194
REV. DAVID B. WILLSON, BETA BETA, '79, . . 263
V. *Editorials.*
SALUTATORY, ... 32
ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS, ... 32
THE CHANGE, ... 34
A FRATERNITY CUT, ... 118
THE SUPPLEMENTARY CATALOGUE, ... 119
THE SOCIETY SYSTEM, ... 120
CONVENTION, ... 196
MEMORABILIA, ... 197
THE COUNCIL, ... 265
VI. CHAPTER LETTERS, ... 35, 122, 199, 267
VII. GRADUATE PERSONALS, ... 57, 138, 203, 279
VIII. *Reviews.*
THE EPITOME, ... 67
A SYSTEM OF PSYCHOLOGY, ... 72
AN APPEAL TO CÆSAR, ... 73
RECORD OF A BLAMELESS LIFE, ... 73
CICERO, DE SENECTUTE AND DE AMICITIA, . . . 74
SOPHOCLES ANTIGONE, ... 146
LAMPS AND PATHS, ... 147
THE CHRISTIAN MINISTRY AT THE CLOSE OF THE NINETEENTH CENTURY, ... 211
BRITISH THOUGHTS AND THINKERS, ... 212
KANT'S CRITIQUE OF PURE REASON, ... 212
REPRESENTATIVE BRITISH ORATIONS, ... 213
PERSONALITY: HUMAN AND DIVINE, ... 213
REVELATION: UNIVERSAL AND SPECIAL, ... 214
THE SATIRES OF PERSIUS, ... 214
THE WORKS OF VIRGIL, ... 214
HUSBAND AND WIFE, ... 286
MY SUMMER IN A GARDEN, ... 286
THE THEISTIC ARGUMENT, ... 287
ORATIONS AND ESSAYS, ... 287
THE PATTERN ON THE MOUNT, ... 288
VLADIMIR, THE MYSTIC, ... 288
PAPERS OF THE AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION, 288
METHODS OF TEACHING HISTORY, ... 289
CHOICE READINGS, ... 290
NOTES, ... 147
" 215
" 290
IX. COMMUNICATION FROM THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL, . . 76

BOARD OF EDITORS.

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF, GEORGE F. ALLISON,

THETA, '84.

WARREN W. FOSTER,

ZETA, '81.

WILLIAM M. KINGSLEY.

DELTA, '83.

ASSOCIATE EDITORS.

THETA, - - T. H. FOOTE.	XI, - - C. D. BURDICK.
DELTA, - - F. E. PRATT.	UPSILON. - C. D. YOUNG.
BETA, - - C. M. LEWIS.	ICTA, - - WILLIAM TAPPAN.
SIGMA, - - J. B. DIMAN.	PHI, - - R. M. LEEDS.
ZETA, - RICHARD HOVEY.	OMEGA, - A. G. ANDERSON.
GAMMA, - - W. G. THAYER.	PI, - - - J. L. BRONNER.
LAMBDA, - - J. J. ORMSBEE.	CHI, - - JAMES McCALL.
PSI, - - - W. G. WHITE.	BETA-BETA, - - C. G. CHILD.
KAPPA, - - F. L. SMITH.	ETA, - - - T. W. BIRNEY.

IN A CHRISTIAN COLLEGE, SHOULD THE STUDENT CHOOSE HIS STUDIES?

Brethren of the Psi Upsilon Fraternity, Ladies and Gentlemen :

Some months ago, when the Committee in charge of these Exercises did me the honor of inviting me to address you with a poem, in justice to them, no less than to myself, I felt bound to decline. For, although my college memories remind me that at one and twenty a youth may try his hand at rhyme, nevertheless, after thirty, in the stress of modern city life, most professional men are confined to prose. But when, a fortnight ago, I received from the same source an urgent request to prepare an essay in place of the poem, I could not but count the request as equivalent to a command. And in looking, at such short notice, for my theme, it appeared to me that the question recently mooted between the presidents of Harvard University and Princeton College could not fail to be of interest to this audience. [It is an open secret that one of the central ideas of the fraternity of Psi Upsilon is to foster in college youth the love of learning, so that the question, Shall the student choose his studies ? is to us peculiarly pertinent.] It is an inevitable question. Every institution of learning which would hold its own in the competition of the age must meet the issue squarely. And I take it that the intelligent alumni of a college, returning after the lapse of years to the precincts of their alma mater, are in the very best position to form a right judgment in this question. Standing half way between the student and the pedagogue, with our recollections of college life still vivid, with our experience of actual life-work on the one hand, and on the other with our ears wide open to the wants and wishes of our younger brothers and sons, we alumni bring to the decision of this question an interest which is likely to be wise, and which is certainly pathetic. It is impossible for us to approach this subject of the student's choice of studies without feelings of keen regret on our own account. For we are not merely *preparing* for life ; we have lived. We know what it is to carry the burden and bow beneath it, to be caught in the rush and eddy of the stream, to attack the problems practically which in college were but theorems,

and thus to test the powers that our collegiate training imparted. For us the time for an election of studies is past. We have chosen our road. That road has brought us to unforeseen passes. We have been left to ourselves. Friends who set forth by our side have parted from us. Acquirements which we had supposed sufficient, have played us false. Mistakes which we little suspected at the time have hindered us. With set lips and anxious hearts we are plodding on, paying the forfeits for our lost opportunities. And when we come back to these classic shades where once we wandered—where our younger brethren are walking now—I think that we speak our word on the methods of collegiate study with something of the seriousness and the forbearance that spring from bitter experience.

Now no one can scrutinize the demand that the student should be free to choose his studies without perceiving that, however disinterested it may sound, it is really a case of special pleading. The demand is put in the interests of a class, and of a class not among the undergraduates but among the graduates of colleges. Our lads of seventeen did not of themselves manifest this unwillingness to be confined to the old lines of study. The college student, as we can well remember, begins with a great bump of reverence for the opinion of the professors, and if left to himself would submit to a deal of direction as to the course his studies should take. The average Freshman cares not a fig for theories of education. He has, indeed, as Dr. Arnold used to say, a very healthy faculty of resistance to brain-work. Why, I recollect a classmate of mine who actually expended more brain-power in getting through the higher mathematics without learning them than he would have required to master them. I can see him now, as he sat at his desk, on that last terrible examination day. He had made out, with a fine pencil, six tiny note books, containing every demonstration in the text-book. These were fastened up his coat-sleeves with elastic bands. He had not learned a single proposition throughout the year. The professor knew that he had not, and was determined to pluck him—told him so beforehand! There the fellow sat at his desk, with the professor and his assistants eyeing him sharp. One by one the rest of us were called up and excused; but my classmate tarried. We thought it was all up with him. At last he came out, and we inquired, "Are you plucked?" "Oh, no," he answered, easy as ever, "but it took me awfully long to find the right book." That is a fair example of the impossibility of getting some students to study what is distasteful to them. A gifted professor may persuade such a man to it, but he cannot be forced. Cram and clev-

erness can overmatch the will of a whole faculty. Yet, in spite of the average student's marvellous power of resistance to brain-work, deep down in their souls they cherish, most of them, a determination, in their own time and after their own fashion, to know the wisest that has been said and thought in the world. As they stand there, with their frank faces, there are marks on them of manly enterprise and of manly submission. If only you win their confidence and their interest, they will gladly bend their energies to such studies as you suggest.

This move for a free choice of studies came, in the first instance, from *without* the college. It is a protest from the devotees of natural science, because of the tendency of our colleges to discriminate against natural science. Nor is the protest without warrant. There was a time when the classical scheme represented all the wisdom of the world. But to-day there is a wide range of noble intellectual achievement outside the classic curriculum, and it is begging the question to assert, without trial, that the ancient method provides the only adequate gymnastic for the mind. The Greeks had no foreign classic to peruse.

The force and finish of the Grecian intellect were produced with tools of study that were limited to the mother tongue, and though I am convinced that Greek, if we must and can pass such a judgment at all, is the finest of languages, still, so far as sheer mental discipline is concerned, it is by no means clear to me that in our day the thorough study of English and French, together with a course of natural science, may not produce results in the way of pure brain power equal to those of the classic curriculum—above all, if the student should have manifested, to begin with, a genuine bent for the sciences of nature. For we cannot too often remind ourselves that there is such a thing as loving with one's mind, that this bias of personal affection is one element of brain-power, and that any kind of brain-power is a convertible force. Once evoke it, and it is available in many other ways and functions than those in which it grew. The finest thing is to make the mind up, and put it in harness. Of two things, at any rate, I am certain. First, that the dry-as-dust fashion of teaching the classics prevalent for the last hundred years in England and America is doomed. Secondly, that it is no use trying to head off the determination of our people to have the scientific experiment tried; and the sooner it is tried, and tried under the right auspices, the better. You can no longer suppress that determination, if you try. You can guide it, if you are wise; you can sweeten and mellow it if you are kind, but suppress it you cannot. And if there be an inherent power in the classics, they have nothing to fear from the students' freedom. The notorious onslaught

upon the classics of Mr. Charles Francis Adams was chiefly cogent as a lament over the *bad instruction* he had in them; not as a blank assertion that the classics are useless, if well taught. Put into your schools and colleges classical teachers of the stamp of Gildersleeve at Johns Hopkins University—men full of the modern culture, and yet enthusiasts for the old—men who know how to make the dry bones live and speak again, and I tell you that the Professors of the sciences will have to look to their laurels. As Wolff, the famous critic of Homer, said, "I call all teaching *scientific* which is systematically laid out and followed up to its original sources." If our youth were learned in Greek and Latin, not as fossils, but as illustrations of a philological science that is alive; if in them they should behold a vivid picture of the wants and ways and efforts of kindred human souls on the shores of the Mediterranean 2,000 years ago; if the classic books were opened, not as so many cyclopedias of roots and instances of grammatical exceptions, but as statements, grand in their simplicity, of the everlasting problems of man's being—then, even if Virgil and Tacitus and Homer, Sophocles and Plato, might lack somewhat of the vitality of our Shakespeare and Goethe, though dead they still would speak to us, even as a landscape which has lost the subtlety of the sunshine yet holds the charm of shadow. Beaten possibly in the purely intellectual light of these strenuous modern years, the classics would have, notwithstanding, an irresistible claim upon all who seek completeness of culture Nay, while I hold that the claim of the scientists, that their course furnishes as good mental gymnastics as the classics, ought to be tested fairly, I have little doubt that in the end the scientists, even for their own specialists, will advocate the classics, or at any rate Latin, as part of the best curriculum, inasmuch as the mastery of the classics imparts a certain quality of brain-power which is as invaluable in itself as it is impossible to acquire otherwise. Certainly the example of Mr. Huxley is significant here. I am informed that this distinguished scientist has sent his son to study Latin and Greek at Cambridge—the very university of England where they are now taught best—and this as being in his view the surest introduction to a subsequent mastery of natural science, and in this opinion he is joined by no less authorities than Professor Hoffman of Berlin, and Professor Young of Princeton.

But, as so often happens, this demand that our college students should be free to choose natural science rather than Latin or Greek, has opened up a much larger question than was at first intended. At the outset the scientists no less than the classicists were minded to *prescribe*

*a curriculum** to those that choose to come to them, only it was to be a scientific curriculum. But the President of Harvard feels constrained to propose that the student should select any studies whatsoever, and almost any combination of studies, as seemeth him best. There is to be hardly any prescription of topics even, and, taking this year's statement of courses of study at Harvard, it would be possible for a student to select a quartette of studies simply grotesque in its puerility. Yet, after reading Professor Eliot's able report, and making inquiries of some of the Harvard undergraduates, I am inclined to think it unfair to pick out the very worst and easiest course of four electives which a lazy student might choose, and then hold that up as a sample of the worthlessness of the Harvard system. For, as I said just now, if a student insists on shirking, no faculty, no prescription of studies, can prevent him. The fair question would be, "What, as a matter of fact, do the average students at Harvard do with their freedom of electives?" But however that may be, I claim that all this is aside from the mark. I submit that, if we are to go to the root of the matter, we must perceive that a much more serious question is before us now. It is no longer a question of intellectual gymnastics merely, but of intellectual atmosphere, and of the welfare of the soul of influence upon the character of the entire man. And I claim that here the history of education in the past must be consulted; that it is now proposed to try an experiment, as new, which has long ago been settled; and that to make the trial over again would be a distinct step backward in education. Natural science is, indeed, modern; but religion, morality, are old. It may or may not be necessary to cling to the ancient *vehicles* of thought; but there are *topics* of thought and branches of knowledge, which must be presented to our youth in any case, if their education is to prepare them for life. If we are to be something better than so many ants climbing up the side of a slippery ball and continually tumbling back again; if the short span of the individual's earthly existence is to be not merely a repetition of his predecessors' existence, but an *advance*, then there is an experience of human life and literature in the past which must be consulted in the present—then mental science, psychology, logic, and ethics, the data of theology and the principles of Christianity must have a place in the education of every man who is entitled to the degree of Master in the Arts. The method of such a book as Butler's Analogy, freshened by more recent thinking and illustrated from sources of to-day, should

* See "The New Departure of College Education," by James McCosh, D.D., LL. D., D. C. L.

not be unknown to any of our seniors; nor, if properly presented, would it be by any means unwelcome to them.

The circle of the sciences, no matter how wide its circumference, must have a fixed center, and the student must be taught where that center is. I grant that the great results of the scientific investigation of nature ought to be laid before every man who has a claim to culture; but I insist that the great results of the human soul's *self-scrutiny* during the past thousands of years should be submitted to him likewise; and I further insist that these if rightly presented will be the most interesting of all. The student must be helped, not only to think for himself, but to think in the light of action, and of action as we have the records and results of it in the archives of the ages. When he has left college and has gone on learning and knowing, he will feel an imperative desire to bring what he knows into relation with his sense of conduct and of beauty; and if in college days he was made ready for that ordeal he will be thankful beyond ends. Is it not significant, in this view that, in language singularly like that of the present board of Harvard overseers, Professor Huxley himself, knowing that there is little in ordinary school-books to lift and purify the character of youth, advocated, as member of the London School Board, the reading of the Scriptures in the school, and this not because he believes the Scriptures (he never told those scholars, but he has told their elders that he does *not* believe the Scriptures) but because he has found them peculiarly fitted to study the growing mind and mold the character. I do not think that Professor Huxley's position would satisfy our thoroughgoing youth of America; I fancy they would think it hollow, and I am sure that, in the uncertainty and the haze of much of our 19th century education, it is open to our Christian colleges to take a manlier course, to enforce the fundamentals of religion and of a spiritual philosophy, not as expedient but as true; to face the perplexing materialism and indifference of our generation, not as intolerant of their problems, but, at least on the moral side, as having taught them thoroughly, to diffuse through the universities that indefinable but unmistakable air of genial and genuine Christianity which is not afraid of any skeptic, nor ever given to him, because certain that the honest doubter has at heart the noblest of all longing—the longing for the truth, which alone can set us free. "There is no wisdom, nor understanding, nor counsel, against the Eternal."

As our eloquent orator * of this evening has well said in one of his

*T. T. Munger, "The Freedom of Faith." P 69.

published volumes, we gain *knowledge* slowly; we gain the *meaning* of knowledge instantly. The Eternal order then takes the place of the shadowy and elusive order of nature, and we taste the satisfactions of the Spirit. I take it that the vocation of our colleges in the future will be more and more to leave such students as have passed a certain severe preliminary examination free to select their general line of study in accordance with their bent; but that, whatever road students may choose in order to *gain knowledge*, a Christian college will never through carelessness leave them in doubt as to the *meaning* of their knowledge, as this has been unfolded to us in the history of our race and the revelation of Jesus Christ.

In the short space which it was becoming for me to occupy on this occasion, I have been obliged, Ladies and Gentlemen, to deal briefly with a few principles of the question before us, rather than with their applications; I have said nothing of the danger of asking boys to choose where men are scarcely able to choose intelligently; nothing of the fact that the bulk of our students come from the country towns and interior States, where the appliances for a thorough pursuit of natural science are difficult for youths to obtain; nothing as to what choice should be permitted to that very large class who barely achieve a nominal degree, men who, from various circumstances of their previous position and home-life come to college, not so much for high education as for the atmosphere of good breeding and literary associations which a university affords; nothing of the fact that in Germany, so often quoted in the matter of eclectic studies—there is a safeguard from without the college in connection with the State, so that besides the college examination and degree there is a second examination by a bureau of high scholars representing the government, which examination must be passed by every one who would obtain any position as clergyman, teacher, or even postmaster; nothing, lastly, as to the importance of inventing new degrees for the new studies, rather than to evacuate the old M. A. degree of its meaning. All these are vital portions of the general problem before us. Not one of them can be blinked. But, I trust that I have suggested the principles which alone can rightly solve the problem.

Do you remember Albert Dürer's great engraving, "Melancholia"? A robust woman, full of intellectual force, sits drearily in the midst of the implements of knowledge. She broods, with her chin resting on her right hand. Books, records, scrolls and scientific instruments are strewn around, and in her left hand she holds a compass. It is plain that the resolute genius is melancholy neither from weakness of

body nor vacancy of mind. She is strong, and she is learned. But, though the plumes of her wings are mighty, she sits moodily, pondering amidst the tools of suspended labor on the shores of a silent sea.

Such must ever be the attitude of him who lays out his plan of education, and of life from the standpoint of brain power alone. Man's being is broader than that; his cravings are higher, tenderer. Quench not the spirit that is in him, if you would not in the end sadden and emasculate his very ambition to know. When human thought has nothing upon which it can seriously fasten beyond the domain of sense; when human society and politics are regarded as little better than a game, where the players are puppets and inexorable fate controls; when human affection is forbidden to spend itself on anything that is not earthly and in this life attainable; when the human will is braced by no sanctions drawn from a higher world,—then broken hearts and baffled intellects will take the Posture of Dürer's "Melancholia," asking in the accents of Pessimism, "What use is it to know?"

GEO. WILLIAM DOUGLAS, Beta Beta, '71.

ON THE HILL.

Here on this ledge, the broad plain stretched below,
The calm hills smiling in immortal mirth,
The blue sky whitening as it nears the earth
Afar where all the summits are aglow.
I feel a mighty wind upon me blow,
Like God's breath kindling in my soul a birth
Of mighty music fiercely struggling forth—
I pass with Dante through eternal woe,
Quiver with Sappho's passion at my heart,
See Pindar's chariots flashing past the goal,
Triumph o'er splendors of unutterable light
And know supremely this, O God!—Thou art,
Feeling in all this tumult of my soul
Grand kinship with the glory of Thy might.

RICHARD HOVEY, Zeta, '85.

THE FIFTY-SECOND ANNUAL CONVENTION.

The Fifty-Second Annual Convention of the Psi Upsilon Fraternity assembled with the Beta Beta Chapter of Trinity College, at Hartford, Conn., on Thursday, May 7.

The Allyn House was the headquarters of the convention, and during its two days' occupancy by the delegates and graduate members wore an air of unusual liveliness.

The eighteen chapters of the society were represented at the opening business session which commenced at 10:30, on the morning of the 7th, in Unity Hall. H. L. Bridgman, Gamma, '66, President of the Executive Council, presided at the business meetings which occurred in the morning and afternoon of each day. The sessions were occupied with the transaction of the routine work of conventions, together with several items of unusual interest which called for the deliberation of the Fraternity. Petitions for chapters were received from Adelbert College, of Cleveland, Ohio, and the University of Minnesota, of Minneapolis, Minn. Careful consideration was also given the proposed supplementary catalogue and new edition of the song book. The council was authorized to complete arrangements for the issuing of another general catalogue of the Fraternity, and the preparation of future editions was arranged on a much-needed basis. The business meetings were noted for large attendance and zealous attention to the various details incident to the welfare of the society.

The following is a list of the official delegates in attendance:

Theta Chapter, Union College—W. T. Foote, '85; C. F. Bridge, '87; F. B. Richards, '88; N. L. Bates, '88.

Delta Chapter, University of the City of New York—W. P. H. Bacon, '86; A. S. O. Dewey, '87; H. B. Carpenter, '86.

Beta Chapter, Yale College—L. O. Baird, '85; P. K. Ames, '86; E. N. Hidden, '85; C. Dickey, '86.

Sigma Chapter, Brown University—N. S. Dike, '85; Stephen Waterman, '86; Crawford Hill, '85; W. T. Nicholson, Jr., '86; A. L. Danielson, '86; T. F. Greene, '87; John Henshaw, '87.

Gamma Chapter, Amherst College—Joseph Hutchinson, '85; W. G. Schauffler, '86; W. F. B. Richards, '85; A. M. Whitney, '86.

Zeta Chapter, Dartmouth College—Richard Hovey, '85; John French, '85; W. K. Ferguson, '86.

Lambda Chapter, Columbia College—W. H. Wetmore, '84; J. J. Ormsbee, '85; Waldren Williams, '85; S. C. Heriman, '87.

Kappa Chapter, Bowdoin College—N. B. Ford, '85.

Psi Chapter, Hamilton College—W. G. White, '85.

Xi Chapter, Wesleyan University—R. H. Williams, '85; C. E. Burdick, '86; W. E. Rowell, '85; A. T. Covill, '86; F. S. Woods, '85.

Upsilon Chapter, University of Rochester—C. D. Young, '85; N. T. Killup, '87; E. C. Paine, '87.

Iota Chapter, Kenyon College—R. H. Peters, '85.

Phi Chapter, University of Michigan—L. N. Dennis, '85; W. M. Odell, '86.

Omega Chapter, University of Chicago—T. M. Hammond, '85.

Pi Chapter, Syracuse University— C. O. Dewey, '85; G. P. Wadsworth, '86.

Chi Chapter, Cornell University—George B. Penney, '85; H. M. Beardsley, '86.

Beta Beta Chapter, Trinity College—J. Eldred Brown, '83; S. Herbert Giesey, '85; F. E. Johnson, '84; E. C. Niles, '86.

Eta Chapter, Lehigh University—H. C. Johnson, Chi, '73; C. M. Talman, '85; T. W. Birney, '85.

The feature of the first day's programme was the public literary exercises held at the opera house, and which were attended by a large number of alumni, and representatives of Hartford's best professional, literary, and social circles. The undergraduate representatives, in evening dress, sat in a body in the parquette ; the remainder of the lower floor was comfortably filled with ladies, in attractive toilettes, and their gentlemen escorts, while the stage was occupied by Hon. Joseph R. Hawley, the President of the exercises, Rev. Dr. T. T. Munger, Hon. J. Hammond Trumbull, Hon. Henry C. Robinson, Hon. George M. Litchfield, President George Williamson Smith, of Trinity, and Professors Johnson and Hart, Rev. Dr. Joseph H. Twichell, Rev. W. F. Nichols, and others, forming in all a brilliant gathering. The house was elaborately and tastefully decorated by streamers of society colors, which were gracefully suspended from the dome to the edge of the first balcony, by flags which hid from view the fronts of the boxes, and, profusely distributed in the galleries, removed the ordinary theatrical atmosphere. A mass of foliage artistically arranged on the stage, together with various stands of flags representing the chapters, and a magnificent Fraternity banner con-

spicuously displayed on the stage, completed the attractive effect of the decoration. Colt's orchestra furnished a number of interesting selections during the entry of the guests of the evening, and at 8 o'clock played the opening overture. At its conclusion, the President of the evening, Hon. J. R. Hawley, called upon the Rev. Dr. Twichell to offer a prayer, in the absence of the Rt. Rev. W. W. Niles. At its conclusion the members of the Fraternity sang "The College Chorus."

Gen. Hawley then welcomed the audience in a few remarks, which were listened to with the closest attention. He thanked the persons present for their attendance, and referred to the origin of the society fifty-two years ago, when seven men at Union College drew up articles of association which now control the organization, with its branches in nearly every prominent college and university in America, and which is honorably represented in all professions and walks of life. He did not desire to seek justification for the Fraternity, because he did not think it needed it, but the Greek signs were apt to bewilder the public. They merely mean good fellowship in every sense of the word. He referred to the generosity of fellow students, the help which they gave each other, and dwelt at length upon the fact that many prominent men graced the roll of the Fraternity. He spoke pleasant words for the Greek-letter societies in common, and said their influence did much to make true men of the boys who leave their homes to seek collegiate education. It was nearly forty-one years ago that he had joined the Fraternity, and the friendships formed in it were the closest and dearest of his life. In concluding he said it gave him great pleasure to introduce the orator of the evening, Rev. Dr. T. T. Munger, of North Adams, Mass.

Inasmuch as Dr. Munger's address is to be published in book form at an early date, we are only privileged to present our readers with a brief outline of his remarks. He is the author of a number of books which have given him prominence. The most recent is "Lamps and Paths," and the best known is "The Freedom of Faith." His theme for the evening was "The Relation of Education to Social Progress," and in opening he said:

"Brethren of Psi Upsilon, ladies and gentlemen—the subject of which I shall speak to-night is the relation of education to social progress. If the views presented dampen your hopes somewhat, they may still prove an incentive to your earnest search for the reality. Second or third rate minds are the most common. I propose that we separate ourselves from these worthy citizens of ours, and endeavor to throw a broader, better light on the subject. It is quite true that a conviction

towards ideal perfection has gained great ground among the average scholars' minds. In the world at large it is based on the material. The highest forms of human thought are the epic poem and tragedy. The heroic age lies far back. Glory, virtue, and achievement are found in days gone past. Man goes down under evil and the force of circumstances. We refuse to accept tragedy unless it is really tragical. Dante made Virgil his leader and master, but the world reversed it. MILTON'S GREAT EPIC stands as an everlasting monument. Thackeray is given a better place in literature than Dickens because he goes deeper into the heart of society. And here we come to progress. Progress affects the world differently. The microcosm, society, may progress steadily, on and on; the microcosm, man, may reach a high degree of progress and then fall. Since agnosticism has secured a deep hold of human society there has been no true progress in art or literature. There is no true art till it passes through the brain and heart of man. Simply turning out a piece of statuary in imitation of some great work of the master is not art. The movement in literature of the past twenty years has been retrograde. That which passes for modern art and literature is not creative, but only sort of photographic of something which was much better before. Hence if we look to modern art or literature for progress we do not find it. The materialistic philosophy of the present time has little or nothing to do with true progress.

"Society requires something more than new science; it requires a science grounded on ethics, because in this lies its destinies. But it lies in the power of the universities and colleges of to-day to help along society in its efforts for true progress. If we are not making progress now, our schools should fit us for abler trials in the future. The cry of to-day is: Teach the young men practical things, teach them how to get a living. But it is not altogether the duty of the university to teach men how to get a living—rather how to live. Broadly-trained men are better built for the general good of society than specialists, and it is only possible to have broadly-trained men where the teachers are men of sympathy who enter into the very life of the student. The colleges are much to blame. When a professor is needed they look for a man of great information and wide reading, regardless of the presence of a sympathetic nature such as in contact with the student molds his very nature and makes him a thinker as well as an actor. The moral must govern the material in order to have real progress in education.

"There is a vast deal in the college examination that is open to criticism. The present system of teaching and examination makes education a drill and not an inspiration. The great secret of Socrates' suc-

cess as a teacher lay in his ability to gain the entire confidence and sympathy of his listeners. The student's present method of preparing for an examination is as bad as his teacher's mode of examining him. He sits up one or two nights just before the trial comes, and "crams" page after page into his head, parrot like. This is an indignity and shame upon the idea of education. It is the first duty of scholars to lift themselves above the age. They should be scholars taught in the broad school of philosophy, for physical progress is only traveling in the round of nature.

"The main aim of the American university is to produce scholars who shall be able to see the idea that lies at the foundation of the American nation and in the fulfilment of which run the true lines of its progress. This is the democratic idea, associated with that of federation. Together they form the true principles of government, and in them is the highest type of progress for society. The democratic idea is the eternal and absolute idea of government, and the principles of federation with which it is associated renders it practical. This idea is being realized in this country. Here is the place for the university. It should educate men in the real principles which should be applied to society in this country. The university should teach ethics, history, ethnology, and religion. It should send out men who thoroughly know mankind and uuderstand the wants of society."

Dr. Munger is an orator of exceptional ability, and his address called forth the closest attention. Frequently the audience gave expression to its pleasure by hearty applause. Upon its completion the Fraternity sang the stirring refrain opening "Sing to the Honor."

Rev. George W. Douglas was then introduced. By a happy coincidence his subject was similar to the subject of Dr. Munger's oration. Its title was, "In a Christian College Should a Student Choose His Studies?" and during its delivery the speaker was greeted with frequent applause. His style was natural and deeply impressive. When he had finished, the Fraternity sang the lines opening "From Sable Field of Primal Night." Rev. Dr. Twichell gave the benediction, and one of the most enjoyable literary gatherings of the Fraternity was at an end.

The reception which followed at the Union Armory was one of the pleasantest and most successful social affairs ever held in Hartford. The parlors of the military companies were thrown open for the convenience of the society and their friends. The reception committee, with General J. R. Hawley as chairman, were attentive to the welfare of their guests. The decorations of the hall were numerous and taste-

ful in design. Colt's orchestra furnished several excellent selections during the progress of the reception, which extended to 11 o'clock. The dancing was then begun, and lasted through twelve excellently chosen numbers. Towards one o'clock a collation was served in the south hall of the armory. A profusion of pretty toilettes was noticeable, and the large ball-room presented an attractive appearance until an early hour in the morning.

The banquet occurred on the evening of the 8th at the Allyn House. Covers were laid for two hundred. The banqueting room was neatly decorated with flags of the different chapters and beautiful floral designs. An orchestra furnished excellent music during the discussion of the *menu*. The *menu* was printed in garnet and gold on neat cards, and was artistically neat. The list of toasts and responses, together with the accompanying song slips, were handsomely prepared. We present herewith a reprint of the *menu* and lists of toasts and responses:

MENU.

"*And we shall be merry, now*
Comes in the sweet of the night."—
Henry IV.

Little Neck clams.
Potage.
Oxtail *a la* Linssard.

SHERRY.

Poisson.
Saumon, sauce Hollandaise *a la* Maryland.
Pommes de Terre au Naturel.

CLARET.

Entrees.
Ris de Veau, Pique, Sauce Tomate.
Haricots verts. Olives.
Rotis.
Filet de Bœuf au Champignons.
Pommes de Terre, au gratin. Concombres.
Agneaux, sauce mint.
Petits Pois Vert. Radis.

CHAMPAGNE.

SORBET.
Canard Roti, Sauce au Groseiles.
Baked Apples *a la* Duchesse.
Salad.
Mayonnaise d'Homard.
Dessert.
English Plum Pudding, Brandy Sauce, Creme Glaces *a la* Vanilla,
Champagne Jelly, Fraises *a la* Creme.
Sucres.
Gateaux. Fruits. Cafe.

"*It seems this broil doth interrupt our business.*"—
Henry IV.

BANQUET
OF THE
FIFTY-SECOND ANNUAL CONVENTION
OF THE
PSI USILON FRATERNITY,
With the Beta Beta Chapter,
TRINITY COLLEGE, HARTFORD, CONN.,
At the Allyn House,
FRIDAY EVENING, MAY 8, 1885.

"Let Fate do her worst; there are relics of joy,
Bright dreams of the past, which she cannot destroy."

[The interior page bore the following programme.]

"*You cannot buy with gold the old associations.*"—LONGFELLOW.

TOASTS AND RESPONSES.

President of the Banquet, HON. HENRY C. ROBINSON, Beta, '53.

1. The Psi Upsilon Fraternity, HON. JOSEPH R. HAWLEY, Psi, '47.

"*Si figit ad amantinos*
Summis verticibus dira necessitas
Clavos."—HORAT.

Free Trans.—"Thus stern necessity fixes at the tip-top the diamond pins."

2. The Executive Council, BENJAMIN H. BAYLISS, Delta, '65.

"The Council sat behind closed doors, librating weightiest things in fuliginousest secrecy."—CARLYLE.

3. The Orator, REV. THEODORE T. MUNGER, Beta, '51.

"We were all eye when he was by, and all memory when he was gone."—EMERSON.

"Not a word spoke he more than was neede,"
And that was said in form and reverence."—CHAUCER.

4. The Essayist, REV. GEORGE W. DOUGLAS, Beta Beta, '71.

"Speaking maketh a ready man; reading a full man; and writing an exact man."—BACON.

5. Psi Upsilon in Education, PROF. CALEB T. WINCHESTR, Xi, '69.

"Mehercle! if their sons be ingenious,
They shall not want instruction."—LOVE'S LABOUR LOST.

6. The Songs of Psi Ups, PROF. CHARLES F. JOHNSON, Beta, '55.

"But the voice of those songs is still young,
Though we are no longer so."—PRAED.

"They must be sung high and aloof."—BEN JONSON.

7. Psi Upsilon in the Pulpit, REV. JOSPEH H. TWICHELL, Beta, '59.

"He was a shepherd and no mercenarie,
And though he holy were and vertuous,
He was to sinful man not dispitous,
To draw folk to heaven with fairness,
By good example, was his business."—CHAUCER.

"For all who understood, admired,
And some who did not understand him."—PRAED.

8. Psi Upsilon Lawyers, ALBERT P. JACOBS, Phi, '73.

"Oh! the wild charge they made,
All the world wondered."—TENNYSON.

9. The Psi Upsilon Doctors, DR. WILLARD PARKER, Lambda, '66.

"At his approach complaint grew mild,
And when his hand unbarred the shutter,
The clammy lips of fever smiled
The welcome which they could not utter."—PRAED.

10. Psi Upsilon in the Editorial Chair, CHARLES DUDLEY WARNER, Psi, '51.

"'The Press is a mighty engine, sir,' said Pott.

"Mr. Pickwick yielded his fullest assent to the proposition."—DICKENS.

"Use the file, sir, use the file!"—DR. JOHNSON.

11. Psi Upsilon in Business, Hon. Joseph H. Sprague, Alpha, '51.

"Let him look to his (nickel plate) bond. * * * * * The curse never fell upon our nation till now. I never felt it till now."—Merchant of Venice.

12. Psi Upsilon in Philosophy, Rev. Elisha Mulford, Beta, '55.

"*Et facta est magna tranquilitas.*"

13. Psi Upsilon in Political Life, Hon. John R. Buck, Xi, '62.

"My! ain't it terrible!
John C.
Robinson, he
Says he won't vote for Gineral C."—Lowell.

14. Psi Upsilon in the Past, Rev. William F. Nichols, Beta Beta, '70.

"Blow ope the iron gates
Of Death and Lethe, where confused lie
Great heaps of ruinous mortality."—James.

15. Psi Upsilon in Science, Hon. Eugene Schuyler, Beta, '59.

"Though we struck the stars in rising,
Though we wrapped the world intensely with our hot elective breath,
'Twere but power within our tether, no new spirit power comprising."
—Mrs. Browning.

16.—Psi Upsilon in Political Science, Prof. Henry Ferguson, Beta Beta, '68.

"And hurled anathemas of pith
Against the foes of Adam Smith."

The Ladies, Prof. H. C. Johnson, Chi, '73.

"They pet you, fret you, praise you, craze you."—Praed.

The President of the banquet, Hon. Henry C. Robinson, made the following opening address:—

"*Brothers of Psi Upsilon:*

"We greet you at this table, and welcome you to Hartford and to the home of the Beta Beta. Your songs, which have accompanied our soup and duck, have been uncommonly pleasant to those of us who left the active service of Psi U. a good many years ago. We would hear them again. We are like the old man in the Algerian tale. He had seven sons; his wife died, and he remained a widower. One day his sons were seated and talking. The youngest said, 'Come, oh, my brothers, let us sell some goats and marry our father.' They

dropped the subject and passed on to another. The old man said to them, 'Let us return to our conversation about the goats.' And so we would return again to the songs.

"Our orator last night feared that the modern curriculum was driving the students to the service of mammon and to undue diligence in accumulatiag wealth. Let us hope that our society may do something to neutralize any such morbid tendencies by helping the young men to scatter the currency. But for me, I look with pleasure and approval upon the college societies, of which our own is so eminent a member. If it were only for the intellectual friction gained in their halls they would be a success. But they give us more. They are schools where the boys, at the best age for the lessons, take in practical instruction in friendship, unselfishness, courtesy—which is a wide remove from Ruskin's "barren desert of politeness"—honor, truth, sociability, and consideration for others. And all these upbuild beautiful character at the foundation stones. The veils of secrecy, and grips, and passwords, which we throw about us, are but a matter of uniform. The uniform is well enough, of course, as a uniform, and not as an object of worship. And so are the wig and gown and ermine of the judge, and the surplice and chasuble of the ecclesiastic. Trifles compared with sentiments, but decorous enough as items of manners.

"As I look at this most attractive company of young men, I think of the name which, in one of his scholarly orations, my loved and honored friend and class-mate and Psi U. brother, Dr. Andrew D. White, gave to the companies of young men moving year by year off from our commencement steps into the activities of another century, certified by the academic degrees of their acquisitions, and, what is of more consequence, of their cultivated capacity for acquisition. He called them "managers." Had they been of the other sex (here Mr. Robinson bowed to the ladies behind him) he would have used the Greek instead of the Latin word and called them "angels." Our eminent orator of last night said many noble and truthful things. But he forbade us to postulate human progress. The emphasis which he gave to the power of tragedy, and to those things which move upon the great facts of human infirmity and human sorrow, and to that memory of the past which makes epics, no thoughtful man will criticize. But let us still postulate human progress—let us look for a golden age and a milgenium. We may, if we choose, sit down in the tragic beauty of autumn leaves, and, in the dying glories of October, say of the Summer that is past, There is another time. June is better than October. Let us stand, then, in the miracle of new life, and the fact of

a beautiful resurrection, and the assurances of a coming growth, and blooms which shall crown the blades, with the certainties of golden grain and purple fruit for to-morrow.

"Our first toast is, 'The Fraternity.' Let us call to speak to it one who wears the honors of the brotherhood, of his city, and of the nation, General Joseph R. Hawley, of the Psi."

The remarks of General Hawley in response to the above sentiment were in a very eloquent strain, and he was compelled to pause several times to give way to the enthusiastic applause of the Fraternity. It is a matter of regret that the remarks cannot be presented complete to the readers of the *Diamond*.

The PRESIDENT:

The next toast is "The Executive Council," who save our traditions, but who are alive to our progress. Historic consistency is an attribute of the male—it is no especial glory to man. But, on the other hand, it is not wise to mistake the uneasiness of indigestion for a call to be a reformer.

Let us hear from Brother Bayliss of the Delta.

In response Brother Bayliss said—

"BROTHER PRESIDENT:

"For the last hour I have been racking my brain (a very painful experience, I assure you) to determine, if possible, just why this toast should be introduced on so glad and festive an occasion as this, and I have at length concluded that it must be for the reason that the Fraternity has become so accustomed to being taxed by the Council that none of its sessions, however hilarious, is considered quite complete unless the gathering be taxed for a while by at least one of the members of its Council. Certainly to-night this member will tax your patience but a very few moments.

"Nothing, Mr. President, but proverbial modesty of a practiced Psi U. forbids or prevents the assertion that our Council is, and always has been, an exceptionally competent body. In fact, few organizations of any kind have ever been more wisely instituted or more judiciously constituted. Being, as one who has recently become nationally conspicuous once said of his present high office, "essentially executive," it has as its only duties the execution of the Fraternity's commands, with no schemes of its own to patch, no logs to roll. Indeed, it has no such purposes or designs which deserve for it the quotation which follows my toast on the scholastic and witty programme of responses, and which is thereupon credited to that chronic scold from the hills and moors of auld Scotia:—'The Council

sat behind closed doors, librating weightiest things in fuliginousest secrecy.' By the way, sir, did not this same Carlyle have in mind, or, at least, describe, a modern Psi U. when, referring to one of his early friends, he said in substance, 'But for him I had never known what the communion of man with man means. His was the freest, brotherliest, bravest human soul mine ever came in contact with. I call him on the whole the best man I ever found in this world, or ever hope to find.'

"But, referring again to my previous modesty, I beg to say that the Council seems at present to be constituted with an admirable regard for that eternal fitness of things of which we are often admonished. The financial element is well represented by one who, if now the youngest member, undoubtedly hopes and intends to some day furnish, not a Chapter House, but a Fraternity Mansion in the Metropolis, which, in beauty of structure, elegance of finish, and wealth of appointment shall throw even the Union Club into primeval darkness, and to which brothers from any and every chapter shall be welcomed with a hospitality at once lavish and gratuitous, no matter howsoever hungry or even thirsty they may be.

"And then we have a man literally of letters, believing in woman's rights, or the rights of at least one woman, commanding types and able to put us all in the gallery of either rogues or saints. Thank heaven, we who are closely associated with him have thus far escaped either fate, having taken heed to that motto which possibly most of you, unless from the Alpha Chapter, will remember to have heard, *in mediis tutissimus ibis*. Of one thing concerning him we are quite sure. Many a convention and many a council in their doubts and perplexities have found in him a veritable Bridge-man to carry them safely over.

"And then there is our other friend, a veritable digger of roots some one has said, but if so they are of the old-fashioned and thoroughly effective kind, which it is now safe to say cannot be discarded for new-fangled shrubs to be taken in homœopathic doses at the patient's option. He comes from inland, to be sure, the region of hills and dales and mines, but thus he lends to the meditations of the Council the charm of a Bucolic and Georgic temper and disposition by which we have been able to acquire the reputation of being so lamblike and mild!

"And, lastly, while we have been bereft of the unobtrusive Gospel element by the resignation of a former councilman who wrote for the so-called religious press, we are not without enough law to protect and defend us well. If any one thinks otherwise just let him "try us on." I'm quite confident we can throw as much Coke and Blackstone as

anybody, can give more Bangs than we receive, and that the result will be at least B'lissful.

"But this is not the time for long speeches, and I promised you the council tax should be light, if "for this occasion only." So, in conclusion let me say seriously that I do not believe it possible for any fraternity to be be served with greater fidelity or a more exalted sense of loyalty to its best and highest interests than this Fraternity always has been by those whom, from time to time, it has placed in its executive council. It would seem that they had almost idealized the noble old fraternity until, with the same devotion shown by the British sailor, they never pass the emblem of their sovereign mistress without uncovering in her presence and saying reverently, *Psi Upsilon*!—God bless her."

The PRESIDENT:

"Our chapters have different names, but our shrine is one. As we look at these banners we think of Bayard Taylor's words:

"Each heart recalled a different name, but all sang 'Annie Laurie.'"

"One of our chapters, and of the youngest, has a double share of letters. This has given us our essayist of last night, and ideal scholar, clergyman, gentleman, and Psi U., Rev. Brother George W. Douglas, of the Beta Beta."

Brother Douglas made a very neat and pleasant response to the toast assigned him, and won new laurels by his eloquent words.

The PRESIDENT:

"When Psi Upsilon can eat and sing no more, it is then time to die. Prof. Johnson of the Beta will speak of our songs."

Prof. Johnson said:

"It is now thirty-three years since I met our genial and accomplished presiding officer. He was then a Senior at Yale and I was a Freshman, or rather a Fresh-Soph—a very fresh Soph. He looked very large and grand to me then. I don't know any other feeling that is exactly comparable to the respect that a Freshman feels for a Senior. It has something of the feeling which a Hindoo holds for his idol. As the Hindoo explained to the missionary, 'He knew it was ugly, but he felt that it was great.' Well, I havn't seen Henry Robinson since then till lately, and in consequence have retained a great deal of that old-time awe. About a week ago he met me and asked me if I was not my class poet. I told him 'No.' Well, he said 'You write poetry, don't you?' I replied, most unequivocally and decidedly, 'No!' 'Well,' said he, 'we've got to have some verses from you for the Psi

Upsilon banquet.' Of course, I felt a great deal of the old awe and respect; but, as he said this, I felt that the verses must come. I felt besides that, don't you know, that his words were not the words of a single man, but 'that there was something beside him that was greater than he'—that his words were in reality the 'categorical imperative' of a great power, the mystical mandate of a mysterious force. He spoke not as an individual but as a Psi U. official, and what could an individual—an atom—do in resisting such a power? Like Davy Crockett's classical coon, I came down, and wrote the verses, and here they are. But then, as Sam Weller's parrot remarked, when they not only brought him to England but made him speak a new language: 'Insult was added to injury,' for he assigned me to answer the toast to the songs of 'Psi Upsilon.' Now, I used to enjoy singing these songs in a loud voice when I was an undergraduate, and I used to notice that the boys near me used to stop singing, and their faces assumed an expression of surprise—not to say alarm. Now, there was a fellow that I knew pretty well, and was a judge of music, and there was another fellow who used to make a tremendous noise, an indescribable, chaotic noise in singing, the like of which I have never heard since. So I asked my musical class-mate in strict Psi U. confidence, 'Kit, don't I sing as well as Lewis Child?'

"Kittredge was a just man, and upright, and he considered the question long and carefully, and finally said, 'No, Charley, I don't think you do.' I was rather set back, but 'I folded my tents like the Arabs and silently stole away.'

"Now, I want you to notice the great power of the Psi U. bond, when it can compel a copy of verses from a man who don't write poetry, and verses as the subject of song from a man who can't sing a note.

"However, I have exercised my reserved rights to choose my subject; and so I have attempted to greet each chapter in a separate stanza. I have omitted some chapters, because, when I have anything to do, I always postpone it a week—a habit I caught from the Senior class of Trinity College. Perhaps those that are left out will be the best pleased. I have thought it prudent to tell you that they are verses, for fear you should not notice that they were not prose.

"I remember a very bright Freshman who subsequently took the valedictory at Yale, who, when he began to construe Homer, was corrected in his translation by Professor Hadley, that Greek scholar who knew every department of learning from principle to detail, and whom I remember as, on the whole, the finest scholar—the nearest approach to a German 'gelehrte'—I have ever known. He had, too, some-

thing that a German never has. He had a co-ordinating power. Well, he had a very caustic wit, as all the old Yale men will remember, and he had occasion to exercise it on me once or twice. But, to return to the Freshman I was speaking of. He had been prepared at Andover, and was rather nettled that his translation should be criticized by any one out of Massachusetts. After recitation he approached 'Old Had.' and said, 'Professor, do you want me to give a literal translation?' Hadley intimated that on the whole it was as well to render the author's meaning. 'Well,' said the Freshman, 'I will do so of course, if you desire it; but Professor Taylor, of Andover, considered it best to give an elegant rendering, to put the Greek into classical English, and, therefore, I have been giving you an elegant translation.' "'I-had-not-per-ceived-it,' replied the professor, with his inimitable drawl.

"Well, you must excuse my exordium; for, if I had not told you these were verses, perhaps you 'might not have perceived it.' The form, as you will see, is suggested by Swinburne's 'Watchman, What of the Night?' but, of course, I could not attempt to follow his metre. I tried one verse on his metre, but when I got through I was so tangled up that I could not tell what it meant, nor what it ought to mean.

"Union, what of Psi U?

"'Many a crown have I won,
But one that is brightest and best,
One jewel outshines all the rest,
And that is, that here in my home
First glittered the badge of Psi U.'

"Delta, what of Psi U?

"'New York has been tried in the past,
When the fire on our altar was low.
We watched through the night till its glow
Re-illumined our shrine—then we clasped,
In the grip that means comradeship true,
Our hands in the grip of Psi U.'

"Yale, what of Psi U?

"'She stands at the front as of old
In Trumbull's and Robinson's days;
I've nothing but accents of praise,
For Beta the gallant and bold.
The diamond looks best on the blue—
I send all hail to Psi U.'

" Providence, what of Psi U ?

" ' The crown as her emblem is borne,
A crown of laurel and bays.
It was won in tempestuous days.
Sigma's crown is worthily worn,
It is worn by my sons of Psi U.'

" Amherst, what of Psi U ?

" ' Gamma sends the Fraternity cheer ;
Our star is the star of the pole;
Around it the galaxies roll.
It shines through the night and the day ;
It shines with unquenchable ray,
A beacon to all far and near,
Polaris, the star of Psi U.'

" Columbia, what of Psi U ?

" ' The flame of my torch is as clear
As when, in eighteen forty-two,
Lambda's light from the altar we drew.
That light as our honor is dear,
And as bright now as when it was new,
For the light is the light of Psi U.'

" Hamilton, what of Psi U ?

" ' You have Warner and Hawley with you ;
Ask them for the record of Psi ;
Ask the world ; it is written so high
All may read. My sons yearly renew
The honor of Psi in Psi U.'

" Wesleyan, what of Psi U ?

" ' To speak of herself she is come,
And I trust myself in her hands,
In her capable, confident hands.
Whether abroad or at home,
I trust in my sons of Psi U.'

" Harvard, what of Psi U ?

" ' I have a grand go-as-you-please ;
I've electives in all the old creeds,
And notions on all the new needs ;
But somehow I am not at my ease ;
There seems somewhere a loose screw.
Alas ! I have no Psi U.'

"Ithaca, what of Psi U?

"'She is strong in her strenuous might;
She bulges and burgeons and booms,
And lingers o'er limitless looms.
From Beta I drew Andrew White,
The pride of the sons of Psi U.'

"Trinity, what of Psi U?

"'My heart would be lost were she gone,
What makes up a college? Men who
Are willing to work and ready to do
What comes to their hands to be done;
And such—such, though but few—
Such are my sons of Psi U.'

"Our youngest, what of Psi U?

"'Eta's years are full—though but few—
Of the pledge of the decades to come.
To the challenge she answers 'Adsum.'
In the ranks she stands steady and true,
Youngest heir of our ancient Psi U.'

"Bismarck, what of Psi U?

"'Was heisst diese Grieche Buchstaben?
I don't take some stock in dese kumpanees;
Sie haben zu viele liberalastic Idees.
Kaiser Wilhelm hat nicht gern die Jugend erhaben.
Ich war einmal Student—
Potz-tausend, und auch Donner bleu;
Zwei Lager für mich und Psi U."

"El Mahdi, what of Psi U?

"It is proper to remark that the communication of the distinguished resident of the Soudan is couched in Arabic; but I think the few non-Arabic scholars present will find it as easy to understand as those who are familiar with that tongue; for it is written in the prophetic or oracular style, which consists in leaving out all the verbs. This process gives great flexibility to style. Each man can supply the verbs for himself.

"El Mahdi, what of Psi U.?

"'Mahmoud-wady-halfa-Gaiour,
Kartoum-Mustapha-Koran,
Effendi-Howadji-Soudan,
Gordon-Pasha-Woolsely-Pasha-Kreedmoor,
Azrael-Osman-Digma-Gooroo,
Backshish-Oh! Bismillah-Psi U.'

"I answered to this communication that it was impossible to produce anything of that sort in this town, that he ought to be contented, as he had his deserts already, and that I must decline to lay his request before the executive council.

"America, what of Psi U.?

"'When Garfield fell at his post
By the dastardly criminal's hand,
I called on the next in command.
Arthur stepped to the front of the host,
Dauntless, and steady, and true—
For he was a son of Psi U.'

"The communications from Gladstone and Queen Victoria are in prose; but, as they seem to have good excuses, perhaps they will be received.

"Victoria, what of Psi U?

"'I have been looking all over for Lord Tennyson to write you some verses, but since writing his last he has run away, and what is worse, taken the poetry machine with him. I asked Wales if he would not like to attend your reception. He said, 'No, mamma dear, not if you are to be there.' The dear boy is quite exhausted by having to behave himself in Ireland. Wasn't it sweet of him to show himself in Ireland? I should think the Irish would be contented now. I'm sure we have done all we can for them. Now what does Psi Upsilon mean? Gladstone says he don't know, but I think he does, and is just mean enough not to tell. Cable answer at your own expense. I wish you would tell me who El Mahdi is and where he lives. Woolsely wants to find out. Is he a proper person for me to notice? Gladstone says El Mahdi is an Alpha Delta of the Upper Hill, and ought to be ignored. Tell me, in confidence, would your Fraternity recognize him socially? If you would not, I shall be out when he calls. Gladstone says we are out now about $25,000. Yours,

VICTORIA, *Imperatrix et Regina.*

"' Gladstone, what of Psi U ?

"'Chopping trees has rather spoilt my hand at verses. I could send you a copy of Latin verses, but could not think of addressing so ancient a society in such a modern language. It would give me great pleasure to be present at your literary exercises, but unfortunately I have an invitation which I can not well decline from some Russian friends to a basket picnic in Afghanistan. They are getting up a *fete champetre*, and the féte of an empire is, as you are aware, a 'big thing,' as you American gentlemen say. Am trying to postpone it, but my friends insist on my presence. If I were not an Englishman and a Knight of the Garter, I would be an American and a Knight of Psi Upsilon. Between you and me, one of the reasons that I should be glad to avoid this Asiatic circus is that the Russians are all Kappa Epsilons—candle-eaters. With assurances of distinguished consideration, yours, WM. EWART GLADSTONE.

"'To the ancient and worshipful order of Psi Upsilon in convention assembled at Hartford.'"

The PRESIDENT:

"A temporary illness, induced by exposure at our exercises last night, detains one who is as noble a man as wears the image of the Heavenly Father, a typical Psi U. (you will pardon an alumnus' love for old Yale for saying), and a typical Yale man. Let us drink to the health of Rev. Brother Joseph H. Twichell, of the Beta. The next toast is to the profession which can always and everywhere speak for itself. Brother Jacobs, of the Phi."

The introduction of the President of the evening was superfluous, as Brother Jacobs has demonstrated his ability, at similar gatherings, to speak good words for his profession and for the Fraternity. The members listened with unflagging interest to his response, which was in all respects excellent.

The PRESIDENT:

"I am afraid it is true as our brother has just said: The opportunities for fees are small. A young man in my house the other day had abandoned his law studies for the lumber trade. He gave as his reason that he had written to thirteen friends, who had been a year at the law, for a statement of their income. Twelve replied that they had earned nothing. The thirteenth said he had made $500, but to be honest he added that he had secured $495 of it at draw poker. But if lawyers' fees seem to be fading, the profession of journalism is in the

ascendant, and editors are in demand. To the sentiment, Psi Upsilon in the Editorial Chair, I take pleasure in calling one who is eminent in book, magazine, and newspaper, and who is a practical philanthropist and a charming neighbor, Brother Charles Dudley Warner of the Psi."

Brother Warner, who had that evening returned from an extended trip in the South, and had just taken his seat at the banquet table, made a brief yet graceful response to the sentiment named.

The PRESIDENT:

"To Psi Upsilon in Business, let me call upon one who represents old Harvard, of whose eminence all Americans are proud. And if our Fraternity is just now under shadows there, let us believe that Psi U. at Harvard will 'trick its beams,' and 'shine in the forehead of a morning sky' which is not far away—Brother Joseph N. Sprague, of the Alpha."

Brother Sprague said:

"Mr. President and Brothers: I trust that you will not be alarmed at the sight of my memoranda. I will relieve your apprehensions at once by assuring you that they are *not* verses. He who should present any versified remarks, if I may use the expression, after the recital by Brother Johnson of a poem as bright and keen and well-tempered as a Damascus blade, would be presumptuous indeed! One reason why I use notes is that I cannot well get on without them. I might add other reasons, but perhaps this one is sufficient.

"I know not why I should be required to respond to this toast, unless it be because I know next to nothing concerning the subject. Possibly this is the very reason—the *raison d'etre*, so to speak. Unaccustomed to public talking, and almost wholly ignorant of the topic proposed, I feel strongly disinclined to say a word in the presence of this distinguished company, many of whom are daily practiced in both thinking and talking upon their feet. But being a brother belonging to the deceased Alpha Chapter, one of the original members, and presumably the only representative of that chapter present, it is due to the Convention, as well as to myself, that I say a few words in relation to that defunct body; and also in acknowledgment of the interest I feel in Psi Upsilon, its aims and purposes.

"Near the close of the year 1850, at Harvard, the Alpha Chapter was formed, about six months before my graduation. Of how many members it consisted, or who they were, I have but a very faint recollection, because the chapter was not formally approved until very near the close of my Senior year; and I can remember no meeting after the one for organization. But I am informed that twenty Seniors and

fourteen Juniors comprised the original number. Gov. Rice, of Boston, a "Psi Upsilon in business," and a graduate of Union College, was chiefly instrumental in organizing the chapter, as he had been in organizing the chapter at Hamilton College. Owing to the multiplicity of secret societies, and the rivalry springing therefrom, the chapter at the end of seven or eight years ceased to accept new members. Subsequently it resumed, and continued to perform its functions for a few years, and then 'slept with its fathers,' or, rather, *without* its fathers. There were made members more than a hundred and eighty. In the class of '51, there were several members of the Psi Upsilon, now well and generally known, including George Bliss, of New York, Col. Frank W. Palfrey and ex-Mayor Samuel A. Green, of Boston, and Prof. Goodwin, of Cambridge. And from the classes following, a "long line comes gleaming on" of Psi Upsilon men distinguished in literature, in science, in both civil and military affairs, and in all the other varied pursuits of life.

"From the brevity of my immediate connection with the society, I had well-nigh forgotten that I was a member until eight or nine years ago, when I received a letter from Professor Fiske, of Cornell, asking for information concerning the early history of the chapter, which I was unable to impart. However, my interest was revived thereby, and I felt moved to attend the convention at Middletown, where I met many old and valued friends, whom I had never known before as brethren. And there I listened with lively interest to the liberal address of General Hawley, which, in spite of the implications of the orator who swayed us last evening, I then thought and still think indicated 'progress,' and not only that, but also moral courage. And I also heard the elegant and eloquent speech of Governor Rice, which I have ever since regarded as the finest of table discourses, barring, of course, those of this evening. Like as is related of Desdemona, 'these things to hear I seriously did incline,' 'and with a greedy ear devoured up their discourse.' My interest in the Fraternity was thoroughly aroused by all that I saw or heard in connection with Psi Upsilon, and it has gone on increasing in geometrical progression.

"'Time but the impression deeper makes,
As streams their channels deeper wear.'

"And now comes the thoughtful and scholarly oration of this session, admirable alike in style and matter, in structure and ornament thereto, which commanded the closest attention and deepest interest, because it discussed with marked ability a topic of great, almost vital public

concern, present and future. What is true and sound education and how can it best be imparted? The answer was that, whether the young student shall be led out of the wilderness of ignorance and error by the best and surest path depends wholly upen the teacher, the leader, the *dux*. How the *dux* should lead, by what landmarks he should be guided, and by what spirit enthused, in order to teach successfully the way and the truth, were fully and ably discussed. So long as the orator confined himself to the expounding of general principles, amen did not stick in my throat. But, if a little carping be permissible, when he so far applied them as to declare that instruction in some special religious doctrines was essential and indispensable, I felt my trains of thought, in trying to follow him, jump the track and lose connection. I wished that he had confined himself to his higher generalization. The philosophical poet, Pope, sums up the 'whole business'—and I here use the word business only because it is in the toast, which I am *not* responding to—sums it all up in a general formula of two lines, which has ample scope and verge enough to include both Jew and Gentile and all religions that are not pagan, from China to Peru. All are but parts of one stupendous whole 'whose body nature is, and God and soul.' Who goes *far* beyond this creed, in particular detail, is likely to pass into the 'bowels of the land' of metaphysical speculation, and will next

"'divide
A hair 'twixt north and nor west side.'

"I hope and suppose that this very able production of your orator will soon be published and widely read and considered, together with the compact essay which followed it.

"To enumerate even a tithe of the Psi Upsilon men who have made their mark in the various business pursuits, aside from those who have adopted any of the three learned professions, so-called, would be a pleasant labor, but too lengthy for the time allotted me. Ex-President Arthur, who, though bred to the law, has been for many years occupied with other and more general business, Ex-Governor Rice, of Massachusetts, a prominent and successful manufacturer, and William C. Whitney, now ordering the navy department and its forces, stand as conspicuous types.

"And now, in looking back at the curriculum of my college days, I cannot but feel that, if I were to run the course over again, I would join a society like Psi Upsilon at the very outset, and give my chief attention to such studies, exercises, and discussions as are, or ought to be, the occupation of such society, rather than to the committing to mem-

ory of the dry rules of text books, without comprehending the rationale of the 'business.' Therefore I say, Long Live Psi Upsilon."

The PRESIDENT:

"To recount the political glories of Psi U. would be to fill a book Of our many Congressmen, we have on our list Brother John R. Buck of the Xi."

Brother Buck said:

"I am designated to tell about our Fraternity in politics; but I wish I had some other theme, for I know how tired you all are of this noisy subject, and some of us have been tired since last fall. Generally speaking, I don't know of a more united set of youngsters than we are. But on this subject we differ. We all like a good dinner, we all sing or try to, we all drink cold water, and 'of course we all go to church,' but when you come to politics some of our boys are apt to have views, and meddle with things generally. They don't always take in the platform or the candidate. Our society has never held itself too good to mix in politics. The names of some of the representative men of the country are to be found on our rolls. There is Senator Fry, of Maine, strong and hearty, a clear mind in a healthy body, and who always mows a wide swath in political affairs.

"Rice, of Massachusetts, strong in thought, refined in speech and manners, who during a service of many years has been in the foremost rank of the leaders of the House of Representatives. He can sing and sit up nights as long as the liveliest Psi Upsilon. One of Goldsmith's lines on Garrick will describe this member of our Fraternity.

"'An abridgment of all that is pleasant in man.'

"There is Hawley, whose fame is no longer local but national, a promising young man, of whom we have high hopes, about whom we have no fears, strong in body, strong in speech, but all the same he can sing like an undergraduate, and fight like a brindle steer.

"Nor can we forget our genial, happy friend, Congressman Robinson, from the Brooklyn district, with his pleasant face, and flowing hair like unto that of Absolom. If the British Government should ever adopt the liberal policy towards Ireland, or repeal the law of primogeniture and permit its great estates to be distributed by the laws of natural descent, who knows but that it may be owing to the gallant fight made by our friend in the 47th and 48th Congresses, who enlivens every debate he enters, and who always entertains us, whether he is tickling the British lion, or singing the bold anthem of 'Erin go bragh.' Then there is Governor Andrews, of our own State, who has brains and wit, hating all shams and heartily despising the veneering with

which pretense passes itself off for the real thing. He takes and easily holds a leading rank on the bench where he is now serving his State.

"There are others whose names readily suggest themselves to us who have done good work in politics, in and out of office. Such as Galusha A. Grow, Andrew D. White, Eugene Schuyler, William Walter Phelps, and our toast-master Mr. Robinson, equal to the best of them, whose portrait would look well among the Governors of our State.

"Most prominent of all on the list of our men in public life stands the President, Chester A. Arthur. He was in the class of ''48' at Union College, and belonged to the Theta Chapter. The trying circumstances under which he entered upon the duties of that great office, the gradual recognition of his ability by the people, who forgave him for being a politician after they discovered that he was a statesman; how he won and held the esteem of his countrymen from the time he issued his first proclamation announcing the tragical death of his predecessor, to his last official act, the nomination of General Grant to be general on the retired list. All these are fresh in our minds, and make us proud to see his name on our rolls. But we cannot spare all of our men for Presidents.

"We have furnished many men for other stations, of whom we cannot now speak in detail. The list comprises seven United States Senators, twenty-seven members of Congress, seven governors of States, and five ministers to foreign countries. So you see that although we are well represented in the pulpit, on the bench, at the bar, and in other professions and occupations, including the former, of whom I am sorry to say we have but seventy-six. Psi Upsilon is not a laggard in politics.

"I think this is largely owing to our youthful spirits. A Psi U is always lively, and generally he is what the world calls "game." We are apt to take a cheerful view of things, and pass ourselves off for boys whenever our white hair don't give us away.

"I have almost wished that our Trinity Chapter had invited some of the older members to this banquet, and not confined their courtesies to us boys. But they know best, and we will carry out their programme and make the same inquiry that Dr. Holmes did when he said:

"'Has there any old fellow got mixed with the boys?
If there has, take him out, without making a noise!
Hang the almanac's cheat and the catalogue's spite!
Old Time is a liar! We're twenty to-night.'"

PRESIDENT:

"For Psi Upsilon, in the past our friend, a genuine man and devoted clergyman, Bro. W. F. Nichols, of the Beta Beta, will speak.

Bro. Nichols responded in substance:

After saying that the toast to which he was to respond opened up such vast areas of Psi Upsilon that he could wish for a "scientific frontier," he urged the impossibility of doing justice to the record of Psi Upsilon in the past, referring the brothers to the excellent Epitome prepared by Brother Jacobs. The past of Psi Upsilon, however, that he believed was closest to each one's heart, was the past that he had spent in some happy lodge-room with his own class and college mates about him, and with all the dear associations of his years of active membership; and, as the child looks more intently at the bright colors of the cathedral window than at its majestic proportions or the histories it has written upon its stones, so we "boys" for the time are now thinking more of those bright spots in the perspective of our lives than of even the splendid record of old Psi U.

The orator at the public exercises had spoken of the opportunity of our nation and our century, and had said that the function of the University was, among other things, to fit us to rise to this opportunity by teaching us the great lessons of the past in history. The University may or may not do that for the brain; but, however that may be, there is no room for doubt that Psi Upsilon in our past has impressed its lessons upon and educated the heart. And this heart education is especially needed now. Two great evils that confront us in our nation are: secrecy, under which the conspirator of any sort hides; and a false spirit of fraternity which binds men together not in common brotherhood but in *communes* of hatred against fellow men. The heart education of Psi Upsilon has been carried on under a secrecy which is secret, not because it is cowardly, but because it is brave and tender and true; it has been carried on in a fraternity in which the ruling power is the mighty and the manly love of brother for brother.

The toasts were completed by excellent responses to the sentiments, "Psi Upsilon in Political Science," by Professor Henry Ferguson, of the Beta Beta, and "The Ladies," by Prof. Henry C. Johnson, of the Chi.

The responses were interspersed with the rendition of various society songs, and it was an early hour in the morning when the members joined hands in singing "The Dear Old Shrine," and terminating the exercises of one of the most successful gatherings in the annals of Psi Upsilon. The early trains bore many of the visiting brothers homeward, while others availed themselves of the opportunity of visiting the neighboring chapters of Psi U—the Xi and Beta. Too much praise cannot be extended to the brothers at Trinity for their excellently ar-

ranged and well-conducted exercises, and for their assiduous attention to the pleasure of the Fraternity. Likewise the thanks of the Fraternity are due General Hawley and the associates on the committee for their hearty co-operation in rendering their reunion a thoroughly enjoyable one.

CONVENTION NOTES.

—The newly completed chapter house of the Beta Beta attracted the attention of the visiting brothers. It is a magnificent structure, an ornament to the city of Hartford, and a substantial home for Psi Upsilon at Trinity.

—General Hawley's interest in the welfare of Psi Upsilon and the success of the Fifty-second Convention, was frequently manifested during the exercises of the week. He made a stirring speech at the business session of the second day, when the application of the Minnesota University petitioners was under discussion. He favored the brothers with a fine solo at the banquet after he had exacted the promise that the brothers present would join in the chorus.

—During the progress of the banquet letters of congratulation were read from Hon. Hooper C. Van Vorst, of New York; Prof. Homer B. Sprague, of Boston; Prof. Albert C. Perkins, of Brooklyn; W. L. Bostwick, of New Britain, Conn.; Edward Abbott, of Cambridge, Mass., and many others.

—Telegrams from the Pi chapter and the Hon. W. E. Robinson were read at the banquet. The latter was in rhyme and evoked enthusiastic applause.

RECOLLECTIONS OF OLD YALE.*

BY A FIFTYTWOSTER.

Who of us can ever forget the "Examination for Admission?" It took place on the Monday and Tuesday before Commencement, which anniversary in our time occurred on the third Thursday in August.

The place was the gallery of the old chapel. The *modus operandi* was very simple compared with the printed questions and written answers of the modern examination. We took our seats wherever we chose, and professors and tutors came round and examined us orally. In Latin we were required to translate and parse select passages in Virgil, Sallust and Cicero; in Greek, from the Reader, and the first three books of Xenophon's Anabasis; and were also questioned upon Latin and Greek Grammar, Latin Exercises, English Grammar, Geography, and Day's Algebra to Quadratic Equations. Most of the candidates finished their examination on Monday. A few (the writer among the rest) did not get through till Tuesday. At the close the successful candidates received certificates showing that they had passed, with or without conditions.

The next day was devoted to the alumni meeting and the Anniversaries of the Linonian, Brothers', and Calliopean societies. At the latter, distinguished graduate-members orated, and graciously informed us that they owed whatever of distinction they had acquired to the advantages they had enjoyed in the ——— Society.

On Thursday came Commencement; and then it was "an high day." How proud we were to march in the procession to the Center Church, the Band playing, and the church-bells ringing! How venerable "Prex" Woolsey looked in his chair back of the pulpit, clad in his academic robe! How grandly to our ears sounded the announcements, "*Ascendat orator Smith*," and "*Musica contenin!*" How old and wise the speakers (of the Class of '48) looked in their "swallow-tail coats," especially those who wore Φ. B. K. keys, which, we were told, distinguished those "who stood in the first third of the

* 1848—52.

cantatur!

class for scholarship!" How patiently we sat through the morning and afternoon exercises! And how impressive was the scene when the new-fledged graduates received their sheepskins with the Latin formula, "*Pro auctoritate mihi commissa, admitto vos ad primum in artibus gradum!*" How we envied the alumni who devoured the Commencement dinner under the College tent! How we "pledged" ourselves to Linonia, or to the Brothers in Unity, if so be we had not already been gobbled up by enterprising campaigners who visited the preparatory schools for that purpose! How complacently we exhibited our certificates of admission, on our return home, to admiring relatives —those of us who had "conditions" wisely withholding the certificate, and coolly informing our friends that we had "passed!" All this and more are indelibly recorded upon the memory of all who attended the first examination of the Class of '52.

If our memory serves us we first assembled as a Class in the old College Chapel, on Thursday, September 28, 1848, at 11 A. M. The figure that impressed the writer most was Lawton's. He was the smallest in stature, and had on a jacket, or "round-about" coat. At this meeting we were told what was expected of us, the order and time of recitations; and were also arranged in three divisions. At the first recitation we were informed that it was the custom to "rise and remain standing" on the entrance of an instructor, and to do the same when he retired from the class-room.

The next notable event was the elder Professor Silliman's lecture to the Freshmen. We assembled in the "Rhetorical Chamber," and the good old gentleman, "*integer vitæ scelerisque purus*," gave us a fatherly talk of an hour or more, pointing out the privileges and temptations of college life. One of his sentences (they were Johnsonian in style) we all remember. In recommending the virtue of abstemiousnesss, he said (*ipsissimis verbis*): "Although it becomes a man to speak modestly of himself, I can say with Moses that my eye is not yet dim, nor my natural force abated!"

About a week after, we read upon the trees in the college-yard (they call it "campus" now) the following notices, on blue and pink paper: "Gentlemen who have recently joined College are invited to assemble at ———, on ——— day, at 12 M., to listen to a statement of facts in behalf of the Linonian Brothers Society."

Never before or since have we listened to such moving eloquence!

Can we ever forget the cool, convincing logic of Fiske of '49 as he presented the claims of the Brothers'; or the fiery oratory of "Clint" Woodford of the same class, who pleaded for Linonia? How superior was the Brothers' Hall to Linonia's! It was larger—had a better carpet, and sofas instead of settees! And then the Library! It (the Brothers') had more volumes, and the books were more modern, and of a better quality! And as for members who had distinguished themselves in the battle of life, we forget how many foreign ministers, members of Congress, etc., etc., there had been—(the figures were all given)—but we *do* remember that JOHN C. CALHOUN was proud when a student in Yale College to enroll himself as a Brother in Unity!"

When Fiske had subsided, *et conticuere omnes*, Woodford, orator par excellence of Yale, arose, and with ringing voice and flashing eyes "hurled back Linonia's defiance to the Brothers!" Her hall might not be as large, nor so "finically furnished"—the carpet was not so gaudy—it had no sofas for drowsy auditors—but when it came to *membership*, and *literary advantages*, Linonia was as much superior to the Brothers' as gold to brass! The records were appealed to, to show that under the allotment plan which prevailed at that time, JOHN CALDWELL CALHOUN was assigned to the Linonian Society and signed his name to the Constitution; and the Brothers were respectfully invited to put that in their pipes and smoke it! And as for the Library, he hurled back in his teeth the disparaging remarks which had fallen from the lips of the Brothers' champion, and gave him and his henchmen notice that if the Linonian Library was attacked again its doors would be closed except to Linonians! He went on then to contrast the honorable warfare waged by Linonians with the skulking attacks of the Brothers! He charged that, not content with slandering Linonia to those who were as yet undecided in their choice, Brothers had not hesitated to resort to *bribery!* (Cheers from Linonians, and groans and hisses from Brothers.) Then arose above the din cries from the Brothers' side of "Name! name! give the name!" And the writer remembers how hard it was for him to keep his seat, and how he burned to rise and say that a Brother (now a venerable Presbyterian Doctor in Divinity) had offered, if he (the writer) would join the Brothers, he (the Brother) would pay his (the writer's) Society taxes, or have them remitted! What might have happened had this dreadful exposure been made then and there, the writer has never dared to imagine!

Three speakers on each side presented the claims of the rival societies, and the result of the canvass was a small majority for the Brothers.

It will grieve those who have not already heard of it, to learn that the three "large societies" have gone down. "*Fuerunt!*" And to their demise may be attributed the decay of public speaking at old Yale. To be "a good speaker" was the height of a student's ambition in our days. Now, neckties, cigarettes, baseball, boating, and athletics, engross the mind of the average Yalensian. "*Quam mutatus ab illo!*"

Our instructors during Freshman year were the fascinating Grant, the elegant Root, and the erudite Hadley. What a zest the first gave to the studies of algebra and Euclid! how lucid were his explanations! how sorry he looked when a fellow flunked! How "ΠΟΛΥΦ ΛΟΒΟΙΟΣ" was Hadley's "That is sufficient!" and how the tone in which it was delivered told the quality of the mark he was about to give! How many translations he could give to the famous line in the Odyssey:

"ΤΟΝ Δ'ΑΠΑΜΗΒΟΜΕΝΟΣ ΠΡΟΣΕΦΗ ΠΟΛΥΜΗΤΙΣ ΟΔΥΣΣΕΥΣ,"

and how dead sure he was to call up a fellow who had not looked at his lines!

We were the first class upon whom, "*Balbas manus sustulit*," Arnold's Latin Prose Composition was tried as an experiment upon us by Tommy Thacher, "*omnium nobilissimus Romanus!*" And how pleasant it was to be called up to say in Latin, "If you and the army are in good-health, it is well!"

"Hadley's Primer," afterwards expanded into his Greek Grammar, was also first tried upon the class of '52. Can we ever forget those Doric, Ionic, and other "dialectic peculiarities" which we marked upon the edges of our text books, "so as to have them handy?"

And then the hats and standing collars in demand for "Presentation Day!" The "stove-pipes" worn by Sill, McCormick, Talcott, Lewis, and a few others, were a sight to behold! We think we see tutor Talcott collaring some of the most grotesquely arrayed and sending them back to their rooms to change!

Who was it that affixed a notice to the Atheneum door in the Prex's own handwriting, or something so marvelously like it that it deceived many?

But we must not forget the football challenge, and the "high, moral stand" taken by a majority (?) of the class of '52. Who can ever forget the class-meeting held to decide whether or not we should

"play the Freshmen?" The cogent arguments of those who were opposed to accepting the challenge "on principle," to Seropyan's protest in Armenian-English against the "barbarous coostom," the indignant "who's afraid?" of the faithful few who stood up for the good old way—the vote—by dividing the house, and Chairman Billings' decision, "It is a tie and the Chair votes in the negative; therefore the motion to accept the challenge is not carried!" The cheers of the iconoclasts, and the shouts "doubted! doubted!" by those who voted "aye!" The refusal of the chairman to recount; his acceptance of a motion to adjourn; the vote, which was "doubted" but declared "carried;" the acceptance of the challenge by 50 odd of our number, and the refusal of the Freshmen to play "a part of the class"—are not all these written in the chronicles of memory?

We have always doubted Billings' decision "*in re*" football, and *hope* he is a more just and impartial judge on the United States bench.

[*To be Continued.*]

ANNUAL REUNION OF THE BUFFALO ALUMNI ASSOCIATION.

The fourth annual reunion and banquet of Psi Upsilon Association of Buffalo was held at the Genesee House. A business meeting was held before the banquet, at which the following officers were elected for the ensuing year:

President—Dr. Leon F. Harvey, Theta, '83.

First Vice-President—Dr. M. D. Mann, Beta, '67.

Second Vice-President—Augustus Harrington, Gamma, '67, of Warsaw, N.Y.

Secretary and Treasurer—Edward P. Cottle, Beta, '84.

The banquet was held in Parlor A, Dr. M. D. Mann, Beta, '67, presiding as toastmaster. The following were the toasts:

Founders of Psi Upsilon—The Rev. A. G. Bigelow, Beta, '52.

Our Annual Reunions—Wm. B. Reading, Chi, '80.

Our Absent Brothers—J. W. Willis, Phi, '73.

The Diamond Badge—F. Snell, Beta, '83; A. W. Guild, Upsilon, 72; J. W. Willis, Phi, '73.

Psi U. Clergymen—The Rev. C. W. Winchester, Xi, '67.

Psi U. at the Bar—B. A. Rich, Xi, '82.

The Medical Profession—Dr. J. W. Grosvenor, Zeta, '59.

Our Triumphant Athletes—E. P. Cottle, Beta, '84.

Our Army Record—Augustus Harrington, of Warsaw, Gamma, '56.

Dr. Harvey's acceptable inaugural address was listened to with much interest. At the banquet Dr. Mann ably discharged the duties of toastmaster. The opening toast, "The Founders of Psi Upsilon," was responded to by the Rev. A. G. Bigelow, who gave an interesting sketch of the foundation and progress of the institution from its inception. "Our Annual Reunion" was responded to by Wm. B. Reading, who spoke in appropriate terms of the pleasure and profit derived from the annual gatherings of the Fraternity. "The Diamond Badge" was happily responded to by F. Snell. "Psi Upsilon Clergymen" was done full justice to by the Rev. C. W. Winchester. "Psi Upsilon at the Bar" was ably handled by B. A. Rich, and among the remaining toasters were, "The Medical Profession," replied to by Dr. J. W. Grosvenor;

"Our Triumphant Athletes," by E. P. Cottle, and "Our Army Record," by Augustus Harrington.

G. W. Bonney, Theta, '48, whose absence was due to a severe illness, was represented by a handsome basket of flowers and an elegantly engraved card, with Psi Upsilon emblems tied artistically with the colors of the Fraternity. Letters of regret for absence were read from Psi Upsilons at Niagara Falls, Rochester, Westfield, and other surroundings in Western New York. With toast, song, and sentiment, the proceedings extended to an advanced hour, and altogether it was noted as one of the pleasantest reunions the Fraternity has ever held. It was unanimously voted to hold the next annual reunion at the same place, and in the month of April. The following were present: Dr. Leon F. Harvey, Theta, '83; Rev. Albert Bigelow, Beta, '52; Dr. M. D. Mann, Beta, '67; Theodore Welch, Beta, '69; Frank Snell, Beta, '83; J. F. Beede, Beta, '83; E. P. Cottle, Beta, '84; Augustus Harrington, Gamma, '56; Dr J. W. Grosvenor, Zeta, '59; Rev. C. W. Winchester, Xi, '67; Burdette A. Rich, Xi, '82; Alex. W. Guild, Upsilon, '72; Dr. Irving P. Snow, Upsilon, '80; J. W. Willis, Phi, '73; Wm. B. Reading, Chi, '80; Chas. E. Babcock, Chi, 80; Wm. V. Hamilton, Chi, '82. J. W. Willis, Phi, '73.

THE BANNER OF THE PI!

[Written for the first decennial reunion, June 22, 1885.]

BY GEORGE W. ELLIOT, XI, '73.

AIR.—"*Midshipmite.*"

I.

'Twas in '75 that the gallant Pi,
Loyally for old Psi U.
Her royal banner raised on high
O'er chapter wall to do or die
Valiantly for old Psi U!
It waves there yet;
'Twill never fall;
No foeman great,
No foeman small,
Can strike it from that tower tall,
Banner of our loved Psi U!
Banner of our loved Psi U!

CHORUS:

Then huzza for Psi U! Hip Hurrah for the Pi!
Lusty and loyal and true!
The Garnet-Gold flag! Lift it up to the sky!
Greet it heartily, lads! "Psi U!"

II.

Not a man here breathes but is proud to die
Valiantly for old Psi U!
Not a man here breathes but doth eagerly vie
With the fabled knight in his loyalty
To his Mistress proud and true.
No pelting storm
Can him affright,
No fear of harm
Restrain from fight,
No hardship but doth him delight,
Valiant knight of proud Psi U!
Valiant knight of proud Psi U!—CHORUS.

III.

But the clarion calls; "Now to duty away!"
"Loyally for old Psi U."
"Ev'ry man to his post, and no longer delay;"
"His past is the best whose work for to-day"
"Is to *slay*, not to tell what he *slew*."
As cloud by day,
As fire by night,
That flag alway
Leads us aright;
We'll make no peace, through fear to fight
Valiantly for old Psi U!
Valiantly for old Psi U!—CHORUS.

Rochester, N. Y., June 15, 1885.

OBITUARY.

DAVID. B. WILLSON, Beta Beta, '79.

The death of Rev. David B. Willson, at Bradford, Pa., on Sunday, May 25, is a great and permanent loss to the Fraternity. To speak briefly of his relations to Psi Upsilon, and his services to it, is the purpose of this paragraph, and yet it is impossible justly to refer to them without emphasizing the sterling integrity, the earnest activity, and the true nobleness of motive which were inherent and essential in his life and character. My acquaintance with Brother Willson began during the negotiations in 1879, looking to the transfer of the order of Beta Beta of Trinity College, graduates and undergraduates, to the Fraternity, and its establishment as a chapter of Psi Upsilon—a task unprecedented and fraught with obvious difficulties. The problem was managed by Brother Willson, with the same loyalty to obligations, a sincere devotion to what he believed the best and ultimate interests of the local society, preserving the rights and respecting the feelings of all, which marked his subsequent connection with the Fraternity, and at the same time with a spirit of frankness and firmness which made the consolidation possible, honorable, and satisfactory to the most jealous and conservative Psi Upsilon. The end crowned the work, and the prosperous chapter at Hartford, no less than its beautiful home, attests the wisdom, devotion, and ability of Brother Willson. To him, much more than to any other one man, is the new Beta Beta chapter house due Patient endeavor, sound judgment, earnest hopefulness, and perfect integrity in handling the funds and protecting the interests of others were all in constant exercise, and only by their generous consecration to the cause was success possible. Again is illustrated what is called the "irony of fate," that Brother Willson should never see nor enter the chapter house so dear to his ambition—the fruit of years of most unselfish diligent, and honorable labor. The Beta Beta and its home are alike eloquent monuments to his services and his memory, by which it may be truly said that he "being dead yet speaketh." Brother Willson attended the Forty-seventh Annual Convention at Ann Arbor, Mich., in 1880, as the first delegate of the Beta Beta to the Fraternity, and the records of that occasion show that his influence and efforts were as cordial and catholic as if his chapter were one of the oldest instead of the youngest. Two years later, by the Forty-ninth Convention at Syracuse, N. Y., Brother Willson was elected a member of the Fifteenth Council of the Fraternity. The council of that year was widely scattered and met but rarely. Brother Willson's interest in his official

duties and in all that pertains to the welfare and prosperity of the Fraternity grew steadily and visibly, and though engrossed with the cares and duties of his first and only pastorate, Fraternity matters always commanded a large share of his thought and effort. None of his associates on that council will ever forget his serious, kindly, and courteous bearing in all our association. Seeking always for the right, for that which was just, honest, and honorable, in his presence and person nothing mean, small, nor insincere seemed possible, either in fact or thought. He will ever be remembered by his official associates as a man of almost ideal purity, sincerity, and integrity, and manifesting these qualities not only toward the Fraternity and those within its bonds, but possessing them as a part of his nature and as fundamental elements of his character. During his services upon the council Brother Willson prepared letters, as directed by the preceding convention, to the families of the late Clarkson N. Potter and Josiah G. Holland, which are models of literary grace and genuine fraternal sympathy. Of Dr. Holland, Brother Willson wrote: "We cannot better portray the character of our departed brother than in his own description of the ideal man:

> "'But simple goodness, Christian gentleness,
> The disposition and the power to bless.'"

How truly and fitly might these terms be applied to Willson himself? Brother Willson's latest service to the Fraternity was as a member of the Committee on Ritual, appointed by the Fifty-first Convention and continued by the Fifty-second—a position in which he had rendered suggestions practical and valuable, and largely derived from his long and honorable connection with the Masonic Order.

Of Brother Willson's work as a pastor—most faithful, earnest and successful, and most untimely ended—it is not my province to speak. The sorrow of his people, the resolutions of respect by his associate pastors of all denominations, the words of his Bishop and fellow-ministers, all bear witness to his consecration and devotion to his lifework. Nor is this public print the fitting place in which to write of the depth, the completeness, and strength of Willson's personal friendships. To those who have known his counsel, sympathy, and love, the memory of them will be always bright and inspiring. We laid him in his last resting place on the brow of the hill overlooking the peaceful Conestoga, meandering through his native city without a pang of regret for him. A noble life well spent, a character untarnished, and a memory pure and fragrant, a possession forever to his friends and Fraternity—what more is there for any of us who remain? H. L. B.

EDITORIAL.

THE COUNCIL.

One fact is evident to the most casual observer of the progress of the leading fraternities in the college world, and that is the remarkable strides in advancement which some organizations, juniors of Psi Upsilon and possessing fewer natural advantages, have made in the past decade. To the minds of the more observing this is largely due to the energetic efforts of the head governing bodies of these several organizations. Psi Upsilon for nearly a score of years has been under the general government of a body styled the Executive Council, its members being mainly residents of New York city, and generally graduates of several years' standing. Absorbed with the duties of their several professions, and residing in widely separated localities, frequency of meetings has been necessarily limited. Compare this condition of affairs with the make-up and work of the councils of some of Psi Upsilon's most aggressive rivals. Refraining from a mention of names, suffice it to present facts. One society is under the general supervision of an energetic body of recent graduates, whom a similarity of professional callings have thrown together in daily intercourse, men who are imbued with a spirit of activity and constantly seek new roads of progress along which to carry their fraternity. Meetings, formal and informal, furnish opportunities for discussing new plans and executing routine work. The result has been a remarkable advance along various lines: The preparation of a catalogue, soon to be published, which, in scope and detail, will surpass anything yet published by secret societies; the establishment and maintenance of a model fraternity publication; the creation of a perfect system of heraldic designs; the collection of the most valuable library of books and pamphlets known to to the secret society world; the incorporation of its New York Alumni as a graduate club, and their occupation of a convenient and elegant club-house.

Another society, which by its energetic management has commanded the attention of its rival societies, has a governing body which, for live work, has deserved the thanks of its progressive fraternity. In both these cases graduates, the majority of whom are of scarce five years' standing, and who are supported by older graduates in whom the con-

tagion of their energy has begot renewed loyalty, have been given the reins of government. How well they have performed their tasks, we can all judge. The work they have accomplished for their respective fraternities will continually bear fruit, and if we mistake not years hence will find them in the front rank of the college society system. Our intention is not to decry our Executive Council, or criticise its actions, individually or collectively. Its members are men of standing, esteemed by the members of their Fraternity; and in the mechanical performance of the executive duties assigned them have generally merited the commendation of the Fraternity.

It is, rather, the province of their work which appeals to our consideration. That they zealously attend to the imposition and collection of taxes; that they technically discuss the disposition of their funds; that in general they look after the duties delegated to them, calls for no comment on our part. Yet the contrast with an energetic body, seeking by a sharp detour or a bold dash to push its fraternity interests ahead of its rivals, results in a lamentable comparison for Psi Upsilon.

Some of our readers may say, "Our Council performs all the duties prescribed to them by the conventions and our laws." Very true. But the position they hold as the Executive Council of Psi Upsilon implies duties wherein energetic efforts for the general welfare of the Fraternity might be shown, and the same efforts on the parts of others would be considered usurpation of certain of the Council's prerogatives.

We hope that those interested in the advancement of Psi Upsilon, those who wish their Fraternity to keep pace with energetic rivals, will give careful consideration to the present condition of affairs. Let us modify our laws, so that the powers delegated to the Executive Council may be increased, changing the intent of that body from a mere *executive* organization to an energetic body working for the continual advancement of Psi Upsilon. And, in case the older graduates find the duties delegated to them too onerous, and their thorough performance inconsistent with the demands of their professions, then select from our many recent graduates a live body of workers who can meet the demands on their time and efforts; who will evince a spirit of activity uncommon to the recent annals of Psi Upsilon, and keep our Fraternity where our past record and present strength demand we should be, on an even footing with our most energetic rivals. It is our duty to see to it that the efforts of our predecessors be not in vain, and that, in a race where activity wins success, active men, with their eyes open to the new progress, hold the reins of government.

CHAPTER LETTERS.

THETA—UNION COLLEGE.

The Theta held its meeting in memory of Professor Price, Theta, '72, and Bell, Theta, '69, in the latter part of last term. Brother Samuel Jackson, Theta, '42, presided at the meeting, which was opened by a song by the brothers. The chairman then called upon Brother Hillis, who delivered a very excellent address upon the life of Brother Price, who was a very intimate friend of his. He was followed by Brother Culver, who devoted himself exclusively to Brother Bell, with whom he had long enjoyed a friendship. After singing another song the society listened to a short but interesting account of the lives of both our lamented brothers by Brother J. M. Mosher, '86. After a few extempore remarks by some of the graduate brethren, the society adjourned, feeling the loss of our two brothers more keenly than ever. After the meeting was closed, the committee took up a subscription to publish the proceedings of the meeting, which we expect will soon be completed.

The opening of this term found all of the brothers back from their vacation, having enjoyed it very much. Brother Van Dusen, '88, was taken sick here, and finally decided to leave for his home in Stockbridge, Mass., where he now is, having decided not to come back this term. He has recovered from his attack, and expects to be with the Theta at Commencement. Brother Terrill, '85, who is our only scientific Senior, has been appointed one of the speakers on the stage for this Commencement. The other Seniors, Brothers Ebaugh and Foote, are engineering students, and for that reason are not eligible to Commencement honors. Brother Foote is class historian, and in various honors Psi Upsilon is well represented this Commencement. Brother Terrill left us on the 8th of May to take charge of a school on Long Island, and we wish him all success in his new field. He intends to return for Commencement to take part in the exercises. Brother Ebaugh, who finished his work here last term, has taken a position in a large manufacturing establishment in the city, where he will probably remain for some time. We will lose this term three Seniors, not as many as

we usually are compelled to part with. This will leave us with a membership of twelve men; but we already have our eyes on some "sub-fresh," and hope to have a good delegation of Freshmen to help fight our battles next year.

The *Garnet*, the annual of the secret societies, made its appearance early this term, and proved to be the best one that has been published in some time. This is owing, to a great extent, to the work and time devoted to it by Brother Mosher, '86, who was the Psi Upsilon editor for this year.

Our annual reunion meeting of this year will be held some day in Commencement week, probably the day before Commencement day, and we hope to greet many of the Psi U's who have trod the halls of the Theta before us. After the meeting an informal spread will be held in the rooms.

We hope that the *Diamond* for next year may continue improving in its appearance and literary character, and the best wishes of the Theta are for its success.

DELTA —NEW YORK UNIVERSITY.

The year now closing has been an eventful one in the University. The building has been so renovated that one accustomed to the former state of affairs, would hardly recognize his old *Alma Mater*, through the coating of fresh paint, the new walls, benches, and various improvements. The changes in the faculty, too, have been more numerous than in any one previous year. Dr. John Hall has accepted the permanent Chancellorship, while Professor MacCracken, recently called to the chair of Philosophy and Logic, has been elected Vice-Chancellor.

Professor Bull has retired to an "emeritus" condition; Brother Houghton, B, '73, retains the branches of history and literature; Brother Carroll, A, '53, has recovered from his illness, and resumes his department of Modern Languages; and lately Prof. D. W. Hering, Ph. D., a graduate of Yale, and late a Professor at Johns Hopkins University, has taken the chair of Physics. The library now contains over 10,000 volumes, and Brother Adams, '87, is Assistant Librarian. The entire course of instruction has been remodeled and extended, and the standard for passing has been raised.

From these improvements, and others, Delta has been benefited, and in them she has taken a prominent part. The chapter is getting settled in its new rooms, 743 and 745 Broadway, and enjoys her larger quarters.

In lacrosse, athletic association, Glee Club, etc., Delta takes her usual interest. In scholarship, we have increased our already large lead. We take second and third places at Commencement, and we are assured by the excellent record of taking either first or second honor man—or both—in every class from '81 to '88, inclusive.

But though our heads are getting bigger, our hearts are by no means growing smaller, or our enthusiasm for Psi U. less. We intend to make a campaign in '89, next fall, which will make things "hum," and hum successfully.

We see some of the "outside" brothers at nearly every meeting, but we want to see more. Remember, everybody, that our meetings are held every Tuesday evening during college season—and the stairs are not as steep as they used to be by several degrees of right ascension.

GAMMA—AMHERST COLLEGE.

Seldom does one see a jollier crowd of students than the twenty-five Psi U's who left Amherst May 6 to attend the Fraternity Convention at Hartford. The kind and urgent invitations of our Beta Beta brothers produced such an effect on the members of the Gamma that almost all of them decided to attend the Convention, and those who did not, when they heard the enthusiastic reports of the returning brothers, wished they had been able to go. Not one of us came back to our college work without an increased enthusiasm for Psi U, and the feeling that we had enjoyed a great privilege in being able to meet so many Psi U men from our sister chapters. No entertainers could have been more hospitable or cordial than our Trinity brothers, and we extend to them our hearty congratulations on the complete success of their arrangements, and our thanks for the hospitality with which we were entertained. After the Convention was over, several of our members spent a day in Middletown with the brothers of the Xi, and enjoyed their visit exceedingly.

The personnel of the Gamma has not changed much of late. Brothers Williams, '85, and Esty, '88, have been compelled to leave college on account of ill-health, while Brother Griffith has entered '88 at Yale. In the early part of the present term Brother Samuel C. Brooks (brother of Brooks, '85) was initiated. We have lately been enjoying a visit from Brother Smith, formerly of '86, who was compelled to leave his class at the opening of the year, on account of ill-health. He intends to re-enter college next year.

Of the literary honors of the term the society has obtained a large share. Of the six appointments in the Senior Class for the Hyde orations two were gained by Psi U's, as were also three out of the five appointments for the Freshman Kellogg Declamation. The Freshman *Student* editor is a Psi U. We have also one man on the '86 Commencement Stage, two on the Hardy Prize Debate, four Phi Beta Kappa men in '86, two on the Social Union Freshman Eight, and one on the Sophomore Kellogg Five.

Tennis and base ball are popular recreations here at present. Our fine tennis court is in constant use, and in the tournament just completed three out of the four class champions are members of the Gamma. The society has been no less active in base ball, the pitcher and one of the catchers of the college nine being Psi U. men. We expect to get up a Psi U nine during the month, and will then play with nines from some of the other societies.

The Gamma is always glad to welcome brothers from other chapters, and we hope that we may be favored with numerous visits during the term.

ZETA—DARTMOUTH COLLEGE.

Every day Commencement draws nearer and nearer, and the heart of the Senior grows heavy. The Sophomore is always envious of the graduating class, probably because he has grave doubts of ever reaching that point in his college course himself. But the *poene-alumnus* days are the pleasantest in college life, and the Senior thinks with sadness of exchanging their romance for the prose of the work-a-day world. So it is that I cannot write this, my last chapter, without regret. Yet it is the most pleasant part of my last days in college to think of the Fraternity, and do anything to fix my thoughts in that quarter. For the Fraternity bond is the last tie that connects men with the happy college years. It is a guarantee that they will never be entirely taken out of our lives. It is a promise that our age shall not be sundered from our youth.

Three of our brothers will graduate with honors. Three others have been elected by the class for class-day parts. Brother G. P. Weeks will be Class Marshal, Brother Thomas Leigh, Jun. Class Orator, and Brother H. A. Hubbard Class Prophet. These are three of the most important parts, Orator and Marshal being considered the highest of the class honors. These gentlemen will have their opportunity to address a large and cultured audience in a few days, and then '85's career in academic life will be finished.

I resign my editorial pen to my fortunate successor—whoever he may be—with great gratification that I was permitted to hold it before him, and with my best wishes for his success and that of the *Diamond*.

KAPPA—BOWDOIN COLLEGE.

The date of the present letter finds us still at work, but with the gratifying thought that a long vacation is before us, with abundant opportunity for rest and enjoyment. The Senior looks across his gulf and beholds the dark storm-cloud of the world ready to envelop him; the Junior beholds the mantle of dignity which is to fall upon him; the Sophomore is longing for the Junior ease, which he will find a myth; the Freshman already imagines himself free to carry a cane and wear a tall hat, and is making great plans for the unborn Freshman's welfare. Notwithstanding all these bright prospects, it is not without feelings of regret that each leaves the station he has graced, or otherwise, during the past year. The present term, though short, has been in some respects the most pleasant of the year. Much interest is manifested in the sports and athletics in general. The Kappa loses through graduation three members from '85—men interested in society work, who will be very much missed. The Senior supper occurred Friday evening, May 24. It was on this occasion that the Seniors took formal leave of the society as active members. The parting of society bonds is always impressive and illustrates only too well how strong attachments are formed for Psi U., in the course of four years of brotherly intercourse. It is now that we shall be busily occupied with "fishing," and hope to be able to report good results from our labors. Our prospects are quite flattering, and with patience and perseverence we shall be able to make a good showing.

In the Field-Day exercises at the Fair ground, the prize for the best average record was awarded to F. D. Burpee, a Psi U., '87—in two cases at the expense of the best college record.

C. C. Choate has been elected Associate Editor of the *Diamond* for the coming year. It is with feelings of gratitude to the *Diamond* for its patience with our short-comings, and with the warmest wishes for its success, that we close our labors, and resign our mantle to a successor more capable of discharging the duties of an Associate Editor.

XI—WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY.

The Xi closed the winter term, as usual, with theatricals. The programme was unusually interesting, and was listened to by several alumni from the city. After the entertainment we had the closing "spread" of the term, with all the songs and fellowship of a true Psi U. "spread." This has become our custom for the last meeting of each term.

May 1st occurred our annual musicale. Although the night was stormy, our parlors were well filled with about a hundred and fifty friends of the chapter. The following was the programme:

PART I.

1. Piano Duet, "*Rosamunde*," Schubert.
   K. P. HARRINGTON, T. RICHAADS.
2. Flute Solo, "*Barcarolle*," Terschak.
   J. W. SAXE.
3. Baritone Solo, "*Expectancy*," (flute obligato), Buck.
   J. A. SAXE.
4. Cornet Solo, "*Spirito Gentil*," Knight.
   G. B. PIKE.
5. Vocal Quartette, "*Rest, Dearest, Rest*," Kucken.
   F. T. TATEUM, J. S. JUDD, T. RICHARDS, J. C. CLARK.

PART II.

1. Instrumental Trio, Trio "*Serenade*," Titt'l.
   J. W. SAXE, J. A. SAXE, G. B. PIKE.
2. Tenor Solo, "*In Dark'ning Night*," Abt.
   F. T. TATEUM.
3. Piano Solo, "*March de Nuit.*" Gottschalk.
   T. RICHARDS.
4. Baritone Solo, Selected.
   W. A. TATEUM.
5. Flute and Violin Duet, "*Concertino*," Kummer.
   J. W. SAXE, J. A. SAXE.
6. Psi Upsilon Songs.

A pleasant social time closed one of the most successful of our musicales.

For some time Convention has been the favorite topic of conversation. The Xi is so near Hartford that nearly all the chapter were present some time during convention. About thirty attended the ban-

quet. One day after convention, we had pleasant calls from brothers of the Gamma and Eta; come again. Brother Jacobs also made us a pleasant visit while in the East.

The following figures will show our number of oratorical appointments for the year. Of the ten Commencement speakers, four are Psi U's; of the ten Junior Exhibition appointments, four were Psi U's; two of the four Junior Debaters, and two of the four Freshman declaimers are Psi U's, and one each on Sophomore and Junior declamation. From these Psi U appointments we feel confident of some good fruit.

Our annual reception on Tuesday afternoon of Commencement week, and reunion in evening, close a prosperous Fraternity year. We lose a large and strong delegation in '85; however, we have several '89 men in view, who will eventually make good Psi U's.

In conclusion, the Xi congratulate the *Diamond* on its success, in its new form and under the new managment. May it continue to be an honor to the "noble old Fraternity" in the interests of which it is edited.

UPSILON—UNIVERSITY OF ROCHESTER.

The Upsilon "sends greeting and reports continued prosperity." But little out of the usual and natural order of events has occurred to mar her serenity since my last letter. As this term (the last of the college year) draws to a close, the Upsilon puts on mourning for the loss of the class of '85. Immediately after Commencement she will again don her brightest robes over the prospects for the coming year. At the present writing we have four fine men "pledged," and are earnestly "rushing" several others, with excellent prospects of success. There is every indication that next year the chapter will be much larger, and, if possible, much stronger than during the past year.

Our delegates returned from the Fifty-second Convention loud in their praises of the hospitality of the Beta Beta, and enthusiastic over the uniform success of the convention. Such gatherings add much to the life of the Fraternity, and to the strength of the bond of fellowship and good feeling between the brothers of chapters far removed from one another.

The Upsilon expects to welcome a large number of her non-resident *alumni* at the Commencement exercises next month. Brother Robert S. MacArthur, D. D., '67, of New York city, will deliver the oration

before the *alumni*, and his address will undoubtedly attract many of the "boys" of former years to their *Alma Mater*.

As this is the last issue of Volume IV. of the *Diamond*, it may not be inappropriate for the Upsilon to express her pleasure at the success of the venture and her admiration for both the material and the form of the new magazine. She heartily congratulates the managing editors upon the excellent results of their labors.

PHI—MICHIGAN UNIVERSITY.

It sometimes almost seems that for the sake of variety it would be pleasant to hear of a chapter of Psi Upsilon that is not in a prosperous condition. No such report, however, can come from the Phi. If the number of members, their high standing in scholarship and in society, a long list of college officers, and an unremitting thoroughness in fraternity work are evidences of prosperity, the Phi is truly prosperous.

Our group picture taken some weeks ago shows twenty-nine active members, and is the largest fraternity group ever photographed in Ann Arbor. Of this number, eleven have been initiated the present year.

This arrival of warm weather has caused great activity in out-door sports. The tennis courts on the campus are just opposite our chapter house, and it is seldom that a number of Psi U's are not playing. In fact Psi U. often coolly takes possession of all the courts, whether they belong to other fraternities or to Professors. University Field Day occurred a few weeks ago, and brought the usual laurels for Psi U. Only two of our men entered the contests, but of these one carried off the prize in lawn tennis, and the other won the mile walk in the shortest time ever made here. In base ball our strength may be seen from the fact that we have two on the University nine and four on the Freshman nine. Our players are so numerous that a nine from our Freshman Class recently played one from the rest of the Fraternity, the score being 18 to 7 in favor of the Freshmen.

The Phi has been fortunate this year in having as visitors a large number of *alumni* and brothers of other chapters. We enjoyed very much the visit of Brothers Barrows and Bispham of the Gamma, who were with the Amherst Glee Club.

We regret that two of our Brothers of '86 have left college. R. N. Dickman has withdrawn on account of a serious illness, and R. M. Leeds, our *Diamond* editor, has taken a position in a business house of New York. We have not been neglecting measures for next year.

Already we have five men pledged for the class of '89, and we are practically certain of several others. We purpose to have a grand reunion of our alumni at Commencement time. Our pleasure will be marred only by the departure of the class of '85. These six brothers have been an honor to Psi Upsilon, in college and in the Fraternity, and their absence will be deeply felt.

CHI—CORNELL UNIVERSITY.

Since our last letter, the University has been steadily advancing in its honorable career, making one improvement after another. The lectures on Greek and Roman History, delivered here during the winter term by Professor C. K. Adams, of the Phi, were of an interesting character and drew large audiences. They were followed by a series of five lectures on the "Diplomatic Service of the United States," by Eugene Schuyler, of the Beta, late minister to Greece. His remarks were the result of much practical study, and have received considerable attention from the prominent newspapers of the country. This term Mr. Frank B. Sanborn, of the Concord School of Philosophy, has lectured to a large class on the principal topics of social science; as crime, poverty, and insanity. In connection with the class work, weekly excursions have been made to the large number of institutions illustrating the subject in hand, which are situated in central New York. The University was never in a better condition; and the prospects are excellent for another large class next fall.

The chapter house has been a great object of interest to numerous visitors, and all have expressed great admiration for its architecture and arrangements. To its occupants it has been a still greater source of enjoyment, especially during the pleasant weather of the last two months.

On March 13, Brother S. M. Stevens secured the Woodford prize in oratory. This is the fourth time that a Psi U has been successful in this contest. Alpha Delta Phi stand next with three Woodford men. On Saturday evening, April 18, two new names were placed on our chapter roll by the initation of Brother Neil Stuart, Jr., York, New York, of the Sophomore class, and Brother Charles E. Carpenture, Big Flats, New York, of the Freshman. Through the kindness of one of our alumni, we have now in our library the last catalogue of one of the leading fraternities. It is of interest, in that it was the property of a student who was expelled from this chapter,

and immediately joined the fraternity in which he took so little interest as to sell its catalogue at a second-hand bookstore, where our alumnus purchased it.

In college honors the Chi has held her own this term. The close of the season of elections for next year finds us with an editor on each of the college papers: Brother Barney on the *Review;* Brother Harrison on the *Era;* and Brother Moore on the *Sun.* The Phi Beta Kappa elections have been held and two (Brothers McCall and Stevens) out of the nine chosen, are Psi U's. Likewise the announcement of the Commencement speakers discloses that Brothers McCall, Penny, and Stevens are among the seven speakers appointed. At the few social parties which have been given by Ithaca people, the Chi has ever had as good a representation as the other societies, and ofttimes a better one.

We have to chronicle the addition of three more secret societies to Cornell's already large number. Phi Kappa Psi and Chi Psi have been re-organized here after a lapse of ten years in the case of both; and another sorority, Delta Gamma, has placed a chapter at Sage College.

BETA BETA—TRINITY COLLEGE.

The Convention is over; its pleasures, its duties are completed, but a host of pleasant memories linger with us, and will long continue so to do. We trust that all was as pleasant to the visiting brethren as to ourselves.

Now that the labor of preparation and the Convention itself are through with, things once more have settled down in the old course. Three of the brethren are preparing for the Prize Session Declamation, half of the appointments to which we obtained. We, in like manner, received half of the appointments to the Prize Oratoricals, and, what is more, took the two prizes offered, though one of the brethren who was to compete could not do so on account of sickness. Our Athletic Committee is hard at work preparing the men for the coming Field Day. In former days we have been wont to take over half the prizes; we trust to take a fair share this year. We expect to be in the chapter house about June 16.

In response to our invitation to the Convention, public exercises and reception, the Alpha Delta Phi here sent in response a letter of thanks and congratulations, and an invitation to the Fifty-third Annual Convention of that Fraternity, to be held with the Peninsular Chapter.

ETA—LEHIGH UNIVERSITY.

As the letter which contained our hint in regard to birthday presents did not appear until after the occasion for such presents was past, we can scarcely blame the elder sisters for failing to remember us. We rose superior to the disappointments, and following the motto, "It is more blessed to give than to receive," presented the infant daughter of our esteemed brother, Prof. Williams, with a silver cup. The presentation was made in a body, and was marred by only one painful incident. Towards the close of the address the recipient was overcome by the violence of her emotions, and at the conclusion of the ceremony had to be conducted from the room. But even this, distressing though it was to our personal feelings, was not without its grain of comfort since it gave us the gratifying assurance that the young lady will never suffer from lung complaint.

At ten o'clock we sat down to a spread, the invitations for which had resulted only in the presence of Brother Matthews, Chi, '82, and Brother T. P. Dewees, Theta, '53. Thus, he who presided at the Eta's first appearance sat with us at her first anniversary celebration, and saw no reason to regret his championship. The occasion gave rise to many thoughts of the past, and our orators made full use of the opportunity. The memory of Psi Theta Psi is always honored among us, and on this evening she was not forgotten. We broke up with the regulation Psi U "walk 'round," which with us, ever since our installation, has been identified with a "big time."

Then we began to look forward to Convention. As the time ap proached remarks upon the subject were never out of order. Every one talked about it—those who intended to go and those who didn't. In every corner could be seen men engaged in laborious and intricate computations, to determine for how much it was necessary to "strike the old man," and time tables strewed the floor of the smoking-room. Twelve of our members signified their intention of testing the Beta Beta's hospitality, but at the last moment a series of unforseen events reduced the number to eight. These endeavored to take the absent ones' share of the good times in Hartford, and, to judge by all accounts, succeeded admirably.

The Eta's active membership is now twenty-six, twenty-two of whom are undergraduates. Two of the three University base ball managers are of the number, two adorn the nine itself, and two pull on Lehigh's already famous tug-of-war team. We will graduate this year only two men, but in the class-day elections their class mates saw fit to bestow

upon them a couple of the big places, and the University has also be sought one that he will grace its stage on University Day. *Eta Semper florest!*

And now the present chapter editor lays down his pen, washes the ink from his fingers, and heaves a sigh. He is almost tempted to drop a tear, but there is no one present to appreciate the display of emotion, so he won't. He even feels himself capable of perpetrating a long rhapsody, beginning, "No longer will," but spares his readers this final affliction, and retires gracefully, with the hope that his successor will find the office as pleasant a one as it has been to him.

GRADUATE PERSONALS.

THETA.

'38. M. Van Rensselaer, D.D., ex-President of Hobart College. resides at 141 East 37th Street, New York.

'49. Frederick W. Seward, formerly Assistant Secretary of State under Lincoln, resides at Montrose, Weschester Co., N.Y.

'50. Henry B. Whiton, M.D,, died at his home in Troy, May, 1885, from a nervous prostration, which followed the death of a favorite son several years ago, and which assumed a serious form about seven weeks before Dr. Whiton's death. Dr. Whiton was born in Lee, Mass., in 1827. After graduating from Union he took the course in the Albany Medical College ; from there he went to Elmira, and finally established his practice in Troy in 1857. At the breaking out of the civil war he enlisted at Troy as assistant surgeon in the Second New York Regiment. He remained in service until the close of the war, doing duty in many of the important battles, and accompanying Sherman in his march to the sea. When peace was declared, Dr. Whiton returned to Troy, resuming his practice, and taking charge of the Troy hospital. Twelve years he was the attending physician at the Marshall Infirmary. He was a member of the Rensselaer County Medical Society, twice serving as president, a member of the State Medical Society, and a curator of the Albany Medical College. He was a strong supporter of the Theta Chapter, and always manifested a strong interest in the welfare of our Fraternity.

'76. Franklin T. Hastings is a member of the firm of Lansing & Hastings, insurance and real estate agents, of Cohoes, N. Y.

'77. Rev. J. H. La Roche, formerly of Charleston, S. C., is now located at Northfield, Conn.

'81. J. P. Lyon was among the recent graduates of the Albany Law School.

'81. S. P. McClellan is in the law office of his father at Troy, N. Y.

'82. A. S. Wright, who has been pursuing his studies at the Princeton Theological Seminary, sailed for Europe, May 31. He will spend some time in the German universities.

'82. W. A. Waddell is connected with the Presbyterian Board of Publication, with headquarters at 1334 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

'82. C. E. Fay was among the graduating class of the Princeton Theological Seminary at their recent Commencement.

'82. E. B. Waller has a pastorate in Canada for the summer vacation.

BETA.

'52. Homer B. Sprague, a prominent officer in the civil war, is connected with the Girls' High School of Boston, Mass.

'53. Andrew D. White, LL. D., after a twenty years' charge has resigned the Presidency of Cornell University. Ill-health impelled his action.

'56. Chauncey M. Depew was recently elected President of the New York Central & Hudson River Railroad.

'60. Francis Delafield, M.D., is Professor of Pathology and practical medicine in the College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York.

'61. Brayton H. Ives, ex-President of the Stock Exchange, is located at 4 Broad Street, New York.

'70. W. C. Gulliver is a lawyer at 120 Broadway, New York.

'77. R. M. Colgate is a member of the firm of Colgate & Co., 55 John Street, New York.

GAMMA.

'45. Hon. H. B. Underhill is attorney for the Central Pacific Railroad. His address is Fourth and Townsend Streets, San Francisco.

'62. Rev. J. O. Peck was one of the prominent speakers at the Congress of Churches, held at Hartford recently.

'65. Died at Melrose, Mass., April 16, Mary C., wife of Rev. A. G. Bale.

'69. Joseph A. Seabury was recently installed pastor of the Congregational Church at Dedham, Mass.

'78. Edward Ayres, lately of Amherst, has become principal of Warren High School.

'79. J. J. Chickering intends taking a bicycle tour through France, Switzerland, and Germany.

'80. G. A. Strong is to be Dr. Courtney's assistant at St. Paul's Church, Boston.

'80. John DePue was lately ordained minister of the Presbyterian Church at Whitney's Point, N. Y.

'82. R. C. Smith has accepted a call to the Episcopal Church at Beverley, Mass.

'83. C. M. Bardwell is Superintendent of Public Schools in Marengo, Ill.

'84. W. F. Willcox is instructor in Latin at Amherst College.

'84. Atwater has entered the house of Van Kleet & Bostwick.

LAMBDA.

'50. Rev. John S. B. Hodges, D. D., is rector of St. John's parish, Baltimore, Md.

'58 William H. Boughton, the author of our well-known song, "The College Chorus," is a prominent lawyer in New York city.

'66. Julien T. Davies is the counsel of the New York Elevated Railway Company.

'66. Willard Parker, M. D., is one of the most prominent physicians of New York city.

'69. R. L. Belknap is located at the Mills Building, Broad and Wall Streets, New York.

'73. Frederick R. Hutton is Adjunct Professor of Mechanical Engineering in Columbia College.

'78. A severe affliction befell the esteemed Secretary and Treasurer of our Executive Council, F. S. Bangs, in the death of his wife, which occurred in the early part of May.

'80. S. Victor Constant is a member of the law firm of Thornall, Squires & Constant, at 120 Broadway, New York.

'83. J. K. Bangs is among the regular contributors to *Life*, published in New York city.

KAPPA.

'34. Rev. Dr. Cyrus Hamlin, formerly of Bangor, has submitted his resignation of the presidency of Middlebury College, to take effect at the close of the present collegiate year.

'50. Senator Frye delivered the Memorial Day address at Lancaster, Ohio.

'63. Thomas M. Giveen is a lawyer, and resides in Topsham, Me.

'77. C. A. Perry, who has been abroad since the last commencement, has just returned.

'81. L. B. Lane was married in April to Miss Jennie Stedman, of Galesburgh, Iowa, at which place Mr. Lane is practicing his profession.

'83. S. T. B. Jackson, who was lately East on a visit to his home in Portland, is still engaged in the railroad business at St. Louis.

'83. Bascom is in business at 250 Commercial Street, Boston.

'83. Wheeler is preaching in the West.

'83. F. M. Fling will edit the *Sea Shell* at Old Orchard during the coming season.

'83. H. P. Kendall is cashier of the Boudoinham Bank.

'83. H. L. Allen is teaching a high school in Vermont.

'83. W. Collins and Edwin Chase are in the Maine Medical School, in the first class.

'84. F. C. Smith returns to his home at Augusta this summer from Benicia, Cal.

PSI.

'48. Rev. Alexander McBeebe has for many years occupied a Professor's chair in Madison Theological Seminary.

'51. Charles Dudley Warner will be the orator of the Society of Hamilton Alumni at the coming Commencement.

'56. Prof. Daniel W. Fiske is still in Europe, completing his Petrarch library.

'62. Charles M. Fay, the largest donor to the Psi's Chapter-house, is a growing business man in Chicago.

'64. Willard B. Rising is the popular Professor of Chemistry in the University of California.

'70. Rev. Edward C. Ray is special lecturer in the Presbyterian Theological Seminary of the Northwest.

'70. Rev. Charles K. Hoyt, a critic of acknowledged rank, presides over the department of English Literature, in Wells' College for Ladies.

'72. Hon. Charles H. Toll, of Denver, Colo., visited his Alma Mater while on a recent Eastern tour.

'74. At a recent communion service in the Central Presbyterian Church, of Auburn, N. Y., Rev. C. C. Hemenway received fifty new members into the church.

'75. Chauncey S. Truax, despite ill-health, has acquired a large and lucrative law practice in New York City.

'81. Clarence K. Chamberlain has been lately admitted to practice at the bar of New York State.

'83. George G. McAdam is in business with his father at Rome, N. Y.

'84. Thomas K. Gale, who has travelled on the Continent since his graduation, will return to America the coming autumn.

XI.

'62. Rev. James M. King, D.D., who has just been appointed by his conference to the Pastorate of the Fifth Avenue M. E. Church, has had five consecutive appointments in that city, where he has been stationed since 1874. During the past winter he has, in company with other prominent New York clergymen, persistently opposed the Freedom of Worship bill—which has been the topic of much bitter discussion in the leading New York dailies.

'76. Rev. C. E. Davis has been appointed to the flourishing charge of People's Church, Columbus Avenue, Boston. For the past three years he has been at Natick, Mass.; there, through his earnest personal labors, a large and beautiful church edifice has been built.

'82. Wm. L. Burdick is principal of the Natchaug School, Willimantic, Conn. Brace M. Gallien is clerk in the office of the New York State Board of Health; his address is No. 283 Madison Avenue, Albany, N. Y. Karl P. Harrington, son of Professor Harrington, Xi, '52, author of some of our best-known songs, will take the Professorship of Latin in Wesleyan Academy, Wilbraham, Mass., next September. Frank K. Hallock has just graduated from the Columbia College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York City. Wibur A. Mott is practicing law in the office of A. Q. Keasbey, Newark, N. J., is one of the leading lawyers of the State. James Beebe Smith is now on the editorial staff of the *Springfield Republican*. Wm. M. Tisdale is studying law in Utica, N. Y.

'83. Frederick H. Bullard is editor and publisher at Glen's Falls, N. Y. Our '83 delegation has three law students: Loyal L. Davis, who is a student in the Albany Law School; A. S. Kneil and Warren Tyler are at Boston Law School. J. F. Duinkerke and H. F. Durfee are clergymen stationed at churches in New York State. Wm. J. James is taking a three years' course in mathematics and physical sciences at the University of Berlin. Two are in Chicago, Geo. T. Judd as Assistant Business Manager of "Prairie Farmer;" Geo. A. Robbins is with Chapman, Green & Co., manufacturing pharmacists and chemists; J. A. Richard in connected with an advertising agency in New York city. Harry H. Kynett is studying medicine in Philadelphia; B. O. McIntire and A. L. Smith are teaching, the one at Ansonia, Conn., the other at Kent's Hill, Maine.

ALPHA.

'56. E. S. Dunster, M. D., occupies the Chair of Obstetrics in the Medical Department of Michigan University.

'56. D. P. Kimball has given $10,000 to Harvard University to establish scholarships in the name of the class of 1856.

UPSILON.

'54. Rev. A. J. Barrett has a son who is pledged to the Upsilon, and will enter college in the fall.

'64. General J. F. Quinby was lately appointed civil engineer for the city of Rochester.

'68. Prof. S. A. Lattimore is visiting the different Eastern colleges for the purpose of examining the chemical laboratories and their appliances preparatory to superintending the erection and equipment of the one to be erected here in the fall.

'79. H. B. Howe, who is in business in Rochester with the firm of Howe & Rogus, has a brother who will be initiated by the Upsilon in the fall.

'81. George W. Northrup has just returned from a six months' tour through Europe. He is now practicing law in Chicago.

'84. Charles A. Strong, who is pursuing a post graduate course of study at Harvard, will enter the Rochester Theological Seminary in the fall. Mr. Strong's brother John will be initiated by the Upsilon in the fall.

'84. George A. Coe has been obliged to leave his studies at the University of Boston on account of ill-health. He goes back in the fall.

'84. T. D. Wright is on the local staff of one of the Chicago dailies.

'86. L. S. Morris is engaged in the business of oyster farming on Long Island Sound near Bridgeport, Conn.

'86. E. M. Foote is engaged on the reportorial staff of the *Democrat and Chronicle* of this city.

'87. F. W. Emerson is in the hardware business with the firm of Hamilton & Matthews of this city.

CHI.

'72. J. B. Lawrence is vice-president and managing editor of the Kansas City *Journal.*

'77. J. N. Ostrom, Cornell's famous oarsman, who is assistant to the Chief Engineer of the Chicago, Burlington, and Quincy Railroad, contributes a valuable article to May *Cornell Review*, on "College Work and College Play."

'84. F. M. McMillan, on account of failing health, has removed to Aiken, S. C.

BETA BETA.

'52. The Right Rev. J. H. Beckwith, D.D., is one of the contributors to the first volume of Bishop Perry's "History of the American Episcopal Church."

'54. The Rev. Samuel Hall has resigned the rectorship of the Parishes at Troy Hill and Nichols Farms, Conn., and is engaged in clerical duty in connection with St. Luke's Church, Baltimore, Md.

'54. The Rev. Cornelius B. Smith has removed to No. 101 East 69th Street, New York.

'59. A volume of sermons by the late Rev. Professor E. E. Johnson has been published.

'73. The Rev. C. E. Woodman, Ph. D., C. S. P., has gone abroad with one of the Roman Catholic bishops to carry to Rome the decrees of the late council at Baltimore.

'74. The address of T. L. Stedman, M.D., is at the New York Orthopedic Dispensary, 126 East 59th Street, New York.

'77. The Rev. C. C. Edmunds has resigned the parish at Fort Edward, N. Y., and accepted a call to Herkimer, N. Y.

'79. The Rev. M. K. Bailey has entered upon the rectorship of Trinity College, Branford, Conn.

'80. The address of the Rev. L. A. Lanphen is Ridgewood, N. J.

'84. Married, at the Church of the Messiah, Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb. 3, Edward Lawson Purdy and Miss Mary McCracken.

'84. C. E. Majill is revising a Te Deum of his own composition, which has been accepted with high compliments by a New York publishing house.

'86. E. C. Niles has left college until next year.

ETA.

'82. Charles C. Hopkins was married on the 7th of May at Woodhall, N. Y., to Miss Eleanora Sherwood. He is the first of the Eta's graduates to succumb to the wiles of woman.

'84. A. P. Smith is on the editorial staff of the *New York Tribune.*

'84. Lewis B. Semple is to be one of the instructors in Latin in the Amherst Summer School of Languages.

REVIEWS.

HUSBAND AND WIFE, ON THE THEORY OF MARRIAGE AND ITS CONSEQUENCES; By GEORGE ZABRESKIE GRAY, D. D., Delta, '58, Dean of the Episcopal Theological School in Cambridge. Houghton, Mifflin and Co., Boston, Mass.

Rev. George Zabreskie Gray has recently made a valuable addition to the argumentative literature bearing upon this domestic relation, in the publication of a book entitled, "Husband and Wife." We quote from the preface: "It is an inquiring after the truth regarding the relation created by wedlock in the light of facts which, though familiar and undeniable, do not seem to have been duly taken into the account in the discussion of the family, marriage, and divorce; it is hoped that it may contribute something toward the present investigation of these momentous subjects."

Especial attention is given to the question of the lawfulness of marriage with a deceased wife's sister, which has been debated with such acrimony in church circles in England. The subject is forcibly discussed from the theological standpoint, with Dr. Gray's usual clearness of thought. Throughout the work there is an absence of that bitterness, unfairness, and narrowness of view which characterize the writings of those who have heretofore taken sides upon this question. No work upon the general topic of the mutual relation of the sexes could be more enlightening to the lay mind than the one before us. Unlike many books of its kind, it is made interesting by its pleasing, fresh, and vigorous diction.

MY SUMMER IN A GARDEN.—By Charles Dudley Warner, Psi, '51. Riverside Aldine Series. 194 pp. Houghton, Mifflin & Co., Boston, 1885.

Mr. Warner's ever-charming sketch of his gardening experience, overflowing with the same store of humor which made it a general favorite with good-natured people years ago, has appeared in a new and attractive garb. It is the second of a new series published by the well-known Boston house of Houghton, Mifflin & Co., and known as **The Riverside Aldine Series.** The books printed by Aldus Manutius, at the close of the fifteenth and beginning of the sixteenth century, have ever since been regarded as models of elegance as regards the form of the type and proportion of page. Pickering, in company

with Whittingham, produced books in the middle of this century which are recognized as the most graceful examples of English typography. He followed the style established by Aldus Manutius, calling himself *Aldus discipulus*, and adopted the symbol used by the Italian printer of an anchor entwined by a dolphin. The publishers of this series seek after perfection in their art, and have adopted the style which tends to preserve the traditions of Aldus and Pickering. They have chosen the representative American works by authors who are of established reputation and in close relation with the readers of to-day.

THE THEISTIC ARGUMENT.—By the late J. Lewis Diman, D. D, Sigma, '50. 362 pp. Houghton, Mifflin & Co.: Boston, 1882.

The above comprises a course of lectures delivered at the Lowell Institute in Boston, by Dr. Diman, for many years professor of history and political economy in Brown University. The series were collected and published, after Dr. Diman's death, by Prof. Fisher, of Yale. Its distinguishing feature is a remarkable freedom from technical language and a delightful candor in discussion. The entire field of theism has been carefully traversed, and in a manner characteristic of the elevation and purity of the author's mind. His work in the German universities, under the great philosophers, had ably fitted him for an exposition of his theory of natural religion; and the fairness, depth, life, and scope of his argument is evident throughout his addresses.

ORATIONS AND ESSAYS.—By the Rev. J. Lewis Dimon, D. D., Sigma, '50, late professor in Brown University. 416 pp. Houghton, Mifflin & Co.: Boston, 1882.

We have before us the beautiful memorial volume dedicated to the orations, essays, and sermons of the late Dr. Diman. It is edited by the Rev. James O. Murray, Sigma, '50, dean of Princeton College, a college and society friend of Dr. Diman, who in the preface says: "* * * it is hoped that the wide circle of admirers, who knew him so well and loved him so deeply, will find in this book a picture of the man as scholar, teacher, and citizen which they will delight to recall. To that innermost circle, so centered in him, so blessed in his heritage of past communings dating from college days when 'We were nursed upon the self-same hill,' a circle now broken, the volume will be a cherished reminder of golden hours gone by, alas! forever."

It contains five selected orations, including those delivered before the Phi Beta Kappa at Harvard and Amherst, several reviews and seven of his master sermons. A limited space prevents our dwelling upon the many excellences of the contents here cited. The address

of Dr. Murray, delivered at Brown University in memory of Dr. Diman, together with an exquisitely etched portrait, and sonnets dedicated to Dr. Diman's memory, make up a treasured volume.

THE PATTERN ON THE MOUNT, AND OTHER SERMONS. By Charles H. Parkhurst, D. D., Gamma, '66. 254 pp. A. D. F. Randolph and Co. : New York, 1885.

Seldom does a reader find a book which, for clearness of diction, terseness of expression, and depth of study, appeals more to the reader's generous appreciation than the collection of sermons placed before, the public in collected form as from the pen of the gifted divine of the Madison Square Church, New York. By far the deepest and most impressive discourse is the opening one, "The Pattern on the Mount," while the most refreshing is "The Unjust Steward." Few writers are gifted with more terse, ready expression than Dr. Parkhurst. *Vide* the title of one of his discourses, "Piety and Business Incompatible."

VLADIMIR, THE MYSTIC : A POEM OF THE SNOW. By Hyland C. Kirk, Upsilon, '71 Pp. 46. Howard Lockwood : New York, 1885.

"Vladimir" is the title of a neat publication from the press of Howard Lockwood, of New York. It can, with due justice, be called a Polish epic. The nominal author is Malczewski, the author of the great Polish epic "Maria or Marja," who was banished to Siberia. The tale is another addition to the long list of the stories of wrongs heaped upon an unjustly persecuted people. The versification is capital, and the scope of diction displayed by the poet is remarkable. The press work and illustrations are excellently executed, the latter partaking of a seeming dash of the pencil of Dore.

PAPERS OF THE AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION. G. P. Putnam's Sons: New York and London, 1885.

VOL. I. NO. I. REPORT OF THE ORGANIZATION AND PROCEEDINGS. By HERBERT B. ADAMS, Ph. D., Gamma, '72, Secretary of the Association. 44 pp.

VOL. I. NO. II. ON STUDIES IN GENERAL HISTORY AND THE HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION. By ANDREW D. WHITE, LL. D., Beta, '53, President of the Association. 28 pp.

VOL. I. NO. III. FEDERAL LAND GRANTS FOR EDUCATION IN THE NORTHWEST TERRITORY. By GEORGE W. KNIGHT, Ph. D., Phi, '78, Professor in Michigan University. 176 pp.

The opening paper gives the complete proceedings of the organization of the American Historical Association at Saratoga, N.Y., Sept. 9 and 10, 1884. It would appear that the President (Andrew D.

White, LL.D.), Vice-President (Charles K. Adams, LL.D.), Secretary (Herbert B. Adams, Ph.D.), are members of Psi Upsilon, and the general organization is thoroughly inoculated with Psi U. Subjoined to the first paper is the Constitution and list of members of the Association.

The second number of the series is a paper read before the Association on the first day of its meeting. It was intended as a direction to American students desiring to accomplish special work in historical studies. It abounds with felicitous comparisons, and exhibits a store of knowledge which has been replete with examples of work in the lecturer's chair at Cornell University and elsewhere.

The comprehensive account of the history and management of the land grants for education in the Northwest territory, furnished by Dr. Knight in his recent volume, forms a valuable addition to the historical monographs published by the Association. Commencing with the federal legislation, which is treated under two distinct heads—legislation affecting the entire territory and legislation affecting individual States—the author discusses the subsequent State legislation and management of the grants under the following subdivisions: school and swamp lands, seminary or university lands, agricultural college grant, and a general conclusion. To the whole is appended an elaborately prepared table on the specific grants, together with a complete list of authorities and books used in reference. The book is by far the most thorough and, withal, the most valuable of the publications of the Association to date. The author is to be complimented upon his masterly treatment of a monumental labor. His careful personal research and able compilation of the collected results entitle him to a position in the fore of the careful students of our national, territorial, and local history

METHODS OF TEACHING HISTORY. By A. D. White, Beta, '53, and others. 385 pp. Ginn, Heath & Co.: Boston, 1885.

This volume consists of short essays, contributed by specialists in history, on the method of teaching history, and edited by J. Stanley Hall, of Johns Hopkins University. Among the contributors to whom the editor owes especial obligations for valuable articles on the methods pursued in their respective institutions are: President A. D. White, Beta, '53, of Cornell; Prof. W. C. Collar, Gamma, '59, of Roxbury Latin School; Prof. G. S. Morris, Zeta, '61, of Michigan; Prof. C. K. Adams, Phi, '61, of Michigan; and Prof. H. B. Adams, Gamma, '72, of Johns Hopkins. The book is the first of a series known as the Pedagogical Library, and its aim is to present the opinions and modes of instruc-

tion of eminent specialists for the use of teachers, students, and readers of history generally. Aside from the methodical essays, the book abounds with treasures for the most ordinary student of history. With its contents carefully digested by teachers in general, we could expect more satisfactory work in our preparatory schools and colleges.

CHOICE READINGS. By Robert M. Cumnock, Xi, '57, Professor of Rhetoric and Elocution in Northwestern University. 478 pp. Jansen, McClurg & Co: Chicago, 1884.

That standard work, Cumnock's "Choice Readings," has recently passed through a twelfth edition, and it is a source of gratification to us to be permitted to add our mite of commendation to the general reception which has been accorded this volume. From the time of its first appearance it has been growing steadily in favor in scholastic and popular circles, until, at the present time, it is superior in all respects to a number of similar publications. The author's suggestions for attainment of elocutionary excellence are those of an experienced artist.

NOTES.

—The well-known publishers, Ginn, Heath & Co., have dissolved partnership. D. C. Heath, Gamma, '68, retires and the firm continues business under the name of Ginn & Co.

—A lively discussion of the old "bone of contention"—"Magna Charta: are we indebted for it to the Roman Church?" has been agitating the minds of the good people of different religious denominations in Baltimore. The participants were the Rev. J. S. B. Hodges, Lambda, '50, and "A.B.," representing Bishop Ryan. The correspondence, as printed in the *Baltimore American*, has recently been put into handy pamphlet form, and contains in addition quotations from the different authorities cited by the disputants.

—"The Coral Reefs of Bermuda" is a neatly printed little pamphlet of about 10,000 words, which "Karl Kron," Beta, '69, is circulat-

ing gratuitously in his canvass for subscriptions to "Ten Thousand Miles on a Bicycle." It is printed from the same electrotype plates which are to be used in making the twenty-fifth chapter of this book, and the book itself will probably appear in August. The number of subscribers enrolled in its support, at $1 each, was 2,815, on the 9th of May, and the names of all who pledge in advance at that rate are to be printed in the appendix of the book, whose price to later purchasers will be $1.50. Subscription copies will also contain a special fly-leaf, numbered and signed in the autograph of the author.

—Edmund C. Stedman, Beta, '53, has added to his series of critical essays by the valuable paper on "Whittier, in the May *Century*.

—Rev. G. W. Douglas, Beta Beta, '71, essayist of the recent convention, is the editor of "Plain Prayers for Children," from the press of E. & J. B. Young, New York.

—Prof. H. H. Boyesen, Chi, '68, contributes "The Romance of a Peer" to the *Independent* of May 21.

—"Immortality and Modern Thought" is an able article in the May *Century* from the pen of Rev. T. T. Munger, Beta, '51.

—Prof. E. H. Williams, Jr., Beta, '72, and W. D. Holmes, Chi, '81, will issue a *fac simile* of the song-book of Psi Upsilon printed in 1849, only one copy of which is in the possession of Psi Upsilon, Albert P. Jacobs having recently added it to his collection of Psi Upsilon memorabilia. Copies printed on large paper can be ordered in the fall. A further notice will be given in a subsequent issue of the *Diamond*.

—Horatio Alger, Jr., Alpha, '52, had added another to his long list of juvenile works, entitled "Hector's Inheritance, or the Boys of Smith Institute."

—Goldwin Smith, LL. D., Chi, '45, appears in the May *Harpers* with a strong article on "Organization of Democracy."

—Prof. Hardy's, Gamma, '67, "But yet a Woman," is announced in its twentieth thousand.

—"The Freedom of Faith" by the Rev. Dr. T. T. Munger, Beta, '51, is passing through a twelfth edition.

—"Ten Thousand Miles on a Bicycle" does not, as the title of a book, suggest anything in a special degree personal to the members of the Delta Chapter; but, as a matter of fact, one of the longest chapters in the volume will be devoted to an elaborate presentation of the history and traditions attaching to the New York University Building on Washington Square. "Castle Solitude in the Metropolis" is the name applied to it by the author, "Karl Kron," Beta, '69, who has long made the place his home, and whose printed reports of many bicycle tours, dated from Washington Square, have rendered the name very familiar to American wheelmen. He hopes to publish the book in August (12 mo., 400 pp., gilt top, cloth bound, with heliotype portrait of the bulldog to whose memory the volume is inscribed, and whose biography will form a chapter of it).

RICHMOND ✣ STRAIGHT ✣ CUT

No. 1 CIGARETTES.

Persons who are willing to pay a little more than the price charged for the ordinary trade cigarette, will find the "RICHMOND STRAIGHT CUT" *brand far superior to all others; the leaf from which they are made is the* MOST RARE, DELICATELY FLAVORED, *and* HIGHEST COST TOBACCO *that is grown; a single trial will attest the merits of this famous brand, which has become the leading cigarette in all the prominent clubs, and general resorts of this country and Europe.*

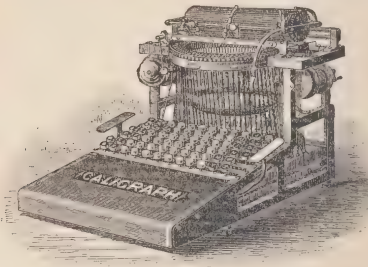
BEWARE *of base imitations; the original and genuine* "STRAIGHT CUT" *brand of Cigarettes bears the signature of the undersigned.*

ALLEN & GINTER,

Manufacturers of the finer grades of Cigarettes and Smoking Tobaccos,

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA.

IT STANDS AT THE HEAD.



The CALIGRAPH WRITING MACHINE does the work at a

SAVING OF 20 PER CENT.

in the number of movements required to produce the same matter on other double-case machines; of course there is a corresponding gain in speed and durability.

We believe our instruments far excel all others in usefulness, and solicit custom on this ground.

For circulars and specimens of writing, address,

THE AMERICAN WRITING MACHINE CO.,
Hartford, Conn.

Branch Office, No. 237 Broadway, N. Y.

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S
Steel Pens.

GOLD MEDAL

Jos.ª Gillott's

PARIS 1878.

THE MOST PERFECT OF PENS.

FOR GENERAL WRITING, NOS. 332-404-390 FALCON 378-908

FOR FINE WRITING, Nos 1-303-170- (OTHER STYLES TO SUIT ALL HANDS.)

FOR BROAD WRITING, NOS. 7-294-389 STUB POINTS -849-

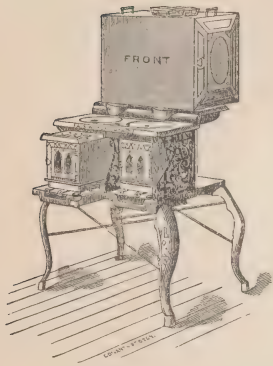
SOLD BY ALL DEALERS THROUGHOUT THE WORLD.

WHOLESALE WAREHOUSE, 91 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.

THE

ADAMS & WESTLAKE

WIRE GAUGE NON-EXPLOSIVE



OIL STOVES.

"SAFEST AND BEST."

DESIGN FOR **1885** *ELABORATE.*

FINISH FOR **1885** *ELEGANT.*

Workmanship for **1885** *Unequalled.*

IN OPERATION AT

5 EAST 14TH STREET,

THE ADAMS AND WESTLAKE MANUFACTURING CO.

Illustrations of History and Examples of Oratory.

AMERICAN ORATIONS, FROM THE COLONIAL PERIOD TO THE PRESENT TIME.—Selected as specimens of eloquence, and with special reference to their value in throwing light upon the more important epochs and issues of American History. Edited, with introductions and notes, by ALEXANDER JOHNSTON, Professor of Jurisprudence and Political Economy in the College of New Jersey. Three volumes, 16mo. Uniform with "Prose Masterpieces," $3.75.

BRITISH ORATIONS.—A selection of the more important and representative Political Addresses of the past two centuries. Edited, with introductions and notes, by CHARLES K. ADAMS, Professor of History in the University of Michigan. Three volumes, 16mo. Uniform with "American Orations," $3.75.

PUTNAM'S NEW CATALOGUE SENT FOR EXAMINATION.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS,

27 & 29 West 23d Street, New York.

JUST PUBLISHED.

THE FRANKLIN SPEAKER,

By Professors ORREN ROOT, Jr., and JOSIAH H. GILBERT. With an introduction by Anson J. Upson, D.D. Cloth, 277 pp, 12mo. Sent by mail, post-paid, to any address, on receipt of $1.00.

AN INTRODUCTION TO ELOCUTION.

By Prof. Mark Bailey, of Yale College. A very useful manual for public readers and speakers. Handsomely bound in cloth. Sent by mail, post-paid on receipt of 60 cents.

HISTORICAL EPOCHS, with System of Mnemonics.

By E. A. Fitzsimon. Contains an outline of the World's History, with an ingenious but very simple system of Mnemonics, by which *the reader is enabled to fix in the memory* the dates of the most important events in history, from the creation to the present time. Handsomely bound in cloth. Specimen copy sent by mail, post-paid, for 50 cents.

TAINTOR BRO'S, MERRILL & CO.,
18 & 20 Astor Place, New York.

G. S. WOOLMAN,

116 FULTON STREET, New York.

DRAWING INSTRUMENTS, DRAWING MATERIALS, T SQUARES, DRAWING INK, PENCILS, ETC., ETC.

Students are invited to call and inspect goods previous to making their purchases for the Fall Terms.

Fully illustrated and priced catalogue can be seen at *Headquarters* of each Chapter of Psi Upsilon.

MARCUS WARD & CO.'S

ROYAL IRISH LINEN PAPERS.

Have invariably been awarded the highest prizes at all the leading World's Expositions, and their acknowledged superiority has induced unscrupulous manufacturers and dealers to place cheap imitations on the market, which are frequently sold at prices quite as high as the genuine.

Lovers of fine papers should insist on having the genuine, which has the water mark in every sheet.

For sale by all Stationers

AND

WHOLESALE ONLY BY

MARCUS WARD & CO., (Limited.)

734 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

CROSBY'S VITALIZED PHOSPHITES.

Composed of the Nerve-giving principles of the

Ox-brain and the Embryo of the Wheat and Oat.

A most beautiful girl, daughter of the Editor of the *Aldine*, came to us one morning, saying: "Doctor, it is no use my going to school to-day, I can't learn anything, I don't remember anything I try to learn; my head is so tired; I have no appetite and nothing tastes good; I sleep badly and dream very horrid dreams; I am more tired when I get up than when I went to bed; I am so cross I am ashamed of myself; examination is coming on and I shall not be promoted."

We said to her mamma: "Take her to the country for a week, let her frolic in the fresh, pure air; don't let her touch a book." We saw nothing of the beautiful little lady for some time. When she came she looked the picture of good health and good nature. She said: "Doctor, I have passed my examination the best of anyone; I am promoted and am first in my class. I eat with a good appetite, sleep well, and have no dreams. I remember my lessons, and it is a pleasure to study; and mamma says I have lost all my bad temper. It was your

VITALIZED PHOSPHITES

that cured me; they have made me feel like a merry, good girl."

Students, here is a lesson for you. Whenever your Brain is overtaxed you waste the vital phosphite; you need this special BRAIN FOOD; with it you can work easily, without it you become nervous, irritable, sleepless, and dyspeptic.

Vitalized phosphite aids wonderfully in the mental growth of infants and children. Under its use the brain acquires readily. It gives a happier and better childhood.

Bismark, Gladstone, Emily Faithfull and thousands of other Brain workers use it.

F. CROSBY & CO.,

56 West 25th St., New York.

For sale by Druggists, or by Mail, Price, $1.00.

PARK * AVENUE * HOTEL,

PARK AVENUE, 32d and 33d STS., N. Y.

To the General Public as a First-Class Hotel.

It has upwards of 500 sleeping rooms, many with connecting parlors, and there are also eight large Reception Rooms, with Library, Parlors, Reading, Dining, Billiard, Waiting, and Smoking Rooms, for the general use of guests.

Surrounding an extensive court, every chamber has the advantage of light and ventilation so desirable during the Summer weather.

The building also is **indestructible by fire, being fire-proof throughout** and the only Hotel of that class in the City of New York.

The Library contains 3,000 volumes of selected and miscellaneous books.

Elevators connect with every floor of the Hotel.

A peculiar feature of the building is its elegant and spacious interior Court-yard, with Fountain, Summer Garden, Balconies and Promenade—lighted by Electricity.

Situated on the line of the New York Central and Hudson River Railroad, it is believed that the location is particularly convenient for the traveling public.

HENRY CLAIR, Lessee.

BUY YOUR

WINDOW SHADES,

EMPIRE, OPAQUE SHADE CLOTH, AND

EMPIRE FIXTURE,

FROM THE MANUFACTURERS,

JAY C. WEMPLE & CO.,

537 & 539 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

IMPORTERS

John King & Sons' Scotch Hollands, all widths and colors. Manchester Dead Finish. The best made. Send for Price lists. Our one-inch roller carries a shade 9 feet long by 3-6 inch wide. Estimates furnished.

Yale Fountain Gold Pen.

Uses any Ink! Warranted Perfect! Writes 24,000 Words at one filling!

Warranted 5 Years.

PRICE, $2.50, $3.00.

Patented April 15, 1884.

THE CHEAPEST AND BEST FOUNTAIN PEN IN THE WORLD.

Send for Circulars, Agents wanted. **Address YALE FOUNTAIN PEN CO., 149 William St., N. Y.**

DREKA

Fine Stationery and Engraving House,

1121 CHESTNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA.

HANDSOMELY ENGRAVED STATIONERY

For Commencements, Weddings, Receptions, Etc.

FRATERNITY STATIONERY,

From Finely Engraved Steel Plates, Always on Hand. SEND FOR SAMPLES.

THE FACILE.

This machine holds the world's record on the road for 10 miles, for 20 miles, for 50 miles, for 24 hours, for 7 days, and for the longest continuous ride ever made. It has made more 24-hour performances of 200 miles and over, than any other machine, and for genuine service, as an all-round-the-year roadster, no other bicycle can approach it. It is safe, fast, and easy; can be learned in an hour.

☞ Do not allow any prejudice to prevent you from candidly and carefully examining it.

Call and see it, or send for descriptive price list, mentioning this magazine.

T. D. WILCOX,

15 PARK PLACE, New York.

HERMAN SCHUMANN,

No. 499 BROADWAY, NEW YORK,

MANUFACTURER OF

Gold, Silver, and Natural Walking Canes.

COLLEGE CANES A SPECIALTY.

EDWARD O. BIRD. E. WILLARD JONES.

SUMMER HATS,

FINE GOODS. CORRECT STYLE. LOW PRICES.

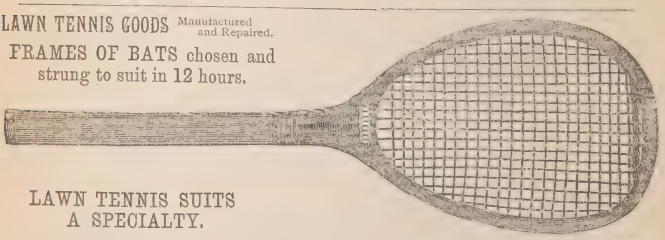
Walking Sticks and Umbrellas.

BIRD & CO.,

49 NASSAU STREET, - - NEW YORK.

LAWN TENNIS GOODS Manufactured and Repaired.

FRAMES OF BATS chosen and strung to suit in 12 hours.



LAWN TENNIS SUITS A SPECIALTY.

J. R. JUDD & CO., 101, 103 & 105 West 36th Street, N. Y.

THE HARVARD FOUNTAIN PEN.

The only new principle in Fountain Pens in twenty-five years. Call and see it.

HARVARD PEN CO., 152 Broadway, N. Y.
And 421 Washington St., Boston, Mass.

Mention this paper.

The Palette Art Co.,

F. KÖHSEL. R. PEGE.

Importers and Manufacturers of

FINE

ARTISTS' MATERIALS,

DRAUGHTSMEN'S SUPPLIES

—AND—

Mathematical Instruments,

276 Fourth Avenue,

BETWEEN 21ST AND 22D STS., NEW YORK.

English, French, German and American Oil and Water Colors.
Lacroix China Colors in Tubes.
Pastel Crayons.
Metallic Colors for Lustra Painting.
Tapestry Liquids and Bronze Powders in various tints.
Canvasses in Rolls and mounted on stretchers in all qualities and sizes.
Oil Sketching Paper,
Academy and Mill Boards,
Pastel Paper and Boards.
English, French and other celebrated Artists' Oils,
Varnishes and Liquids.
Palettes, Palette Knives, and all kinds of Brushes.
Drawing Papers,
in rolls and sheets, white and tinted.
English and French Bristol Boards,
Tracing Cloth and Papers.
T Squares, Triangles, Scales,
Drawing Boards and Tacks, Pantographs,
Drawing Inks, Pencils, Easels, etc.

Illustrated Catalogue upon application.

J. & R. LAMB, 59 CARMINE STREET, N. Y.

CHURCH FURNISHERS. BANNERS.

EMBROIDERIES AND DECORATIONS.

BANNERS ETC.,

Hand-Book by Mail.

MEMORIALS TABLETS.

IN BRASS, BRONZE and MARBLE.

HAND-BOOK BY MAIL.

ARTISTIC STAINED GLASS.

Memorial Windows, Etc.

HAND-BOOK BY MAIL.

PULPITS, COMMUNION TABLES Etc., Hand Book by Mail.

PREJUDICE IS A THIEF,

And will rob you of many good things.

Our cigarettes are as fine as can be produced. They have lately been improved, and are not hard nor dry—Will always smoke free and moist—Will not crumble in the pocket nor "catch you in the throat."

If you are not opposed to a change and cannot obtain them of your dealer, send to the manufacturers for a sample.

WM. S. KIMBALL & CO.,

Enclose three Red Stamps. ROCHESTER, N. Y.

ESTABLISHED 1850.

M. J. PAILLARD & CO.,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

MUSICAL * BOXES,

680 BROADWAY, 680

NEW YORK.

Send Stamp for Price List.

Factory at STE. CROIX, Switzerland.

ESTABLISHED 1814.

TAKE YOUR OWN MEASURE

AND SEND TO

LOUIS ROSENTHOL,

Boot and Shoe Maker,

44, 46, and 51 NASSAU STREET, New York,

Between Liberty Street and Maiden Lane.

DIRECTIONS FOR MEASURING THE FEET:

1st.—Place one foot upon a piece of paper, standing, and trace the outline of it with a pencil, which will give the length and spread of the foot.

2d.—Trace an outline of the other.

Fig. B

3d. — Make the following measurements, viz:

1st.—The Ball of the Foot.

2d.—The Low Instep.

3d.—The High Instep.

4th.—The Heel.

5th.—Ankle.

6th.—Calf.

Goods sent to all parts of the country C. O. D.

LAWN TENNIS AND BICYCLE A SPECIALTY.

ROBERT SNEIDER,
ENGRAVER and PRINTER.
MANUFACTURER OF
FINE STATIONERY,
37 JOHN ST., N. Y.
FAVORS FOR THE
GERMAN.
ORDERS OF DANCE,
BADGES,
MENUS & PROGRAMMES
COLLEGE INVITATIONS,
Wedding and Visiting Cards.
INITIAL BOXES AND ILLUMINATED PAPETERIES.
ROBERT SNEIDER,
37 John Street, New York.

A. J. COLE & CO.,

Successors to T. W. LANOUETTE,

COSTUMIERS

For BALLS, THEATRES and TABLEAUX,

No. 118 Fourth Avenue, New York.

Historical, Theatrical, Fancy Dresses, Ball Costumes, Evening Dresses, Dominos, Masks, Armors, Jewels, Swords.

Amateur Theatricals a Specialty.

Amateur Associations out of town should send for estimates.

CHURCH TABLEAUX, OLD FOLKS, DICKENS PARTIES.

Goods sent everywhere. Entire Wardrobes made to order at short notice and moderate rates.

Ladies' Department still under the management of Madame KATE BREHM.

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

Manufacturers of

FISHING TACKLE AND ANGLERS' SUPPLIES.

Send stamp for sample copy of Spalding's Angler.

108 Madison St., CHICAGO.
241 Broadway, New York.

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

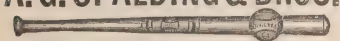
SPORTING PUBLICATIONS

Base Ball Guide 10c. Pitching 10c. Batting 10c. Lawn Tennis 10c. Roller Skating 25c. Boxing and Club Swinging 25c.

Send 10 cents for sample copies of Spalding's Journal of Field Sports, Spalding's Bicycle Journal, Spalding's Angler, Spalding's Journal of Summer Sports.

108 Madison St., CHICAGO.
241 Broadway, NEW YORK

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.



TRADE SPALDING MARK

LEAGUE BALLS, TRADE-MARKED BATS AND BASE BALL SUPPLIES.

Used by all Professional Players.

Send 10 Cts. for Base Ball Guide and Journal of Summer Sports.

108 Madison St., CHICAGO. 241 Broadway, NEW YORK.

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

GUNS, RIFLES, REVOLVERS AMMUNITION AND Hunting Clothing.

Send Stamp for Spalding's Journal of Field Sports.

108 MADISON ST., CHICAGO.
241 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

University of the City of New York,

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

410 East Twenty-Sixth Street, opp. Bellevue Hospital, New York City.

FORTY-FIFTH SESSION, 1885-86.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

REV. JOHN HALL, D.D., LL.D.,

Chancellor of the University.

ALFRED C. POST, M.D., LL.D., *Professor Emeritus of Clinical Surgery, President of the Faculty.* CHARLES INSLEE PARDEE, M.D., *Dean of the Faculty; Professor of Otology; Surgeon to the Manhattan Eye and Ear Hospital.* J. W. S. ARNOLD, M.D., *Professor Emeritus of Physiology and Histology.* JOHN C. DRAPER, M.D., LL.D., *Professor of Chemistry and Physics.* ALFRED L. LOOMIS, M.D., LL.D., *Professor of Pathology and Practice of Medicine; Physician to Bellevue Hospital.* WM. H. THOMSON, M.D., *Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics; Diseases of the Nervous system; Physician to Bellevue Hospital.* J. WILLISTON WRIGHT, M.D., *Professor of Surgery; Surgeon to Bellevue Hospital.* WM. MECKLENBERG POLK, M. D., *Professor of Obstetrics and Diseases of Women and Children; Physician to Bellevue Hospital, and to Emergency Lying-in Hospital.* LEWIS A. STIMSON, M. D., *Professor of Anatomy; Professor of Clinical Surgery; Surgeon to Bellevue Hospital; Curator to Bellevue Hospital.* ——— ———, *Lecturer on Physiology.* STEPHEN SMITH, M. D., *Professor of Clinical Surgery; Surgeon to Bellevue Hospital.* A. E. MACDONALD, LL.B., M. D,, *Professor of Medical Jurisprudence and Diseases of the Mind; Medical Superintendent of the New York City Asylum for the Insane.* HERMAN KNAPP, M. D., *Professor of Ophthalmology. Surgeon to the Ophthalmic Institute.* S. OAKLEY VANDERPOEL, M.D., LL.D., *Professor of Public Hygiene.* FANEUIL D. WEISSE, M. D., *Professor of Practical and Surgical Anatomy; Surgeon to Workhouse Hospital, B.I.* R. A. WITTHAUS, M. D., *Professor of Physiological Chemistry.* HENRY G. PIFFARD, M. D., *Clinical Professor of Dermatology; Surgeon to Charity Hospital.* F. R. S. DRAKE, M. D., *Clinical Professor of Medicine; Physician to Bellevue Hospital, and to Emergency Hospital.* JOSEPH E. WINTERS, M. D., *Clinical Professor of Diseases of Children.* N. M. SHAFFER, M. D., *Clinical Professor of Orthopædic Surgery; Surgeon to New York Orthopædic Hospital.* P. A. MORROW, M. D., *Clinical Professor of Venereal Diseases; Surgeon to Charity Hospital.* WM. C. JARVIS, M. D., *Clinical Professor of Laryngology.* H. P. LOOMIS, M. D., and S. C. BLAISDELL, M. D., *Demonstrators of Anatomy.*

THE PRELIMINARY SESSION will begin on Wednesday, September 16, 1885, and end September 30, 1885. It will be conducted on the same plan as the Regular Winter Session.

THE REGULAR WINTER SESSION will begin September 30, 1885, and end about the middle of March, 1886. The plan of Instruction consists of Didactic and Clinical Lectures, recitations and laboratory work in all subjects in which it is practicable. To put the laboratories on a proper footing a new building has been erected at an expense of forty thousand dollars.

UNIVERSITY BIOLOGICAL AND PATHOLOGICAL LABORATORY.—The Faculty, aided by generous friends, have enlarged the New Laboratory Building and established a Biological and Pathological Laboratory in connection with its Laboratory of Chemistry and Materia Medica. It is furnished with all the apparatus for the study of Bacteriology, and for special lines of investigation.

Two to five Didactic Lectures and two or more Clinical Lectures will be given each day by members of the Faculty. In addition to the ordinary clinics, *special clinical instruction,* WITHOUT ADDITIONAL EXPENSE, will be given to the candidates for graduation during the latter part of the Regular Session. For this purpose the candidates will be divided into sections of twenty-five members each. All who desire to avail themselves of this valuable privilege must give in their names to the Dean during the first week in November. At these special clinics students will have excellent opportunities to make and verify diagnoses; and watch the effects of treatment. They will be held in the Wards of the Hospitals and at the Public and College Dispensaries.

Each of the seven Professors of the Regular Faculty will conduct a recitation on his subject one evening each week. Students are thus enabled to make up for lost lectures and prepare themselves properly for their final examinations without additional expense.

THE SPRING SEASON will begin about the middle of March and end the last week in May. The daily Clinics and Special Practical Courses will be the same as in the Winter Session, and there will be Lectures on Special Subjects by Members of the Faculty. It is supplementary to the Regular Winter Season. Nine months of continued instruction are thus secured to all students of the University who desire a thorough course.

FEES.

For course of Lectures	$140 00
Matriculation	5 00
Demonstrator's Fee, including material for dissection	10 00
Final Examination Fee	30 00

For further particulars and circulars address the Dean,

Prof. CHAS. INSLEE PARDEE, M.D.,

University Medical College, 410 East 26th St., New York City.

CHAS. E. BURGESS,

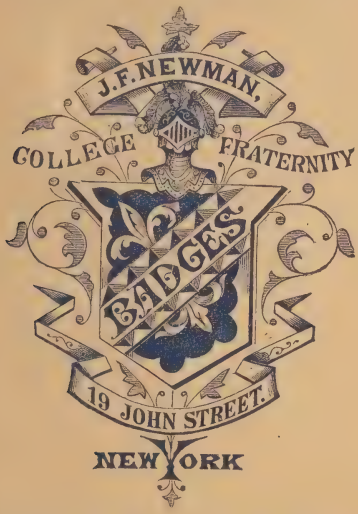
—MANUFACTURER OF—

Psi Upsilon and other Fraternity Badges,

Our Goods are First-Class and Guaranteed.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

No. 12 Plain Street, ALBANY, N. Y.



Established 1852. F. W. DEVOE & CO., Established 185

Fulton Street, corner William, New York,

MANUFACTURERS OF

ARTISTS' MATERIALS,

Illustrated Catalogues of 250 pages and 700 illustrations on request.

Mathematical Instruments and Engineers' Goods

Illustrated Catalogues of 270 pages and 700 illustrations on request.

Special Rates to Students. Correspondence Invited.

CROSBY'S VITALIZED PHOSPHITES—Gives Health and Vigor to the Brain and Nervous System.

The Judson Printing Co.

Specialty of

COLLEGE AND SOCIETY Printing.

Magazines, Catalogues, Annuals,
Schemes, Programmes, Examination Papers, Etc.

COLLEGE STATIONERY.

Estimates Cheerfully Given.

Correspondence Solicited.

No. 16 Beekman Street,

NEW YORK.

Printers of this Magazine.

It 's not a Secret Remedy: the Formu[illegible] is on every label.

Special 90-B
29196

76 1023
BOR-W F

THE GETTY CENTER
LIBRARY